

NEUESTES
TASCHEN-WÖRTERBUCH
DEUTSCH UND ENGLISCH,

ENTHALTEND

ALLE ZUR TÄGLICHEN UNTERHALTUNG, ZU HAUSE
UND AUF REISEN ERFORDERLICHEN WÖRTER,
NEBST EINER SAMMLUNG VON GESPRÄCHEN, EINEM
GEOGRAPHISCHEN VOCABULARIUM UND EINER
VERGLEICHUNG DER COURANTEN MÜNZEN.

VON

Dr. F. E. FELLER,

Director an der öffentlichen Handelsschule zu Gotha.



VOL. II.

DEUTSCH - ENGLISCH.

Stiebente Auflage.

LONDON: DAVID NUTT,

270 STRAND.

LEIPZIG: B. G. TEUBNER.

1874

UNITED STATES - 1874

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

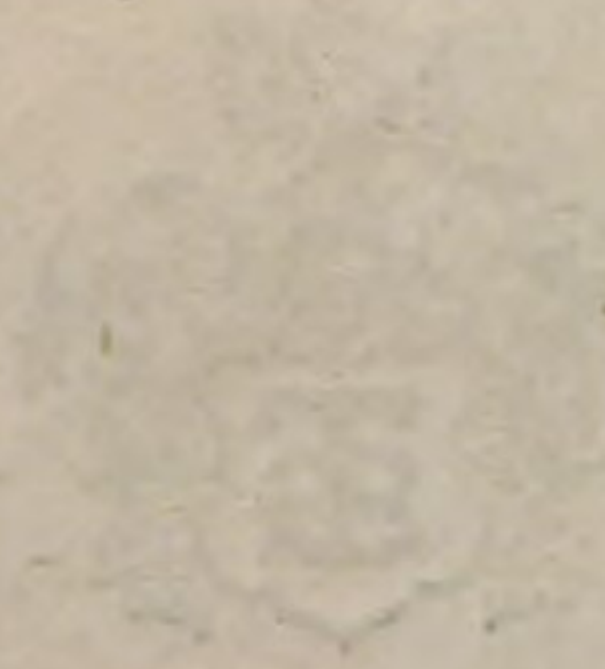
WASHINGTON

THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
HAS THE HONOR TO ACKNOWLEDGE THE RECEIPT
OF THE FOLLOWING REPORT FROM THE
COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE
IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION OF THE HOUSE
OF REPRESENTATIVES PASSED FEBRUARY 2, 1874

AND

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



FOR THE

COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

WASHINGTON

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1874

NO. 1000

A.

Aal, m. eel.

Aalraupe, f. eel-pout, cull, burbot, bird-bolt.

Aar, m. eagle; bird of prey.

Aas, n. carcass, carrion; lure.

Ab, adv. off, of, from, fro, down; deducted; -und zu, to and fro; auf und-, up and down; weit-, far off.

Abändern, v. a. to alter; to change. [ty.

Abänderung, f. alteration, variation.

Abhängen, Abhängstigen, v. a. to weary with anxiety; -v. r. to fret.

Abarbeiten, v. a. to work off; to wear out; to wear off by working; -v. r. to wear out; to labour, to travail, to toil and moil.

Abart, f. variety; degeneracy.

Abarten, v. n. to vary; to deviate, degenerate. [berries.

Abbeeren, v. a. to pluck off the berries.

Abbehalten, v. a. ir. (den Hut), to keep off the hat.

Abbeissen, v. a. ir. to bite off.

Abberufen, v. a. to call away, to recall. [mand.

Abbestellen, v. a. to counter-order.

Abbeteln, v. a. to get by begging.

Abbezahlen, v. a. to pay off.

Abbiegen, v. a. ir. to bend off, end aside, turn off; to separate by bending.

Abbild, n. copy, image.

Abbilden, v. a. to picture, represent, delineate.

Abbildung, f. representation, copy; image, picture; painting.

Abbinden, v. a. ir. to unbind, untie, to take off.

Abbitte, f. begging pardon, apology, deprecation.

Abbitten, v. a. ir. to beg pardon, deprecate.

Abblasen, v. a. ir. to blow off; to sound a retreat.

Abblättern, v. a. to shiver off; -v. n. et v. r. to break into shivers.

Abborgen, v. a. to borrow from.

Abbrechen, v. a. ir. to break off, pluck off; to pull down; -v. n. to break; to cease; kurz-, to cut short.

Abbrennen, v. a. ir. to burn off, burn down; to set on fire, discharge; -v. n. to be burnt down; to go off.

Abbreiatur, f. abbreviation, abbreviation.

Abbreiuren, v. a. to abbreviate.

Abbringen, v. a. ir. to get off; to dissuade; to abolish, abrogate.

Abbruch, m. deduction; disadvantage, detriment; -thun, to encroach upon. [parboil.

Abbrühen, v. a. to scald; to scald.

Abbürsten, v. a. to brush off, brush.

Abbüßen, v. a. to atone for.

Abc, n. abc, alphabet.

Abcbuch, u. primer, christ-cross-row, horn-book.

Abcschüler, Abcschütz, m. abecedarian. [fall.

Abdachung, f. slope, descent.

Abdämmen, v. a. to dam up.

Abdampfen, v. a. et n. to evaporate.

Abdanken, v. a. to dismiss, discharge, discard; -v. n. to abdicate.

Abdankung, f. dismissal, discharge; abdication.

Abdarben, v. a. sich Etwas-, to pinch one's self for.

Abdecken, v. a. to uncover; to remove the cloth, take away the table-cloth; to flay, skin.

Abdecker, m. flayer.

Abdeckerei, f. flaying; flaying-place.

Abdingen, v. a. ir. to abate.

Abdorren, v. n. to dry away, dry up.

Abdrehen, v. a. to wring off, separate by turning. [from.

Abdringen, v. a. ir. to extort

Abdruck, m. impression; copy; trigger. [off.

Abdrucken, v. a. to print, print

Abdrücken, v. a. to break; to extort; to discharge.

Abdunsten, v. n. to evaporate, fly away. [evaporation.

Abdunstung, Abdünstung, f.

Abeifern, v. r. to weary by zeal.

Abend, m. evening, eve; zu

Abend essen, to sup; das

Abendessen, supper; der hei-

lige Abend, eve, even vigils,

vesper; die Abenddämme-

rung, twilight, owl-light; die

Abendglocke, curfew; das

Abendland, occident; das

Abendmahl, the Lord's sup-

per; der Abendwind, westwind.

Abends, adv. in the evening.

Abendwärts, adv. to the west, westward.

Abenteuer, n. adventure.

Abenteuerlich, a. strange; ad-venturous; odd.

Abenteurer, m. adventurer, errant knight.

Aber, c. but; nun-, but now.

Aberglaube, m. superstition

Abergläubig, Abergläubisch, a. superstitious; bigoted.

Abermal, Abermals, adv. again, once more.

Abermalig, a. reiterated, repeated. [away the harvest.

Abernten, v. a. to reap, to carry

Aberwitz, m. over-wit; madness.

Aberwitzig, a. forward, frantic.

Abeschern, v. r. to fatigue one's self.

Abessen, v. a. ir. to eat off; to consume by eating; -v. n. to have done dining, supping.

Abfahren, v. a. ir. to carry away upon wheels; to break; to pay or compensate by means of driving.

Abfahren, v. n. to set off, to depart, to leave; to fly off, to slip off. [ture,

Abfahrt, f. going off, depar-

Abfall, m. falling off, fall; re- fuse; apostacy.

Abfallen, v. n. ir. to fall off; to desert; to apostatise.

Abfallen, v. a. to break off by falling.

Abfällig, a. liable to falling off, disapproving, denying.

Abfangen, v. a. ir. to catch, snatch. [to stain.

Abfärben, v. a. to die; -v. n.

Abfasern, v. a. to unravel.

Abfassen, v. a. to compose, write.

Abfassung, f. composing, com- position.

Abfaulen, v. n. to rot off, putrify.

Abfegen, v. a. to cleanse by sweeping, or rubbing.

Abfeilen, v. a. to file off; to finish by filing.

Abfertigen, v. a. to dispatch, expedite; kurz-, to return a sharp answer.

Abfertigung, f. dispatch, speed; smart repartee. [charge.

Abfeuern, v. a. to fire off, dis-

Abfinden, v. a. ir. to satisfy; -v. r. to settle with one.

Abfindung, f. satisfaction, con- tenting. [slope.

Abflachen, v. a. to level, to

Abfliegen, v. n. to fly off, fly away. [evacuate.

Abfliessen, v. n. to run down; to

- Abfluss, m. *flowing off*; sewer; kennel.
- Abfolgen, v. n. *to pass to another*; - lassen, *to deliver, transmit*. [demand.]
- Abfordern, v. a. *to call away*; to
- Abformen, v. a. *to form, to model*.
- Abfragen, v. a. *to inquire of, examine*; to pump a person.
- Abfressen, v. a. ir. *to eat up*; to consume.
- Abfrieren, v. a. ir. *to fall off in consequence of severe frost*.
- Abführen, v. a. *to carry away, carry off*; to evacuate, purge; to mislead; to snub.
- Abführen, v. r. *to withdraw*.
- Abführend, a. *abluent, abstergent*.
- Abführung, f. *conveying*.
- Abführungsmittel, n. *purgative, purge*.
- Abfüttern, v. a. *to feed*; to give the last feed a night.
- Abfütterung, f. *feeding*.
- Abgabe, f. *delivery*; tax, duty, tribute.
- Abgang, m. *departure*; sale; scrapings, filings; refuse; decease.
- Abgeben, v. a. ir. *to give, deliver*; to deliver up; (im Kartenspiele) *to put out*; to pay a tax or duty; -v. n. *to happen, to take place*; -v. r. *sich mit Jemandem -, to have intercourse with one*; *sich mit Etwas -, to meddle with, deal in*; *Einem Etwas -, to tap one*.
- Abgedroschen, p. et a. *trite, worn out, stale*.
- Abgefäulmt, a. *practised, cunning*.
- Abgehen, v. n. ir. *to go off, depart*; to sell; to differ in opinion; to leave, quit; mit Tode-, *to depart this life*; -v. a. *to wear off by walking*.
- Abgelaufen, a. *worn out*; die Uhr ist-, *the watch is down*.
- Abgelebt, a. *decrepit, deceased*.
- Abgelebtheit, f. *decrepitude*.
- Abgelegen, a. *remote, distant, out of the way*. [ness.]
- Abgelegenheit, f. *distance, remote-*
- Abgemessenheit, f. *exactness; regularity*. [vourable.]
- Abgeneigt, a. *disinclined*; unf-
- Abgeneigtheit, f. *disinclination; disaffection*.
- Abgenutzt, a. *attrite, worn out*.
- Abgeordnete, m. et f. *deputy*.
- Abgerben, v. a. *to curry, tan off, baste, beat*.
- Abgesandte, m. et f. *ambassador; ambassadress*.
- Abgeschiedenheit, f. *solitude, retirement*. [ned.]
- Abgeschliffen, a. *polished, refi-*
- Abgeschliffenheit, f. *refinement; politeness*.
- Abgeschmackt, a. *tasteless, insipid; absurd*.
- Abgeschmacktheit, f. *insipidity; absurdity*.
- Abgesehen, a. *davon-, abstractedly from that point*.
- Abgespannt, a. *weakened, enervated*. [from, gain.]
- Abgewinnen, v. a. ir. *to win*
- Abgewöhnen, v. a. *to disaccustom; to wean*.
- Abgiessen, v. a. ir. *to pour off, decant*. [dence.]
- Abglanz, m. *reflection, resplen-*
- Abgleiten, v. n. ir. *to glide from; to slip from*.
- Abglitschen, v. n. *to slip off*.
- Abgott, m. *idol*.
- Abgötterei, f. *idolatry*.
- Abgöttin, f. *female idol*.
- Abgöttisch, a. *idolatrous*.
- Abgraben, v. a. ir. *to dig off, separate by digging*.
- Abgrämen, v. r. *to waste or consume by grief, to pine*.
- Abgrund, m. *abyss, precipice; gulf*.
- Abgürten, v. a. *to ungird*.
- Abguss, m. *decanting; cast, copy*.
- Abhacken, v. a. *to cut off, to cut down*.
- Abhalten, v. a. ir. *to keep off; to prevent, hinder*.

Abhaltung, f. hinderance, impediment; occupation.

Abhandeln, v. a. to buy, purchase; to negotiate; to treat of. [lost.

Abhanden, adv. not at hand, Abhandlung, f. negotiation; treatise.

Abhang, m. declivity; slope.

Abhängen, v. n. ir. to hang down; to depend on.

Abhängen, v. a. to take down, hang from.

Abhängig, a. hanging, declivous; dependent. [dence.

Abhängigkeit, f. declivity; dependence.

Abhärmen, v. r. to pine away, grieve.

Abhärten, v. a. to harden.

Abhärtung, f. hardening, obdurate.

Abhaspeln, v. a. to unwind from the reel, to reel.

Abhauen, v. a. ir. to cut off, cut down.

Abhäuten, v. a. to skin, flay; - v. n. to cast off the slough or skin.

Abheben, v. a. ir. to lift off, take off; (die Karten) to cut.

Abheilen, v. n. to heal, to be healed. [dy; to free.

Abhelfen, v. a. ir. to help, remedy.

Abhobeln, v. a. to smooth, plane; to polish. [able.

Abhold, a. disinclined, unfavourable.

Abholen, v. a. to fetch off, call away; to call for.

Abholzen, v. a. to clear from wood. [listening.

Abhorchen, v. a. to learn by

Abhören, v. a. to examine; to try, hear. [medy.

Abhülfe, f. redress, relief, remedy.

Abhülsen, v. a. to shell.

Abirren, v. n. to deviate, aberrate.

Abirrung, f. deviation, aberration.

Abjagen, v. a. to over-drive; to rescue from, retrieve.

Abjochen, v. a. to unyoke.

Abkämmen, v. a. to comb off.

Abkarten, v. a. to concert, complot.

Abkaufen, v. a. to buy from, to take off; to redeem.

Abkäufer, m. pl. buyer, purchaser.

Abkehren, v. a. to turn off, brush off, sweep off; - v. n. to remove, retire. [gape.

Abklaffen, v. n. to be ajar,

Abklären, v. a. to clear off, to skim.

Abklauben, Abknaupeln, v. a. to pick off, pluck off; gnaw.

Abkneipen, Abkneifen, v. a. to pinch, nip.

Abknicken, v. a. to break, crush, to break the neck of.

Abknöpfen, v. a. to unbutton.

Abknüpfen, v. a. to unknit, knit off, unbind.

Abkochen, v. a. to boil (off), coddle; decoct.

Abkochung, f. decoction.

Abkommen, v. n. ir. to get away; to come off; to get in disuse; to lose; to decline, decay; - können, not to be wanted; to be disengaged.

Abkommen, n. accommodation, agreement. [descent.

Abkommenschaft, f. offspring.

Abkömmling, m. descendant, offspring.

Abköpfen, v. a. to decapitate; to cut off the top, to lop.

Abkratzen, v. a. to scratch off.

Abkriegen, v. a. to get, obtain; to get off; to be punished.

Abkühlen, v. a. to cool, refresh.

Abkühlung, f. refreshment, appease.

Abkündigen, v. a. to publish from the pulpit; to resign.

Abkunft, f. descent, origin, birth, race; agreement.

Abkürzen, v. a. to shorten, abridge; to abbreviate.

Abkürzung, f. abbreviation; abridgment.

Abladen, v. a. ir. to unload, discharge.

Ablader, m. *unloader, discharger.*
 Ablass, m. *outlet; indulgence.*
 Ablasskram, m. *traffic in indulgences.*
 Ablasskrämer, Ablassprediger, m. *seller of indulgences.*
 Ablassen, v. a. ir. *to let off; to drain; -v. n. to cease, desist.*
 Abiauern, v. a. *to lurk, tarry for.*
 Ablauf, m. *running off, departure; end, issue.*
 Ablaufen, v. n. ir. *to run down, incline; to elapse; to end.*
 Ablaufen, v. a. *to wear off by running; to attain; sich die Hörner-, to grow wise by experience.*
 Ablauschen, v. a. *to gain by listening, to lurk for.*
 Abläutern, v. a. *to clear, clarify.*
 Ableben, n. *decease, demise.*
 Ablecken, v. a. *to lick off.*
 Abledern, v. a. *to skin; to beat.*
 Ableeren, v. a. *to clear, empty.*
 Ablegen, v. a. *to put down, bring down; to lay aside; to pay off.*
 Ablegen, v. n. *to bring forth, to decline, to decay; Rechnung-, to give an account; einen Eid-, to take one's oath.*
 Ableger, m. *layer.* [shift.
 Ablehnen, v. a. *to decline to*
 Ablehnung, f. *declining,*
 Ableihen, v. a. ir. *to borrow from.* [mislead.
 Ableiten, v. a. *to derive; to*
 Ableitung, f. *derivation; misguiding; channel.*
 Ablenken, v. a. *to avert, to divert; to parry.*
 Ablernen, v. a. *to learn from.*
 Ablesen, v. a. ir. *to gather off, pick off; to recite.*
 Ableugnen, v. a. *to deny, to abnegate, disown.*
 Abliefern, v. a. *to deliver.*
 Ablieferung, f. *delivery.*
 Abliegen, v. n. ir. *to lie at a distance; to lie for a given time.*

Abliegen, v. a. *to rub off by lying upon a thing.*
 Ablisten, v. a. *to obtain by tricks.* [by craft.
 Ablocken, v. a. *to draw off; to get*
 Ablohn, v. a. *to pay off, discharge.*
 Ablöschen, v. a. *to extinguish, to cool; to wipe off.*
 Ablösen, v. a. *to loosen, take off; to discharge (a gun); to separate; to redeem; to exchange, alternate; sich-, to peel off.*
 Ablöslich, a. *what may be loosened; redeemable.*
 Ablösung, f. *loosening; discharge; amputation.*
 Ablügen, v. a. ir. *to get by lying.*
 Ablugsen, v. a. *to get by tricks, swindle out of.*
 Abmachen, v. a. *to loose; to achieve; ein Geschäft-, to settle; to adjust.*
 Abmagern, v. a. *to fall away.*
 Abmähen, v. a. *to mow, cut down.*
 Abmahlen, v. a. *to grind.*
 Abmahnen, v. a. *to dissuade from.*
 Abmahnung, f. *dehortation, dissuasion.*
 Abmalen, v. a. *to paint; to portray; to depict.*
 Abmärgeln, v. a. *to wear out, enervate.*
 Abmarken, v. a. *to distinguish with certain marks, to limit.*
 Abmarsch, m. *departure.*
 Abmarschiren, v. n. *to march off, march.*
 Abmartern, v. a. *to torture.*
 Abmatten, v. a. *to fatigue, harass.*
 Abmeischen, v. a. *to mash duly.*
 Abmeisseln, v. a. *to take away with a chisel.*
 Abmergeln, v. Abmärgeln.
 Abmerken, v. a. *to observe, mark.*
 Abmessen, v. a. ir. *to measure; to survey.*
 Abmiethen, v. a. *to hire from.*
 Abmodelln, v. a. *to model, form.*
 Abmühen, v. r. *to fatigue, exhaust.*

Abmüssigen, v. r. to spare time, find leisure.
 Abnagen, v. a. to gnaw off, gnaw.
 Abnahme, f. diminution, decrease; declension.
 Abnehmen, v. a. ir. to take off, take, gather; (im Stricken) to lessen the meshes; to observe; -v. n. to decrease, sink, decline, wane.
 Abnehmer, m. buyer, customer.
 Abneigen, v. a. to turn aside.
 Abneigung, f. declination; aversion. [wring.
 Abnöthigen, v. a. to force; to
 Abnützen, Abnutzen, v. a. to use, wear out by use.
 Abnutzung, f. wear (and tear).
 Abonnent, m. subscriber.
 Abonniren, v. r. subscribe.
 Abordnen, v. a. to depute, delegate.
 Abpachten, v. a. to rent, farm.
 Abpachter, m. farmer. [pack.
 Abpacken, v. a. to unload, un-
 Abpassen, v. a. to wait, lurk for; die Gelegenheit-, to choose a convenient opportunity.
 Abpflücken, v. a. to pluck off, gather. [off, coin.
 Abprägen, v. a. to stamp, stricke
 Abprallen, v. n. to rebound, resile.
 Abpressen, v. a. to separate by pressing; to press; to extort.
 Abprotzen, v. a. to unlimber.
 Abprügeln, v. a. to beat, cudgel.
 Abputzen, v. a. to cleanse; to polish; to reprimand; Geschirr-, to polish, scour; ein Haus-, to rough-cast, coat, plaster, white-wash.
 Abquälen, v. a. to torment out of.
 Abrahmen, v. a. to take off the cream, to skim.
 Abrasen, v. a. to graze.
 Abraspeln, v. a. to rasp off.
 Abrathen, v. a. ir. to dissuade, warn.
 Abraum, m. trash, rubbish.
 Abräumen, v. a. to clear, remove.

Abraupen, v. a. to clear of caterpillars.
 Abrechen, v. a. to rake off.
 Abrechnen, v. a. to deduct; mit Einem-, to make up account.
 Abrechnung, f. settlement of accounts; deduction; auf-, on account.
 Abrede, f. agreement; denial, contradiction.
 Abreden, v. a. to agree upon, concert; to dissuade.
 Abreiben, v. a. ir. to rub, rub off.
 Abreichen, v. a. to reach; to deliver.
 Abreise, f. departure. [out.
 Abreisen, v. a. to depart, set off.
 Abreissen, v. n. ir. to break, tear; -v. a. to tear off; (Kleider) to wear out; (abbilden), to sketch, delineate.
 Abreiten, v. n. ir. to ride away; -v. a. to harass by riding.
 Abrennen, v. n. ir. to run away; -v. a. to run off, push off.
 Abrichten, v. a. to adjust; to teach, break. [bark.
 Abrinden, v. a. to take off the
 Abrindig, a. having a gaping rind or crust. [run off.
 Abrinnen, v. n. ir. to run down;
 Abriss, m. sketch; scheme.
 Abrollen, v. a. to roll down; to unroll.
 Abrücken, v. a. to move off, remove.
 Abruf, m. proclamation; recall.
 Abrufen, v. a. et n. ir. to proclaim; to call away, off; to recall, to call for a person.
 Abrufungsschreiben, n. order of recall.
 Abründen, Abrunden, v. a. to make round.
 Abrupfen, v. a. to pluck off, pluck.
 Abrutschen, v. n. to glide.
 Absage, f. counter-order, renunciation, disinclination.
 Absagen, v. a. to countermand, unspeak; to deny, refuse; -v. n. to renounce, give up.
 Absägen, v. a. to saw off.

Absatteln, v. a. to unsaddle.
 Absatz, m. interruption, break; sentence, period, strophe; (auf Treppen), landing-place; (Stiefel), heel; (Waaren), sale.
 Absäubern, v. a. to cleanse.
 Absaugen, v. a. ir. to suck; to weaken by sucking.
 Absäugen, Absäugeln, v. a. to wean; to ablactate, inarch. [off.
 Abschaben, v. a. to rub off, wear
 Abschabsel, n. parings, shavings.
 Abschaffen, v. a. to remove; to abolish; to reform.
 Abschaffung, f. abolition, abolishment, abrogation. [to bark.
 Abschälen, v. a. to peel, pare;
 Abschärfen, v. a. to deprive of the edge; to cut off.
 Abschätzen, v. a. to estimate, depreciate. [fuse.
 Abschaum, m. scum, dross; re-
 Abschäumen, v. a. to scum, skim.
 Abscheiden, v. a. et n. ir. to separate; to depart from; to seclude; to de cease; (Metalle), to part, refine; abgeschieden, p. et a. secluded, solitary.
 Abscheidung, f. separation; secretion. [shave off.
 Abscheren, v. a. ir. to shear; to
 Abscheu, m. aversion, abhorrence, detestation, abomination. [to wear off.
 Abscheuern, v. a. to scour off;
 Abscheulich, a. abominable, detestable.
 Abscheulichkeit, f. abominableness, horribleness.
 Abschicken, v. a. to dispatch, send away.
 Abschieben, v. a. ir. to shove off.
 Abschied, m. discharge; departure, leave; -nehmen, to take leave, bid farewell; seinen -nehmen, to quit the service, to resign one's office; seinen -fordern, to give in one's resignation. [charge.
 Abschiedsbrief, m. letter of dis-
 Abschiedspredigt, f. valedictory sermon.

Abschiedsrede, f. farewell speech.
 Abschiedsschmaus, m. farewell dinner. [off.
 Abschiefern, v. a. et r. to peel
 Abschiessen, v. a. ir. to shoot off; - v. n. to shoot down; to fade. [sail off.
 Abschiffen, v. n. to set sail; to
 Abschildern, v. a. to picture; to describe. [picture.
 Abschilderung, f. description,
 Abschinden, v. a. ir. to skin, flay.
 Abschirren, v. a. unharness.
 Abschlachten, v. a. to slaughter, kill.
 Abschlag, m. discount, deduction; diminution; abatement; decrease; auf-, upon account; by anticipation; es ist ein grosser -, it differs widely.
 Abschlagen, v. a. ir. to beat off, parry; to twirl; Einem Etwas -, to refuse, deny; - v. n. to diminish; to fall; das Wasser -, to make water, to piddle.
 Abschlägig, a. refusing, denying.
 Abschlägige Antwort, f. refusal, denial.
 Abschläglich, a. et adv. by anticipation, in advance, on account, before-hand.
 Abschleifen, v. a. ir. to grind off; to smooth; to sharpen.
 Abschleifen, v. a. ir. to drag away; to carry away on a sledge.
 Abschliessen, v. a. ir. to loose; to lock; to close; einen Handel -, to strike a bargain.
 Abschliesslich, adv. definitively.
 Abschluss, m. close, conclusion, termination.
 Abschmieren, v. n. to stain, soil; - v. a. to scribble over; to beat, chastize.
 Abschmuzen, v. n. to dirt, soil.
 Abschnappen, v. n. to snap; to break off suddenly; to stop suddenly; - v. a. to snapp off.
 lock.
 Abschneiden, v. a. ir. to cut off, clip; to notch; to kill; das Korn -, to cut down.

Abschnellen, v. a. to let fly, snap; - v. n. to spring off.
 Abschnitt, m. cut; segment; (in Büchern), chapter, paragraph, section; (Wechsel) appoint.
 Abschnitzel, n. cutting, clippings.
 Abschnitzen, v. a. to cut, carve.
 Abschöpfen, v. a. to skim; to scum, take off.
 Abschrauben, v. a. to unscrew.
 Abschrecken, v. a. to discourage from, deter. [cribe, copy.
 Abschreiben, v. a. ir. to transcribe.
 Abschreibgebühr, f. copy-money.
 Abschreiber, m. copier, transcriber.
 Abschreiben, v. a. ir. to copy, transcribe; countermand.
 Abschrift, f. copy, transcript; - nehmen, to take a copy.
 Abschriftlich, a. in copy, copied.
 Abschuppen, v. a. to take off the scales, to scale.
 Abschüssig, a. declivous, steep, sloping.
 Abschütteln, v. a. to shake off.
 Abschwämmen, v. a. to swim, wash. [by an ulcer.
 Abschwären, v. n. ir. to go off.
 Abschwärzen, v. a. to blacken thoroughly; to soil; - v. n. to lose colour.
 Abschwatzen, v. a. to talk one out of a thing.
 Abschwefeln, v. a. to desulphurate. [deviate.
 Abschweifen, v. n. to digress.
 Abschweifung, f. digression.
 Abschweissen, v. a. to smoothen.
 Abschwenken, v. a. to cleanse by shaking; - v. n. to turn aside. [sweating.
 Abschwitzen, v. a. to clear by.
 Abschwören, v. a. ir. to take an oath; to abjure, forswear; to wage law.
 Abschwörung, f. abjuration.
 Absegeln, v. n. to (set) sail, sail away; to put to sea.
 Absehen, v. a. ir. to look off; to perceive; to conceive; to aim at; to learn by looking on

Absehen, n. design, view, intention; sein - auf Etwas richten, to aim at a thing.
 Abseihen, v. a. to strain; to decant. [broken off.
 Absein, v. n. ir. to be off, be.
 Abseits, adv. aside, apart.
 Absenden, v. a. ir. to send away, dispatch, send. [ding.
 Absendung, f. dispatching, sending.
 Absengen, v. a. to singe, sear.
 Absenken, v. a. to set, to lay.
 Absenker, m. layer of a plant.
 Absetzen, v. a. to set down; to deposit; to remove; to break off; (Waaren) to dispose of.
 Absetzung, f. deposing, deposition, removal.
 Absicht, f. view, design, purpose; respect; in - auf, in regard to; - worauf haben, to have a design to; to intend.
 Absichtlich, a. intentional, intended; - adv. with a design.
 Absichtslos, adv. undesignedly.
 Absickern, v. n. to trickle down.
 Absieden, v. a. ir. to seeth, boil.
 Absingen, v. a. to recite singing, to chant.
 Absitzen, v. n. ir. to dismount, - v. a. to diminish or extinguish by sitting.
 Absonderlich, a. separate, secluded; especial.
 Absondern, v. a. to separate; to secrete; to abstract.
 Abspannen, v. a. to unbend; to unyoke; to uncock; to alienate.
 Abspänstig, a. alienate; - werden, to desert.
 Absparen, v. a. to spare from, to deprive by parsimony.
 Abspeisen, v. n. to finish dinner, supper; abgespeist haben, to have done dining, supping; - v. a. to feed.
 Abspiegeln, v. a. to reflect as from a mirror.
 Abspinnen, v. a. ir. to clear by spinning; to pay a debt by spinning.

- Absplittern, v. n. to come off in splinters; - v. a. to break off in splinters; - v. ir. to exfoliate.
- Absprechen, v. a. ir. to adjudicate; to deny, contradict.
- Absprechend, a. decisive, magisterial.
- Abspringen, v. n. ir. to leap off, rebound; to fly off, to break off.
- Abspulen, v. a. to unwind from the spool.
- Abspülen, v. n. to rinse, wash off.
- Abstammen, v. n. to descend, derive. [tion.
- Abstammung, f. descend, derivation.
- Abstand, m. distance.
- Abstatten, v. a. to pay, discharge; to render, perform; Dank -, to give thanks, render thanks.
- Abstäuben, v. a. to dust, to free from dust.
- Abstechen, v. a. ir. to stab, pierce; to trump, - v. n. to contrast, set off. [gression.
- Abstecher, m. excursion; dis-
- Abstecken, v. a. to unpin; to mark out, set out.
- Abstehen, v. n. ir. to stand off; to desist from; to decay, desert.
- Abstehlen, v. a. ir. to steal, rob of.
- Absteigen, v. n. ir. to descend; to alight.
- Absteigequartier, n. house of accommodation.
- Abstellen, v. a. to abolish, leave off.
- Absterben, v. n. ir. to die; to perish; to fade; - n. decease, death. [deny his vote.
- Abstimmen, v. a. to outvote.
- Abstossen, v. a. ir. to knock off, thrust off; to destroy; - v. n. to retire from.
- Abstract, a. abstracted.
- Abstrafen, v. a. to chastise, reprimand. [to sharpen.
- Abstreichen, v. a. ir. to take off,
- Abstreifen, v. a. to strip off.
- Abstreiten, v. a. ir. to obtain by litigation; to dispute.
- Abstricken, v. a. to knit off.
- Abströmen, v. a. to take away by a stream; - v. n. to flow off rapidly.
- Abstufen, v. a. to cut off by pieces; to diversify by gradation.
- Abstufung, f. gradation, modification. [truncate.
- Abstumpfen, v. a. to blunt; to
- Abstutzen, v. a. to cut off, clip; to dock.
- Absuchen, v. a. to pick off; die Läuse -, to louse.
- Absud, m. decoction.
- Abt, m. abbot.
- Abtafeln, v. n. to finish dining.
- Abtakeln, v. a. unrig; to lay up.
- Abtei, f. abbey.
- Abtheilen, v. a. to divide.
- Abtheilung, f. division; partition.
- Abtheilungszeichen, n. mark of partition.
- Abthun, v. a. to take off, put off; to make up; to put to death.
- Aebtissin, f. abbess.
- Abtoben, v. n. to cease blustering, or raging. [off.
- Abtraben, v. n. to trot off, march
- Abtrag, m. payment; compensation, satisfaction.
- Abtragen, v. a. ir. to carry off; ein Haus -, to pull down; eine Anhöhe -, to level a hill; (Kleider) to wear out; (Schulden) to pay.
- Abträufeln, v. n. to trickle down.
- Abtreiben, v. a. ir. to drive off; to clear; to remove; to cause an abortion.
- Abtrennen, v. a. to separate; to rip; (Genähtes) to unstitch.
- Abtreten, v. a. ir. to tread off; to form by treading; to give up; - v. n. to step down, alight; to retire; to quit.
- Abtretung, f. abdication, wearing off; cession. [drip.
- Abtriefen, v. n. to trickle down,
- Abtrinken, v. a. ir. to drink off; to win off.
- Abtritt, m. renunciation of a claim; desertion; step; (heimliche Gemach) privy, necessary.

Abtrocknen, v. a. to wipe dry, to wipe; to dry.
 Abtröpfeln, v. n. to trickle down, drop off.
 Abtrotzen, v. a. to hector out.
 Abtrumpfen, v. a. to trump; to reprimand.
 Abtrünnig, a. faithless, -werden, to desert. [stacy.
 Abtrünnigkeit, f. disloyalty, apo-
 Aburtheilen, v. a. to decide finally.
 Abverdienen, v. a. to obtain by service; to clear by service.
 Abwägen, v. a. ir. to weigh; to weigh out.
 Abwälzen, v. a. to roll down; to throw off.
 Abwarten, v. a. to wait for; to attend to, attend upon.
 Abwartung, f. waiting for; attending.
 Abwärts, adv. downwards; out of view; aside.
 Abwaschen, v. a. ir. to wash, wash off; to clear by washing.
 Abwässern, v. a. to water.
 Abwechseln, v. a. to exchange; to change; to alternate; -v. n. to follow alternately.
 Abwechselnd, a. changeable, variable.
 Abwechselung, f. exchange, change; variety; vicissitude.
 Abweg, m. by-way, by-path.
 Abwegsam, a. devious.
 Abwehen, v. a. to blow off, away.
 Abwehren, v. a. to keep off; to hinder.
 Abwehr, f. defence.
 Abweichen, v. a. to make soft; -v. n. ir. to deviate, depart from; to differ; to pass away.
 Abweichung, f. variation, declination; deviation.
 Abweiden, v. a. to feed off; -v. n. to graze.
 Abweisen, v. a. to reel off.
 Abweisen, v. a. ir. to put off, refuse, to repulse.
 Abweisung, f. refusal, protest.
 Abwelken, v. n. to wither; -v. to dry.

Abwenden, v. a. ir. to turn away, off; to avert; -v. r. to leave, abandon.
 Abwendig, adv. alienate; faithless; -machen, to alienate.
 Abwerfen, v. a. ir. to throw off, knock off; das Joch-, to shake off the yoke; -v. n. to cast, shed the horns.
 Abwesend, a. absent.
 Abwesenheit, f. absence.
 Abwickeln, v. a. to wind off, unroll. [off.
 Abwinden, v. a. to unwind, reel
 Abwirken, v. a. to work off; -v. n. to cease working.
 Abwischen, v. a. to wipe, wipe off.
 Abwürgen, v. a. to kill, butcher.
 Abzahlen, v. a. to pay off.
 Abzählen, v. a. to number, count, reckon. [ment.
 Abzahlung, f. paying off; pay-
 Abzahnen, v. n. to shed the teeth.
 Abzanken, v. a. to obtain by quarreling.
 Abzapfen, v. a. to draw, draw off.
 Abzäumen, v. a. to take off the bridle. [a hedge.
 Abzäunen, v. a. to separate by
 Abzehren, v. a. to waste, consume; to weaken; -v. n. to pine away, wear off.
 Abzehrend, a. consumptive.
 Abzehrung, f. consumption.
 Abzeichen, n. sign, mark of distinction. [to draw.
 Abzeichnen, v. a. to delineate;
 Abzeichnung, f. drawing; draught, delineation, sketch.
 Abzerren, v. a. to tear off, to pull away from.
 Abziehen, v. a. ir. to draw off; to strip off; to subtract, deduct; (destilliren) to distil; (Messer) to set, sharpen; (auf Flaschen) to bottle; -v. n. to march off; to depart.
 Abzielen, v. n. to aim at, tend to; -v. a. to intend, design.
 Abzirkeln, v. a. to measure with the compasses.
 Abzug, m. deduction; departure;

retreat; outlet, vent; nach - der Kosten, deducting all charges.

Abzupfen, v. a. *to pluck, pull off.*

Abzwacken, v. a. *to pinch off; to extort.*

Abzwecken, v. n. *to aim at; - v. a. to have in view.*

Abzwicken, v. a. *to pinch off, nip.*

Abzwingen, v. a. *ir. to extort.*

Acacie, a. *acacia.*

Accentuiren, v. a. *to accentuate.*

Acceptant, m. *accepter.*

Acceptation, f. *acceptance.*

Acceptiren, v. a. *to accept.*

Accidenz, n. *fee, perquisite; vails.*

Accisbar, a. *excisable.*

Accise, f. *excise.*

Acciseinnehmer, m. *exciseman.*

Accisstube, f. *excise-office.*

Accord, m. *accord; agreement, compact, arrangement.*

Accordiren, v. n. *to accord; to agree, to compound.*

Accurat, a. *accurate, exact.*

Accuratesse, f. *exactness, accu-*

Ach! i. *alas! ah! oh!* [racy.

Achat, m. *agate.*

Achse, f. *axle, axle-tree; axis, pole; per Achse, by land-carriage.*

Achsel, f. *shoulder; die Achseln zucken, to shrug the shoulders; auf die leichte - nehmen, to be easy about a thing.*

Achselband, n. *shoulder-knot; epaulette.*

Achselgrube, f. *arm-pit.*

Achselträger, m. *trimmer, time-server.*

Achsenblech, n. *clout.*

Achsenriegel, m. *cross-timber.*

Achsenschiene, f. *splint.*

Achsenschraube, f. *axle-nut.*

Acht, a. *eight; acht Tage, a sen- night.*

Acht, f. *ban, outlawry; atten- tion, care; caution; in die - erklären, to outlaw; in - nehmen, to take care of; - geben, to pay attention; sich in - nehmen, to take heed, beware of;*

aus der Acht lassen, to overlook, forget.

Aecht, v. *Echt.*

Achtbar, a. *respectable, honour-*

Achteck, n. *octagon.* [able.

Achteckig, a. *octagonal.*

Achtel, n. *eighth part.*

Achtelform, Achtelgrösse, f. *octavo form of a book.*

Achten, v. a. *to regard, mind; to esteem, value; (halten für) to think, take.* [law.

Aechten, v. a. *to proscribe, out-*

Achtens, zum Achten, adv. *eighthly, in the eighth place.*

Achterlei, a. *of eight different sorts.*

Achtfach, Achtfältig, a. *eightfold.*

Achthalb, a. *seven and a half.*

Achtjährig, a. *eight years old, having lasted eight years.*

Achtmal, adv. *eight times; achtmalig, a. eight times repeated.*

Achtsam, a. *careful, attentive, heedful.* [fulness.

Achtsamkeit, f. *attention, care-*

Achtserklärung, f. *outlawry, pro- scription.*

Achtspännig, a. *with eight horses.*

Achtstündig, a. *lasting eight hours.*

Achttägig, a. *of eight days.*

Achttheil, n. *eighth part.*

Achtung, f. *attention; esteem,*

Achtzehn, a. *eighteen.* [regard.

Achtzehnte, a. *eighteenth.*

Achtzig, a. *eighty.*

Achtzigjährig, a. *eighty years old.*

Achtzigste, a. *eightieth.* [sob.

Aechzen, v. n. *to groan, sigh,*

Acker, m. *field; acre.*

Ackerbau, m. *agriculture.*

Ackerdistel, f. *corn-saw-wort.*

Ackergaul, m. *farm-horse.*

Ackergesetz, n. *agrarian law.*

Ackerknecht, m. *farmer's man, ploughman.*

Ackerkrähe, f. *rook*

Ackerland, n. *arable land.*

Ackerwinde, f. *small bind-weed.*

Ackerzeug, n. *implements for ploughing.*

Ackermann, Ackersmann, m.
plougher, husbandman.
 Ackern, v. a. to plough, till.
 Ackerzins, m. rent paid for land.
 Act, m. act. [deeds.
 Acten, pl. acts, judicial acts,
 Actie, f. share, action.
 Activ, a. active.
 Activa und Passiva, pl. assets
 and debts, debts due and owing.
 Actuar, m. actuary.
 Adam Riese, nach, according to
 Cocker.
 Addiren, v. a. to add, sum up.
 Adel, m. nobility; nobleness;
 - der Seele, nobility of mind;
 magnanimity.
 Adelig, a. noble; die Adeligen,
 m. pl. nobility.
 Adeln, v. a. to ennoble, nobilitate.
 Adelsbrief, m. patent of nobility.
 Adelstand, m. nobility, aristoc-
 racy.
 Ader, f. vein; artery; streak;
 course of water; güldene-,
 hemorrhoids; zur-lassen, to
 let blood. [a vein.
 Aderbinde, f. bandage to tie up
 Aderbruch, m. varicocoele.
 Aderhäutchen, n. chorion.
 Aderkrampf, m. varix.
 Aderschlag, m. pulse.
 Aederchen, n. little vein.
 Aederig, a. veiny, veined.
 Aderlass, m. blood-letting, phle-
 botomy. [sin.
 Aderlassbecken, n. bleeding-ba-
 Aderlassbinde, f. bandage, fillet,
 swathe.
 Adjectiv, n. noun adjective.
 Adjunct, m. associate in office,
 deputy. [associate.
 Adjungiren, v. a. to join to.
 Adjutant, m. adjutant.
 Adler, m. eagle. [ster.
 Administriren, v. a. to admini-
 Admiral, m. admiral.
 Admiralität, f. admiralty.
 Admiralsflagge, f. flag of the ad-
 miral.
 Admiralsschiff, n. admiral's ship.
 adoptiren, v. a. to adopt.

Adressbuch, n. directory.
 Adresscomptoir, n. intelligence-
 office.
 Adresse, f. direction, address.
 Adressiren, v. a. to address, di-
 Advent, m. advent. [rect.
 Adverbium, n. adverb.
 Advocat, m. advocate, lawyer.
 Advociren, v. n. to practise as
 an advocate.
 Affe, m. ape, monkey.
 Affect, m. affection, passion.
 Affectiren, v. a. to affect.
 Affectlos, a. wanting affection
 or passion. [elude.
 Aeffen, v. a. to mock, banter,
 Affengesicht, n. monkey-face.
 Aefferci, f. apishness; mockery.
 Aeffin, f. female of a monkey.
 Aeffisch, a. apish, monkeylike.
 After, m. arse; buttocks.
 Afterlehen, n. under-tenure.
 Aftermiethmann, m. after-tenant.
 Afterrede, f. calumny, slander.
 Afterreden, v. n. to backbite,
 calumniate.
 Afterweisheit, f. over-wiseness.
 Agat, v. Achat.
 Agende, f. agenda, service.
 Agent, m. agent; provision-
 Agentschaft, f. agency. [dealer.
 Agio, n. agio.
 Agiotage, f. stock-jobbing.
 Agioteur, m. stock-jobbler, gam-
 bler in the funds.
 Ah! i. ah!
 Ahle, f. awl; punch.
 Ahm, f. awme. [tor, ancestor.
 Ahn, m. grandfather; progeni-
 Ahnden, v. a. to resent, punish.
 Ahndung, f. resentment, punish-
 ment.
 Aehneln, v. n. to resemble.
 Ahnen, v. a. to foresee, guess;
 to misgive. [ancestry.
 Ahnenprobe, f. proof off a good
 Ahnfrau, f. grandmother; fe-
 male ancestor, fore-mother,
 grandam. [cestor.
 Ahnherr, m. grandfather, an-
 Aehnlich, a. resembling, like,
 similar.

Aehnlichkeit, f. *resemblance, likeness.*
 Ahnung, f. *foreboding; misgiving.*
 Ahorn, m. *maple, maple-tree.*
 Ahornen, a. *made of maple.*
 Aehre, f. *ear; Aehren lesen, to glean.*
 Aehrenleser, m. *gleaner.*
 Aichen, v. a. *to gauge.*
 Aichmass, n. *standard.*
 Akademie, f. *academy; university.* [cian.
 Akademiker, m. *student; academi-*
 Akademisch, a. *academical, aca-*
 demic. [demist.
 Akademist, m. *academian, aca-*
 Alabaster, m. *alabaster.*
 Alabastern, a. *alabaster.*
 Alarm, m. *alarm, tumult.*
 Alarmiren, v. a. *to alarm.*
 Alaun, m. *alum.*
 Alaunartig, a. *aluminous.*
 Alaunen, v. a. *to prepare with alum.*
 Alaunhaltig, a. *aluminous.*
 Alaunsieder, m. *alum-boiler.*
 Alaunwerk, n. *alum-work.*
 Albern, a. *awkward; silly, absurd;* - v. a. *to act foolishly, to be silly.*
 Albernheit, f. *awkwardness; silliness, sottishness.*
 Alfanzeri, Alefanzeri, f. *foppery, foolery;* - *treiben, to play the*
 Alkoran, m. *coran.* [fool.
 Alkoven, m. *alcove.*
 Allbekannt, a. *notorious.*
 Allda, adv. *there, in that place.*
 Alldieweil, c. *because, since, whereas.*
 Allee, f. *alley, walk.*
 Allegorie, f. *allegory.*
 Allein, a. *alone; only;* - c. *but; nicht -, sondern, not only, but.*
 Alleingespräch, n. *soliloquy.*
 Alleinhandel, m. *monopoly;* - *treiben, to monopolize.*
 Alleinherrschaft, f. *monarchy.*
 Alleinig, a. *only.*
 Allein seligmachend, a. *only saving.*
 Allemal, adv. *always; ein für -, once for all.*

Allenfalls, adv. *at any rate, in case.*
 Allenthalben, adv. *every-where.*
 Aller, -e, -es, a. *all whole; every.*
 Allerchristlichst, a. *most christian.*
 Allerdings, adv. *quite, entirely; indeed, certainly, throughout.*
 Allergnädigst, a. *most gracious.*
 Allerhand, a. *of all kinds, divers, various, sundry.*
 Allerhöchst, a. *most high.*
 Allerlei, v. *Allerhand.* [ing.
 Allerliebste, a. *most lovely; charm-*
 Allermeist, a. *most, most part;* - adv. *chiefly, particularly.*
 Allernächst, adv. *hard by, next to.*
 Allerseits, adv. *on every side; from all quarters.* [missive.
 Allerunterthänigst, a. *most sub-*
 Allesammt, adv. *all together.*
 Allewege, adv. *every where; always; quite.*
 Alleweile, adv. *just now.*
 Allezeit, adv. *always; every time.*
 Allgegenwart, f. *omnipresence.*
 Allgegenwärtig, a. *omnipresent.*
 Allgemach, adv. *gradually.*
 Allgemein, a. *universal, general, common;* im Allgemeinen, *generally.* [nerality.
 Allgemeinheit, f. *universality, ge-*
 Allgewalt, f. *omnipotence.*
 Allgewaltig, a. *all-powerful.*
 Allgütig, a. *kind in the highest degree.*
 Allhier, adv. *here, in this place.*
 Allianz, f. *alliance, confederacy.*
 Alliirt, a. *allied;* Alliirte, m. *ally.*
 Allmacht, m. *omnipotence.*
 Allmächtig, a. *omnipotent.*
 Allmählig, a. *by degrees, gradual.*
 Allodialgüter, n. pl. *allodial lands.*
 Allsehend, a. *all-seeing.*
 Alltägig, Alltäglich, a. *daily; common, ordinary.*
 Allwaltend, a. *all-governing.*
 Allweise, a. *all-wise; supremely wise.*
 Allweisheit, f. *supreme wisdom.*
 Allwissend, a. *omniscient, omniscious.*

Allwissenheit, f. omniscience.

Allwo, adv. where.

Allzu, adv. too, much too.

Allzugleich, Allzumal, adv. all together, at once.

Almanach, m. almanac.

Almosen, n. alms, charity.

Almosenamt, n. almonry.

Almosenbüchse, f. alms-box.

Almosengeld, n. charity-money.

Almosenier, m. almoner.

Almosenkasten, m. alms-chest, alms-cash.

Almosenpfleger, m. almoner.

Aloe, f. aloe, aloes.

Alp, m. night-mare.

Alphabet, n. alphabet.

Alphabetisch, a. alphabetical.

Alphabetschloss, n. letter-keyed lock. [whereas; like.

Als, c. than, but; as; when;

Alsbald, adv. et c. as soon as; immediately, directly, presently.

Alsdann, adv. then. [quently.

Also, adv. et c. thus, so; conse-

Aelster, v. Elster.

Aeltern, pl. parents. [orphan.

Aelternlos, a. deprived of parents,

Alt, a. old; ancient; aged; antique. [tenor.

Alt, m. Altstimme, f. second

Altan, m. balcony; terrace.

Altar, m. altar.

Altarblatt, n. altar-piece.

Altardiener, m. churchwarden.

Altarstück, n. altar-piece.

Altbacken, a. stale.

Alter, n. age; old age; antiquity; vor Alters, anciently, of old.

Aelterlich, a. parental.

Altern, v. n. to grow old.

Altersfolge, f. seniority.

Altersgenoss, m. cotemporary.

Alterthum, n. antiquity.

Alterthümlich, a. antiquarian.

Alterthumsforscher, m. antiquary.

Aeltest, a. eldest, oldest; most ancient. [den.

Aelteste, m. oldest; senior, war-

Altfränkisch, a. oldfashioned, antic. [foreman.

Altgesell, m. head journeyman,

Altgläubig, a. orthodox.

Altgläubigkeit, f. orthodoxy.

Altklug, a. cunning, knowing.

Aeltlich, a. elderly, oldish.

Altmeister, m. senior master.

Altstadt, f. old town or city.

Altvater, m. progenitor; grandfather. [antique,

Altväterisch, s. old fashioned.

Am (an dem), at the, on the, in the, by the, near the, to the.

Amber, m. ambergris. [incus.

Amboss, m. anvil; (im Ohre),

Ambossstock, m. stock of an anvil.

Ambra, m. ambergris.

Ameise, f. ant, emmet, pismire.

Ameisenbär, Ameisenfresser, m. ant-bear.

Ameisenei, n. ant's-egg.

Ameisenhaufe, m. ant's-hill.

Amen, i. amen.

Amme, f. nurse, wetnurse.

Ammer, f. bunting (bird).

Ampel, f. lamp.

Ampfer, m. sorrel, dock.

Amphibie, f. amphibious animal, amphibium.

Amputiren, v. a. to amputate.

Amsel, f. black ouzel, black bird.

Aemsig, v. Emsig.

Amt, n. office, employment, charge, place; (Gebiet) bailiwick.

Amtfrei, Amtlos, a. not being in office; private. [let.

Amthaus, n. bailif-house, court-

Amtlich, Amtmässig, a. official; ministerial. [judge.

Amtmann, m. bailif, domain

Amtsbericht, m. official account.

Amtsbezirk, m. district of a public domain.

Amtsbote, m. messenger.

Amtsbruder, m. colleague.

Amtsbuch, n. court-roll.

Amtsdom, n. village belonging to a public domain.

Amtseifer, m. official zeal.

Amtsgehülfe, Amtsgenoss, m. colleague, associate.

Amtsgeschäft, n. official employment, official duty.

- Amtshauptmann, m. lord-high-constable; upper-bailif.
 Amtsmiene, f. solemn air.
 Amtspflicht, f. official duty.
 Amtsschreiber, m. bailif's clerk.
 Amtsthätigkeit, f. official employment.
 Amtsverrichtung, f. employment of office, official duty.
 Amtsvertreter, m. substitute in office, deputy. [lif's deputy.
 Amtsverwalter, m. steward; bai-
 Amtsverweser, m. administrator of any office, deputy.
 Amtsvogt, m. bailif's deputy, steward.
 Amtsvogtei, f. prefecture.
 Amulet, n. amulet. [against, to.
 An, prep. on, at, in, by, near,
 Analogie, f. analogy.
 Analyse, f. analysis.
 Analysiren, v. a. to analyse.
 Ananas, f. pine-apple.
 Anankern, v. a. to cast anchor.
 Anarchie, f. anarchy.
 Anatom, m. anatomist.
 Anatomie, f. anatomy.
 Anatomisch, a. anatomical.
 Anbacken, v. n. to stick, to adhere; -v. a. to make to stick.
 Anbau, m. cultivation, culture; (von Familien) settlement; addition.
 Anbauen, v. a. to cultivate; to settle; to add by building.
 Anbefehlen, v. a. ir. to command, enjoin, bid.
 Anbeginn, m. beginning.
 Anbehalten, v. n. ir. to keep on.
 Anbeissen, v. a. ir. to take a bit of; -v. n. to bite at.
 Anbelangen, v. a. to relate to, concern. [scold.
 Anbellen, v. a. to bark at; to
 Anberaumen, v. a. to fix, appoint.
 Anbeten, v. a. to adore, worship.
 Anbeter, m. adorer, worshipper.
 Anbetreffen, v. Anbelangen.
 Anbetreffend, adv. concerning, as to. [one.
 Anbetteln, v. a. to ask alms of
 Anbetung, f. adoration, worship.
- Anbetungswürdig, a. adorable.
 Anbei, adv. jointly; together; withal.
 Anbieten, v. a. ir. to offer; to bid.
 Anbietung, f. first bet.
 Anbinden, v. a. ir. to tie; to bind, fasten; (beschenken) to make one a present; mit Einem -, to engage with one.
 Anbiss, m. bit, breakfast.
 Anblasen, v. a. ir. to blow at, blow upon, breath at. [teeth.
 Anblecken, v. n. to show one's
 Anblick, m. look, view, aspect, sight. [ce at.
 Anblicken, v. a. to look at, glan-
 Anblinzeln, Anblinzen, v. a. to look at with blinking eyes.
 Anblöken, v. a. to bellow at, roar at. [broach.
 Anbohren, v. a. to bore, pierce,
 Anbrechen, v. a. ir. to begin to break; to broach; -v. n. to break forth; to begin.
 Anbrennen, v. a. ir. to light, set on fire; to kindle; -v. n. to catch fire.
 Anbringen, v. a. ir. to bring to, in or on; to apply; to propose; to employ; to place; to denounce; to induce, persuade.
 Anbringen, n. Anbringung, f. denunciation.
 Anbringer, m. delator, informer.
 Anbruch, m. breaking, break, beginning, dawn.
 Anbrüchig, a. rotten, spoiled, tainted; -werden, to turn.
 Anbrüllen, v. a. to bellow at, roar at. [grumble.
 Anbrummen, v. a. to growl at,
 Anciennität, f. eldership, seniority.
 Andacht, f. devotion; seine - verrichten, to say one's prayers.
 Andächtig, a. devout, pious; attentive. [canter.
 Andächtler, m. devotee, bigot,
 Andachtsbuch, n. book of devotion. [rent.
 Andachtslos, a. undevout, irreve-
 Andachtsübung, f. devotiona-
 exercice.

Andenken, n. remembrance, memory keep sake, token

Ander, a. other, second; next; eines um das andere, alternately, einen Tag um den andern, every other day; eines nach dem andern, one upon the other

Aendern, v. a. to alter, change, to mend; v. r. to alter, mend, change.

Andernfalls, adv. otherwise.

Andernthells, adv. on the other hand.

Anders, adv. otherwise; wenn -, if, provided. [hand.

Anderseits, adv. on the other

Anderswo, adv. elsewhere.

Anderthalb, a. one and a half.

Aenderung, f. change, altering; correction; eine - treffen, to make an alteration.

Anderwärts, adv. elsewhere; otherwise. [otherwise.

Anderweit, adv. in another place;

Anderweitig, a. et adv. at another time, in another manner; further.

Andeuten, v. a. to signify, notify; to indicate; to enjoin; to declare.

Andeutung, f. signification, notification; intimation. [ge with.

Andichten, v. a. to impute, char-

Andrang, m. press; congestion. [to.

Andrängen, v. a. to press to, push

Andrehen, v. a. to screw on; eine Nase -, to impose upon.

Andringen, v. u. ir. to press on, force upon. [nace.

Androhen, v. a. to threaten, me-

Androhung, f. threat, menace.

Andrücken, v. a. to press close to.

Andurch, adv. thereby.

Aneignen, v. a. to appropriate.

Aneinander, adv. together.

Anekdote, f. anecdote.

Anekeln, v. imp. to feel disgust; - v. a. to loathe. [mend.

Anempfehlen, v. a. ir. to recom-

Anempfehlung, f. recommendation, recommending.

Anerbieten, v. a. ir. to offer, - n. offer, tender.

Anerkennen, v. a. ir. to acknowledge; to recognise; to own; nicht -, to disown.

Anerkennung, f. acknowledgment, agnition.

Anfächeln, v. a. to fan.

Anfachen, v. a. to blow into a flame, kindle.

Anfahren, v. n. ir. to drive against, rush against; to drive close to; - v. a. to convey to; to carry up; to rate.

Anfall, m. attack, assault; (einer Krankheit) paroxysm, fit.

Anfallen, v. n. ir. to fall towards; to fall upon, fall to, - v. a. to assail; to attack.

Anfang, m. commencement, beginning.

Anfangen, v. a. ir. to begin, commence; to set about; - v. n. to begin; - v. r. to begin.

Anfänger, m. beginner; novice.

Anfänglich, a. incipient, original; - adv. at first; originally. [at first.

Anfangs, adv. in the beginning,

Anfangsbuchstab, m. initial letter.

Anfangsgründe, m. pl. rudiments.

Anfangspunkt, m. point of beginning. [lay hold of.

Anfassen, v. a. to take; to seize; to

Anfechten, v. a. ir. to attack, assail; to trouble. [turbance.

Anfechtung, f. temptation; dis-

Anfeinden, v. a. to bear ill-will to, show enmity to.

Anfeindung, f. bearing ill-will.

Anfertigen, v. a. to make, fabricate, perform.

Anfesseln, v. a. to fasten to with fetters; to fetter, shackle.

Anfeuchten, v. a. to moisten, wet.

Anfeuern, v. a. to inflame, fire, animate, encourage.

Anfeuerung, f. animating, encouragement.

Anflehen, v. a. to implore, entreat.

Anfletschen, v. a. to show one's teeth, growl at.

Anflug, m. *growth*, coppice wood.
 Anfordern, v. a. to claim, demand, pretend.
 Anforderung, f. claim, demand, pretence.
 Anfrage, f. enquiry; question.
 Anfragen, v. a. to enquire, call for.
 Anfressen, v. a. ir. to gnaw; to corrode; to fret.
 Anfrieren, v. n. ir. to freeze.
 Anfrischen, v. a. to freshen, refresh; to enliven.
 Anfrischung, f. refreshment, encouragement, animation.
 Anfügen, v. a. to join to; to annex, add.
 Anfühlen, v. a. to touch, feel, handle; -n. touching.
 Anführen, v. a. to lead; to instruct; (betrügen) to impose upon, deceive; to quote.
 Anführer, m. leader, guide; commander; instructor; deceiver.
 Anführerin, f. instructress.
 Anführung, f. direction; conduct; (von Stellen) citation, quotation. [stock.
 Anfüllen, v. a. to fill, replenish; to
 Anfüllung, f. filling, replenishment.
 Anfurt, f. landing-place, wharf.
 Angabe, f. truck; sketch; denunciation.
 Angaffen, v. a. to gape at, gaze at.
 Angeben, v. n. ir. (beim Kartenspiel) to begin to deal; -v. a. to exchange; to specify; to mention, adduce; to indicate; to denounce; to present.
 Angeber, m. author; delator; accuser.
 Angebinde, n. present, gift.
 Angeblich, a. pretended.
 Angeboren, a. innate, inborn; hereditary.
 Angebot, n. first offer.
 Angedeihen lassen, v. a. ir. to confer upon, impart.
 Angedenken, n. remembrance.
 Angehänge, Angehenke, n. appended ornament; appendage; amulet.

Angehen, v. n. ir. to approach, make up to; to be in a tolerable state; to commence, begin; to begin to putrify; -v. a. to begin; to meet; to concern, relate to.
 Angehend, adv. concerning.
 Angehören, v. n. to belong to, appertain.
 Angehörig, a. belonging to, related to; relative.
 Angeifern, v. a. to slaver.
 Angel, f. fishing-hook, angle, hook; hinge.
 Angelhaken, m. fishing-hook.
 Angelleine, Angelschnur, f. fishing-line.
 Angelpunkt, m. pole of the world.
 Angelruth, f. fishing-rod.
 Angelstern, m. polar star.
 Angeld, n. earnest-money, advance-money.
 Angelegen, a. adjacent; attended to with care; sich - sein lassen, to take care of.
 Angelegenheit, f. concern, affair, matter. [earnest; earnestly.
 Angelegentlich, a. et adv. pressing.
 Angeler, m. angler.
 Angeln, v. a. to angle; nach Etwas -, to long for a thing.
 Angeloben, v. a. to vow, promise solemnly.
 Angelobung, f. Angelöbniss, n. vow, solemn protestation.
 Angelweit, a. et adv. wide open.
 Angemessen, a. agreeable to, suitable, fit.
 Angemessenheit, f. correspondence, suitability, conformity.
 Angenehm, a. agreeable, pleasing, grateful.
 Anger, m. grass-plot, green.
 Angerblume, f. daisy.
 Angesehen, a. considered, of consequence; illustrious; -c. seeing, considering.
 Angesessen, a. settled.
 Angesicht, n. face, countenance, visage; von -, by sight.
 Angewöhnen, v. a. to accustom, inure.

Angewohnheit, f. custom, use, habit.

Angewöhnung, f. assuefaction.

Anglotzen, v. a. to stare at.

Angreifen, v. a. ir. to handle, touch; to seize; to attack; to undertake; (vom Gemüthe) to affect; - v. r. to exert one's self, to make great exertions.

Angreifend, p. et a. attacking, offensive. [ant.

Angreifer, m. aggressor, assail-

Angreifisch, a. exposed to seizure, exposed to theft.

Angreifungsweise, adv. offensively. [confine.

Angrenzen, v. n. to border upon,

Angrenzend, a. adjacent, contiguous.

Angrenzung, f. confinement.

Angriff, m. seizure; attack, assault; commencement.

Angst, f. anguish; anxiety, trouble; - adv. fearful, anxious; in - sein, to be seized with anguish; - machen, to alarm, frighten.

Aengsten, v. n. to cause anguish; to afflict.

Angstgeschrei, n. cry of anguish.

Aengstigen, v. a. to torment, plague.

Aengstiglich, adv. with anguish, with anxiety.

Aengstlich, a. anxious, uneasy.

Aengstlichkeit, f. anxiety; solicitude.

Angstschweiss, m. cold sweat.

Angstvoll, a. anxious.

Angucken, v. a. to look at.

Angürten, v. a. to gird on.

Anhaben, v. n. ir. to have on.

Anhaften, v. n. to adhere to.

Anhäkeln, v. a. to fasten with little hooks.

Anhaken, v. a. to hook in, grapple.

Anhalten, v. a. ir. to hold to; to stop; (Schuldner) to seize; (zu Etwas) to keep to; - v. r. to cling to, stick to; - v. n. to continue; to stop; (inne halten) to discontinue; (um ein Amt) to petition for.

Anhaltend, p. et a. uninterrupted, persevering; lasting.

Anhang, m. appendage; party, faction.

Anhängen, v. a. ir. to hang to, or on; to adhere.

Anhängen, v. a. to put upon; to add, fix to, affix; - v. r. to adhere to.

Anhänger, m. Anhängerin, f. adherent, follower.

Anhängig, a. clingy; adherent; - machen, to commence a law-suit. [to.

Anhänglich, a. attached; faithful

Anhänglichkeit, f. adherence, attachment.

Anhängsel, m. appendage.

Anhauchen, v. a. to breathe upon.

Anhäufen, v. a. to heap up, accumulate; - v. r. to increase.

Anhäufung, f. accumulation, aggregate.

Anheben, v. a. ir. to heave towards; to commence; - v. n. to begin. [annex.

Anheften, v. a. to fasten to, affix,

Anheilen, v. a. to heal at; - v. n. to be united to by healing.

Anheim, adv. at home, in one's house; - fallen, to fall to;

- stellen, to leave, deliver up.

Anheischig, a. sich - machen, to pledge one's self, to bind one's self.

Anher, adv. hither, to this place.

Anhetzen, v. a. to begin to hunt; to incite, stimulate.

Anbeter, m. Anbeterin, f. inciter, instigator.

Anhetzung, f. irritation, incitation. [craft.

Anhexen, v. a. to inflict by witch-

Anhöhe, f. eminence, hill.

Anhören, v. a. to hear, listen to, give ear to.

Anhörung, f. hearing.

Anhosen, v. r. to put on breeches.

Anjézt, adv. now, at present.

Animalisch, a. animal.

Anjochen, v. a. to yoke, put to

Anis, m. anis. [the yoke.

Ankauf, m. *purchase, buying*.
 Ankaufen, v. a. *to purchase, buy*;
 - v. r. *to settle*.
 Anker, m. *anchor*; (Mass) *an-
 ker*; der kleine Anker, *grap-
 nel*; der grösste Anker, *sheet-
 anchor*.
 Ankergrund, m. *anchorage*.
 Ankerplatz, m. *birth*.
 Ankertau, n. *cable, tackle*.
 Ankerwinde, f. *capstan, windlass*.
 Ankern, v. a. *to anchor, to cast
 anchor*. [little chains.
 Anketteln, v. a. *to fasten with*
 Anketten, v. a. *to chain, enchain*.
 Ankitten, v. a. *to cement*. [tion.
 Anklage, f. *accusation, denuncia-*
 Anklagen, v. a. *to accuse, impeach*.
 Ankläger, m. Anklägerin, f. *ac-
 cuser, impeacher*.
 Anklammern, v. a. *to cramp,
 grapple*; sich -, *to cling*.
 Ankleben, v. n. *to stick to; to
 adhere*.
 Ankleiben, v. a. *to paste on, glue*.
 Ankleiden, v. a. *to dress, habit*.
 Ankleidezimmer, n. *dressing-
 room*; (Theater) *tiring-room*.
 Ankleistern, v. a. *to paste, paste
 to*. [knock.
 Anklopfen, v. a. *to knock at*,
 Anklopfer, m. *knocker*.
 Anknöpfen, v. a. *to button, but-
 ton at*. [knit.
 Anknüpfen, v. a. *to tie, tie up*,
 Ankommen, v. n. ir. *to come to;
 to advance; to arrive; to fa-
 re; to befall; to turn upon;
 to obtain a place or office; to
 be treated; to meet*.
 Ankömmling, m. *new-comer*.
 Ankündigen, v. a. *to announce,
 denounce; to declare*.
 Ankündigung, f. *declaration,
 proclamation*.
 Ankunft, f. *arrival; descent*.
 Ankuppeln, v. a. *to couple*.
 Anlächeln, Anlachen, v. a. *to
 smile at, upon*.
 Anlage, f. *application, sketch,
 project capital; first begin-
 ning; talent*.

Anlände, f. *landing-place*.
 Anlanden, Anlanden, v. n. *to land,
 come to shore*.
 Anlandung, f. *landing*.
 Anlangen, v. n. *to arrive*; -v. a.
to concern, relate to, touch.
 Anlangend, adv. *concerning,
 touching; as far*.
 Anlass, m. *cause, occasion, mo-
 tive, pretence*.
 Anlassen, v. a. ir. *to let loose,
 let go*; (hart) *to receive with
 harsh words, to rebuke*; - v.
 r. *to appear*.
 Anlauf, m. *run; rise; onset, at-
 tack, frequent petition*.
 Anlaufen, v. n. ir. *to run up,
 rise*; (vom Wasser) *to swell;
 to tarnish; to run against; to
 offend; to meet with a certain
 treatment*; -v. a. *to approach
 address*.
 Anlegen, v. a. *to put against, put
 to; to impose; to lay on;
 (Kleider) to put on; to em-
 ploy, to lay out, to embark;
 to lay the foundation, to build;
 to plan, to concert*; -v. n. *to
 go close to the shore*; -v. r.
*to attach to, fix to, stick to;
 Ketten -, to fetter*.
 Anlehen, n. *loan*. [against.
 Anlehnen, v. a. *to lean upon, or*
 Anleihe, f. *loan*. [tinate.
 Anleimen, v. a. *to glue on, glu-*
 Anleiten, v. a. *to guide to, con-
 duct; to introduce; to instruct*.
 Anleitung, f. *guidance, direction,
 instruction*.
 Anliegen, v. n. ir. *to lie close to;
 (Einem) to solicit; sich ange-
 legen sein lassen, to bestow
 care upon*; -n. *petition, re-
 quest; solicitude; latent wish*.
 Anlocken, v. a. *to allure, entice,
 decoy*.
 Anlockung, f. *allurement, en-
 ticement, decoy*.
 Anlöthen, v. a. *to solder to*.
 Anmachen, v. a. *to fix to, join
 to, (Feuer) to kindle; (ver-
 fälschen) to adulterate*.

Anmalen, v. a. to cover with colours; to paint. [army.
 Anmarsch, m. advance of an
 Anmassen, v. r. to presume, pretend to; to arrogate, assume; to usurp. [gant.
 Anmasslich, a. pretending, arrogant.
 Anmassung, f. pretension, arrogance.
 Anmelden, v. a. to inform of, announce; sich - lassen, to send in one's name.
 Anmerken, v. a. to perceive; to observe; to note, write down.
 Anmerkung, f. remark, observation; note.
 Anmessen, v. a. ir. to measure, take the measure of; to fit, adapt.
 Anmischen, v. a. to mix, mix up.
 Anmuth, f. agreeableness, charm, grace, sweetness. [mand.
 Anmuthen, v. a. to require, demand.
 Anmuthen, n. v. Zumuthung.
 Anmuthig, a. agreeable, pleasant, sweet; charming; graceful.
 Anmuthung, f. demand, proposition. [on.
 Annageln, v. a. to nail to, nail.
 Annähen, v. a. to sew on, sew to.
 Annähern, Annahen, v. n. to approach, draw near.
 Annäherung, f. approach; drawing nearer.
 Annahme, f. acceptance, acceptance; (als Kind) adoption.
 Annalen, pl. annals.
 Annehmen, v. a. to take; to receive; to accept; to assume; (als Kind) to adopt; (halten) to take; -v. r. to engage in; to take care of.
 Annehmbar, a. acceptable.
 Annehmer, m. acceptor, accipient.
 Annehmlich, a. acceptable; agreeable.
 Annehmlichkeit, f. acceptableness; agreeableness, sweetness.
 Annieten, v. a. to fasten, rivet to.
 Annoch, adv. as yet.
 Annülliren, v. a. to annihilate, abolish.
 Anonym, a. anonymous. [gate.

Anordnen, v. a. to order; to arrange.
 Anordnung, f. order, arrangement, disposition.
 Anpacken, v. a. to lay hold of violently, grasp; to seize, catch.
 Anpassen, v. a. to fit, suit; -v. a. to make to fit; to adapt.
 Anpfählen, v. a. to prop, pale up. [out.
 Anpflanzen, v. a. to plant, lay.
 Anpflanzer, m. planter, settler.
 Anpflanzung, f. plantation.
 Anpflocken, v. a. to peg to, pin.
 Anpochen, v. a. to knock, knock at.
 Anprallen, v. a. to bound against.
 Anpreisen, v. a. ir. to recommend, praise.
 Anpreisung, f. recommendation.
 Anprellen, v. a. to bound against, throw against. [try on.
 Anproben, Anprobiren, v. a. to try on.
 Anputz, m. dress, finery.
 Anputzen, v. a. to adorn, dress.
 Anrathen, v. a. ir. to advise, counsel; -n. advice, counsel.
 Anrauchen, v. a. to begin to smoke; to season by smoking.
 Anrechnen, v. a. to reckon; to impute, attribute.
 Anrecht, n. right, title, claim.
 Anrede, f. address, speech, harangue.
 Anreden, v. a. to address, accost.
 Anregen, v. a. to move, stir; to stimulate. [tioning.
 Anregung, f. incitation; men-
 Anreihen, v. a. to string, file on a string.
 Anreissen, v. a. ir. to tear off; to break in upon; to sketch.
 Anreiten, v. n. ir. to ride towards; to advance or approach on horseback; -v. a. to break a horse.
 Anreizen, v. a. to incite, entice, instigate, induce. [tement.
 Anreizung, f. incitation, incitement.
 Anrennen, v. a. ir. to run upon, fall upon; -v. n. to rush against; übel -, to meet with an ill reception.

Anrichten, v. a. to prepare, dish up, serve; to regulate; to cause, produce; Unheil -, to do mischief.

Anriechen, v. n. ir. to smell to; -v. a. to smell at; to know by the smell.

Anrühig, a. infamous, notorious, disreputable.

Anrühigkeit, f. notoriousness.

Anrücken, Anrücken, v. n. to approach, advance; -v. a. to move near to.

Anrudern, v. a. to approach by means of rowing.

Anrufen, v. a. ir. to call to; to invoke, implore; to call upon.

Anrufung, f. call; invocation.

Anrühmen, v. a. to commend, praise. [upon.

Anrühren, v. a. to touch; to touch

Anrührung, f. touch; mixing.

Ansage, f. notification, message.

Ansagen, v. a. to bring word, announce, notify; öffentlich -, to proclaim, to publish.

Ansässig, a. settled in a place.

Ansässigkeit, f. assessment.

Ansatz, m. putting to; adjoint piece; onset; disposition.

Anschaffen, v. a. to provide, procure; -v. r. to buy, furnish.

Anschaffung, f. providing for, furnishing with, purveyance.

Anschäften, v. a. to shaft; to stock.

Anschauen, v. a. to look at, view, contemplate; to gaze at.

Anschaulich, a. intuitive.

Anschauung, f. viewing, contemplating; intuition.

Anschauungsvermögen, n. intuitive power.

Anschein, m. appearance, likelihood. [ing.

Anscheinlich, a. apparent, seem-

Anschicken, v. r. to prepare, dispose; to behave.

Anschielen, v. a. to squint at, to look at askant.

Anschiesen, v. a. ir. to try a gun; -v. n. to shoot first; to

rush on; to rush against; to shoot into crystals.

Anschirren, v. a. to harness; ein Pferd -, to trap a horse.

Anschlag, m. affixion; promulgation; notice, valuation; design, plot; in - bringen, to put to account; einen - auf Einen machen, to practise upon one.

Anschlagen, v. a. ir. to strike; to strike against; to nail on; to affix, put up; to produce, excite by striking; to value, estimate; -v. n. to strike against; (wirken) to have effect, operate.

Anschlägig, a. designing, inventive, ingenious.

Anschliessen, v. a. ir. to add, join; (mit Ketten) to chain; to fasten with a lock; -v. r. to join to; to fit close.

Anschluss, m. accession, incorporation, adhesion. [way.

Anschlussbahn, f. junction-rail-

Anschmieden, v. a. to fasten to by forging, join by forging.

Anschmiegen, v. a. to stick close to; to insinuate.

Anschmieren, v. a. to smear, besmear; to daub; to adulterate.

Anschnallen, v. a. to buckle on.

Anschnauben, Anschnauzen, v. a. to snub at.

Anschneiden, v. a. to begin to cut; to fit by cutting.

Anschnitt, m. cut, first cut, notch.

Anschrauben, v. a. to screw on, screw to.

Anschreiben, v. a. ir. to write down, put down; gut angeschrieben stehen, to be in favour with. [down.

Anschreiber, m. he that writes

Anschreien, v. a. ir. to call, cry to; to implore earnestly.

Anschrote, f. selvage, list.

Anschroten, v. a. to roll near; to form the selvage.

Anschub, m. first shove. [shoe.

Anschuhen, v. a. to put shoes on

Anschuldigen, v. a. to accuse of.
 Anschuldigung, f. accusation, charge.
 Anschüren, v. a. to kindle, stir.
 Anschwärzen, v. a. to blacken; to calumniate.
 Anschwärzer, m. calumniator.
 Anschwärzung, f. calumny, blame.
 Anschweissen, v. a. to join, braze.
 Anschwellen, v. n. et a. to swell, increase by swelling, rise.
 Anschwemmen, v. a. to float down.
 Anschwemmung, f. alluvion.
 Anschwimmen, v. n. ir. to swim to. [near.
 Ansegeln, v. n. to sail to, sail
 Ansehen, v. a. ir. to look at, upon; to see, to behold; to contemplate, remark; to animadvert.
 Ansehen, n. appearance, consideration, judgment; worth; respect, authority.
 Ansehnlich, a. considerable, respectable. [ness.
 Ansehnlichkeit, f. considerable-
 Ansehung, f. consideration; in-, in respect, in regard; in comparison.
 Ansetzen, v. a. to put to or near; to join to; to rate, estimate; -v. n. to assault, attack; to fatten, to hold, stand.
 Ansicht, f. sight, view.
 Ansichtig, a. -werden, to see, perceive, descry, discover.
 Ansiedler, m. settler, colonist.
 Ansiedeln, v. n. to settle.
 Ansiedelung, f. settlement.
 Ansinnen, v. a. ir. to desire, pretend, require of; -n. demand, desire. [to be settled.
 Ansitzen, v. n. ir. to sit fast;
 Anspannen, v. a. to yoke to, put to; to stretch, to exert.
 Anspeien, v. a. ir. to spit upon.
 Anspielen, v. a. to begin to play; (auf Etwas) to allude.
 Anspielung, f. allusion.
 Anspiessen, v. a. to spit, put upon the spit.

Anspinnen, v. a. ir. to join by spinning, spin together; to contrive, cause.
 Anspornen, v. a. to spur; to incite.
 Ansprechen, v. a. to speak to, accost, address; (hitten) to beg of, desire; (gefallen) to please; (bei Einem) to call at.
 Ansprengen, v. a. to ride against in full speed, to gallop against; to sprinkle.
 Anspringen, v. n. ir. to spring against, leap at.
 Anspritzen, v. a. to squirt at, besprinkle.
 Anspruch, m. claim, pretension, title; in - nehmen, to lay claim to.
 Anspruchlos, a. unassuming.
 Ansprung, m. leap; (Grind) scab.
 Anspucken, v. a. to spit at.
 Anspülen, v. n. to flow against, wash at.
 Anstalt, f. preparation, arrangement; (Institut) institution, establishment.
 Anstammen, v. a. to impart by inheritance.
 Anstammen, v. a. to strive against.
 Anstand, m. (Aufschub) delay; hesitation; (im Benehmen) demeanour, manner; -nehmen, to hesitate.
 Anständig, a. proper; respectable; agreeable, pleasing.
 Anständigkeit, f. becomingness, propriety; conveniency.
 Anstarren, v. a. to stare at.
 Anstatt, prep. instead of.
 Anstaunen, v. n. to gaze at, stare at.
 Anstechen, v. a. ir. to prick; (ein Fass) to broach.
 Anstecken, v. a. ir. to stick on, put on; to kindle; to infect, impart disease; (ein Fass) to broach. [infectious.
 Ansteckend, p. et a. contagious,
 Ansteckung, f. contagion; durch-, contagiously.
 Anstehen, v. a. ir. to stand against; (sich schicken) to

- become, be fit; to suit; to please, to stand still, hesitate; -lassen, to wait, delay.
- Ansteigen, v. n. ir. to ascend, rise.
- Anstellen, v. a. to place, appoint; to prepare, arrange; to carry into effect, to plot, enter upon.
- Anstellen, v. r. to demean, behave; to feign. [stallation.
- Anstellung, f. simulation; in-
- Anstellig, a. apt, able, skilful.
- Ansticken, v. a. to put on by embroidery.
- Anstiften, v. a. to cause, excite; to instigate; to suborn.
- Anstifter, m. Anstifterin, f. author, contriver; instigator. [tion.
- Anstiftung, f. causing, instiga-
- Anstimmen, v. a. to tune, intone; (ein Lied) to begin.
- Anstimmung, f. tuning, intonation.
- Anstoss, m. collision; offence; (im Sprechen) stammering; der Stein des Anstosses, stumbling-stone, cause of offence; ohne-, without hesitating.
- Anstossen, v. a. ir. to strike, push against; to knock to; to blow; (beim Sprechen) to falter; -v. n. to hesitate, stumble; to offend; to be contiguous.
- Anstössig, a. scandalous, offensive.
- Anstössigkeit, f. offensiveness.
- Anstreichen, v. a. ir. to paint, besprinkle; (an Etwas) to touch slightly; to mark, note.
- Anstreifen, v. n. to graze.
- Anstrengen, v. a. to stretch, strain; to exert; sich-, to make efforts, exert one's self.
- Anstrengung, f. exertion, effort.
- Anstrich, m. besprinkling; colour, pretext.
- Anstricken, v. a. to knit on.
- Anströmen, v. n. to stream close to.
- Anstürmen, v. n. to storm at.
- Ansturz, m. violent approach, shock.
- Ansuchen, v. a. to apply for petition; um Erlaubniss-, to ask permission. [mant.
- Ansucher, m. petitioner, claimant.
- Ansuchung, f. Ansuchen, n. request, application, petition.
- Antasten, v. a. to touch, handle.
- Antheil, m. share, part, portion, contingent, prorata; -nehmen, to take a share in, partake of.
- Anthun, v. a. ir. to put on; to inflict; (behexen) to bewitch.
- Antik, a. old, ancient.
- Antike, f. antique.
- Antimonium, n. antimony.
- Antipode, m. antipode.
- Antiquar, m. antiquarian; book-stall-man.
- Antlitz, n. face, countenance.
- Antraben, v. n. to trot on.
- Antrag, m. offer, proposition, proposal; motion.
- Antragen, v. a. ir. to propose; to offer; (auf Etwas) to desire.
- Antrauen, v. a. to marry, wed.
- Antreffen, v. a. ir. to meet with, find; to relate to.
- Antreiben, v. a. ir. to drive on, to push on; to impel, incite.
- Antreibung, f. driving; urging, incitation.
- Antreten, v. a. ir. to tread on, (anfangen) to begin; (ein Amt) to enter upon; -v. n. to step towards a place; eine Reise-, to set out.
- Antrieb, m. impulse; motive.
- Antritt, m. amble; entrance, commencement, beginning.
- Antrittspredigt, f. entrance-sermon.
- Antwort, f. answer.
- Antworten, v. a. to answer, reply.
- Antwortschreiben, n. answer, letter in answer.
- Anversuchen, v. a. to try on.
- Anvertrauen, v. a. to entrust to, confide to.
- Anverwandt, a. related to.
- Anverwandte, m. et f. relation, kinsman; kinswoman.

Anverwandtschaft, f. relation-
ship; consanguinity.

Anwachs, m. increment, increase.

Anwachsen, v. n. ir. to grow to;
to increase, to swell.

Anwalt, m. attorney, agent; so-
licitor. [agency.

Anwaltschaft, f. attorneyship,

Anwälzen, v. a. to roll towards.

Anwandeln, v. a. to come upon;
to befall, have a fit.

Anwandlung, f. paroxysm, fit.

Anwartschaft, f. expectancy,
reversion. [upon.

Anwehen, v. a. to blow at, blow

Anweisen, v. a. ir. to assign;
to appoint; to advise; to
enjoin. [on the outside.

Anweissen, v. a. to white-wash

Anweisung, f. assignment, as-
signation; bill of exchange;
advise. [licable.

Anwendbar, a. applicable; prac-

Anwendbarkeit, f. applicability,
practicableness.

Anwenden, v. a. ir. to apply; to
make use of, employ, use.

Anwendung, f. application, use.

Anwerben, v. a. ir. to levy, raise.

Anwerbung, f. levy.

Anwesend, a. present.

Anwesenheit, f. presence.

Anwiehern, v. n. to neigh at.

Anwirken, v. a. to weave on.

Anwischen, v. a. to wipe on,
wipe against. [live next.

Anwohnen, v. n. to dwell near,

Anwohner, m. neighbour, ac-
colent. excrescence.

Anwuchs, m. increase, growth;

Anwünschung, f. congratula-
tion; imprecation.

Anwurf, m. selvage; rough-cast.

Anzahl, f. number, quantity,
multitude.

Anzahlen, v. a. to pay.

Anzapfen, v. a. to tap, twit,
broach, pierce.

Anzaubern, v. a. to bewitch.

Anzüumen, v. a. to put on the
bridle. [mark.

Anzeichen, n. sign, token, omen,

Anzeichnen, v. a. to mark, note;
to write down.

Anzeige, f. indication; notice,
advise; (in Zeitungen) adver-
tisement; (vor Gericht) in-
formation.

Anzeigeblatt, n. advertiser.

Anzeigen, v. a. to indicate; to
give notice of, to inform of,
to intimate, to notify, to ad-
vise, to acquaint, to make
known. [to contrive.

Anzetteln, v. a. to fix the west;

Anzettlung, f. instigation.

Anzettler, m. author, instigator.

Anziehen, v. a. ir. to draw on;
(Kleider) to put on; to at-
tract; to stretch; to adduce,
quote; -v. r. to dress one's
self; -v. n. to bind; to pro-
duce effect; to advance; to
enter upon service.

Anziehend, p. et a. attractive;
interesting.

Anzieher, m. instrument for
drawing on or pulling on.

Anziehung, f. attraction.

Anziehungskraft, f. attractive
power.

Anzischen, v. a. to hiss at.

Anzug, m. advance, approach;
act of entering upon service;
dress; attire.

Anzüglich, a. satirical, offensive.

Anzüglichkeit, f. poignancy; abu-
sive language.

Anzünden, v. a. to kindle, light.

Apfel, m. apple.

Apfelbaum, m. apple-tree.

Apfelmuss, n. apple-sauce.

Apfelschimmel, m. dapple-grey
horse.

Apfeltorte, f. apple-tart.

Apfelwein, m. cider.

Aepfelhöker, m. apple-monger.

Apfelsine, f. orange, Portugal-
orange.

Apostat, m. apostate.

Apostel, m. apostle.

Apostelgeschichte, f. acts of the
apostles.

Apostolisch, a. apostolical.

- Apostroph, m. *apostrophe*.
 Apostrophiren, v. a. to *apostrophe*.
 Apotheke, f. *apothecary's shop*.
 Apotheker, m. *apothecary*.
 Apothekerbuch, n. *dispensatory*.
 Apothekergewicht, n. *troy-weight*.
 Apothekerkunst, f. *pharmacy*.
 Appellation, f. *appeal*.
 Appellationsgericht, n. *court of appeals*.
 Appellativum, n. *noun appellative*.
 Appelliren, v. n. to *appeal*.
 Appetit, m. *apetite, stomach*;
 -bekommen, to *get a stomach*.
 Appetitlich, a. *dainty, nice, delicate*.
 Appretiren, v. a. to *prepare, dress*.
 Aprikose, f. *apricot, apricock*.
 Aprikosenbaum, m. *apricot-tree*.
 April, m. *April*.
 Aequator, m. *equator*.
 Arbeit, f. *labour; work; (Mühe) toil, pains, trouble*.
 Arbeiten, v. n. to *labour, work*;
 -v. a. to *work; to manufacture*.
 Arbeiter, m. *workman, working-man*.
 Arbeiterin, f. *work-woman, working-woman*.
 Arbeitseinstellung, f. *strike*.
 Arbeitsam, a. *laborious, industrious*.
 Arbeitsamkeit, f. *laboriousness, industry*.
 Arbeitshaus, n. *workhouse*.
 Arbeitslohn, m. *wages, hire, pay*.
 Arbeitslos, a. *wanting employment*.
 Arbeitslosigkeit, f. *want of employment*.
 Arbeitsmann, m. *working-man, work-man, labourer*.
 Arbeitstisch, m. *work-table*.
 Arcade, f. *arcade*.
 Arche, f. *ark*.
 Archidiaconus, m. *archdeacon*.
 Architekt, m. *architect*.
 Architektonisch, a. *architectonic*.
 Architektur, f. *architecture*.
 Archiv, n. *archives, record*.
 Arg, a. *bad; wicked, evil, arch; important*.
 Aerger, m. *vexation, fret, anger*.
 Aergerlich, a. *vexatious; fretful, angry*.
 Aergeren, v. a. to *vex; to scandalize; to give offence; sich ärgern über..., to be offended at...* [*vexation*.
 Aergermiss, n. *offence, scandal*.
 Arglist, f. *craft, cunning*.
 Arglistig, a. *crafty, cunning, knavish*. [*very*.
 Arglistigkeit, f. *craftiness, knavery*.
 Arglos, a. *harmless, inoffensive*.
 Arglosigkeit, f. *harmlessness, inoffensiveness*.
 Argwohn, m. *suspicion*.
 Argwöhnen, v. a. to *suspect*.
 Argwöhnig, Argwöhnisch, a. *suspicious*.
 Argwöhnigkeit, f. *suspiciousness*.
 Arie, f. *air, song, tune*.
 Aristokrat, m. *aristocrate*.
 Aristokratie, f. *aristocracy*.
 Arithmetik, f. *arithmetic*.
 Arm, a. *poor*.
 Arm, m. *arm*.
 Armband, n. *bracelet*.
 Armbrust, f. *cross-bow*.
 Armleuchter, m. *chandelier, branch for candles, sconce*.
 Armstuhl, m. *arm-chair, easy-chair, drooping-chair*.
 Armadill, n. *armadillo*.
 Armee, f. *army*.
 Aermel, m. *sleeve*.
 Armenanstalt, f. *institution for the poor*.
 Armenhaus, n. *alms-house*.
 Armenpfleger, m. *almoner*.
 Armenschule, f. *charity-school*.
 Armenvogt, m. *beadle*.
 Aermlich, a. *poor, miserable*.
 Aermlichkeit, f. *poorness, poverty*. [*try, wretched*.
 Armselig, a. *poor, needy; pal-*
 Armseligkeit, f. *poorness*.
 Armuth, f. *poverty, want; the poor*.
 Aromatisch, a. *aromatic*.
 Arrack, m. *arrac*.
 Arrest, m. *arrest, attachment*.
 Arrestant, m. *prisoner*.
 Arretiren, v. a. to *arrest*.

Arsenal, n. *arsenal*.
 Arsenik, m. *arsenic*.
 Arsenikalisch, a. *arsenical*.
 Art, f. *kind, species; race; manner; quality; sort; auf diese-, in this manner; auf alle- und Weise, in every possible way; aus der - schlagen, to degenerate*.
 Arten, v. n. *to resemble, imitate*.
 Artig, a. *pretty; agreeable, genteel; civil; odd*.
 Artigkeit, f. *comeliness, civility; politeness; sweet things*.
 Artikel, m. *article*.
 Artillerie, f. *artillery, ordnance*.
 Artillerist, m. *artillery-man*.
 Artischocke, f. *artichoke*.
 Arznei, f. *medicine, physic*.
 Arzneibuch, n. *dispensatory*.
 Arzneikunde, f. *pharmacology*.
 Arzneimittel, n. *medicine, remedy*.
 Arzt, m. *physician, doctor*.
 Asche, f. *ashes*.
 Aesche, f. *ash (tree)*. [day.
 Aschermittwoch, f. *ash-wednes-*
 Aschgrau, Aschfarben, a. *ash-*
coloured. [ashes.
 Aschicht, a. *ashy, resembling*
 Aschig, a. *ashy, full of ashes*.
 Aschlauch, m. *leek, shallot*.
 Aspe, Aespe, f. *asp, aspen*.
 Asphalt, m. *asphaltum*.
 Ass, n. *ace; grain*.
 Assecurant, m. *insurer*.
 Assecuranz, f. *insurance, assurance*.
 Assecuriren, v. a. *to insure*.
 Assistent, m. *assistant*.
 Ast, m. *bough, branch, arm; (im Holze) knot*.
 Aster, f. *aster*.
 Aestig, a. *having boughs; knotty*.
 Astloch, n. *knot-hole*.
 Astrolog, m. *astrologer*.
 Astronomie, f. *astronomy*.
 Athem, m. *breath, respiration*;
 - holen, *to breathe, fetch breath*;
 wieder zu - kommen, *to breathe again*; ausser -, *out of breath*.

Athemzug, m. *breath, respiration*.
 Athemlos, a. *breathless*.
 Athmen, v. n. et a. *to breathe, respire*.
 Atlass, m. *atlas; (Zeug) satin*.
 Atlassen, a. *made of satin*.
 Atmosphäre, f. *atmosphere*.
 Atmosphärisch, a. *atmospherical*.
 Atzel, f. *magpie; a sort of partridge*. [to etch.
 Aetzen, v. a. *to feed; to bait*;
 Aetzend, a. et p. *corrosive*.
 Auch, c. *also, too, even, likewise*; - nicht, *neither*.
 Auction, f. *auction, public sale, vendue*. [due-master.
 Auctionator, m. *auctioneer, vendue-master*.
 Audienz, f. *audience*.
 Auditeur, m. *judge of a regiment*. [dow.
 Aue, f. *pasture; green, meadow*.
 Auerhahn, m. *heath-cock*.
 Auerochs, m. *wild bull, buffalo*.
 Auf, prep. *on, in, at, by, into, upon, after*; - adv. *up, upwards*; - i. *up, rise!* - und ab, *up and down*; - einmal, *at once*; - dass, *in order that*.
 Aufackern, v. a. *to plough, till up*.
 Aufarbeiten, v. a. *to work up; to open by labour*.
 Aufbauen, v. a. *to build up*.
 Aufbehalten, v. a. ir. *to keep; to reserve*; (den Hut) *to keep on*.
 Aufbeissen, v. a. ir. *to open by biting, bite open*. [rosives.
 Aufbeizen, v. a. *to open by corrosives*.
 Aufbewahren, v. a. *to keep, preserve, lay up*. [up.
 Aufbiegen, v. a. ir. *to bend up, lift*.
 Aufbieten, v. a. ir. *to call out, raise*; (Verlobte) *to publish the bans of marriage*.
 Aufbinden, v. a. ir. *to tie up; to unbind; to impose upon*.
 Aufblähen, v. a. *to puff up, swell*.
 Aufblasen, v. a. ir. *to puff up, blow up; to expand*.
 Aufblick, m. *glimpse*.
 Aufblicken, v. n. *to look up*.
 Aufblitzen, v. n. *to flash*.

- Aufblühen, v. n. to blossom; to flourish. [again.]
- Aufbraten, v. a. ir. to roast over
- Aufbrausen, v. n. to roar; to ferment.
- Aufbrechen, v. a. ir. to break open; - v. n. to be opened; to burst open; (zur Reise) to break up.
- Aufbreiten, v. a. to spread upon.
- Aufbringen, v. a. ir. to bring up; to raise; to levy; to erect, rear; to carry; (erzürnen) to irritate.
- Aufbruch, m. breaking up; setting out, departure.
- Aufbürden, v. a. to burden; to charge, impute.
- Aufbürdung, f. charge.
- Aufdämmen, v. a. to dam up.
- Aufdauern, v. n. to keep up.
- Aufdecken, v. a. to uncover; to discover, detect; to disclose.
- Aufdingen, v. a. ir. to bind to a master. [tice.]
- Aufdingung, f. binding a pren-
- Aufdrängen, v. a. to push open; - v. r. to obtrude; to rise in a crowd.
- Aufdrehen, v. a. to untwist; to open by turning.
- Aufdrieseln, v. a. to untwist.
- Aufdringen, v. a. to press upon, force on, urge to.
- Aufdringlich, a. importune, obtruding. [print.]
- Aufdrucken, v. a. to impress, im-
- Aufdrücken, v. a. to open; to impress. [up.]
- Aufdunsen, v. n. to be swelled
- Aufenthalt, m. stay; residence; (Zögerung) delay, hinderance; impediment.
- Auferbauen, v. a. to build up.
- Auferlegen, v. a. to impose, enjoin.
- Auferstehen, v. n. ir. to rise up.
- Auferstehung, f. resurrection.
- Auferwecken, v. a. to raise from the dead.
- Auferweckung, f. resuscitation.
- Auferziehen, v. a. ir. to nourish, bring up.
- Aufessen, v. a. ir. to eat up, consume.
- Auffahren, v. n. ir. to rush upwards, drive upwards; to rise; to appear suddenly; to fly open. [passionate.]
- Auffahrend, p. et a. irritable,
- Auffahrt, f. ascension; ascent; rising.
- Auffallen, v. n. ir. to fall upon, to strike; to surprize; - v. a. to open by falling.
- Auffallend, p. et a. striking, remarkable. [intercept.]
- Auffangen, v. a. ir. to catch up.
- Auffassen, v. a. to take up, catch up; (begreifen) to comprehend, conceive.
- Auffassung, f. apprehension, comprehension.
- Auffinden, v. a. ir. to find out.
- Auffischen, v. a. to fish up; to empty by fishing.
- Aufflackern, v. n. to rise with quick and perishable flame.
- Auffliegen, v. n. to fly up; to fly open; (durch Schiesspulver) to blow up.
- Aufforderer, m. summoner.
- Auffordern, v. a. to challenge, summon; to admonish.
- Aufforderung, f. challenge; summons. [devour; to corrode.]
- Auffressen, v. a. ir. to eat up,
- Auffrischen, v. a. to refresh; to renew; to encourage.
- Auffrischung, f. refreshment.
- Aufführen, v. a. to erect; (Häuser) to build up; (Musik) to perform; to exhibit, represent; - v. r. to behave, conduct one's self.
- Aufführung, f. erecting; exhibition; representation; conduct, behaviour.
- Auffüllen, v. a. to fill up.
- Auffüllung (der Fässer), f. ullage.
- Auffüttern, v. a. to consume in feeding; to breed up, bring up. [lesson.]
- Aufgabe, f. proposition, problem.

Aufgabeln, v. a. to take up with a fork; to fish.

Aufgang, m. rising, rise; east.

Aufgattern, v. a. to pick up.

Aufgeben, v. a. ir. to give up; to surrender; to propose; (ein Amt) to resign; eine Bekanntschaft -, to drop an acquaintance; eine Arbeit -, to set a task; alle Hoffnung -, to abandon all hope; den Geist -, to give up the ghost.

Aufgeblasen, a. puffed up, proud, haughty.

Aufgebot, n. call, invitation; bans of marriage.

Aufgedunsen, p. et a. puffed up, inflated; conceited.

Aufgehen, v. n. ir. to go upwards; to rise; to come up; to open; to be spent; to be even.

Aufgeklärt, p. et a. enlightened.

Aufgeklärtheit, f. light, civilisation. [ney.

Aufgeld, n. *agio*; earnest money.

Aufgelegt, p. et a. disposed.

Aufgeräumt, p. et a. merry, in good humour.

Aufgeweckt, p. et a. gay, roused, jovial, merry.

Aufgewecktheit, f. gayety, briskness, liveliness.

Aufgiessen, v. a. ir. to pour upon; to infuse.

Aufgraben, v. a. ir. to dig up; to open by digging.

Aufgreifen, v. a. ir. to seize, pick up. [ungird.

Aufgürten, v. a. to gird up; to Aufguss, m. infusion.

Aufhaben, v. a. to have on; to be loaded with; to have open.

Aufhacken, v. a. to peck up; to hoe, grub.

Aufhaken, v. a. to unhook.

Aufhalten, v. a. ir. to hold up; to stop, hinder; to retard; -v. r. to dwell upon; to abide, stay; (über Etwas) to criticize.

Aufhaltung, f. hindering, hinderance.

Aufhängen, v. a. ir. to hang up; to suspend; to bestow upon, give to.

Aufhaschen, v. a. to snatch up.

Aufhauen, v. a. ir. to hew open; to cut up; to strike upon.

Aufhäufen, v. a. to heap up, accumulate, hoard up.

Aufhäufung, f. accumulation.

Aufheben, v. a. ir. to raise up, lift up; to extol; (verwahren) to preserve; to capture; to finish; (abschaffen) to abolish.

Aufheben, n. appearance of importance; viel Aufhebens machen, to make great bustle about a matter.

Aufheften, v. a. to fix to; to fasten.

Aufheitern, v. a. to brighten up; to cheer up; -v. r. to grow clear.

Aufheiterung, f. clearing up.

Aufhelfen, v. a. ir. to help up; to succour, support.

Aufhellen, v. a. to clear up, illumine.

Aufhenken, v. a. to hang, suspend.

Aufhetzen, v. a. to rouse in chasing; to incite, instigate.

Aufhissen, v. a. to haul up, hoist.

Aufhocken, v. a. to take upon the back.

Aufhorchen, v. n. to listen, hearken.

Aufhören, v. n. to cease, to end, finish. [to disbench.

Aufjagen, v. a. to rouse, start;

Aufkauf, m. buying up, forestalling the market.

Aufkaufen, v. a. to buy up; to forestal.

Aufkäufer, m. Aufkäuferin, f. engrosser, forestaller.

Aufkeimen, v. n. to germinate.

Aufklaffen, v. n. to gape.

Aufklappen, v. a. to raise up the flap; to put up the folds.

Aufklären, v. a. to clear up; to clarify, brighten; to illustrate; to enlighten.

Aufklärung, f. enlightening; improvement of mind.

- Aufklauben, v. a. to grub up, pick up.
- Aufkleben, Aufkleiben, v. a. to stick to, paste upon.
- Aufklimmen, v. a. to climb up.
- Aufklinken, v. a. to open the latch.
- Aufklopfen, v. a. to knock open.
- Aufknacken, v. a. to crack, open by cracking.
- Aufknöpfen, v. a. to unbutton.
- Aufknüpfen, v. a. to tie up; to untie, loosen; to hang.
- Aufkochen, v. a. et n. to boil up, to bubble up.
- Aufkommen, v. n. ir. to rise up; to thrive; (von einer Krankheit) to recover; to come into vogue.
- Aufkrämpeln, Aufkrämpen, v. a. to bend back, turn up.
- Aufkratzen, v. a. to scratch up.
- Aufkündigen, v. a. to give warning or notice, to recall.
- Aufladen, v. a. ir. to load; to charge with.
- Auflader, m. loader, packer.
- Auflage, f. tax; impost, duty; (eines Buches) edition; impression; summons.
- Auflassen, v. a. ir. to leave open.
- Auflauern, v. a. to watch for, waylay.
- Auflauf, m. tumult, uproar.
- Auflaufen, v. a. ir. to come up; to swell; to increase; to run aground; -v. a. to run open, make sore by running.
- Aufleben, v. n. to revive.
- Auflecken, v. a. to lick up.
- Auflegen, v. a. to lay on, upon; (Abgaben) to impose; to apply; to adapt; (Bücher) to reprint, to reimprint; to lay up; -v. r. to resist.
- Auflehnen, v. r. to leap upon; to oppose; to rebel.
- Aufleimen, v. a. to glue upon.
- Auflesen, v. a. ir. to pick up, gather.
- Aufliegen, v. a. ir. to lie upon; to lean; -v. r. to lie one's self sore.
- Auflockern, v. a. to moulder the ground; das Bett -, to stir up the feather-bed. [up.]
- Auflodern, v. n. to blaze, flash.
- Auflösbar, Auflöslich, a. soluble, dissolvable. [dissolubility.]
- Auflösbarkeit, Auflöslichkeit, f.
- Auflösen, v. a. to loose, untie; to dissolve, to explain.
- Auflösung, f. dissolution; solution; reduction.
- Aufmachen, v. a. to open; (Knoten) to untie; to raise, turn up; -v. r. to rise, arise; (zur Reise) to set out. [ing.]
- Aufmahlen, v. a. to finish grind-
- Aufmalen, v. a. to paint afresh; to consume in painting.
- Aufmarschiren, v. n. to march up, march in file and range.
- Aufmauern, v. a. to raise up into a wall; to mure up.
- Aufmerken, v. n. to attend; to listen; to note, write down, mark. [ful.]
- Aufmerksam, a. attentive; mind-
- Aufmerksamkeit, f. attention, heedfulness, advertance.
- Aufmuntern, v. a. to rouse; to encourage i to exhort.
- Aufmunterung, f. rousing; encouragement.
- Aufmutzen, v. n. to reproach; upbraid.
- Aufnahme, f. reception; improvement; - an Kindes Statt, adoption; in - bringen, to promote; in - kommen, to prosper.
- Aufnehmen, v. a. ir. to take up; to receive; to recall; (beim Feldmessen) to survey; wohl oder übel -, to take well or ill; es mit Einem -, to cope with.
- Aufnöthigen, v. a. to press upon, force upon. [down.]
- Aufnotiren, v. a. to note, write
- Aufopfern, v. a. to sacrifice; to immolate, devote.
- Aufopferung, f. immolation, sacrifice. [pack up.]
- Aufpacken, v. a. to pack upon; 63 .6 .Y

Aufpassen, v. a. to fit upon; -v. n. to attend; to wait for.

Aufpasser, m. waiter; overseer, spy. [fix; to set up.

Aufpflanzen, v. a. to plant upon,

Aufpicken, v. a. to pick up.

Aufplatzen, v. n. to burst, split.

Aufprallen, v. n. to rebound upon.

Aufpressen, v. n. to press open.

Aufprotzen, v. a. to mount a piece of ordnance.

Aufputz, m. ornament, dress.

Aufputzen, v. a. to dress; to adorn; ein Zimmer-, to fit up a room.

Aufquellen, v. n. ir. to spring; to swell up, rise; -v. a. to cause to swell, soak.

Aufraffen, v. a. to snatch up, pick up; -v. r. to rise; to recover.

Aufräumen, v. a. to put away, put in order; to clear a shop.

Aufrechen, v. a. to cock up.

Aufrecht, a. et adv. upright, erect; -erhalten, to maintain.

Aufrechthaltung, f. maintenance, preservation, support.

Aufreden, v. a. to press upon by persuasion.

Aufregen, v. a. to stir up; to incite.

Aufregung, f. excitement, emotion, agitation.

Aufreiben, v. a. ir. to rub, gall; to consume in rubbing; (vernichten) to destroy, sweep away [a string.

Aufreihen, v. a. to string, file on

Aufreissen, v. a. ir. to pull open; to open violently; to tear, pull up; to burst; -v. n. to tear up.

Aufreiten, v. a. ir. to make sore by riding.

Aufreizen, v. a. to incite.

Aufreizung, f. provocation, abetment. [to run open.

Aufrennen, v. a. to run aground;

Aufrichten, v. a. to set upright; to set up; to erect, establish; to rise; to console.

Aufrichtig, a. sincere; true, genuine.

Aufrichtigkeit, f. uprightness; sincerity, candour.

Aufriegeln, v. a. to unbolt.

Aufriss, m. sketch, draught, delineation.

Aufritzen, v. a. to slit, chap.

Aufrollen, v. a. to roll up; to unroll. [raise.

Aufrücken, v. a. to move upwards,

Aufruf, m. calling up; summons.

Aufrufen, v. a. ir. to call up, rouse; to revoke.

Aufruhr, m. uproar, sedition, tumult; disturbance; mutiny, insurrection, rebellion.

Aufführen, v. a. to stir up; to instigate; to mention again.

Auführer, m. rebel, insurgent, mutineer. [tious, rebellious.

Auführerisch, a. mutinous, sedi-

Aufrütteln, v. a. to shake up.

Aufsagen, v. a. to recite; to recall; to unsay; to renounce.

Aufsammeln, v. a. to gather, pick up.

Aufsammler, m. gatherer.

Aufsässig, a. refractory, inimical.

Aufsatteln, v. a. to saddle.

Aufsatz, m. head-piece; (ein schriftlicher) essay, treatise; composition; memoir; (von Speisen) course.

Aufsätzig, a. refractory.

Aufsaugen, v. a. to suck up.

Aufschanzen, v. a. to trench up, throw up.

Aufscharren, v. a. to scrape up.

Aufschauen, v. n. to look up.

Aufschaufeln, v. a. to take up, heap up with the shovel.

Aufscheuchen, v. a. to frighten up, rouse.

Aufschichten, v. a. to pile up in layers; to stratify.

Aufschieben, v. a. ir. to push open; to delay, defer, prolong, put off.

Aufschießen, v. n. ir. to shoot up; to start; to rise up; -v. a. to open by means of shooting.

Aufschirren, v. a. to harness.

- Aufschlag, m. *facing*; (vom Preise) *increase, rising*.
- Aufschlagen, v. a. ir. to strike upwards; to erect; to turn up; to raise; (Wohnung) to establish; to strike, put off; to throw upon; to uncloze; -v. n. to rise in price; ein Buch -, to open a book; ein Gelächter -, to set up a laugh.
- Aufschliessen, v. a. ir. to unlock, uncloze, to unfold; to disclose.
- Aufschlitzen, v. a. to slit, rip up.
- Aufschlürfen, v. a. to sip up.
- Aufschluss, m. opening, unfolding; disclosure, explanation.
- Aufschnallen, v. a. to unbuckle; to buckle up.
- Aufschnappen, v. a. to catch up, snap up.
- Aufschneiden, v. a. ir. to cut upon; -v. n. to tell improbable stories; to brag, boast, swagger, vaunt, hector.
- Aufschneider, m. swaggerer, blusterer, vaunter.
- Aufschneiderei, f. swaggering, rodomontade.
- Aufschnitt, m. cut; slit, opening.
- Aufschnüren, v. a. to unlace, untie.
- Aufschobern, v. a. to put in a mow, heap up. [a ladle.
- Aufschöpfen, v. a. to take up with
- Aufschossen, v. n. to shoot up, sprout.
- Aufschössling, m. shoot, sprig; (Bursche) stripling.
- Aufschrauben, v. a. to screw up; to unscrew. [rouse.
- Aufschrecken, v. a. to frighten up.
- Aufschreiben, v. a. ir. to write down, note, pen.
- Aufschreien, v. n. ir. to cry aloud, scream; -v. a. to awake by an outcry, cry out.
- Aufschrift, f. inscription; superscription; direction.
- Aufschroten, v. a. to roll upwards.
- Aufschub, m. delay, adjourn, adjournment. [rake.
- Aufschüren, v. a. to stir up,
- Aufschürzen, v. a. to gird up, tuck up; to shorten.
- Aufschütteln, v. a. to shake, stir up.
- Aufschütten, v. a. to heap up; to lay up; to throw upon.
- Aufschwämmen, v. a. to swell up, raise like a sponge.
- Aufschwärzen, v. a. to blacken afresh. [by talking.
- Aufschwätzen, v. a. to press upon
- Aufschwellen, v. n. ir. to swell, swell up; to increase; -v. a. to cause to swell; to enlarge.
- Aufschwemmen, v. a. to bring up by floating.
- Aufsehen, v. n. ir. to look up; to look at; -n. looking up; surprise; wonder.
- Aufseher, m. overseer, surveyor, controller, inspector.
- Aufsetzen, v. a. to put up, on; to set up; (eine Schrift) to compose, to write pen; (seinen Kopf) to oppose, resist; -v. r. to mount.
- Aufseufzen, v. n. to heave a sigh.
- Aufsein, v. n. ir. to be up; (offen) to be open.
- Aufsicht, f. inspection; oversight, care; die - haben, to controul.
- Aufsieden, v. n. ir. to boil; -v. a. to boil again.
- Aufsitzen, v. n. ir. to sit up; to sit upon; (zu Pferde) to mount.
- Aufspähen, v. a. to spy out.
- Aufspalten, v. a. et n. to split cleave.
- Aufspannen, v. a. to extend, stretch; (den Bogen) to bend; (Segel) to hoist; (den Hahn) to cock. [lay up.
- Aufsparen, v. a. to save, spare.
- Aufsperrren, v. a. to open widely; to gape, yawn.
- Aufspielen, v. a. to play on; to strike up.
- Aufspiessen, v. a. to spit, pierce.
- Aufspinnen, v. a. ir. to finish spinning; to spin up.

Aufsprengen, v. a. to burst open; to break up, rouse.

Aufspriessen, v. n. to sprout, shoot up; to arise.

Aufspringen, v. n. ir. to spring up, leap up, to fly open; to chop. [germinate.

Aufsprossen, v. n. to sprout, Aufsprössling, m. sprout.

Aufsprudeln, v. n. to bubble, boil up. [out.

Aufspüren, v. a. to trace, spy

Aufstand, m. insurrection, uproar, sedition, commotion.

Aufstapeln, v. a. to pile up, raise up.

Aufstäubern, v. a. to rouse, start.

Aufstechen, v. a. ir. to pick, pierce.

Aufstecken, v. a. to set up, put up; (mit Nadeln) to pin up; (das Bayonnet) to fix.

Aufstehen, v. n. ir. to stand up, rise; to rise up; to stand open; to rebel; to recover.

Aufsteigen, v. a. ir. to rise; to ascend; to mount; -n. mounting, rising.

Aufstellen, v. a. to set up, erect; (ein Beispiel) to exhibit; (Netze) to spread.

Aufstöbern, v. a. to rouse; to discover, meet with.

Aufstören, v. a. to stir, disturb, rouse.

Aufstossen, v. a. ir. to push open; to thrust upwards; -v. n. to rise up; (begegnen) to meet with.

Aufstreifen, Aufstreifeln, v. a. to turn up, fold back; -v. n. to touch, sweep. [upon.

Aufstreuen, v. a. to strow, sprinkle

Aufstülpen, v. a. to turn up, cock; to put upon.

Aufstutzen, v. a. to turn up; to adorn. [prop.

Aufstützen, v. a. to lean upon,

Aufsuchen, v. a. to seek for, search for.

Auftafeln, v. a. to dish up.

Aufthauen, v. a. et n. to thaw up.

Aufthun, v. a. ir. to open.

Aufthürmen, v. a. to tower, pile up. [dish up.

Auftischen, v. a. to serve up,

Auftrag, m. commission, charge.

Auftragen, v. a. ir. to carry up; (Speisen) to serve up; to confer; to transfer.

Auftreiben, v. a. ir. to drive; to blow up, swell; (Wild) to rouse; (Geld) to raise; -v. n. to run aground. [unsow.

Auftrennen, v. a. to unstitch,

Auftreten, v. n. ir. to tread upon; to appear, come forth.

Austritt, m. appearance; mounting; scene.

Aufwachen, v. n. to awake, rouse.

Aufwachsen, v. n. ir. to grow up.

Aufwägen, v. a. to weigh; to draw up. [to effervesce.

Aufwallen, v. n. to boil up, bubble;

Aufwallung, f. bubbling; ebullition; effervescence.

Aufwand, m. expence, expensiveness; costliness; -machen, to live high. [to resume.

Aufwärmen, v. a. to warm up;

Aufwarten, v. n. to wait, wait on, serve, attend, to visit.

Aufwärter, Aufwärterin, f. waiter, waiting-woman.

Aufwärts, adv. upward, upwards.

Aufwartung, f. waiting, attendance; (Besuch) visit; Einem seine - machen, to pay one's respect.

Aufwäscherin, f. scullion.

Aufwaschwasser, n. dish-water.

Aufwecken, v. a. to awake, rouse; to enliven.

Aufweichen, v. a. to moisten, soak, soften. [reeling.

Aufweifen, v. a. to reel; to finish

Aufweisen, v. a. ir. to show, present, produce, exhibit.

Aufwenden, v. a. to spend, bestow upon.

Aufwerfen, v. a. ir. to throw upon; to throw open; (Fragen) to propose; -v. r. to rise upwards, warp; aufgeworfene Lippen, f. pl. pouting lips.

- Aufwickeln, v. a. to wind up; to unroll, unwind; to curl.
- Aufwiegeln, v. a. to instigate, stir up, raise.
- Aufwiegen, v. a. ir. to weigh to; to outweigh, balance, counter-balance. [tion, incitation.
- Aufwiegelung, f. raising, instiga-
- Aufwiegler, m. inciter, instigator.
- Aufwindeln, v. a. to unswathe, swathe.
- Aufwinden, v. a. ir. to wind up; to hoist up, pull up; (den Anker) to weigh.
- Aufwirken, v. a. to work up; to weave; to unweave.
- Aufwühlen, v. a. to turn, dig up, root up.
- Aufzählen, v. a. to count reckon; (Geld) to pay down.
- Anfzählung, f. numbering.
- Aufzehren, v. a. to consume.
- Aufzeichnen, v. a. to note, write down; to record.
- Aufzeigen, v. a. to show, produce.
- Aufziehbrücke, Aufzugbrücke, f. draw-bridge.
- Aufziehen, v. a. to draw up, pull up; (die Uhr) to wind up; (Menschen) to bring up; to ask to dance; to mock; (Saiten) to string; andere Saiten -, to turn over a new leaf; (einen Bogen) to bend; - v. n. to rise, arise; to mount guard; to march; to appear.
- Aufzug, m. drawing up; procession; parade, mounting; act; delay. [upon, obtrude.
- Aufzwingen, v. a. ir. to force
- Augapfel, m. eye-ball; pupil.
- Augarten, m. pleasure-garden, park for public amusement.
- Auge, n. eye; point; pip; bud; unter vier Augen, among ourselves; vor meinen Augen, before my view, before my face; das rechte -, off-eye.
- Augenarzt, m. oculist.
- Augenblick, m. moment, twinkling, instant. [momentary.
- Augenblicklich, a. instantaneous,
- Augenbraune, f. eye-brow.
- Augenbutter, f. gum of the eyes.
- Augendiener, m. eye-servant.
- Augenentzündung, f. ophthalmia.
- Augenfell, n. film, albugo.
- Augenleder, n. eye-flap.
- Augenlid, n. eye-lid.
- Augenmass, n. eye-sight; ein gutes - haben, to have a just eye. [aim.
- Augenmerk, n. point of view,
- Augenschein, m. evidence, appearance, eye-sight; in - nehmen, to take a view of.
- Augenscheinlich, a. evident, apparent. [apparentness.
- Augenscheinlichkeit, f. evidence,
- Augensprache, f. ocular intercourse.
- Augenstern, m. pupil, eye-ball.
- Augenwasser, n. eye-water.
- Augenweide, f. delight of the eyes.
- Augenwimpern, f. eye-lashes.
- Augenwink, m. glance, winking.
- Augenzahn, m. eye-tooth. [leer.
- Augenzeuge, m. eye-witness.
- Aeugig, a. furnished with eyes; (in der Zusammensetzung) eyed.
- August, m. August (Monat).
- Aurikel, f. auricula.
- Aus, prep. out of, from, of, by, through; on, upon; in; for; -adv. out, over, finished, consumed.
- Ausackern, v. a. to plough out, up.
- Ausantworten, v. a. to deliver up, surrender.
- Ausarbeiten, v. a. to work out; to perfect; (schriftlich) to elaborate; - v. n. to cease working.
- Ausarbeitung, f. elaboration.
- Ausarten, v. n. to degenerate.
- Ausartung, f. degeneracy, degeneration.
- Ausathmen, v. a. et n. to breathe out, exhale.
- Ausbacken, v. a. ir. to bake sufficiently, to roast.
- Ausbaden, v. n. to bathe sufficiently; - v. a. to suffer for, to pay for.

Ausbaggern, v. a. to clean by means of a mudderer.

Ausbauen, v. a. to build out.

Ausbedingen, v. a. to condition.

Ausbessern, v. a. to mend, repair; (flicken), to patch.

Ausbesserung, f. reparation, mending.

Ausbeugen, Ausbiegen, v. a. to bend outwards; -v. n. to turn aside.

Ausbeute, f. booty; gain, share.

Ausbeuteln, v. a. to bolt flower; to drain one's purse.

Ausbieten, v. n. ir. to cease bidding; -v. a. to offer for sale; (überbieten) to outbid.

Ausbilden, v. a. to perfect; to cultivate, form; to accomplish.

Ausbildung, f. improvement, cultivation; accomplishment.

Ausbitten, v. a. ir. to request, beg for.

Ausblasen, v. a. ir. to blow out; to breathe out.

Ausbleiben, v. n. ir. to stay out; to delay; to cease; to fail; -n. failure, non-appearance.

Ausblühen, v. n. to cease blooming. [cease bleeding.

Ausbluten, v. n. to bleed; to

Ausbohren, v. a. to bore out.

Ausborgen, v. a. to lend out.

Ausbrausen, v. a. to cease roaring.

Ausbrechen, v. a. ir. to break out, take out; to vomit; to discharge; -v. n. to break out; (in Gelächter) to burst out; in Entzücken -, to break forth in raptures.

Ausbreiten, v. a. to spread, extend; (unter die Leute) to divulge, publish. [ing.

Ausbreitung, f. spreading, extend-

Ausbrennen, v. a. ir. to burn; -v. n. to burn out; to cease burning.

Ausbringen, v. a. ir. to bring out; (Junge) to breed, hatch; (unter die Leute) to spread; (eine Gesundheit) to toast. [out.

Ausbruch, m. eruption; breaking

Ausbrüten, v. a. to hatch; to breed; to contrive.

Ausbügeln, v. a. to smooth by ironing. [worst.

Ausbund, m. best, paragon;

Ausbürsten, v. a. to brush, sweep.

Ausdauer, f. persistence; perseverance, steadiness.

Ausdauern, v. n. to persevere; -v. a. to endure. [table.

Ausdehnbar, a. expansible, dila-

Ausdehnbarkeit, f. expansibility, extendibility.

Ausdehnen, v. a. to extend, stretch; to expand; to enlarge, protract.

Ausdehnung, f. extension, expansion, protraction.

Ausdenken, v. a. ir. to invent, contrive, imagine.

Ausdeuten, v. a. to interpret; to regard as.

Ausdienen, v. n. to serve out, stand out; to become unfit for service. [away.

Ausdorren, v. n. do dry up, pine

Ausdörren, v. a. to dry thoroughly; to dry up.

Ausdrechseln, v. a. to hollow out, turn out.

Ausdrehen, v. a. to wind out of, wrest out.

Ausdreschen, v. a. ir. to thrash out; -v. n. to cease thrashing.

Ausdruck, m. expression.

Ausdrucken, v. a. to express; to represent.

Ausdrücken, v. a. to squeeze out, press out; to strain.

Ausdrücklich, a. express, explicit; -adv. expressly, expli-

Ausduften, v. a. to exhale. [citly.

Ausduftung, s. perfume.

Ausdünsten, v. a. to evaporate, to perspire, transpire.

Ausdünstung, f. evaporation; transpiration, perspiration.

Auseinander, adv. asunder.

Auserkoren, a. chosen, selected.

Auserlesen, v. a. to choose, select; -p. et a. exquisite excellent, choice.

- Ausersehen, v. a. ir. to choose, select, pick out.
- Auserwählen, v. a. to make choice of, elect. [tale.
- Auserzählen, v. a. to finish the [tale.
- Ausessen, v. a. ir. to empty by eating, eat out.
- Ausfahren, v. a. ir. to carry out, export; -v. a. to go out in a carriage; to go out of; (ausbrechen) break out; (am Körper) to grow scurvy.
- Ausfahrt, f. going out, riding abroad; door-way.
- Ausfall, m. fall, lapse; sally.
- Ausfallen, v. a. ir. to put out by falling; -v. n. to fall out; (aus einer Festung) to sally out; (sich ausweisen) to turn out; to lose; gut-, to succeed.
- Ausfegen, v. a. to sweep out, sweep. [polish.
- Ausfeilen, v. a. to file out; to [polish.
- Ausfertigen, v. a. to expedite, dispatch, speed. [dition.
- Ausfertigung, f. dispatch, expedite.
- Ausfinden, v. a. ir. to find out.
- Ausfindig, a. -machen, to find out, discover.
- Ausfischen, v. a. to fish out; to empty by fishing. [patch.
- Ausflicken, v. a. to mend; to [patch.
- Ausfliegen, v. n. ir. to fly out; to leave the nest.
- Ausfliessen, v. n. ir. to flow out; to flow off.
- Ausflucht, f. first journey; evasion; escape, shift, backdoor.
- Ausflug, m. flying out, flight.
- Ausfluss, m. outlet; outgate; mouth.
- Ausfordern, v. a. to call out, challenge. [fiance.
- Ausforderung, f. challenge, de-
- Ausforschen, v. a. to search out; to enquire. [ing.
- Ausforschung, f. enquiring, search-
- Ausfragen, v. a. to examine, to pump.
- Ausführbar, a. practicable.
- Ausführbarkeit, f. practicability.
- Ausfuhr, f. exportation, export.
- Ausführen, v. a. to carry out; (Waaren) to export; (Vorhaben) to execute, perform.
- Ausführlich, a. detailed, copious, large. [copiousness.
- Ausführlichkeit, f. particularity.
- Ausführung, f. execution; export-
- Ausfündig, v. Ausfindig. [tation.
- Ausfüttern, v. a. to feed, fatten; to empty by feeding; (Kleider) to line.
- Ausgabe, f. (eines Buches) edition; (Geld) expense, disbursement.
- Ausgang, m. departure; issue, end; way out.
- Ausgangszoll, m. export-duty.
- Ausgattern, v. a. to find out, discover.
- Ausgeben, v. a. ir. to give out; (Bücher) to edit, publish; to expend, pay away; -v. n. to yield, to produce; sich -für, to pretend to be. [ard.
- Ausgeber, m. distributor; steward.
- Ausgeberin, f. housekeeper.
- Ausgebreitet, p. et a. extensive.
- Ausgebur, f. production.
- Ausgehen, v. n. ir. to go out, to proceed; to come, get off; to end; (von Büchern) to be published; to discover by walking; auf Etwas -, to have in view. [dissolute.
- Ausgelassen, a. wild, licentious.
- Ausgelassenheit, f. extravagancy, wantonness. [excepted.
- Ausgenommen, p. et a. except,
- Ausgewachsen, a. full-grown; hunchback.
- Ausgewanderte, m. emigrant.
- Ausgiessen, v. a. ir. to pour out; to effuse.
- Ausgleichen, v. a. ir. to make equal; to compensate.
- Ausgleichung, f. balance, compensation.
- Ausgleiten, v. n. ir. to slide, slip.
- Ausgraben, v. a. ir. to dig out, to grave, cut out.
- Ausgrübeln, v. a. to find out by meditation.

Ausguss; m. effusion; conduit, sink; gutter.

Aushalten, v. n. ir. to hold out; to be firm; -v. a. to endure, bear. [hand over.

Aushändigen, v. a. to deliver up,

Aushängen, v. a. to hang out.

Ausharren, v. n. to persevere, to hold out.

Aushau, m. glade.

Aushauchen, v. n. et a. to breathe out, exhale, breathe forth.

Aushauen, v. a. ir. to cut out; to engrave; (prügeln) to scourge.

Ausheben, v. a. ir. to lift out, take out; to select; (Rekruten) to levy.

Aushebung, f. levy of soldiers.

Aushecken, v. a. to hatch, brood.

Aushelfen, v. a. ir. to help out, assist, aid. [cavate.

Aushöhlen, v. a. to hollow, ex-

Aushöhlung, f. excavation.

Aushöhen, v. a. to mock, deride, insult.

Ausholen, v. a. to pump out, sound; -v. n. to reach out, fetch out. [quire.

Aushorchen, v. a. to listen, in-

Aushülsen, v. a. to shell, peel.

Aushungern, v. a. to famish, starve.

Aushunzen, v. a. to reprimand.

Aushusten, v. a. to bring up by coughing; -v. n. to cease coughing.

Ausjäten, v. a. to weed out.

Auskämmen, v. a. to comb out.

Auskaufen, v. a. to buy out.

Auskehren, v. a. to sweep out; to sweep, brush. [ings

Auskehricht, Auskehrig, n. sweep-

Auskeltern, v. a. to press grapes.

Ausklatschen, v. a. to blab out; to blab. [to invent.

Ausklauben, v. a. to pick out;

Auskleben, v. a. to line, paper.

Auskleiden, v. a. to undress; to dress up; to disguise.

Ausklopfen, v. a. to beat out, knock out. [boil sufficiently.

Auskochen, v. a. to boil out; to

Auskommen, v. n. ir. to come out; to get out; to be divulged; (vom Feuer) to break out; (genug haben) to reach, subsist; (einig sein) to agree.

Auskommen, n. competency, subsistence; agreement; sein - haben, to subsist well.

Auskramen, v. a. to lay out; to display, set forth.

Auskratzen, v. a. to scratch out.

Auskriechen, v. n. ir. to creep out of.

Auskundschaften, v. a. to explore, spy out. [gence.

Auskunft, f. information, intelli-

Auslachen, v. a. to laugh at, deride.

Auslachenswerth, a. ridiculous.

Ausladen, v. a. ir. to unload, discharge.

Auslader, m. discharger.

Ausladung, f. discharge. [out.

Auslage, f. disbursement, laying

Ausland, n. foreign country.

Ausländer, m. Ausländerin, f. foreigner. [landish.

Ausländisch, a. foreign, out-

Auslassen, v. a. ir. to let out;

(weglassen) to leave out, omit;

to make known; to express;

(Butter) to melt; -v. r. to

signify; to show.

Auslassung, f. omission.

Auslassungszeichen, n. apostrophe.

Auslaufen, v. n. ir. to run out;

to run to a conclusion; (in

die See) to set sail; -v. a. to

put out by running. [lie.

Auslaugen, v. a. to penetrate with

Ausläuten, v. a. to proclaim the

end of a thing by ringing the

bell; to ring the bell over; -v.

n. to cease to ring. [up.

Auslecken, v. a. to lick out, lap

Ausleeren, v. a. to empty; to

evacuate.

Ausleerung, f. evacuation.

Ausleerungsmittel, n. evacuating

medicine.

Auslegen, v. a. to lay out; (zur

Schau) to display; (erklären)

to explain, interpret; Geld -, to advance; to disburse money; (mit Gold u. s. w.) to inlay. [preter.

Ausleger, m. explainer, interpreter.
Auslegung, f. exposition, interpretation.

Ausleihen, v. a. ir. to lend out, put out.

Ausleiher, m. he that lends out.

Auslernen, v. n. to finish the time of learning; to obtain experience in any thing.

Auslesen, v. a. ir. to choose, select; to finish reading.

Ausliefern, v. a. to deliver.

Auslieferung, f. delivery.

Ausliegen, v. n. ir. to lie down for a sufficient length of time.

Auslöschen, v. a. to extinguish; to quench, put out; (Schrift) to obliterate, deface; -v. n. to be extinguished; to die.

Ausloosen, v. a. to draw by lot, ballot for.

Auslösen, v. a. to loose; to redeem; to ransom; to disengage.

Auslösung, f. releasing; ransom; defrayment.

Auslüften, v. a. to air.

Ausmachen, v. a. to make out; to finish; to decide; to explore; to peel; to make up, constitute; (verschaffen) to procure. [to illuminate.

Ausmalen, v. a. to paint out;

Ausmärgeln, v. Ausmergeln.

Ausmarsch, m. marching out.

Ausmauern, v. a. to line with stones, wall up.

Ausmeisseln, v. a. to deepen with the chisel.

Ausmergeln, v. a. to emaciate, enervate; to impoverish.

Ausmerzen, v. a. to reject, remove.

Ausmessen, v. a. ir. to measure out; (Feld) to survey.

Ausmeubliren, v. a. to furnish.

Ausmitteln, v. a. to find out, detect; to separate.

Ausmünzen, v. a. to coin. [out.

Ausmustern, v. a. to reject, pick

Ausnahme, f. exception.

Ausnehmen, v. a. ir. to take out; to except, exempt; -v. r. to look.

Ausnehmend, p. et a. distinguished, uncommon, exceeding.

Auspacken, v. a. to unpack; to open. [off.

Auspariren, v. a. to parry, keep

Auspauken, v. a. to drum out.

Auspeitschen, v. a. to whip, scourge. [train.

Auspfänden, v. a. to seize, dis-

Auspfeifen, v. n. ir. to hiss out.

Ausplatten, Ausplätten, v. a. to smooth with the iron.

Ausplaudern, v. a. to blab out.

Ausplündern, v. a. to plunder, pillage, ransack.

Auspochen, v. a. to knock out; to hiss (an actor).

Auspolstern, v. a. to stuff, quilt.

Ausposaunen, v. a. to blaze out, divulge, trumpet forth.

Ausprägen, v. a. to coin; to stamp. [preaching.

Auspredigen, v. n. to finish

Auspressen, v. a. to press out, squeeze out; to extort.

Ausprügeln, v. a. to cudgel, maul, thrash.

Auspumpen, v. a. to pump out.

Ausputzen, v. a. to clean, cleanse; to adorn; to reprimand; (das

Licht) to snuff out.

Ausputzer, m. reproof, reprimand. [out.

Ausquetschen, v. a. to squeeze

Ausradiren, v. a. to raze, erase.

Ausräumen, v. a. to remove; to clear away. [calculate.

Ausrechnen, v. a. to reckon,

Ausrechnung, f. calculation, computation.

Ausrecken, v. a. to stretch out, stretch, distend.

Ausrede, f. subterfuge, excuse, pretence.

Ausreden, v. n. to deliver, speak; to speak out, to finish speaking.

- v. r. to excuse; to use evasions.
- Ausregnen, v. imp. to have done raining. [off.
- Ausreiben, v. a. ir. to rub out,
- Ausreichen, v. n. to reach; to be sufficient. [part.
- Ausreisen, v. n. to set out, de-
- Ausreissen, v. a. ir. to tear; to draw out; - v. n. to desert, run away; (von der Geduld) to exhaust. [ter.
- Ausreisser, m. fugitive, deser-
- Ausreiten, v. a. et n. to ride out.
- Ausrenken, v. a. to wrench, dislocate. [tirpate.
- Ausreuten, v. a. to root up, ex-
- Ausrichten, v. a. to perform, execute, effect; Nichts -, to labour in vain, prove ineffectual.
- Ausringen, v. a. ir. to wring out; -v. n. to end one's struggle.
- Ausritt, m. ride out, excursion on horseback.
- Ausrotten, v. a. to root up, out; to extirpate.
- Ausrottung, f. extirpation.
- Ausrücken, v. n. to march out, decamp. [mulgation.
- Ausruf, m. exclamation; pro-
- Ausrufen, v. n. ir. to cry, call out; - v. a. to proclaim, promulgate.
- Ausrufer, m. public crier.
- Ausrufung, f. exclamation.
- Ausrufungszeichen, n. sign of exclamation.
- Ausruhen, v. n. to rest, repose.
- Ausrunden, v. a. to round.
- Ausrupfen, v. a. to pull out, pluck out.
- Ausrüsten, v. a. to arm; to furnish, equip; to endow.
- Ausrüstung, f. preparation, equipment.
- Aussaat, f. seed-corn. [the sack.
- Aussacken, v. a. to turn out of
- Aussäen, v. a. to sow. [sition.
- Aussage, f. declaration; depo-
- Aussagen, v. a. to say; to enunciate; to declare; (gerichtlich) to depose.
- Aussatz, m. leprosy; eruption.
- Aussätzig, a. leprous. [scab.
- Aussätzige, m. leper.
- Aussaufen, v. a. ir. to drink up.
- Aussaugen, v. a. ir. to suck out; to exhaust, draw.
- Ausschaben, v. a. to scrape out, erase.
- Ausschälen, v. a. to peel, shell.
- Ausscharren, v. a. to dig up; to rake out.
- Ausschaufeln, v. a. to throw out with the shovel.
- Ausscheiden, v. a. ir. to separate; - v. n. to withdraw, depart. [prove, scold.
- Ausschelten, v. a. ir. to chide, re-
- Ausschenken, v. a. to pour out; to sell liquor.
- Ausschiessen, v. a. ir. to shoot out; to reject, pick; (Waaren) to sort; -v. n. to shoot up.
- Ausschiffen, v. a. to disembark, debark, land. [insult.
- Ausschimpfen, v. a. to abuse.
- Ausschlafen, v. n. ir. to sleep sufficiently long.
- Ausschlag, m. first blow; (auf der Haut) pimples, itch; preponderance; decision; (Erfolg) issue, success.
- Ausschlagen, v. a. ir. to beat out, strike out; to spread; (verweigern) to refuse; to despise; -v. n. to begin to strike out; to preponderate; to bud; to break out; (ausfallen) to issue, fall out; to become scabby.
- Ausschlämmen, v. a. to clear of mud. [out, whet out.
- Ausschleifen, v. a. ir. to grind
- Ausschleifen, v. a. to drag out, hurdle.
- Ausschliessen, v. a. ir. to shut out; to exclude; to except.
- Ausschliesslich, a. exclusive.
- Ausschliessung, f. exclusion, exception.
- Ausschlüpfen, v. n. to slip out of, escape.
- Ausschlürfen, v. a. to sip, sup
- Ausschluss, m. exclusion. [up.

- Ausschmälen, v. a. to reprimand, reproach. [out.]
- Ausschmauchen, v. a. to smoke
- Ausschmelzen, v. a. et n. ir. to melt out; to dissolve.
- Ausschmieren, v. a. to smear; to copy out; to transcribe.
- Ausschmollen, v. n. to cease sulking. [decorate, embellish.]
- Ausschmücken, v. a. to adorn,
- Ausschnauben, v. a. to breathe; to blow the nose.
- Ausschnäuzen, v. Ausschnauben.
- Ausschneiden, v. Ausschnitzen.
- Ausschnitt, m. cutting out; section.
- Ausschnitzen, v. a. to cut out, carve in wood.
- Ausschnüren, v. a. to unlace.
- Ausschöpfen, v. a. to drain, exhaust. [screw out.]
- Ausschrauben, v. a. ir. to unscrew,
- Ausschreiben, v. a. ir. to write out; to copy, transcribe; (Steuern) to lay on; (Wahlen) to issue a writ of election.
- Ausschreiben, n. proclamation.
- Ausschreiber, m. plagiarist.
- Ausschreien, v. a. ir. to cry, publish by crying. [aside.]
- Ausschreiten, v. n. ir. to step
- Ausschroten, v. a. to eat out; to pull out of the cellar.
- Ausschuss, m. refuse, brack, trash; committee.
- Ausschütteln, v. a. to shake out.
- Ausschütten, v. a. to pour out, effuse; to disclose. [talk out of.]
- Ausschwatzen, v. a. to blab; to
- Ausschweifen, v. a. et n. to rinse; to digress, deviate.
- Ausschweifend, p. et a. excessive; extravagant; dissolute.
- Ausschweifung, f. digression, extravagance; debauchery, excess.
- Ausschwemmen, v. a. to wash away; to clean by immersion.
- Ausschwitzen, v. a. et n. to emit by sweating; to exude; to cease sweating; to forget.
- Aussehen, v. a. ir. to look out, choose; - v. n. to look - wie, to appear, resemble.
- Aussehen, n. appearance, face.
- Aussein, v. n. ir. to be over; to be finished.
- Aussen, adv. without, out; abroad.
- Aussenden, v. a. ir. to send out.
- Aussenschein, m. outward appearance.
- Aussenseite, f. outside. [range.]
- Aussenwerk, n. outwork.
- Ausser, prep. without, out of; except. [over, above.]
- Ausserdem, adv. besides, more-
- Aeussere, a. outer, exterior.
- Aeussere, n. exterior, outside.
- Aussergerichtlich, a. extrajudicial.
- Ausserhalb, prep. et adv. outwardly, without, out of.
- Aeusserlich, a. external, exterior.
- Aeusserlichkeit, f. externality.
- Aeussern, v. a. to show, utter, express; - v. r. to appear; to give to understand. [ry.]
- Ausserordentlich, a. extraordinary.
- Aeusserst, a. last, extreme, utter; -adv. extremely.
- Aeusserung, f. expression, utterance, intimation.
- Ausserwesentlich, a. not essential, accidental.
- Aussetzen, v. a. to set out; to put out; (Preis geben) to expose; to land; to set aside; to determine; to arrange; to suspend; (tadeln) to find fault, censure.
- Aussetzen (sich, beim Billard), v. r. to set od. put out, to give the lead. [pectation.]
- Aussicht, f. view, prospect; ex-
- Aussieben, v. a. to sift, garble.
- Aussieden, v. a. ir. to boil out; to purify by seething.
- Aussinnen, v. a. ir. to invent, contrive, excogitate.
- Aussitzen, v. n. et a. ir. to sit out, to hold out his time.
- Aussöhnen, v. a. to reconcile, expiate. [piation.]
- Aussöhnung, f. reconciliation, ex-
- Aussondern, v. a. to select, segregate, separate. [gregation.]
- Aussonderung, f. separation, se-
- Aussortiren, v. a. to sort, pick out.

Ausspähen, v. a. to spy; to explore.

Ausspäher, m. spy, emissary.

Ausspann, m. et f. waggon-house, relay, stage.

Ausspannen, v. a. to extend; (Zugvieh) to unharness, unyoke.

Ausspazieren, v. n. to walk out.

Ausspeien, v. a. ir. to spit out; to vomit. [begin to play.

Ausspielen, v. a. to play out; to

Ausspioniren, v. a. to spy out.

Ausspotten, v. a. to mock, deride, ridicule.

Ausspottung, f. derision, mockery.

Aussprache, f. elocution; pronunciation; accent.

Aussprechen, v. a. ir. to speak, pronounce; to express, utter.

Aussprechlich, a. expressible, utterable. [spread out.

Ausspreiten, Ausspreizen, v. a. to

Aussprengen, v. a. to spring; to divulge.

Ausspritzen, v. n. to spout; - v. a. to squirt out; (Blutgefäße) to inject.

Ausspruch, m. enunciation, answer; sentence; (der Geschwornen) verdict.

Ausspucken, v. a. to spit out.

Ausspülen, v. a. to wash out; rinse; to cleanse.

Ausspüren, v. a. to find out, explore, trace out.

Ausstaffiren, v. a. to dress, equip, furnish with; to garnish.

Ausständig, a. outstanding.

Ausstatten, v. a. to portion, endow.

Ausstattung, f. dowry, portion.

Ausstäubern, v. a. to drive out; to search.

Ausstechen, v. a. ir. to fetch out; to dig out; to engrave; to excavate.

Ausstehen, v. n. ir. to stand out; to outstand; v. a. to endure, suffer; to get through.

Aussteigen, v. n. to step out, alight, (aus dem Schiffe) to debark.

Ausstellen, v. a. to set out; to set to view; to expose; (Wechsel) to draw, give; (tadeln) to censure. [ing.

Ausstellung, f. exposition; dranc-

Aussterben, v. n. ir. to expire; to become extinct.

Aussteuer, f. portion, dowry.

Aussteuern, v. a. to portion, endow.

Ausstöbern, v. Ausstäubern.

Ausstopfen, v. a. to stuff, fill, cram.

Ausstossen, v. n. ir. to push, thrust; - v. a. to push out, thrust, turn out; to throw.

Ausstossung, f. thrusting out, expulsion.

Ausstrecken, v. a. to stretch, extend, distend.

Ausstreichen, v. a. ir. to strike out; (glatt) to smooth down.

Ausstreuen, v. a. to scatter; to spread, strew.

Ausströmen, v. n. to run out, stream forth.

Ausstudiren, v. a. to meditate; to finish the studies.

Aussuchen, v. a. to select; (durchsuchen) to search.

Austapezieren, v. a. to hang with tapestry; to paper.

Austauschen, v. a. to exchange.

Auster, f. oyster. [ger.

Austernfischer, m. dredger, drud-

Austheilen, v. a. to distribute; to divide; (das Abendmahl) to administer.

Austheilung, f. distribution; administration.

Austhun, v. a. ir. to put out, strike out; to let to hire.

Austiefen, v. a. to deepen, dig out deep.

Austilgen, v. a. to extirpate; to destroy, exterminate.

Austilgung, f. destruction, extirpation, extermination.

Austoben, v. n. to cease blustering. [sue.

Austrag, m. decision, end, is-

Austragen, v. a. ir. to carry out; (ausschwätzen) to blab; - v. n. to amount to.

- Austreiben, v. a. ir. to drive out; to expel.
- Austreibung, f. expulsion.
- Austreten, v. a. ir. to tread out; - v. n. to step out; (vom Wasser) to overflow; (flüchtig werden) to run away.
- Austrinken, v. a. ir. to drink out, off. [balcony.]
- Austritt, m. egression; step.
- Austrocknen, v. a. et n. to dry up, desiccate, arify.
- Austrommeln, v. a. to drum out.
- Austrompeten, v. a. to trumpet forth.
- Ausüben, v. a. to exercise; to practise; to execute; to commit.
- Ausübung, f. practice, exercise.
- Ausverkaufen, v. n. to clear a shop.
- Auswachsen, v. n. ir. to grow out, sprout; (bucklig werden) to grow crook-backed; to cease growing.
- Auswahl, f. choice, selection.
- Auswählen, v. a. to choose, select, pick out.
- Auswanderer, m. emigrant.
- Auswandern, v. n. to set out; to emigrate.
- Auswanderung, f. emigration, expatriation. [roughly.]
- Auswärmen, v. a. to warm thoroughly.
- Auswärtig, a. foreign; outward, exotic.
- Auswärts, adv. outward; abroad.
- Auswaschen, v. a. ir. to wash out; to wash.
- Auswässern, v. a. to water, freshen.
- Auswechseln, v. a. to exchange.
- Ausweg, m. way-out; means, resource, expedient.
- Auswehen, v. a. to blow out.
- Ausweichen, v. a. et n. ir. to give way; to escape; (im Fechten) to parry; to run away.
- Ausweichstellen, pl. (auf Eisenbahnen), sidings. [embowel.]
- Ausweiden, v. a. to eviscerate.
- Ausweinen, v. a. et n. to weep out, to cease weeping.
- Ausweis, m. statement, tenor, content.
- Ausweisen, v. a. ir. to exile; to turn out; (beweisen) to prove, demonstrate.
- Ausweisung, f. proof, evidence.
- Ausweissen, v. a. to whitewash.
- Ausweiten, v. a. to widen; to enlarge.
- Auswendig, a. outer; exterior, outward; - adv. outwardly; (lernen) by heart.
- Auswerfen, v. a. ir. to throw out; to pick out; to fix; (Feuer) to vomit.
- Auswickeln, v. a. to unfold, unwrap, disentangle; extricate.
- Auswiegen, v. a. ir. to weigh out.
- Auswinden, v. a. ir. to wring out, wring. [ter.]
- Auswintern, v. a. et n. to winter.
- Auswirken, v. a. to work out; to effect; to perfect; den Teig -, to knead the dough.
- Auswischen, v. a. to wipe out, deface, efface.
- Auswittern, v. n. to cease thundering and lightening; to cease blustering; - v. a. to smell, hunt out.
- Auswuchs, m. growth, excrescence. [root up.]
- Auswühlen, v. a. to work out.
- Auswurf, m. throw, cast; ejection; refuse.
- Auswüthen, v. n. to spend one's rage; to cease raging.
- Auszacken, v. a. to dent, scollop, notch. [pay.]
- Auszahlen, v. a. to pay down.
- Auszählen, v. a. to count, tell.
- Auszahler, m. paymaster, payer.
- Auszahlung, f. payment.
- Auszanken, v. a. to scold; - v. n. to leave off scolding.
- Auszapfen, v. a. to tap out, draw.
- Auszehren, v. a. to waste, consume; to exhaust.
- Auszehrend, a. consumptive.
- Auszebrung, f. consumption.
- Auszeichnen, v. a. to mark out, note; to distinguish.

Auszeichnung, f. *distinction*; *marking out*.
 Ausziehen, v. a. ir. *to draw out*; *to pull out, off*; *to strip*; (aus Büchern) *to abridge*; *to extract*; *to exempt*; *to extend*; *to hollow*; - v. n. (aus der Wohnung) *to remove*; *to march out*. [decorate.
 Auszieren, v. a. *to fit up*; *to*
 Auszierung, f. *adorning, decoration*. [compasses.
 Auszirke'n, v. a. *to measure with*
 Auszischen, v. a. *to hiss at*.

Auszug, m. *removal*; *extract*; *procession*; *drawer*.
 Auszupfen, v. n. *to pull out*,
 Authentisch, a. *authentic*. [pluck.
 Automat, m. *automaton*.
 Autor, m. *author*.
 Autorschaft, f. *authorship*.
 Autorisiren, v. a. *to authorize*; *to empower*.
 Autorität, f. *authority*.
 Avantgarde, f. *advanced guard*.
 Axt, f. *ax, hatchet*.
 Azur, m. *lapis lazuli*.
 Azurn, a. *azure*.

B.

Baccalaureat, n. *batchelorship*.
 Baccalaureus, m. *batchelor*.
 Bach, m. *brook, rivulet*.
 Bachstelze, f. *wag-tail*.
 Bachweide, f. *water-willow*.
 Bache, f. *wild sow*.
 Backe, f. Backen, m. *cheek*.
 Backenbart, m. *whisker*.
 Backenschlag, -streich, m. *box on the ear*.
 Backenzahn, m. *back-tooth, grind-*
 Backen, v. a. ir. *to bake*. [er.
 Bäcker, m. *baker*.
 Bäckerbursch, m. *baker's boy*.
 Bäckerei, f. *bake-house*.
 Backgeld, n. *baker's fee*.
 Backhaus, n. *bake-house*.
 Backofen, m. *oven*.
 Backstein, m. *brick*.
 Backstube, f. *bake-house*.
 Backtrog, m. *kneading trough*.
 Backwerk, n. *pastry-work*.
 Bad, n. *bath*.
 Badecur, f. *use of mineral waters*.
 Badegast, m. *who visits a bath*.
 Baden, v. a. *to bathe*.
 Bader, m. *keeper of a bath*; *surgeon*.
 Badeplatz, m. *bathing-place*.
 Badestube, f. *bathing-room, hot-house*.
 Badewanne, f. *bathing-tub*.
 Bagage, f. *baggage*.
 Bagger, m. *mudderer*.
 Bähnen, v. a. *to foment*.
 Bahn, f. *even road*; *path, way*;

die - brechen, *to open the path*. [tread, beat a path.
 Bahnen, v. a. *to make passable*,
 Bahnhof, m. *terminus*.
 Bahnwärter, m. *railway-guard*.
 Bahre, f. *barrow*; *bier*.
 Bähung, f. *fomentation*.
 Bai, f. *bay*.
 Bajonnet, n. *bayonet*.
 Bake, f. *beacon, light-house*.
 Balance, f. *equipoise*.
 Balanciren, v. a. et n. *to balance, poise*.
 Balcon, m. *balcony*.
 Bald, adv. *soon, shortly*; *quickly*; *in good time*; *nearly*; *near*; bald . . . , bald . . . , sometimes . . . , sometimes . . . ; - so - so, now so, then, otherwise; so - als, as soon as.
 Baldig, a. *quick, speedy, early*.
 Balg, m. *pelt, skin*; (Kind) *chit, little brat*. [fight.
 Balgen, v. r. *to wrestle, struggle*.
 Balgentreter, m. *belly-treader*.
 Balgerei, f. *fight, scuffle, wrestling*.
 Balken, m. *beam*; *pale* - loft.
 Ball, m. *ball*; einen Ball machen (Billard), *to make a hazard, to pocket a ball*.
 Ballast, m. *ballast*.
 Ballen, m. *bale, pack*; - v. a. *to press or squeeze into a ball*; (die Faust) *to clinch*; *to double*; - v. r. *to ball, adhere*.

Ballenbinder, m. *packer*.
 Ballet, n. *ballette*.
 Ballhaus, n. *tennis-court*.
 Ballon, m. *balloon*; *football*.
 Ballotiren, v. a. *to ballot*.
 Balsam, m. *balm*, *balsam*.
 Balsamiren, v. a. *to balm*; *to perfume*; -n. *embalming*.
 Balsamisch, a. *balsamic*, *balmy*.
 Bambusrohr, n. *bamboo*.
 Band, n. *band*; *bond*; *ribbon*; *Band*, n. pl. *fetters*, *bonds*; *ties*; *volume*.
 Bande, f. *band*; *side*; *cushion* (*billiards*).
 Bändereich, a. *voluminous*.
 Bändigen, v. a. *to tame*, *break*.
 Bandit, m. *banditto*; *outlaw*; *assassin*.
 Bandwurm, m. *tape-worm*.
 Bange, a. *afraid*, *alarmed*; *an-*
 Bängel, m. *cudgel*. [anxious.
 Bangigkeit, f. *fear*; *apprehension*; *anxiety*.
 Bänglich, adv. *anxiously*.
 Bank, f. *bank*; *bench*; *durch die -*, *indiscriminately*.
 Bankactie, f. *bank-stock*.
 Bankbein, n. *leg*.
 Banknote, f. *bank-note*.
 Bankbrüchig, a. v. *Bankerott*.
 Bänkelsänger, m. *ballad-singer*.
 Bankerott, a. et adv. *bankrupt*.
 Bankerott, m. *bankruptcy*; -ma-
 chen, *to turn bankrupt*, *fail*.
 Bankerottirer, m. *bankrupt*.
 Bann, m. *ban*, *excommunication*; *interdict*; *in den - thun*, *to excommunicate*.
 Bannspruch, m. *exorcism*.
 Bannstrahl, m. *fulmination*.
 Bannen, v. a. *to exorcise*; *to banish*.
 Banquier, m. *banker*.
 Banse, f. *mow*.
 Bansen, m. *first stomach*.
 Bar, a. *bare* Geld, *ready money*, *cash*, *specie*.
 Bär, m. *bear*.
 Bärin, f. *she-bear*; *einen Bären anbinden*, *to run in debt*.
 Barbar, m. *barbarian*; *barb.*

Barbarei, f. *barbarism*; *barbarity*. [rous.
 Barbarisch, a. *barbarian*, *barba-*
 Barbier, m. *barber*.
 Barbiergesell, m. *barber's man*.
 Barbiermesser, n. *razor*.
 Barbierstube, f. *barber's shop*.
 Barbierzeug, n. *shaving case*.
 Barbieren, v. a. *to shave*.
 Barchent, m. *fustian*.
 Barde, m. *bard*.
 Bärenführer, m. *bear-leader*, *idle fellow*.
 Bärenhäuter, m. *worthless fellow*.
 Baret, n. *cap*, *bonnet*.
 Barfuss, a. et adv. *barefooted*, *barefoot*.
 Barfüsser, m. *barefooted friar*, *Franciscan friar*.
 Barke, f. *bark*, *lighter*.
 Barmherzig, a. *merciful*, *compassionate*; *pitiful*. [passion.
 Barmherzigkeit, f. *mercy*, *com-*
 Bärmutter, f. *womb*.
 Barometer, n. *barometer*.
 Baron, m. *baron*.
 Baronesse, f. *baroness*.
 Baronie, f. *barony*.
 Baronisiren, v. a. *to make one a baron*.
 Barrake, f. *hut*; *barrack*.
 Barre, f. *piece of metal*, *bar*,
 Barriere, f. *barrier*. [ingot.
 Bars, m. *perch*. [keen.
 Barsch, a. *rough*, *harsh*, *sharp*,
 Barschaft, f. *cash*, *ready money*.
 Bart, m. *beard*; (*eines Schlüssels*), *ward*, *key-bit*; (*eines Hahnes*) *wattle*, *waddles*, *barb.*
 Bärtig, a. *bearded*.
 Bartlos, a. *beardless*.
 Basalt, m. *basalt*.
 Base, f. *aunt*; *female relation*.
 Basilisk, m. *basilisk*.
 Bass, m. *bass*, *base*.
 Bassgeige, f. *base-viol*.
 Bassstimme, f. *base-voice*.
 Bassa, m. *bashaw*.
 Bassist, m. *person singing in*
 Bast, m. *bast*. [base-voice.
 Bastard, m. *bastard*.
 Bastei, f. *bastion*, *bulwark*.

Bataille, f. battle.
 Bataillon, n. battalion.
 Batist, m. lawn, cambric.
 Batterie, f. battery.
 Batzen, m. sort of coin, batz.
 Batzig, a. impertinent, froward, snappish.
 Bau, m. building, structure; edifice; public buildings.
 Bauanschlag, m. estimate of a building.
 Bauart, f. mode, style of building, architecture.
 Bauch, m. belly, womb, paunch.
 Bauchfluss, m. flux, dysentery, looseness.
 Bauchgrimmen, -weh, n. gripes, colic, belly-ache.
 Bauchgurt, m. belly-band.
 Bauchig, a. bellied.
 Bauchredner, m. ventriloquist.
 Bauchriemen, m. belly-band.
 Bauchwassersucht, f. dropsy in the belly.
 Bauen, v. a. to build; (das Feld) to cultivate, till; to edify; auf Etwas -, to rely on, depend upon.
 Bauer, m. builder, cultivator, peasant, countryman; clown, rustic. [sant's wife.
 Bauerfrau, f. female peasant, peasant.
 Bauergut, n. farm; copy-hold.
 Bauerhof, m. farm-house.
 Bauerhütte, f. cottage.
 Bäuerisch, a. rustic; clownish, coarse.
 Bauerlummel, m. lob-cock.
 Bauermagd, f. farmer's maid.
 Bauernschenke, f. village ale-house.
 Bauernstand, m. body of the peasantry; condition of a peasant. [crazy.
 Baufällig, s. decaying; ruinous.
 Baugefangene, m. delinquent condemned to work at fortifications.
 Baugeräthe, n. materials or instruments for building.
 Bauherr, m. builder; edile.
 Bauholz, n. timber.

Bauholzändler, m. raft-merchant.
 Baukosten, pl. expenses of building.
 Baukunst, f. architecture. [ing.
 Baulich, a. habitable.
 Baum, m. tree; pole, beam.
 Baumaterialien, n. pl. building-materials.
 Baumeister, m. architect.
 Baumeln, v. n. to dangle, bob.
 Baumgarten, m. orchard.
 Baumhacker, m. creeper.
 Baumöl, n. olive-oil, sweet oil.
 Baumrinde, f. bark, rind.
 Baumsäge, f. tree-saw.
 Baumschule, f. nursery.
 Baumstark, a. robust.
 Baumzucht, f. culture of trees, nursery.
 Baumwolle, f. cotton.
 Baumwollen, a. (of) cotton.
 Baumwollengarn, n. cotton-yarn.
 Baumwollenwaaren, f. pl. cotton goods. [blowzy.
 Bausbäckig, a. puffed, tumid.
 Bausch, m. Bäuschchen, n. bolster, pad, compress; in - und Bogen, in the lump, in the gross.
 Bauschen, v. n. to bunch out, to swell out.
 Baustelle, f. building-ground.
 Bauverständig, a. skilled in architecture.
 Bauwesen, n. building-matters.
 Bavian, m. baboon.
 Bay, v. Bai.
 Bayonnet, v. Bajonnet.
 Beabsichtigen, v. a. to have in view, aim at. [serve.
 Beachten, v. a. to attend to, observe.
 Beamte, m. person in office, officer.
 Beängstigen, v. a. to afflict, torment, aggrieve.
 Beängstigung, f. anguish, anxiety; torment, pain.
 Beantworten, v. a. to answer, reply to. [ing.
 Beantwortung, f. reply, answer.
 Bearbeiten, a. a. to work, elaborate; - v. r. to take pains.
 Beauftragen, v. a. to commission, charge.

- Bebauen, v. a. to build upon; to cultivate. [quake, shiver.
- Beben, v. n. to tremble, shake.
- Becher, m. cup, goblet, bowl.
- Bechern, v. n. to tope, tipple.
- Becken, n. basin; excavation; pelvis.
- Beckenschläger, m. tinman; cymbal-player. [a roof.
- Bedachen, v. a. to furnish with.
- Bedacht, m. consideration, deliberation.
- Bedächtig, Bedächtlich, Bedachtsam, a. considerate, discreet, circumspect.
- Bedächtigkeit, Bedächtlichkeit, Bedachtsamkeit, f. circumspection, caution, prudence.
- Bedanken, v. r. to thank, return.
- Bedarf, m. need, want. [thanks.
- Bedauern, v. a. to pity; (bereuen) to regret, repent.
- Bedauernswerth, a. deplorable.
- Bedecken, v. a. to cover.
- Bedeckung, f. covering; protection; (militairische) convoy, guard, escort.
- Bedenken, v. a. ir. to consider, weigh; - v. r. to hesitate.
- Bedenken, n. deliberation, thought; hesitation; doubt, scruple.
- Bedenklich, a. doubtful, dubious; suspicious; critical.
- Bedenklichkeit, f. doubtfulness, hesitation; nicety. [ing.
- Bedenkzeit, f. time for consideration.
- Bedeutend, v. a. to set right; to intimate; - v. n. to signify; to mean, indicate.
- Bedeutend, p. et a. significant; important.
- Bedeutsam, a. significant; important. [consequence.
- Bedeutsamkeit, f. importance.
- Bedeutung, f. indication; signification; importance.
- Bedeutungslos, a. insignificant, inconsiderable.
- Bedienen, v. a. to serve; to attend; - v. r. to make use of a thing.
- Bediente, m. servant; officer.
- Bedienung, f. service; attendance; (Amt) office.
- Beding, m. condition, clause.
- Bedingen, v. a. ir. to stipulate.
- Bedingt, p. et a. conditional.
- Bedingung, f. condition.
- Bedingungsweise, adv. upon condition.
- Bedrängen, v. a. to oppress, afflict.
- Bedrängniss, n. oppression; distress. [affliction, grievance.
- Bedrängung, f. pressure, torment.
- Bedrohen, v. a. to threaten, menace.
- Bedrohlich, a. menacing.
- Bedrohung, f. threatening, menacing.
- Bedrucken, v. a. to fill with printing, imprint. [oppress.
- Bedrücken, v. a. to press; to oppress.
- Bedrückung, f. pressure, distress.
- Bedüngen, v. a. to manure.
- Bedünken, v. imp. to appear, seem; mich bedünkt, methinks.
- Bedünken, n. opinion, meaning.
- Bedürfen, v. a. ir. to need, want, lack.
- Bedürfniss, n. want, need, necessity. [ing.
- Bedürftig, a. needy, indigent; want.
- Beehren, v. a. to honour.
- Beeiden, Beeidigen, v. a. to confirm by an oath; to swear.
- Beeidigung, f. taking an oath, deposition. [strive.
- Beeifern, v. r. to endeavour.
- Beeiferung, f. zeal, strife.
- Beeinträchtigen, v. a. to injure, wrong, prejudice.
- Beeinträchtigung, a. prejudicial.
- Beeinträchtigung, f. prejudice, injury. [minate.
- Beendigen, v. a. to finish, terminate.
- Beendigung, f. conclusion, termination. [ten.
- Beengen, v. a. to narrow, straiten.
- Beerben, v. a. to inherit; to bequeath.
- Beerdigen, v. a. to inter, bury.
- Beerdigung, f. interment, burial.
- Beere, f. berry.
- Beet, n. bed.

Befähigen, v. a. to enable, fit.
 Befähigung, f. authorisation.
 Befahrbar, a. fit for passage, navigable. [to navigate.
 Befahren, v. a. ir. to pass over;
 Befallen, v. a. ir. to befall, attack.
 Befangen, a. disconcerted, confused, embarrassed.
 Befangenheit, f. confusion, embarrassment.
 Befassen, v. r. to meddle with.
 Befehlen, v. a. to make war.
 Befehl, m. command, order, commission; was steht zu - ? what is your pleasure?
 Befehlen, v. a. ir. to command, order; to recommend.
 Befehlend, a. imperative.
 Befehlerisch, a. imperious.
 Befehligen, v. a. to command.
 Befehlshaber, m. commander, chief.
 Befehlshaberisch, a. imperious, dictatorial, commanding.
 Befehlsweise, adv. by way of order or command.
 Befeilen, v. a. to file. [fest.
 Befeinden, v. a. to persecute, in-
 Befestigen, v. a. to fasten, strengthen; (einen Ort) to fortify.
 Befestigung, f. fortification.
 Befestigungskunst, f. military architecture.
 Befeuchten, v. a. to wet, moisten.
 Befeuchtung, f. humectation, wetting. [mate.
 Befeuern, v. a. to inflame; to ani-
 Befinden, v. a. ir. to find; to think; - v. r. to be; sich wohl -, to be well; wie - Sie sich? how do you do?
 Befinden, n. health.
 Befindlich, a. being in any place, present.
 Beflecken, v. a. to stain, blot, maculate; to pollute; to patch.
 Befleckung, f. contamination, pollution.
 Befleissen, Befleissigen, v. r. ir. to study, endeavour; (einer Sache) to apply to.
 Beflissen, a. studious, diligent.

Beflissene, m. student.
 Beflissenheit, f. studiousness, assiduity. [studiously.
 Beflissentlich, adv. assiduously.
 Beflügeln, v. a. to wing, furnish with wings.
 Befolgen, v. a. to follow, obey.
 Beförderer, m. promoter, patron, advancer.
 Beförderlich, a. furthering, conducive. [promote; to advance.
 Befördern, v. a. to further; to
 Beförderung, f. furtherance, promotion; advancement.
 Befrachten, v. a. to freight, load.
 Befrachter, m. freighter.
 Befrachtung, f. freighting, as-freightment. [question.
 Befragen, v. a. to ask, consult,
 Befragung, f. interrogation, examination.
 Befreien, v. a. to free, deliver.
 Befreier, m. deliverer.
 Befreiung, f. deliverance.
 Befremden, v. a. to surprise, wonder. [surprising.
 Befremdlich, a. strange, odd,
 Befreunden, v. a. to befriend, associate.
 Befreundung, f. relation, affinity.
 Befriedigen, v. a. (den Garten) to enclose; (besänftigen) to appease; (zufrieden stellen) to content, satisfy.
 Befriedigung, f. fence; contentment, satisfaction.
 Befruchten, v. a. to fertilize; to impregnate. [competence.
 Befugniss, f. right, privilege,
 Befugt, a. authorized; entitled.
 Befühlen, v. a. to feel, touch.
 Befürchten, v. a. to fear, apprehend.
 Begaben, v. a. to endow. [hend.
 Begabung, f. endowment; donation.
 Begaffen, v. a. to gape at.
 Begatten, v. r. to couple, copulate, match.
 Begeben, v. a. ir. to go to, repair; (geschehen) to come to pass; (Verzicht leisten) to resign, renounce, give up.

- Begebenheit, f. transaction, affair, adventure.
- Begegnen, v. n. to meet; to happen to; (behandeln) to treat, use.
- Begegniss, f. occurrence, event.
- Begegnung, f. meeting; treatment.
- Begehen, v. a. ir. to visit, walk over; (ein Fest) to keep, celebrate; (ein Verbrechen) to perform, commit.
- Begehr, n. desire, demand.
- Begehren, v. a. to desire; to wish for; to covet; to ask.
- Begehren, n. v. Begehr.
- Begehrlich, a. desirous, covetous.
- Begehrlichkeit, f. covetousness.
- Begehrungsvermögen, n. appetitive faculty.
- Begehung, f. celebration; commission; perpetration.
- Begeistern, v. a. to slaver, dribble.
- Begeistern, v. a. to inspire with, animate. [stacy.
- Begeisterung, f. inspiration; ex-
- Begier, Begierde, f. desire; lust, appetite.
- Begierig, a. desirous; eager; covetous. [dity.
- Begierigkeit, f. greediness, avi-
- Begiessen, v. a. ir. to water,
- Beginn, m. beginning. [sprinkle.
- Beginnen, v. a. et n. ir. to begin; to undertake.
- Beglauben, Beglaubigen, v. a. to attest, credit.
- Beglaubigung, f. attestation, authenticity.
- Beglaubigungsschreiben, n. letter of credence, credentials.
- Begleiten, v. a. to accompany, attend.
- Begleiter, m. conductor, attendant. [companionment.
- Begleitung, f. conduct, escort; ac-
- Beglücken, v. a. to make happy; to bless.
- Beglückwünschen, v. a. to congratulate.
- Beglückt, a. happy, blessed.
- Begnadigen, v. a. to pardon; to favour,
- Begnadigung, f. pardon; favour.
- Begnügen, v. r. to be satisfied, be contented.
- Begnügsam, a. contentful, contented; moderate.
- Begnügsamkeit, f. contentedness, satisfaction; moderation.
- Begraben, v. a. ir. to inter, bury.
- Begräbniss, n. burial; tomb; obsequies.
- Begreifen, v. a. ir. to seize; to touch, handle; to comprehend.
- Begreiflich, a. comprehensible, conceivable.
- Begreiflichkeit, f. conceivableness, intelligibility.
- Begrenzen, v. a. to bound, border; to limit.
- Begriff, m. circumference; notion; im - sein, to be upon the point, be about.
- Begriffsbestimmung, f. definition.
- Begründen, v. a. to found; to confirm. [salute.
- Begrüssen, v. a. to greet, hail,
- Begrüssung, f. salutation, greeting.
- Begünstigen, v. a. to favour.
- Begünstigung, f. favour, grace.
- Begütert, a. wealthy, opulent, rich.
- Begütigen, v. a. to appease.
- Behaftet, a. burdened with, afflicted with; subjected.
- Behagen, v. imp. to please; to be agreeable.
- Behagen, n. comfort, delight.
- Behaglich, a. pleasing, agreeable.
- Behaglichkeit, f. comfortableness, agreeableness.
- Behalten, v. a. ir. to keep, retain; to reserve. [tory.
- Behälter, m. reservoir, repository.
- Behältniss, n. keep; prison; reservoir; repository.
- Behandeln, v. a. to handle; to treat. [liver.
- Behändigen, v. a. to hand, de-
- Behandlung, f. treatment, management.
- Behängen, v. a. ir. to hang with

Behangen, p. et a. *hung with; impeded.*

Beharren, v. n. *to continue, persevere.*

Beharrlich, a. *constant, steady.*

Beharrlichkeit, f. *constancy, perseverance.*

Behauen, v. a. ir. *to hew, cut.*

Behaupten, v. a. *to assert, maintain; to affirm.*

Behauptung, f. *assertion, maintenance, affirmation.*

Behausung, f. *house, habitation, lodging.*

Behelf, m. *excuse, pretence, pretext.* [to excuse.

Behelfen, v. a. ir. *to shift, shuffle;*

Behelligen, v. a. *to trouble, molest.* [tation.

Behelligung, f. *trouble, molestation.*

Behend, a. *light, nimble; handy, dexterous.*

Behendigkeit, f. *agility, nimbleness, dexterity.* [bour.

Beherbergen, v. a. *to lodge, harbor.*

Beherrschen, v. a. *to rule, govern; to sway; to master.*

Beherrscher, m. *ruler, governor, master, monarch.* [sway.

Beherrschung, f. *domination,*

Beherzigen, v. a. *to take to hear, mind; to weigh.* [sideration.

Beherzigung, f. *reflection, consideration.*

Beherzt, a. *courageous, bold.*

Beherztheit, f. *courage, spirit.*

Behexen, v. a. *to bewitch, enchant.*

Beholzen, v. a. *to furnish with wood; to fell wood.*

Behorchen, v. a. *to listen, overhear.* [dropper.

Behorcher, m. *listener, eaves-*

Behör, n. v. *Zubehör.*

Behörde, f. *proper authority, competence.*

Behörig, a. *proper, competent.*

Behuf, m. *behoof, behalf.*

Behuft, a. *hoofed.*

Behülflich, a. *serviceable; instrumental.* [watch.

Behüten, v. a. *to guard; to*

Behutsam, a. *cautious, careful; heedful, circumspect.*

Behutsamkeit, f. *caution, heedfulness; circumspection.*

Bei, prep. *by, at, in, near, about; with; to, present at.*

Beian, adv. *near, hard by.*

Beibehalten, v. a. ir. *to retain, keep.* [ing.

Beibehaltung, f. *keeping, retaining.*

Beibinden, v. a. ir. *to bind by.*

Beiblatt, n. *supplement.*

Beibringen, v. a. ir. *to bring by; to convey, impart; to inspire; to inculcate; (Kenntnisse) to instruct.*

Beichte, f. *confession; zur-*

gehen, *to confess.*

Beichten, v. a. et n. *to make confession, confess.*

Beichtgeld, n. *confessor's fee.*

Beichtiger, m. *confitent.* [ing.

Beichtkind, n. *penitent, shrivel-*

Beichtstuhl, m. *confessionary.*

Beichtvater, m. *confessor.*

Beide, a. *both.*

Beiderlei, a. *both, of both.*

Beiderseitig, a. *relating to both, mutual, reciprocal.* [both.

Beiderseits, adv. *on both sides.*

Beidrücken, v. a. *das Siegel, to set the seal to.*

Beifall, m. *assent, applause; -*

geben, *to applaud, assent.*

Beifallen, v. n. ir. *to occur; re-*

collect; *to approve.* [tal.

Beifällig, a. *favourable; acciden-*

Beifügen, v. a. *to add, subjoin,*

enclose.

Beifügung, f. *adjoining, addition.*

Beifuss, m. *mugwort, artemisia.*

Beigeben, v. a. ir. *to add, join to.*

Beigehen, v. n. ir. *to go with, accompany.*

Beigehend, p. et a. *enclosed, annexed, adjoined.* [tang.

Beigeschmack, m. *false taste,*

Beiher, adv. *by the side of, be-*

sides. [cour.

Beihülfe, f. *aid, assistance, suc-*

Beikommen, v. n. ir. *to come*

at, *reach; to approach, get near.*

Beikommend, p. et a. *annexed, adjoined, enclosed.*

- Beil, n. *hatchet, ax.*
 Beilage, f. *enclosure; deposit.*
 Beilager, n. *solemnization of marriage.*
 Beiläufig, a. et adv. *occasional, incidental; by the by, by the way.*
 Beilegen, v. a. *to add, subjoin, to annex, to put under cover; to attribute; to deposit; to settle; -v. n. to agree with one in opinion.*
 Beilegung, f. *addition; accommodation, composition.*
 Beileid, n. *condolence.*
 Beiliegen, v. n. ir. *to lie with.*
 Beimessen, v. a. ir. *to impute, attribute, lay to.*
 Beimessung, f. *imputation.*
 Beimischen, v. a. *to admix, mix with.*
 Beimischung, f. *admixture.*
 Bein, n. *leg; bone; sich auf die Beine machen, to rise, move; ein Bein stellen, to trip up.*
 Beinbruch, m. *fracture.*
 Beindrechsler, m. *turner in bone.*
 Beinfrass, m. *caries.*
 Beinharnisch, m. *cuisse.*
 Beinhaus, n. *charnel-house.*
 Beinhaut, f. *periosteum.*
 Beinkleider, pl. *small clothes, inexpressibles, breeches.*
 Beinahe, adv. *almost, nearly.*
 Beiname, m. *by-name, surname.*
 Beinern, a. *made of bone, bony.*
 Beiordnen, v. a. *to adjoin.*
 Beipacken, v. a. *to pack by.*
 Beipflichten, v. n. *to agree, approve, assent.*
 Beipflichtung, f. *assent.*
 Beirücken, v. a. *to add.*
 Beisammen, adv. *together.*
 Beischlaf, m. *lying with, copulation; cohabitation; (unehe-licher) concubinage; fornication.*
 Beischläfer, m. *bed-fellow.*
 Beischläferin, f. *concubine.*
 Beischliessen, v. a. ir. *to add, enclose.* [tion.
 Beischluss, m. *enclosure, addi-*
 Beischlüssel, m. *by-key, pick-lock.*
 Beischreiben, v. a. ir. *to write to, note at.*
 Beisegel, n. *by-sail.*
 Beisein, n. *presence.*
 Beiseit, adv. *aside, apart.*
 Beisetzen, v. a. *to put by; (eine Leiche) to inter, entomb; (Se-gel) to set.*
 Beisitzer, m. *assessor.*
 Beispiel, n. *example, instance; zum -, for example.*
 Beispiellos, a. *without example, unparalleled*
 Beispringen, v. n. ir. *to assist, succour, aid.*
 Beissen, v. a. et n. ir. *to bite, peck; to chew; to gnaw.*
 Beissig, a. *biting, mordacious.*
 Beisskorb, m. *muzzle.*
 Beisszange, f. *pincers.*
 Beistand, m. *assistance, aid; assistant, helper.*
 Beistecken, v. a. *to put by.*
 Beistehen, v. n. ir. *to assist, support, help.*
 Beisteuer, f. *support in money, subsidy, contribution.*
 Beisteuern, v. a. *to contribute.*
 Beistimmen, v. n. *to assent, agree with.*
 Beistimmung, f. *assent, consent.*
 Beistrich, m. *comma.*
 Beistück, n. *appendage.*
 Beitisch, m. *side-board.*
 Beitrag, m. *concurrence, contri-bution.* [assist.
 Beitragen, v. a. ir. *to contribute,*
 Beitreiben, v. a. ir. *to collect; to extort; to exact, demand.*
 Beitreibung, f. *exaction, contri-bution.*
 Beitreten, v. n. ir. *to come over, concur, assent.*
 Beitritt, m. *assent, agreement, concurrence.*
 Beiwagen, m. *by-waggon.*
 Beiweg, m. *by-way, by-road.*
 Beiwohnen, v. n. *to cohabit; to be present, inhere.*
 Beiwohnung, f. *cohabitation; presence.*

Beiwort, n. title, denomination; adjective.

Beizählen, v. a. to reckon to.

Beize, f. hawking; bait, allure-ment; corrosion.

Beizeichen, n. mark, distinction.

Beizeiten, adv. early, betimes, in good time.

Beizen, v. a. to bite; to hawk; to fret; to bait; to macerate.

Bejahen, v. a. to affirm, assert.

Bejahend, p. et a. affirmative, affirmant.

Bejahrt, a. aged, in age. [tion.

Bejahung, f. affirmation, asser-

Bejammern, v. a. to bemoan, bewail. [able, deplorable.

Bejammernswürdig, a. lament-

Bekämpfen, v. a. to combat; to subdue.

Bekannt, a. known, acquainted; familiar; -machen, to make known, to publish; -werden, to get acquainted.

Bekannte, m. et f. acquaintance.

Bekanntlich, adv. as it is known.

Bekanntmachung, f. publication; promulgation.

Bekanntschaft, f. acquaintance.

Bekappen, v. a. to furnish with a cap; (Bäume) to lop.

Bekehren, v. a. to convert.

Bekehrer, m. converter.

Bekehrte, m. convert.

Bekehrung, f. conversion.

Bekehrungssucht, f. passion for making converts.

Bekennen, v. a. ir. to confess, own; (im Kartenspiel) to follow suit; -v. r. to profess; to practise. [sor.

Bekenner, m. confessor, profes-

Bekennniss, n. confession, avowal.

Beklagen, v. a. to lament, deplore; -v. r. to complain.

Beklagenswerth, a. worthy of pity; lamentable.

Beklagte, m. et f. defendant, im-peached.

Beklatschen, v. a. to tell tales of one; to applaud. [ger.

Beklauben, v. a. to handle, fin-

Bekleben, v. a. to paste upon, plaster. [bespot.

Bellecken, v. a. to blot, blur.

Bekleiden, v. a. to clothe; to adorn; (mit einem Amte) to invest; to fill any charge or office.

Bekleidung, f. clothing, vestment, attire; investiture.

Bekleistern, v. a. to plaster over.

Beklemmen, v. a. to press, pinch.

Beklemmung, f. pressure, an-guish, anxiety.

Beklommen, p. et a. broken-hearted, sorrowful. [ticize.

Beklügeln, v. a. to censure, cri-

Beklunkern, v. a. to bedaggle.

Bekommen, v. a. ir. to obtain, get; -v. n. (von Speisen) to agree; to do; eine Krankheit-, to fall sick; Zähne-, to cut teeth. [mouth, to taste.

Bekosten, v. a. to essay by the

Beköstigen, v. a. to diet, board.

Beköstigung, f. board, nourish-ment.

Bekräftigen, v. a. to strengthen, to confirm, avouch.

Bekräftigung, f. confirmation, averment.

Bekränzen, v. a. to wreath, crown.

Bekreuzen, v. a. to cross.

Bekritteln, v. a. to criticize; to censure.

Bekümmern, v. a. to afflict, trouble; -v. r. (über Etwas) to afflict one's self; (um Et-was) to concern one's self with; to meddle with.

Bekümmerniss, f. affliction, grief.

Bekümmert, p. et a. afflicted, anxious. [deride.

Belachen, v. a. to laugh at, to

Beladen, v. a. ir. to load, lade, charge.

Belagerer, m. besieger. [beset.

Belagern, v. a. to besiege; to

Belagerung, f. siege.

Belang, m. importance, conse-quence.

Belangen, v. a. to reach, con-cern; (vor Gericht) to accuse.

Belangend, a. concerning.
 Belangung, f. accusation, prosecution.
 Belasten, v. a. to load, burden.
 Belästigen, v. a. to load; to molest, trouble.
 Belästigung, f. molestation, charge, trouble.
 Belaucht, p. et a. leafy, leaved.
 Belauern, v. a. to lurk.
 Belauf, m. amount.
 Belausen, v. a. ir. to run over, visit; to impregnate; -v. r. (von Thieren) to couple; (betragen) to amount.
 Belauschen, v. a. to listen.
 Beleben, v. a. to animate; to enliven, vivify.
 Belebt, p. et a. enlivened, lively.
 Belebtheit, f. liveliness, vivacity.
 Belebung, f. animating, animation, vivification.
 Belecken, v. a. to lick; to taste.
 Beleg, m. document, proof.
 Belegen, v. a. to lay over; to cover; to support by documents; to impose; to besiege; to lay out.
 Belehnen, v. a. to infeoff, invest.
 Belehnthe, m. feoffee.
 Belehnung, f. enfeoffing, investiture.
 Belehren, v. a. to inform, instruct.
 Belehrung, f. information, advice, instruction.
 Beleibt, a. corpulent, bulky.
 Beleidigen, v. a. to offend, injure.
 Beleidiger, m. offender, injurer.
 Beleidigung, f. offence, injury.
 Belesen, a. versed, read.
 Belesenheit, f. reading.
 Beleuchten, v. a. to illuminate, light, enlighten; to examine.
 Beleuchtung, f. lightening, illumination; examination.
 Belfern, v. n. to bark, yelp.
 Belieben, v. a. to please, like, choose.
 Belieben, n. pleasure, liking.
 Beliebig, a. agreeable.
 Beliebt, a. pleasing, agreeable;

beloved; sich-machen, to ingratiate one's self. [mour.
 Bellen, v. n. to bark; to clatter.
 Belletrist, m. belletrist, literary man.
 Beloben, v. a. to praise, approve.
 Belobt, p. et a. praised, famous.
 Belohnen, v. a. to reward, to recompense, requit, remunerate.
 Belohner, m. rewarder, remunerator. [pense.
 Belohnung, f. reward, recompense.
 Belügen, v. a. to belie, calumniate.
 Belugsen, v. a. to cheat.
 Belustigen, v. a. to amuse, divert; sich-, to rejoice.
 Belustigung, f. diversion, amusement. [session of.
 Bemächtigen, v. r. to take possession.
 Bemächtigung, f. seizure, prise.
 Bemalen, v. a. to paint, bepaint.
 Bemannen, v. a. to man, equip.
 Bemannung, f. equipment.
 Bemänteln, v. a. to cloak, palliate, colour.
 Bemäntelung, f. cloaking, palliation.
 Bemausen, v. a. to pilfer.
 Bemeistern, v. r. to seize, occupy.
 Bemeldet, a. mentioned, aforesaid.
 Bemengen, v. r. to meddle with.
 Bemerkbar, a. observable.
 Bemerkenswerth, a. remarkable.
 Bemerkung, f. remark, observation. [miserate.
 Bemitleiden, v. a. to pity, commiserate.
 Bemittelt, a. wealthy, opulent.
 Bemoost, a. mossy.
 Bemühen, v. a. to trouble; -v. r. to take pains, endeavour; (um Etwas) to try to obtain.
 Bemühung, f. trouble; endeavour, pains.
 Benachbart, a. neighbouring.
 Benachrichtigen, v. a. to inform, advertise, send word.
 Benachrichtigung, f. information, advice.

Benachtheiligen, v. a. to preju-
dice, injure.

Benachtheiligung, f. prejudice,
detriment.

Benagen, v. a. to gnaw, nibble.

Benähen, v. a. to sew upon.

Benamen, v. a. to name, sur-
name.

Benaschen, v. a. to eat of, nibble.

Benebeln, v. a. to cover with a
mist; to dim; -v. r. to get
intoxicated.

Benebelt, a. intoxicated, fuddled.

Benedeien, v. a. to bless.

Benefiz, n. benefit; benefice.

Benefiz-Vorstellung, f. benefit-
night.

Benehmen, v. a. ir. to take away,
deprive of; Einem den Muth -,
to discourage one; Einem den
Irrthum -, to undeceive one;
-v. r. to behave.

Benehmen, n. demeanour, con-
duct, behaviour.

Beneiden, v. a. to envy, grudge.

Beneidenswerth, a. enviable.

Benennen, v. a. ir. to name, call.

Benennung, f. name, appellation.

Benetzen, v. a. to moisten, wet.

Bengel, m. cudgel; clown. [ness.

Bengelei, f. coarseness, clownish-

Beniemen, v. a. to name, ap-
point. [sneezing.

Beniesen, v. a. to confirm by

Benöthigen, v. a. to force; be-
nöthigt sein, to be in want of.

Benutzen, v. a. to make use of,
profit; to have the use of;
eine Gelegenheit -, to embrace
an opportunity.

Beobachten, v. a. to observe,
consider; seine Schuldigkeit -,
to do one's duty. [servance.

Beobachtung, f. observation, ob-

Beordern, v. a. to order, com-
mand, depute. [packs.

Bepacken, v. a. to load with

Bepanzern, v. a. to harness,
mail. [plants, plant.

Bepflanzen, v. a. to set with

Bepflastern, v. a. to plaster over;
to pave.

Bepflügen, v. a. to plough.

Bepissen, v. a. to bepiss.

Bepolstern, v. a. to quilt, wad.

Bequem, a. convenient; apt,
fit; commodious; indolent.

Bequemen, v. a. to submit, yield,
accommodate; -v. r. to comply,
follow.

Bequemlichkeit, f. convenience;
ease, indolence.

Berappen, v. a. to rough-cast.

Berasen, v. a. to turf; -v. n. to
grow into turf.

Berathen, v. a. ir. to advise, as-
sist with counsel; -v. r. to
take counsel; to deliberate.

Berather, m. counsellor, adviser.

Berathschlagen, v. n. et r. to
deliberate. [consultation.

Berathschlagung, f. deliberation.

Berathung, f. council, counsel.

Berauben, v. a. to rob; to de-
prive, strip.

Beraubung, f. robbing, depriving.

Beräuchern, v. a. to besmoke,
fumigate.

Berauschen, v. a. to intoxicate,
fuddle; -v. r. to get drunk.

Berauscht, p. et a. fuddled, drunk.

Berechnen, v. a. to render ac-
count; to calculate; -v. r. to
settle accounts with a person.

Berechnung, f. calculation.

Berechtigen, v. a. to entitle, au-
thorize.

Berechtigung, f. right.

Bereden, v. a. to persuade; to
talk over; -v. r. to consult.

Beredsam, a. eloquent. [with.

Beredsamkeit, f. eloquence, ora-
tory.

Beredt, a. talkative; eloquent.

Beregnet, v. a. to rain upon.

Bereich, m. reach, purlieu.

Bereichern, v. a. to enrich.

Bereicherung, f. enrichment.

Bereifen, v. a. to cover with
hoar-frost.

Bereisen, v. a. to travel over

(Gegenden etc.) to frequent.

Bereit, a. ready, prepared; (gern
willing.

Bereiten, v. a. to prepare, get ready, dress. [to break.
 Bereiten, v. a. ir. to ride over;
 Bereiter, m. dresser, horse-breaker.
 Bereits, adv. already.
 Bereitschaft, f. readiness; preparation.
 Bereitung, f. preparation.
 Bereitwillig, a. ready, willing.
 Bereitwilligkeit, f. readiness, willingness.
 Berennen, v. a. to blockade.
 Bereuen, v. a. to repent, regret.
 Berg, m. mountain; hill; -ab, adv. down-hill; -an, adv. up-hill.
 Bergamotte, f. bergamot.
 Bergamt, n. mineral court.
 Bergbau, m. working of mines, mining.
 Bergbeamte, m. officer belonging to the mines.
 Bergegeld, n. salvage. [mine.
 Bergfall, m. fall of a hill or a
 Berggegend, f. mountainous country or district.
 Berggericht, n. court of mines.
 Berggipfel, Bergspitze, m. top.
 Berggrün, n. tincal.
 Berghauptmann, m. captain or director of the mines.
 Berghuhn, n. wood-cock.
 Bergicht, a. mountain-like.
 Bergig, a. mountainous, hilly.
 Bergkette, f. chain of moun-
 Bergknappe, f. miner. [tains.
 Bergkrystall, m. rock-crystal.
 Bergleute, pl. miners; mountaineers. [ger.
 Bergmann, m. miner, mine-dig-
 Bergöl, n. petroleum. [tain.
 Bergrücken, m. ridge of a moun-
 Bergstadt, f. mountain-town.
 Bergunter, adv. down-hill.
 Bergwerk, n. mine.
 Bergwissenschaft, f. mining, mineralogy, metallurgy.
 Bergen, v. a. ir. to save; to hide, conceal.
 Bericht, m. relation, report; account, advice.

Berichten, v. a. to prepare; to inform; to report.
 Berichtigen, v. a. to set right, settle, adjust; (verbessern) to rectify, correct.
 Berichtiger, m. corrector, reader.
 Berichtigung, f. rectification, correction.
 Beriechen, v. a. ir. to smell at.
 Beritten, v. a. mounted.
 Berlinerblau, n. prussian blue.
 Bernstein, m. amber.
 Berosten, v. n. to grow rusty.
 Bersten, v. n. ir. to burst.
 Berüchtigt, a. ill-renowned, famous. [snare, deceive.
 Berücken, v. a. to catch; to en-
 Beruf, m. calling, vocation; impulse; duty, office; appeal.
 Berufen, v. a. ir. to call; to appoint to an office; to convoke; -v. r. to appeal to.
 Berufsgeschäft, n. function of
 Berufung, f. appeal. [one's office.
 Beruhen, v. n. to rest, rest on, depend upon.
 Beruhigen, v. a. to quiet, calm; to appease.
 Beruhigung, f. consolation, comfort; tranquillity, quiet.
 Berühmen, v. r. to boast of.
 Berühmt, a. renowned, famous, eminent.
 Berühmtheit, f. celebrity, renown.
 Berühren, v. a. to touch, handle; to touch upon.
 Berührung, f. contact, touching.
 Berührungspunkt, m. point of contact. [plunder.
 Berupfen, v. a. to pluck; to
 Besäen, v. a. to seed, sow.
 Besage, prep. according, conformably.
 Besagen, v. a. to say, mention.
 Besagt, p. et a. aforesaid, mentioned. [besmear.
 Besalben, v. a. to anoint; to
 Besanden, v. a. to strew with sand. [pease.
 Besänftigen, v. a. to soften, ap-
 Besänftigung, f. appeasement, mitigation.

Besänftigungsmittel, n. *palliative*.

Besamast, m. *mizzen-mast*.

Besatz, m. *border, trimming; embroidery*.

Besatzung, f. *garrison*.

Besaufen, v. a. ir. *to make drunk; - v. r. to get drunk*.

Beschädigen, v. a. *to injure, hurt, damage, damnify*.

Beschädigung, f. *hurt, damage*.

Beschaffen, a. *qualified; circumstanced, constituted; natured*.

Beschaffenheit, f. *circumstance, quality, condition, nature, temper*.

Beschaffenheitswort, n. *adverb*.

Beschäftigen, v. a. *to busy, employ, occupy, engage*.

Beschäftigung, f. *occupation, employment*.

Beschäler, m. *stallion*.

Beschämen, v. a. *to shame, confound*.

Beschämt, a. *ashamed, blushing*.

Beschämung, f. *shame, confusion*.

Beschalten, v. a. *to shade, shadow*.

Beschauen, v. a. *to view, inspect; to contemplate*.

Beschauend, p. et a. *contemplative*.

Beschauer, m. *viewer, looker on*.

Beschaulich, a. *speculative, intuitive, contemplative*.

Beschauung, f. *contemplation*.

Bescheeren, v. *Bescheren*.

Bescheid, m. *share; answer; decision, sentence; knowledge, experience; - thun, to pledge; drink; - wissen, to know, be conversant with*.

Bescheiden, v. a. ir. *to assign; to destine; to appoint; to direct; to inform; - v. r. to acquiesce in it*.

Bescheiden, a. *intelligent, discreet, modest, sober*. [*bristly*.

Bescheidenheit, f. *modesty, so-*

Bescheinen, v. a. ir. *to shine upon*. [*tify, affirm*.

Bescheinigen, v. a. *to attest, cer-*

Bescheinigung, f. *certificate, attestation*.

Beschenken, v. a. *to present with, bestow upon*.

Beschenkung, f. *donation, gift*.

Bescheren, v. a. *to give, bestow; - v. a. ir. to shave*.

Bescherung, f. *giving, bestowing; christmas-box*.

Beschicken, v. a. *to send for; to arrange; to prepare*.

Beschiessen, v. a. ir. *to shoot, fire upon; to bombard*.

Beschiffen, v. a. *to navigate, sail*.

Beschiffung, f. *navigation*.

Beschimmeln, v. n. *to grow mouldy*.

Beschimpfen, v. a. *to insult, affront, disgrace*.

Beschimpfung, f. *insult, affront, abuse, disgrace*.

Beschirmen, v. a. *to shelter, cover, protect, defend*. [*fender*.

Beschirmer, m. *protector, de-*

Beschirmung, f. *protection, defence*.

Beschlafen, v. a. ir. *to advise with the night; to lie with, bed with*.

Beschlag, m. *sequestration, seizure; confiscation; in-nahmen, to confiscate, distrain*.

Beschläge, n. *garnishment, ornament, plate*.

Beschlagen, v. a. ir. *to tip, tag; (mit Nägeln) to beset with nails; (zur Zierde) to stud; (Pferde) to shoe; - v. n. to grow mouldy; wohl-sein, to be well versed*.

Beschleunigen, v. a. *to hasten, quicken*.

Beschleunigend, a. *accelerative*.

Beschleunigung, f. *hastening; acceleration*.

Beschliessen, v. a. ir. *to lock up; to contain; (endigen) to close, conclude; (mit der Seele) to resolver, determine*.

Beschliesser, m. *Beschliesserin, f. house-keeper*.

Beschluss, m. *conclusion, close, resolution; zum Beschlusse, finally, at last*.

- Beschmausen, v. a. to feast at the expences of another.
- Beschmieren, v. a. to smear, besmear; to soil, dirty. [foul.
- Beschmuzen, v. a. to dirty, soil.
- Beschnauben, Reschnaufen, v. a. to snuff at, smell at.
- Beschneiden, v. a. ir. to cut, clip, prune; to circumcise.
- Beschneidung, f. cutting, lopping; eircumcision. [snow.
- Beschneien, v. a. to cover with
- Beschnobern, Beschnupfern, Beschnüffeln, v. a. to snuff at, smell at. [palliate, excuse.
- Beschönigen, v. a. to colour,
- Beschönigung, f. palliation, excuse.
- Beschränken, v. a. to circumscribe, to confine; beschränkte Kopf, blockhead.
- Beschränkung, f. limitation.
- Beschreiben, v. a. ir. to write upon; to describe.
- Beschreibung, f. description.
- Beschreien, v. a. ir. to cry for; to deplore; to bewitch, decry.
- Beschreiten, v. a. ir. to bestride.
- Beschuhen, v. a. to shoe.
- Beschuldigen, v. a. to charge with, accuse. [charge.
- Beschuldigung, f. accusation,
- Beschummeln, v. a. to cheat, deceive. [cover with.
- Beschütten, v. a. to throw on,
- Beschützen, v. a. to guard, protect; to defend. [der.
- Beschützer, m. protector, defender.
- Beschützerin, f. protectress, defendress. [tection.
- Beschützung, f. defence, protection.
- Beschwatzen, v. a. to talk over, to persuade.
- Beschwerde, f. trouble, molestation, hardship; complaint; -führen über..., to complain of...
- Beschweren, v. a. to load; to trouble, molest; -v. r. to complain of.
- Beschwerlich, a. troublesome; -fallen, to trouble, importune.
- Beschwerlichkeit, f. trouble, inconvenience; troublesomeness.
- Beschwerung, f. charge; trouble, incumbrance.
- Beschwichtigen, v. a. to hush.
- Beschwören, v. a. ir. to confirm by an oath; to conjure; to exorcise. [cist.
- Beschwörer, m. conjurer; exorcist.
- Beschwörung, f. conjuration; exorcism.
- Beseelen, v. a. to animate.
- Beseelung, f. animation.
- Besehen, v. a. ir. to look at, view, contemplate.
- Besehenswerth, a. worth seeing.
- Beseitigen, v. a. to lay aside, set aside; to remove.
- Beseitigung, f. laying aside, setting aside; removing.
- Beseligen, v. a. to bless.
- Besen, m. besom, broom.
- Besenbinder, m. broom-maker.
- Besenreis, n. mat-weed.
- Besenstiel, m. broom-stick.
- Besessen, p. et a. possessed.
- Besetzen, v. a. to occupy; to garrison; (mit Band etc.) to border, trim.
- Besetzung, f. occupation; appointment to offices. [moan.
- Beseufzen, v. a. to sigh at, be-
Beseufzen, v. a. to sigh at, be-
Besichtigen, v. a. to view, inspect; to visit.
- Besichtiger, m. inspector, searcher.
- Besichtigung, f. inspection; vi-
Besiegeln, v. a. to seal. [sitation.
- Besiegelung, f. obsequation.
- Besiegen, v. a. to vanquish, con-
Besingen, v. a. ir. to sing. [quer.
- Besinnen, v. r. ir. to recollect; to deliberate; to recover one's
Besinnung, f. recollection. [senses.
- Besinnungskraft, f. power of recollection.
- Besitz, m. possession; in-nahmen, to take possession.
- Besitzen, v. a. ir. to possess, enjoy.
- Besitzer, m. possessor, owner.
- Besitznahme, f. occupation. [nion.
- Besitzthum, n. possession, dom-

Besetzung, f. possession.
 Besoffen, p. et a. *fuddled, tipsy*.
 Besoffenheit, f. *drunkenness, tipsiness*.
 Besohlen, v. a. *to sole*.
 Besolden, v. a. *to give pay or salary*.
 Besoldung, f. *pay, salary*.
 Besonder, a. *peculiar, particular; singular; odd, strange*.
 Besonderheit, f. *particularity, peculiarity*.
 Besonders, adv. *separately; particularly, especially*.
 Besonnen, a. *discreet, prudent*.
 Besonnenheit, f. *discretion; presence of mind*.
 Besorgen, v. a. *to take care of; to apprehend; to provide*.
 Besorglich, a. *apprehensible; anxious*. [fear.
 Besorglichkeit, f. *apprehension*.
 Besorgniss, f. *care, management; apprehension*.
 Besorgt, p. et a. *apprehensive; concerned; - sein, to take care of*.
 Besorgung, f. *care, management, commission*.
 Bespannen, v. a. *to put horses to; to string*. [bespit.
 Bespeien, v. a. ir. *to spit upon*.
 Bespicken, v. a. *to lard*.
 Bespiegeln, v. r. *to look at one's self in a glass*.
 Bespötteln, v. a. *to rally*.
 Besprechen, v. a. ir. *to bespeak; to bewitch; -v. r. to talk with, converse with*.
 Besprechung, f. *bespeaking; conference, parley*.
 Besprengen, v. a. *to besprinkle*.
 Besprenkeln, v. a. *to bespeckle*.
 Bespringen, v. a. ir. *to leap upon; to leap the female, cover*.
 Bespritzen, v. a. *to squirt at, sprinkle*.
 Bspucken, v. a. *to bespit*.
 Bspülen, v. a. *to wash*.
 Besser, a. et adv. *better*.
 Bessern, v. a. *to better; to improve; to mend; -v. r. to*

grow better; (bei Krankheiten) to recover.
 Besserung, f. *correction; improvement; recovery*.
 Bestallen, v. a. *to appoint, invest in*. [ry.
 Bestallung, f. *appointment; salary*.
 Bestand, m. *continuance, duration, consistency; amount; - haben, von Bestande sein, to dure, be of duration*.
 Beständig, a. *constant; continual; stable*. [tion.
 Beständigkeit, f. *constancy; duration*.
 Bestandlos, a. *inconsistent*.
 Bestandlosigkeit, f. *inconsistency*.
 Bestandtheil, m. *ingredient*.
 Bestänkern, v. a. *to bestink, befoul*. [confirm.
 Bestärken, v. a. *to strengthen*.
 Bestärkung, f. *confirmation, corroboration*.
 Bestätigen, v. a. *to confirm; to establish; to ratify*.
 Bestätigung, f. *ratification, confirmation*.
 Bestatten, v. a. *to convey; (zur Erde) to bury*.
 Bestattung, f. *conveyance; burial*.
 Bestäuben, v. a. *to cover with dust*.
 Bestauben, v. n. *to become dusty*.
 Beste, a. *best; zum Besten, best; zum Besten geben, to issue; Einen zum Besten haben, to make sport with one, to rally*.
 Bestecken, v. a. ir. *to prick; to corrupt*.
 Bestechlich, a. *corruptible*.
 Bestechlichkeit, f. *corruptibility*.
 Bestechung, f. *corruption, bribery*.
 Besteck, n. *case*.
 Bestecken, v. a. *to stick, stick upon*.
 Bestehen, v. n. *to endure, to last; to insist upon, persist; to subsist; to exist; -v. a. to stand, undergo, endure; to undertake, attack*.
 Bestehlen, v. a. ir. *to rob, pilfer*.
 Besteigen, v. a. ir. *to mount, ascend*.

a. to
 to m.m

Bestellen, v. a. to appoint; (Etwas) to bespeak; (eine Botschaft) to deliver; to arrange, to put in order; (Felder) to till, cultivate.

Bestellung, f. appointment; bespeaking; order; delivering.

Bestens, adv. in the best manner, as well as possible.

Besteuern, v. a. to lay on contributions.

Bestie, f. beast.

Bestimmen, v. a. to define; to determine; to fix, appoint; to destine. [precise.

Bestimmt, p. et a. appointed, fixed,

Bestimmtheit, f. precision.

Bestimmung, f. determination, destination; destiny.

Bestrafen, v. a. to punish; to chastise. [tisement.

Bestrafung, f. punishment; chastisement.

Bestrahlen, v. a. to irradiate.

Bestreben, v. r. to strive, endeavour; to labour. [vour.

Bestreben, n. exertion, endeavour.

Bestreichen, v. a. ir. to spread over; to besmear; to graze.

Bestreiten, v. a. ir. to attack; to contest; to dispute.

Bestreuen, v. a. to strow over, powder. [tangle.

Bestricken, v. a. to ensnare, ensnare.

Beströmen, v. a. to stream over.

Bestürmen, v. a. to storm, assault.

Bestürmung, f. storming; assaulting.

Bestürzt, p. et a. confounded, disturbed, perplexed.

Bestürzung, f. consternation, confusion.

Besuch, m. visit; frequenting; company; einen - abstaten, to pay a visit.

Besuchen, v. a. to visit, to see; (Orter) to frequent.

Besudeln, v. a. to soil, dirt, defile.

Betagt, a. aged, old.

Betasten, v. a. to touch, handle.

Betastung, f. contact, feeling.

Betäuben, v. a. to stun, din; to astonish.

Betäubung, f. deafening; astonishment. [beasted.

Bete, f. beast; - werden, to be

Beten, v. n. to pray, say prayers.

Bethätigen, v. a. to set at work.

Bethauen, v. a. to bedew.

Bethaus, n. oratory; chapel.

Betheiligen, v. a. to give one his share; betheiligt sein, to partake.

Betheuern, v. a. to affirm, protest; to confirm by oath.

Betheuerung, f. protestation; confirmation by oath.

Bethören, v. a. to fool, insatuate, delude. [sion.

Bethörung, f. infatuation; illusion.

Bethun, v. ir. to bestir one's self; to befoul.

Betonen, v. a. to accent.

Betracht, m. consideration, relation; in - ziehen, to take into consideration.

Betrachten, v. a. to view, contemplate; to consider, weigh.

Betrachtend, a. contemplative.

Beträchtlich, a. considerable.

Beträchtlichkeit, f. considerability, importance.

Betrachtung, f. view, contemplation; consideration.

Betrag, m. amount.

Betragen, v. r. ir. to conduct one's self, behave; - v. n. to amount. [riage, conduct.

Betragen, n. behaviour, carriage.

Betrauern, v. a. to mourn for, bewail.

Beträufen, Beträufeln, v. a. to bedrop, besprinkle. [regard.

Betreff, m. respect, relation.

Betreffen, v. a. ir. to surprise; to befall; to relate to, concern.

Betreiben, v. a. ir. to drive upon; to press, urge; to manage; to carry on; to do.

Betreibung, f. pursuit, management. [tread.

Betreten, v. a. ir. to step upon,

Betreten, p. et a. perplexed, embarrassed, struck.

Betrieb, m. urging, management.

Betriebsam, a. *industrious, active.*

Betriebsamkeit, f. *activity, industry.*

Betrieden, v. Betrügen.

Betrinken, v. a. ir. *to make drunk, intoxicate; -v. r. to get drunk.*

Betroffen, p. et a. *surprised, perplexed, alarmed.*

Betroffenheit, f. *perplexity.*

Betropfen, v. a. *to bedrop.*

Betrüben, v. a. *to trouble; to afflict; -v. r. to be afflicted.*

Betrübniß, f. *affliction, grief.*

Betrübt, a. *afflicted; sad.*

Betrug, m. *fraud, deceit, cheat.*

Betrügen, v. a. ir. *to cheat, deceive.*

Betrüger, m. Betrügerin, f. *cheat, deceiver, impostor.*

Betrügerei, f. *cheat, fraud, deceit.*

Betrügerisch, a. *fraudulent, deceitful.* [delusory.

Betrüglich, a. *deceitful, false.*

Betrüglichkeit, f. *deceitfulness, fraudulency.* [cated.

Betrunken, p. et a. *drunk, intoxi-*

Betrunkenheit, f. v. *Trunkenheit.*

Betschwester, f. *bigotted woman.*

Betstunde, f. *praying-hour.*

Bett, n. *bed.*

Bettbank, f. *press-bed.*

Bettdecke, f. *blanket; coverlet.*

Bettel, m. *lumber, trumpery.*

Bettelarm, a. *beggarly.*

Bettelbrief, m. *begging-letter.*

Bettelbube, Betteljunge, m. *begging boy.*

Bettelei, f. *beggary, mendicity.*

Bettelfrau, f. *begging woman.*

Bettelhaft, a. *beggarlike.*

Bettelleute, pl. *beggars, mendicants.* [gar.

Bettelmann, m. *mendicant, beg-*

Bettelmonch, m. *mendicant friar.*

Betteln, v. n. *to ask alms, beg, mendicate; -gehen, to go a begging.*

Bettelsack, m. *beggar's bag.*

Bettelstab, m. *beggary, mendicity.*

Bettelstolz, m. *beggarly pride.*

Bettelvogt, m. *beadle, catchpoll.*

Betten, v. a. *to make or prepare the bed.*

Bettgenoss, m. *bed-fellow.*

Bettgestell, n., -stelle, f. *bedstead.*

Bettlägerig, a. *keeping the bed, bed-rid.*

Bettlaken, m. -tuch, n. *sheet.*

Bettler, m. *beggar, mendicant.*

Bettpfoste, f. *bed-post.*

Bettisch, m. *bureau-bed.*

Bettung, f. *platform.*

Bettzeug, n. *bedding, bed-clothes.*

Bettzieche, f. *bed-tick.*

Beize, f. *bitch, brach, doe.*

Beugen, v. a. *to bend, bow; to humble; to afflict.*

Beugsam, a. *flexible, pliant.*

Beule, f. *tumour, ulcer, bile, boil; (in Metall) dint, boss.*

Beunruhigen, v. a. *to disquiet, disturb, alarm, trouble.*

Beunruhigung, f. *inquietude, trouble, uneasiness.*

Beurbaren, v. a. *to cultivate.*

Beurkunden, v. a. *to attest with records; to authenticate; to verify.*

Beurkunder, m. *notary public.*

Beurkundung, f. *authenticating, verification.*

Beurlauben, v. a. *to grant leave; to dismiss; to give a furlough; -v. r. to take leave.*

Beurlaubung, f. *dismission; bidding farewell.*

Beurtheilen, v. n. *to judge.*

Beurtheilung, f. *judgment, discernment; critique.*

Beurtheilungskraft, f. *judgment, discernment.*

Beute, f. *booty, spoil, pillage; a large trough; wooden beehive.* [money.

Beutel, m. *bag, purse; bolter;*

Beutelschneider, m. *pick-pocket.*

Beutelsieb, n. *bolting-sieve, bolter.*

Beuteltuch, n. *bolting-cloth.*

Beuteln, v. a. *to bolt, sift; to shake; -v. r. to form a bag.*

Beutler, m. *glover, purse-maker.*

Bevölkern, v. a. to people, populate.

Bevölkerung, f. population.

Bevollmächtigen, v. a. to empower, authorize, give letter of attorney.

Bevollmächtigte, m. attorney; plenipotentiary.

Bevollmächtigung, f. authorization; letter of attorney.

Bevor, c. et adv. before.

Bevormunden, v. a. to put under care, give a guardian.

Bevorrechten, v. a. to privilege.

Bevorstehen, v. n. ir. to impend.

Bevorthellen, v. a. to overreach, defraud.

Bevorthellung, f. deceit.

Bevorworten, v. a. to prologue, preface; advocate, stipulate, say.

Bewachen, v. a. to watch, guard.

Bewachsen, v. a. ir. to overgrow; -v. n. to grow over.

Bewaffnen, v. a. to arm.

Bewaffnung, f. arming, armament.

Bewahren, v. a. to keep, to take care of, preserve; Gott bewahre! God forbid!

Bewähren, v. a. to aver, prove, verify; to approve, try; to confirm.

Bewahrer, m. keeper.

Bewährt, p. et a. approved; certain; tried; proof against.

Bewährung, f. proof, approbation.

Bewandert, a. versed, experienced, skilled. [ditioned.

Bewandt, a. circumstanced, con-

Bewandtniss, f. circumstance, condition, conjuncture.

Bewässern, v. a. to water, irrigate.

Bewegbar, a. moveable.

Bewegen, v. a. to move; to stir, stir up; (rühren) to move, affect; -v. a. ir. to move; (zu Etwas) to induce; -v. r. to take exercise.

Beweglich, a. moveable; (rührend) moving, affecting.

Beweglichkeit, f. moveableness.

Bewegt, p. et a. moved, touched.

Bewegung, f. motion, movement; exercise; commotion; emotion; inducement; sich -machen, to take exercise.

Bewegungsgrund, m. motive, reason. [chanics.

Bewegungslehre, f. science of me-

Bewegungslos, a. motionless.

Beweinen, v. a. to bewep, to bewail, to bemoan.

Beweinenswürdig, a deplorable, lamentable.

Beweis, m. proof, argument, evidence; (durch Zeugen) averment.

Beweisen, v. a. ir. to prove, demonstrate, to substantiate; to evidence.

Beweisführer, m. person who produces proofs, arguer.

Beweisgrund, m. argument, reason.

Beweislich, a. demonstrable.

Bewenden, v. n. ir. to rest, stay, leave off; es - lassen, to leave a thing at rest, to acquiesce in. [sion.

Bewenden, n. rest, end, conclu-

Bewerb, m. endeavour; business.

Bewerben, v. r. ir. to endeavour; to solicit; (um ein Mädchen) to woo, court.

Bewerber, m. candidate, suitor, competitor.

Bewerbung, f. request, demand; suing for; wooing.

Bewerfen, v. a. ir. to pelt; to rough-cast; to throw upon.

Bewerkstelligen, v. a. to effect, perform; to bring about, execute. [performance.

Bewerkstelligung, f. execution,

Bewickeln, v. a. to wrap round, envelop.

Bewilligen, v. a. to consent, allow, to comply; to agree; to permit.

Bewilligung, f. permission, consent, agreement, allowance.

Bewillkommen, v. a. to welcome.

Bewillkommung, f. *welcoming, reception.*

Bewinden, v. a. ir. *to wind about.*

Bewirken, v. a. *to effectuate, cause, effect.*

Bewirthen, v. a. *to entertain, treat.*

Bewirthschaften, v. a. *to conduct the economy of a place, to manage, husband.*

Bewirthung, f. *treat, entertainment.*

Bewitzeln, v. a. *to treat with light wit, to subtilize.*

Bewohnbar, a. *habitable.*

Bewohnbarkeit, f. *habitableness.*

Bewohnen, v. a. *to inhabit, dwell.*

Bewohner, m. Bewohnerin, f. *inhabitant.* [scure.

Bewölken, v. a. *to cloud; to ob-*

Bewunderer, m. *admirer.*

Bewundern, v. a. *to admire.*

Bewunderung, f. *admiration.*

Bewunderungswürdig, Bewundernswürdig, a. *admirable, wonderful, marvellous.*

Bewurf, m. *mortar.*

Bewusst, a. *conscious; known; die bewusste Sache, matter in question.*

Bewusstsein, n. *consciousness, knowledge; conscience, recollection.*

Bezahlen, v. a. *to pay, cash, discharge, acquit, defray, satisfy.*

Bezahler, m. *payer; paymaster.*

Bezahlung, f. *payment, pay.*

Bezähmbar, a. *tameable.*

Bezähmen, v. a. *to tame; to refrain, to moderate; -v. r. to indulge one's self.*

Bezaubern, v. a. *to bewitch, charm, enchant.*

Bezauberung, f. *enchantment, witchcraft, charm, spell.*

Bezeichnen, v. a. *to mark, sign; to point out, denote; to accent.* [denotation.

Bezeichnung, f. *note, mark,*

Bezeigen, v. a. *to show; to prove by deed; -v. r. to behave.*

Bezeigen, n. Bezeigung, f. *conduct, behaviour, demeanour.*

Bezeugen, v. a. *to attest; to convince; to affirm; to testify, declare.*

Bezeugung, f. *attestation, assurance, certificate, declaration*

Bezichtigen, Bezüchtigen v. a. *to charge with, accuse of.*

Beziehen, v. a. ir. (mit Saiten) *to string; to overcast; to inspect; (eine Wohnung) to enter; (eine Besoldung) to receive; (auf Etwas) to refer; (Messen) to frequent; -v. r. to refer to, relate to.*

Beziehlich, a. *relative.*

Beziehung, f. *relation, reference, appeal.* [cuit, district.

Bezirk, m. *circumference; cir-*

Bezirken, v. a. *to encompass, limit.*

Bezug, m. *relation, reference; (Saiten) set of strings.*

Bezüglich, a. *relative.*

Bezwecken, v. a. *to peg; to aim at, have in view.* [question.

Bezweifeln, v. a. *to doubt of,*

Bezwingbar, a. *conquerable.*

Bezwingen, v. a. ir. *to subdue, vanquish, conquer.*

Bezwinglich, a. *conquerable.*

Bezwingung, f. *subduing.*

Bibel, f. *bible, scripture.*

Bibelfest, a. *scripture-proof.*

Bibelmässig, a. *scriptural.*

Biber, m. *beaver, castor.*

Bibergeil, n. *castoreum.*

Biberhaar, n. *fur of a beaver.*

Biberhut, m. *beaver, castor.*

Bibliothek, f. *library.*

Bibliothekar, m. *librarian.*

Biblich, a. *biblical.*

Bickelhaube, f. *head-piece.*

Bicken, v. a. *to peck, pick.*

Bieder, a. *good, virtuous, true, honest.* [worthy.

Biedermann, m. *honest man;*

Biederkeit, f. *honesty.*

Biedersinn, m. *honesty.*

Biegen, v. a. et n. ir. *to bend, bow, curve; -v. r. to bend.*

Biegsam, a. *supple, flexible, pliant.*

Biegsamkeit, f. *suppleness, plianthness, flexibility.*

Biene, f. *bee*.

Bienenfänger, -frass, -wolf, m.
bee-eater (bird).

Bienenhaus, n. -stand, m. *bee-house, stand for the bee-hives*.

Bienenkönigin, f. *mother-bee*.

Bienenkorb, m. -stock, m. *bee-hive*. [master.

Bienenmeister, -wärter, m. *bee-*

Bienenschwarm, m. *swarm of bees*.

Bienenvater, m. *hiver*.

Bienenzucht, f. *keeping of bees, rearing of bees*.

Bier, n. *beer; ale*.

Bierbank, f. *ale-house-bench*.

Bierbrauer, m. *brewer*.

Bierbrauerei, f. *brewery*.

Bieressig, m. *alegar, aleger*.

Bierfass, n. *beer-cask, beer-tub*.

Bierfiedler, m. *catgut-scraper, fiddler*.

Bierflasche, f. *beer-bottle*.

Biergast, m. *customer*.

Biergeld, n. *drinking-money*.

Bierglas, n. *beer-glass*.

Bierhaus, n. *ale-house*.

Bierhefen, f. *yeast; barm*.

Bierkanne, f. *ale-pot, tankard*.

Bierkeller, m. *beer-cellar*.

Bierkrug, m. *beer-jug; ale-house*. [ing-beer.

Bierschank, m. *right of retail-*

Bierschenk, m. *ale-house-keeper*.

Bierschenke, f. *ale-house, beer-house*.

Biersteuer, f. *ale-tax*.

Biersuppe, f. *beer-soup; ale-berry*.

Bierzapfer, m. *tapster*.

Bierzeichen, n. *sign of an ale-house*.

Biestmilch, f. *biestings*.

Bieten, v. a. ir. *to bid; to command; to offer, to tender; auf Etwas -, to bid for; die Spitze -, to make head to*.

Bieter, m. *bidder*.

Biez, m. *nipple; woman's breast*.

Bigamie, f. *bigamy*.

Bigamist, m. *bigamist*.

Bigott, a, *bigotted*.

Bigotterie, f. *bigotry*.

Bijouteriewaaren, f. *toys and trinkets*.

Bild, n. *image, figure, idea, representation, picture, painting; effigy; likeness*.

Bildgiesser, m. *statue-founder*.

Bildhauer, m. *sculptor, statuary*.

Bildhauerarbeit, f. *work of a sculptor*. [tuary.

Bildhauerkunst, f. *sculpture, sta-*

Bildsäule, f. *statue*.

Bildschnitzer, m. *carver, sculptor*.

Bildschön, a. *very beautiful*.

Bildwerk, n. *sculpture, carving*.

Bilden, v. a. *to form; to fashion, model; (verfeinern) to polish; to cultivate*.

Bilderanbeter, m. *iconolater*.

Bilderausstellung, f. *exposition or exhibition of paintings or pictures*.

Bilderbogen, m. *sheet of paper filled with figures*.

Bilderbuch, n. *book furnished with copper plates*.

Bildergallérie, f. -saal, m. *picture-gallery*.

Bilderhändler, m. *dealer in pictures or prints*.

Bilderreich, a. *rich in images*.

Bilderschrift, f. *hieroglyphic*.

Bilderstürmer, m. *iconoclast*.

Bildlich, a. *figurative, tropical; typical*.

Bildner, m. *plastic artist*.

Bildnerei, f. *sculpture*.

Bildniss, n. *image, likeness, effigie; portrait*.

Bildung, f. *formation, cultivation; education, improvement*.

Bildungsanstalt, f. *school*.

Bildungskraft, f. *power of formation*.

Billard, n. *billiards; billiard-table or board*.

Billardball, m. -kugel, f. *billiard-ball; hazard*. [cue.

Billardstock, m. *billiard-stick*,

Billardtuch, n. *baize*.

Bille, f. *tool for cutting or picking*.

Billet, n. *ticket; billet, note.*
 Billig, a. *just, right, fair, equitable, reasonable.*
 Billigkeit, f. *equity; justice, reasonableness.*
 Billigen, v. n. *to approve; to consent to.*
 Billigung, f. *approbation; consent.*
 Billion, f. *billion.*
 Bimsstein, m. *pumice-stone.*
 Binde, f. *band; fillet; sling.*
 Bindemittel, n. *cement.*
 Bindewort, n. *conjunction.*
 Bindezeichen, n. *hyphen.*
 Bindezeug, n. *surgeon's case.*
 Binden, v. a. ir. *to bind, tie.*
 Binder, m. *binder.*
 Bindfaden, m. *packthread, twine.*
 Binnen, adv. *within.*
 Binse, f. *rush, bent.*
 Birke, f. *birch, birch-tree.*
 Birken, a. *birchen.*
 Birkenholz, n. *birch-grove.*
 Birkensaft, m. *birch-juice.*
 Birkenwald, m. *birch-wood, birch-grove.* [cock.
 Birkhahn, m. *heath-cock, wood-*
 Birkhenne, f. *heath-pout.*
 Birnbaum, m. *pear-tree.*
 Birne, f. *pear.*
 Birnmost, m. *perry.*
 Bis, c. et adv. *till, until; until to, as for as, up to.*
 Bisam, m. *musk.*
 Bisamkatze, f. *civet-cat.*
 Bisamkugel, f. *musk-ball.*
 Bisamstier, m. *musk-bull.*
 Bisamthier, n. *musk.*
 Bischen, n. *little bit, v. Bisschen.*
 Bischof, m. *bishop.*
 Bischöflich, a. *episcopal.*
 Bischofshut, m. *Bischofsmütze, f. mitre.*
 Bischofsstab, m. *crozier.*
 Biscuit, n. *biscuit, sweet cake.*
 Bisher, adv. *hitherto, till now.*
 Bisherig, a. *hitherto, till now, made hitherto, done hitherto.*
 Bison, m. *buffalo.*
 Biss, m. *bite, biting.*
 Bisschen, n. *little bit; a little; ein -, adv. somewhat, rather.*

Bissen, m. *bit, morsel.*
 Bisten, v. a. *to whistle to one.*
 Bisthum, n. *bishopric, episcopate.*
 Bisweilen, adv. *sometimes, now and then.*
 Bitte, f. *entreaty, petition, solicitation, prayer.*
 Bitten, v. a. ir. *to entreat, pray, beg, request; (einladen) to invite; sue for.*
 Bitter, a. *bitter.*
 Bitterböse, a. *very angry.*
 Bittererde, f. *magnesia.*
 Bitterklee, m. *buck-bean.*
 Bittersalz, n. *bitter salt.*
 Bittersüss, n. *bitter-sweet.*
 Bitterkeit, f. *bitterness.*
 Bitterlich, a. *somewhat bitter; -adv. bitterly.*
 Bittschreiber, m. *petitioner.*
 Bittschrift, f. *petition, address.*
 Bittweise, adv. *by means of a petition, beggingly.*
 Bizarr, a. *strange, odd.*
 Blachfeld, n. *plain.*
 Blackfisch, m. *cuttle-fish.*
 Blaffen, v. n. *to bark.*
 Blähen, v. a. *to blow up, puff up; -v. r. to blow up.*
 Blähend, a. *flatulent, flatuous.*
 Blähung, f. *flatulency, windiness.*
 Blame, f. *blame, ill fame.*
 Blamiren, v. a. *to slander, defame, disgrace.*
 Blank, a. *white, blank, smooth, polished.*
 Blänken, v. a. *to polish, furbish.*
 Blänkern, v. n. *to fire at random.*
 Blankett, n. *blank-bond.*
 Bläschen, n. *pustule; voller -, pustulous.*
 Blase, f. *bladder; blister; bubble.*
 Blasebalg, m. *bellows, a pair of bellows.* [ment.
 Blaseinstrument, n. *wind-instrument.*
 Blasen, v. a. et n. ir. *to blow; to sound; (ins Ohr) to whisper.*
 Blasenkrampf, m. *spasm in the bladder.*
 Blasenpflaster, n. *vesicatory.*

- Blasenstein, m. stone, gravel
in the bladder.
 Bläser, m. blower.
 Blaserohr, n. blowing tube, shoot-
ing-trunk.
 Blasig, a. full of blisters.
 Blason, n. blazon, blazonry.
 Blasoniren, v. a. to blazon; to
describe armorial bearings
technically.
 Blass, a. pale, bleak, wan.
 Blässe, f. paleness, bleakness;
(an Pferden) blaze.
 Blasshuhn, Blässchen, n. water-
hen; coot; moorhen.
 Blatt, n. leaf; blade; (Zeitungs-
 blatt) paper; (einer Karte)
 card; sich kein - vor das Maul
 nehmen, to be free-spoken.
 Blättchen, n. small leaf; (Folie)
 foil. [to unleave.
 Blatten, v. a. to slip off leaves,
 Blatter, f. blister, pustule; pox.
 Blättergebackene, n. puff-paste.
 Blätterig, a. leafy, leaved; shi-
 vering.
 Blätterlos, a. leafless,
 Blättern, v. a. to turn over the
 leaves, -v. r. to shiver off;
 to exfoliate.
 Blattern, f. small pox.
 Blatternarbe, f. pock-hole.
 Blatternarbig, a. marked with
 the small pox; having pock-
 holes.
 Blatternimpfung, f. inoculation
 of the small pox [in leaves.
 Blätterreich, Blattreich, a. rich
 Blättertabak, m. tobacco in lea-
 ves.
 Blattgold, n. leaf-gold.
 Blattlaus, f. vine-fretter.
 Blattsēite, f. page.
 Blattzinn, n. leaf-tin.
 Blau, a. blue.
 Blau, n. blue colour.
 Blauäderig, a. blue-veined.
 Blauäugig, a. blue-eyed.
 Blaubeere, f. bilberry.
 Bläue, f. bluecolour, bluestarch.
 Bläuel, m. beater, beetle.
 Bläuen, v. a. to beat.
- Blauen, v. a. to make blue;
 -v. n. to grow blue.
 Blaufärber, m. blue-dyer.
 Blaufuss, m. lanner; lanneret.
 Blauholz, n. log-wood.
 Bläulich, a. bluish.
 Blaumeise, f. tit-mouse.
 Blausäure, f. prussian acid.
 Blauschecke, f. flea-bitten gray
 horse. [horse.
 Blauschimmel, m. dapple-gray
 Blauspecht, m. wood-cracker,
 nut-hatch. [setter.
 Blaustrumpf, m. beadle; spy
 Blech, n. plate; tin-plate, white-
 iron.
 Blechen, v. a. to pay, bleed.
 Blechern, a. of tin, of plate.
 Blechmünze, f. thin sort of coin,
 bracteate, laminate.
 Blechscheere, f. shears for cut-
 ting tin.
 Blechwaare, f. tin-goods.
 Blecken, v. a. to show the teeth,
 to grin.
 Blei, n. lead.
 Bleiben, v. a. ir. to remain,
 continue, last, rest, stay; to
 persevere; (in der Schlacht)
 to perish; stehen -, to stand
 still, stop.
 Bleich, a. pale, wan; faded.
 Bleiche, f. paleness; (für Lein-
 wand etc.) bleaching-ground.
 Bleichen, v. a. to bleach, whi-
 ten, blanch; -v. n. to bleach.
 Bleicher, m. bleacher.
 Bleichsucht, f. green sickness,
 chlorosis, maid-paleness.
 Bleiern, a. leaden.
 Bleifeder, f. Bleistift, m. lead-
 pencil.
 Bleigiesser, m. plumber.
 Bleiglanz, m. potter's ore.
 Bleiloth, n. plump, plummet.
 Bleischnur, f. plump-line.
 Bleistiftrohr, m. pencil-case.
 Bleiwage, f. level.
 Bleiweiss, n. white-lead, ceruse.
 Bleizucker, m. sugar of lead.
 Blende, f. blind; skreen; blinker.
 Blenden, v. a. to blind;

dazzle; (ein Pferd) to blind-fold.

Blendlaterne, f. dark-lantern.

Blendleder, n. blind, blinker.

Blendling, m. bastard, mongrel.

Blendung, f. blinding; dazzling.

Blendwerk, n. deception, delusion, false show.

Blick, m. gleam, glance, look; cast of the eye.

Blicken, v. n. to gleam, glance; to look; to appear; -lassen, to show, appear.

Blickfeuer, n. false fire, false light.

Blind, a. blind; (trübe) dull; (scheinbar) mock, false; blinde Kuh, blindman's buff; blindes Glück, hazard.

Blindgeboren, p. et a. blind-born.

Blindheit, f. blindness.

Blindlings, adv. blindly.

Blindschleiche, f. slow-worm, blind-worm.

Blinken, v. n. to glance, glare, twinkle; (mit den Augen) to wink.

Blinzäugig, a. blink-eyed.

Blinzen, Blinzeln, v. n. to blink, wink.

Blinzler, m. blinkard, blinker.

Blitz, m. lightening; glance, glare.

Blitzableiter, m. conductor.

Blitzblau, a. black and blue.

Blitzen, v. n. to glance, glare, glitter; to shine, lighten.

Blitzstrahl, m. flash of lightning. [pig, sow; prison.

Block, m. block; (von Metall)

Blockade, f. blockade.

Blockhaus, n. block-house.

Blockiren, v. a. to blockade, block up.

Blocksäge, f. pit-saw.

Blockzinn, n. block-tin.

Blöde, a. (Augen) dim-sighted, purblind; (im Betragen) shamefaced, timid, fearful.

Blödigkeit, f. weakness of sight; silliness; timidity, shyness.

Blödsichtig, a. dim-sighted, purblind.

Blödsichtigkeit, f. dim-sighted-

Blödsinn, m. weakness of mind, folly. [simple, foolish.

Blödsinnig, a. weak of mind,

Blödsinnigkeit, f. silliness, weakness of mind. [to blare.

Blöken, v. n. to bleat; to low;

Blond, a. light coloured, fair.

Blondine, f. fair woman.

Bloss, a. naked, bare; uncovered; -adv. barely; merely,

only; -geben, to expose; (Nichts als) nothing but, mere,

bare; ein blosser Degen, a drawn sword.

Blösse, f. nakedness, bareness; weak side.

Blühen, v. n. to bloom, flower, blossom, blow; to flourish.

Blümchen, n. floweret.

Blume, f. flower; durch die -sprechen, to speak in metaphors.

Blumenflor, m. et f. -flur, f. flowerage, flowers. [florist.

Blumenfreund, od. -kenner, m.

Blumengarten, m. flower-garden.

Blumengärtner, m. florist.

Blumengehänge, n. festoon, garland.

Blumenkelch, m. cup, calix.

Blumenkohl, m. cauliflower.

Blumenlese, f. collection of flowers; anthology.

Blumenscherbel, -topf, m. flower-pot.

Blumensprache, f. language of flowers.

Blumenstock, m. plant, flower.

Blumenstrauss, m. bunch of flowers, nosegay. [rial tea

Blumenthee, m. flower-tea, impe-

Blumenwerk, n. flower-work.

Blumenzwiebel, f. flower-bulb.

Blumicht, a. flower-like, flowery.

Blumig, a. flowery, bloomy.

Blumist, m. florist.

Blut, n. blood; -lassen, to let blood, bleed; -vergiesen, to shed blood.

Blutader, f. blood-vessel, vein.

Blutarm, a. very poor, as poor as Job.

- Blutbad, n. *slaughter, massacre.*
 Blutbühne, f. -gerüst, n. *scaffold.*
 Blutdurst, m. *blood-thirst.*
 Blutdürstig, a. *blood-thirsty, sanguinary.* [sucker.
 Blutegel, -igel, m. *leech, blood-*
 Blüten, v. n. *to bleed.*
 Blutfarbig, -roth, a. *red as blood.*
 Blutfluss, m. *bloody flux; hemor-*
rhoids; monthly courses.
 Blutgefäß, n. *blood-vessel.*
 Blutgeschwür, n. *bloody sore.*
 Blutgierig, a. *bloody-minded.*
 Blüthe, f. *blossom, flower, bloom.*
 Blütenknospe, f. *gem, bud.*
 Blüthezeit, f. *time of blooming.*
 Bluthochzeit, f. *the saint Bar-*
tholomew.
 Bluthund, m. *blood-hound.*
 Blutig, a. *bloody, sanguinary.*
 Blutjung, a. *very young.*
 Blutlauf, m. *bloody - flux, dys-*
entery.
 Blutlos, a. *bloodless.*
 Blutreinigend, a. *purgative.*
 Blutrünstig, a. *bleeding, bloody.*
 Blutsauer, a. *very hard.*
 Blutsauger, m. *blood - sucker,*
vampyre.
 Blutschande, f. *incest.*
 Blutschänderisch, a. *incestuous.*
 Blutschuld, f. *blood-guiltiness.*
 Blutschwären, m. *abscess, phleg-*
mon, ambury.
 Blutsfreund, m. -sfreundin, f.
kinsman, kinswoman, consan-
guineous.
 Blutsfreundschaft, f. *kindred,*
consanguinity.
 Blutspeien, n. *spitting of blood.*
 Blutstillend, a. *blood - stopping,*
styptic.
 Blutstropfen, m. *blood's drop.*
 Blutsturz, m. *hemorrhage.*
 Blutsverwandte, m. et f. *kins-*
man; kinswoman.
 Blutsverwandtschaft, f. *kindred,*
consanguinity.
 Blutvergiessen, n. *blood - shed-*
ding, carnage.
 Blutwarm, a. *blood-hot.*
 Blutwasser, n. *lymph.*
- Blutwenig, a. *extremely little.*
 Blutwurst, f. *black-pudding.*
 Blutzeuge, m. *martyr.*
 Bock, m. *buck, ram, he-goat;*
einen - machen, to make or
commit a blunder; (beim Bil-
lard, mit der Hand) to make
a rest.
 Böckchen, n. *kid.*
 Bocken, v. n. *to lust after the*
he-goat; to smell like a goat.
 Bockfell, n. *buck-skin.*
 Bockig, a. *desirous of the male;*
smelling like a goat.
 Bockledern, a. *buck-skin.*
 Bockpfeife, f. *bag-pipe.*
 Bocksbeutel, m. *buck's bag; a*
sort of wine.
 Bockshorn, n. *goat's horn; in*
das - jagen, to bully one.
 Bockssprung, m. *caper, odd leap.*
 Boden, m. (Erde) *ground; soil;*
(von Gefässen) bottom; (im
Hause) loft; zu - drücken, to
crush.
 Rodenfenster, n. *dormer-window.*
 Bodenkammer, f. *garret.*
 Bodenlos, a. *bottomless.*
 Bodensatz, m. *sediment, grounds.*
 Bodenthür, f. *loft-door.*
 Bodenzins, m. *loft-rent.*
 Bodmerei, f. *bottomry.*
 Bofist, m. *puff-ball.*
 Bogen, m. *arch, vault; (zum*
Schiessen) bow; (Fiedelbogen)
fiddle-stick; (Papier) sheet;
in Bausch und -, in the lump.
 Bogenfenster, n. *bow-window.*
 Bogengang, m. *arch; arcade.*
 Bogenlaube, f. *arched arbour.*
 Bogenmacher, m. *bowyer.*
 Bogenschuss, m. *bow-shot; arch-*
ed shot. [man.
 Bogenschütze, m. *archer, bow.*
 Bogenstellung, f. *arcade.*
 Bogenweise, a. et adv. *archwise,*
(von Papier) by sheets.
 Bogenzirkel, m. *bow-compasses.*
 Bogig, a. *bent, curved, arched.*
 Bohle, f. *board, plank, post.*
 Bohlen, v. n. *to board, plank.*
 Bohne, f. *bean.*

Bohnen, v. a. to rub with wax.
 Bohnenstroh, n. bean-straw.
 Bohnlappen, m. rubbing-clout.
 Bohren, v. a. to bore, drill;
 to perforate.
 Bohrer, m. borer; bore, wimble.
 Bohrloch, n. bore.
 Bohrspäne, m. pl. borings.
 Boje, f. buoy.
 Bolle, f. Bollen, m. bulb.
 Böller, m. little mortar.
 Bollig, a. hard, stiff; roundish,
 round.
 Bollwerk, n. bastion, bulwark.
 Bolzen, m. bolt, arrow; wedge.
 Bombarde, f. bombard.
 Bombardement, n. bombard-
 ment.
 Bombardier, m. bombardier.
 Bombardiren, v. a. to bombard.
 Bombasin, m. bombasin, bum-
 basine.
 Bombast, m. bombast.
 Bombe, f. bomb, shell; Bom-
 ben werfen, to bombard.
 Bommeln, v. Baumeln.
 Bönhase, m. interloper, ambu-
 lant (broker).
 Boot, n. boat. [boatsman.
 Bootsmann, Bootsknecht, m.
 Borax, m. borax.
 Bord, m. brim; board.
 Borde, f. v. Borte.
 Bordell, n. brothel, bordel, bagnio.
 Bordiren, v. a. to border, edge,
 trim.
 Bordirung, f. lacing, bordering.
 Borg, m. borrowing; tick, credit.
 Borgen, v. a. to borrow; to take
 on credit; on trust, on tick; to
 lend; to give credit, trust.
 Borger, m. borrower.
 Borke, f. bark.
 Born, m. water; spring; well.
 Börse, f. purse; exchange.
 Borste, f. bristle.
 Borstbesen, Borstwisch, m. hair-
 broom.
 Borsten, v. r. to bristle.
 Borstig, a. bristly.
 Borstpinsel, m. pencil of bristles.
 Borte, f. border; galloon, lace.

Bortenmacher, Bortenwirker, m.
 lace-maker.
 Böartig, a. malignant, noxious;
 ill-natured.
 Böartigkeit, f. malignancy, ma-
 lignity; ill-nature.
 Böschung, f. scarp, talus.
 Böse, a. bad, evil; (gottlos)
 wicked; (zornig) angry; das
 - Wesen, epilepsy; Einen -
 machen, to make one angry;
 auf Einen - sein, to be angry
 with one.
 Bösewicht, m. felon, villain.
 Boshaft, a. spiteful, malicious;
 wicked.
 Bosheit, f. malice; wickedness;
 (heftiger Zorn) anger; bad
 action, villainy. [ciously.
 Bösllich, adv. wickedly, mali-
 Bossel, m. bowl.
 Bosselbahn, f. bowling - path,
 bowling-place.
 Bosselkugel, f. v. Bossel.
 Bosseln, v. a. to bowl.
 Bossiren, v. a. to emboss in wax.
 Bossirer, m. embosser.
 Böswillig, a. malevolent.
 Böswilligkeit, f. malevolence,
 malevolence.
 Botanik, f. botany.
 Botaniker, m. botanist.
 Botanisch, a. botanic, botanical.
 Botanisieren, v. a. to go for
 plants, seek simples.
 Bote, m. messenger; wheelbar-
 row-post.
 Botenlohn, m. messenger's fee.
 Botenmeister, m. master of the
 messengers.
 Botmässigkeit, f. dominion.
 Botschaft, f. message, errand;
 embassy; news. [sador.
 Botschafter, m. messenger; ambas-
 Böttcher, m. cooper.
 Böttcherlohn, m. cooperage.
 Bottich, m. coop, tub.
 Bouillon, f. broth, bouillon,
 beef-tea.
 Bouquet, n. nosegay, posy.
 Boussole, f. box-compass.
 Bouteille, f. bottle.

Boxen, v. a. to box.
 Boxer, m. boxer.
 Boxkunst, f. art of boxing.
 Brach, a. fallow, unploughed.
 Brachacker, m. -feld, n. fallow field, fallow.
 Brache, f. fallow, fallow-ground.
 Brachen, v. a. to fallow, break the ground; to break flax.
 Brachmonat, m. June.
 Brachvogel, m. plover.
 Brachzeit, f. fallowing season.
 Bramarbas, m. braggard, bully, boaster.
 Bramarbasiren, v. n. to bully.
 Bramine, m. indian priest; bramin.
 Brand, m. burning, fire; combustion, conflagration; brand; burn; gangrene; caries; (am Korn) blast, blight; in - gerathen, to take fire; in - stekken, to set on fire. [bleb.
 Brandblase, -blatter, f. blister.
 Brandbock, m. -eisen, n. an-diron. [insurance-office.
 Brandcasse, f. fire-office, fire-
 Brander, m. fire-ship.
 Brandfest, a. fire-proof.
 Brandfleck, m. mark of burning.
 Brandicht, a. brandlike.
 Brandig, a. blighted, smutted, blasted.
 Brandkugel, f. fire-ball.
 Brandmaal, n. brand.
 Brandmarken, v. a. to brand, stigmatise. [mean-wall.
 Brandmauer, f. brick-wall;
 Brandopfer, n. burnt-offering.
 Brandschaden, m. damage caused by fire; wound got by fire. [contributions.
 Brandschatzen, v. a. to put under
 Brandschatzung, f. contribution.
 Brandsohle, f. interior sole.
 Brandstelle, f. burning-place.
 Brandsteuer, f. fire-tax.
 Brandstifter, m. incendiary.
 Brandstiftung, f. setting a house on fire. [breaker.
 Brandung, f. surge of the sea;
 Brandwache, f. fire-watch.

Brandzeichen n. brand; fire-sign.
 Branntwein, m. brandy.
 Branntweinblase, f. alembic, stillator.
 Branntweinbrenner, m. distiller.
 Branntweinbrennerei, f. brandy-distillery.
 Branntweinschank, m. trade of selling brandy, brandy shop.
 Branntweinschenke, f. -haus, n. gin-shop.
 Brasilienholz, n. brasil, brazil.
 Brassen, m. bream.
 Bratbock, m. jack frame.
 Braten, v. a. to roast; to toast; (in der Pfanne) to fry; (auf dem Roste) to broil.
 Braten, m. roast-meat.
 Bratenfett, n. fat of roast-meat.
 Bratenwender, m. turnspit; (Maschine) kitchen-jack.
 Bratofen, m. frying-oven.
 Bratpfanne, f. frying-pan.
 Bratröhre, f. frying-tube.
 Bratrost, m. gridiron.
 Bratsche, f. tenor-violin.
 Bratspiess, m. spit, broacher.
 Brattrommel, f. cradle-spit.
 Bratwurst, f. sausage.
 Braubottich, m. brewing-coop, brewing-tub.
 Brauch, m. use, usage, custom.
 Brauchbar, a. fit, useful.
 Brauchbarkeit, f. fitness, usefulness.
 Brauchen, v. a. to use, make use of; to want; - v. n. to need, have occasion for; to stand in need of. [mary.
 Bräuchlich, a. serviceable; custom-
 Brauen, v. a. to brew; to distil.
 Brauer, m. brewer.
 Brauerei, f. brewing; brewery, brewhouse.
 Braugerechtigkeit, f. right or privilege of brewing. [ry.
 Brauhaus, n. brew-house, brew-
 Brauherr, m. brew-master.
 Braukessel, m. brew-kettle.
 Brauknecht, m. brewer's man.
 Braumeister, m. brewer.
 Braun, a. brown.

Braunbier, n. brown beer.
 Bräune, f. brownness; (Krankheit) quinsy; (bei Schweinen) wild fire.
 Bräunen, v. a. to brown, make brown; -v. n. to grow brown.
 Braungelb, a. feuille-mort.
 Braunkohl, m. brown cole, crisp.
 Braunkohle, f. peat. [cole.
 Bräunlich, a. brownish.
 Braunroth, a. brown-red, bay.
 Braunwurz, f. blind-nettle.
 Brauordnung, f. regulation for brewing.
 Braupfanne, f. brewing-pan.
 Braus, m. bustle, tumult.
 Brausche, f. bump.
 Brause, f. fermentation; rose of a watering pot.
 Brausen, v. n. to rush, roar; (lärmern) to bluster; (von Pferden) to snort; (in den Ohren) to buzz, hum; (gähren) to ferment. [terous.
 Brausend, p. et a. roaring, bois-
 Braut, f. bride.
 Brautbett, n. bride-bed.
 Brautführer, m. bride-man.
 Brautgeschenk, n. nuptial present.
 Bräutigam, m. bridegroom.
 Brautjungfer, f. bride-maid.
 Brautkleid, n. wedding-dress.
 Brautkranz, m. bridal garland.
 Bräutlich, a. bridal.
 Brautnacht, f. wedding-night.
 Brautpaar, n. betrothed couple.
 Brautring, m. wedding-ring.
 Brautschatz, m. dower, dowery, portion. [ment.
 Brautschmuck, m. nuptial orna-
 Brauttag, m. wedding-day, bridal day. [match-maker.
 Brautwerber, m. suitor, wooer,
 Brav, a. brave; good, honest.
 Bravheit, f. bravery, courage.
 Brechbar, a. frangible, brittle; refrangible.
 Brecheisen, n. croe, crow. -
 Brechen, v. a. ir. to break; (Obst etc.) to pluck; (Briefe) to fold; (Flachs) to brake, beat; (Strahlen) to refract; (Steine)

to dig, mine; -v. r. to vomit; (von Strahlen) to be refracted; (von Wellen) to dash; -v. n. to be broken; to burst; die Ehe -, to commit adultery.
 Brechmittel, n. emetic, vomit.
 Brechnuss, f. physic-nut.
 Brechpulver, n. emetic powder.
 Brechstange, f. crow, croe.
 Brechung, f. act of a breaking, refraction.
 Brechwein, m. emetic wine.
 Brechweinstein, m. emetic tartar.
 Brechwurz, f. ipecacuanha.
 Brechzeug, n. tools to break open.
 Brei, m. pap; panada.
 Breiig, a. pappy.
 Breit, a. broad; extended, large, copious, wide; weit und -, far and wide.
 Breite, f. breadth; latitude.
 Breiten, v. a. to spread; to extend, expand. [tice.
 Breiumschlag, m. cataplasm, poul-
 Breme, f. ox-fly.
 Bremse, f. gad-fly, bree, horse-fly; barnacle; brake, drag, stopper.
 Bremsen, v. a. to pinch the nose of a horse, apply the barnacle to a horse; to stop.
 Brennbar, a. combustible.
 Brennbarkeit, f. combustibleness.
 Brenneisen, n. iron for burning.
 Brennen, v. a. ir. to burn; to consume by fire; to distil; -v. n. to burn; to be combustible.
 Brenner m. burner; distiller; brick-maker.
 Brennerei, f. lime-kiln; distillery.
 Brennglas, n. burning glass.
 Brennhaus, n. distillery.
 Brennholz, n. fire-wood, fuel.
 Brennkolben, m. still, alembic.
 Brennessel, m. nettle.
 Brennofen, m. burning-oven, furnace.
 Brennöl, n. oil for burning.
 Brennpunkt, m. focus.
 Brennspiegel, m. burning-glass.
 Brennstoff, m. phlogistic matter.
 Brennweite, f. focal distance.

Brennzeug, n. distilling-tool.
 Brenzeln, v. a. to smell or taste of burning.
 Brenzlich, a. smelling or tasting of burning.
 Bresche, f. breach.
 Bresthaft, a. maimed, mutilated, invalid.
 Bret, n. board; plank; table.
 Bretchen, n. little board.
 Bretern, a. boarded, blanked.
 Bretmühle, f. saw-mill.
 Bretsäge, f. pit-saw.
 Bretspiel, n. game at tables; draught-board.
 Bretstein, m. man.
 Brevier, n. breviary.
 Brey, m. v. Brei.
 Brezel, f. cracknel.
 Bricke, f. lamprey; small board.
 Brief, m. letter, epistle; (Nadeln) a paper of pins.
 Briefadel, m. patent-nobility.
 Briefbote, m. letter-carrier; letter-man.
 Briefbuch, n. letter-book.
 Briefchen, n. little letter, bill.
 Briefgeld, n. postage.
 Brieflich, a. written, epistolary; by letters.
 Briefpapier, n. letter-paper.
 Briefporto, n. postage.
 Briefpost, f. mail.
 Briefschaften, pl. letters, papers.
 Briefsteller, m. letter-writer; letter-book.
 Briefstyl, m. epistolary style.
 Briefftasche, f. pocket-book, letter-case. [pigeon.
 Briefftaube, f. carrier or stage-
 Briefträger, m. letter-carrier, postman.
 Briefwechsel, m. correspondence.
 Brigade, f. brigade.
 Brigadier, m. brigadier-general.
 Brigantine, f. brigantine. [liant.
 Brilliant, a. brilliant; -m. bril-
 Brille, f. spectacles; pair of spectacles; (eines heimlichen Gemaches) seat of the commons.
 Brillenfutteral, n. case for spectacles.

Brillenglas, n. one of the glasses of the spectacles. [ker.
 Brillenmacher, m. spectacle-maker.
 Bringen, v. a. ir. to bring, carry; to convey; to conduct; to deliver, to present; es weit -, to make great progress; herunter -, to bring down, lower; an sich -, to appropriate; über das Herz -, to prevail upon one's self; in Erfahrung -, to learn; Etwas vor sich -, to thrive, prosper; mit sich -, to require; to persuade; zu Papier -, to pen down; zu Wege -, to bring about, effect; zu Stande -, to accomplish, effect; ums Leben -, to put to death; zu Etwas -, to induce, prevail with; um Etwas -, to defraud of.
 Brocat, m. brocade.
 Bröckelig, a. crumbling.
 Bröckeln, v. a. to crumble, crum.
 Brocken, m. small piece, fragment; crum; lateinische -, scraps of latin; - v. a. to crumble, crum.
 Brockenweise, adv. by crums, like crums.
 Brod, n. bread; loaf.
 Brodbäcker, m. baker.
 Brodbank, f. bread-table or stall.
 Brodel, m. steam, vapour.
 Brodherr, m. nourisher.
 Brodlos, a. breadless; wanting of livelihood; unprofitable, unthrifty.
 Brodrinde, f. crust.
 Brodschragen, m. pantry.
 Brodschrank, m. bread-board, cup-board.
 Brodtaxe, f. assize of bread.
 Brodteig, m. bread-stuff.
 Brodtorte, f. bread-tart.
 Broihahn, m. sort of strong beer.
 Brombeere, f. blackberry.
 Brombeerstrauch, m. bramble.
 Bronze, f. bronze, brass.
 Bronziren, v. a. to paint the colour of brass; to braze.
 Brosame, f. crum, crumb.

Bröschen, n. *sweet bread*.
 Broschiren, v. a. *to stitch*.
 Broschüre, f. *pamphlet*.
 Bröseln, v. a. *to crumble*.
 Brotzen, v. *Protzen*.
 Bruch, m. *breaking*; (des Armes) *fracture*; (am Unterleibe) *rupture*; (im Rechnen) *fraction*; (im Papier) *fold*.
 Brucharzt, -schneider, m. *hernia-curer, operator*.
 Bruchband, n. *truss*.
 Brüchen, v. a. *to fine, amerce*.
 Brüchig, a. *brittle, fragile*.
 Bruchsilber, n. *broken-plate*.
 Bruchstein, m. *quarry-stone*.
 Bruchstück, n. *fragment*.
 Brücke, f. *bridge*; Einem die treten, *to support one*.
 Brückenbogen, m. *arch of a bridge*.
 Brückengeld, n. -zoll, m. *pon-tage, bridge-toll*.
 Brückenjoch, n. *props or sup-ports of a bridge*.
 Brückenkopf, m. -schanze, f. *scon-ce of a bridge*.
 Brückenpfeiler, m. *pier*.
 Bruder, m. *brother*.
 Brüderchen, n. *little brother; fellow*.
 Bruderkind, n. *cousin, german*.
 Brüderlich, a. *brotherly, frater-nal*.
 Brudermord, m. *fratricide*.
 Brudermörder, m. *fratricide*.
 Brüderschaft, f. *brotherhood, fraternity, fellowship*.
 Brühe, f. *broth; sauce*.
 Brühen, v. a. *to immerse in hot liquor, scald*.
 Brühheiss, Brühwarm, a. *boiling-hot; scalding-hot*.
 Brüllen, v. a. *to roar; to bellow*.
 Brummbär, m. *growler; cinic*.
 Brummeisen, n. *jew's-harp, jew's-trump*.
 Brummen, v. n. *to low, hum, growl; to murmur; to grumble*.
 Brummer, m. *bull; grumbler*.
 Brummochs, m. *bull*.
 Prunelle, f. *prunello*.

Brunett, a. *brownish*.
 Brunft, a. *rut; brim*.
 Brunftzeit, f. *rutting-time, time of rut*.
 Bruniren, v. a. *to burnish*.
 Brunireisen, n. Brunirstahl, m. *burnisher*.
 Brunnen, m. *spring, well; foun-tain; mineral water; den-brauchen, to drink mineral waters*.
 Brunnencur, f. *water-cure*.
 Brunnendeckel, m. *cover of a well*.
 Brunneneimer, m. *well-bucket*.
 Brunnengast, m. *visitor at a watering place*.
 Brunnengräber, m. *well-digger*.
 Brunnenkresse, f. *water-cresses*.
 Brunnenmeister, m. *master of the wells; master of the foun-tains*.
 Brunnenröhre, f. *conduit-pipe*.
 Brunnenwasser, n. *well-water*.
 Brunnenszeit, f. *time for drink-ing the waters*.
 Brunnensquell, m. *spring of a well*. [cy, rut.
 Brunst, f. *ardour, heat, ferven-*
 Brünstig, a. *ardent, fervent; rutting*.
 Brünstigkeit, f. *ardour, fervency*.
 Brunzen, v. n. *to piss*.
 Brust, f. *breast, bosom, neck; (eines Thieres) brisket; einem Kinde die - geben, to suck a child*.
 Brustader, f. *thoracic vein*.
 Brustarznei, f. *pectoral*.
 Brustbein, n. *breast-bone*.
 Brustbeklemmung, f. *depression of the breast*.
 Brustbeschwerde, f. *complaint on the chest*.
 Brustbild, n. *bust*.
 Brüsten, v. r. *to bricken, boast, be proud*.
 Brustentzündung, f. *inflammation in the breast*. [selet.
 Brustharnisch, m. *breast-plate, cor-*
 Brusthöhle, f. *cavity of the breast*.

- Brustknochen, m. *breast-bone*.
 Brustkrankheit, f. *pectoral complaint*.
 Brustlatz, m. *stomacher, breast-cloth*.
 Brustleder, n. *leather-apron*.
 Brustlehne, f. *breast-work, parapet; rail*.
 Brustmittel, m. *pectoral remedy*.
 Brustriemen, m. *poitral*.
 Brustthee, m. *pectoral tea*.
 Brusttrank, m. *decoction for the chest*.
 Brustwarze, f. *pap, nipple*.
 Brustwasser, n. *pectoral water*.
 Brustwassersucht, f. *pectoral dropsy*. [rapet.
 Brustwehre, f. *breast-work, parapet*.
 Brut, f. *incubation; brood; hatch; race*.
 Brutbiene, f. *drone*.
 Brutzeit, f. *brooding-season*.
 Brutal, a. *brutish, brutal*.
 Brutalität, f. *brutality*.
 Brüten, v. a. et n. *to brood, hatch; to be hatching*.
 Brütöfen, m. *hatching-oven*.
 Brutto, adv. *gross*.
 Bubchen, n. *little boy, baby*.
 Bube, m. *boy, lad; knave, bad boy; rogue, villain*.
 Bubenstreich, m. Bubenstück, n. *knavery, roguery, villainy*.
 Büberei, f. *wickedness, knavery*.
 Bübin, f. *wench, whore, lewd, cheat*.
 Bübisch, a. *knavish, roguish*.
 Buch, n. *book; (Papier) quire*.
 Buchäsche, f. v. Buchesche.
 Buchbinder, m. *bookbinder*.
 Buchdrucker, m. *printer*.
 Buchdruckerei, f. *art of printing; printing-office*.
 Buchdruckerkunst, f. *typography*.
 Buchdruckerpresse, f. *printing-press*. [ink.
 Buchdruckerschwärze, f. *printing-ink*.
 Buchdruckerstock, m. *printing-stock*.
 Buche, f. *beech*. [form.
 Buchesche, f. *wild-ash*.
 Bucheichel, f. *beech-acorn*.
 Buchen, a. *beechen*.
 Bücherbret, n. *book-shelf*.
 Bücherkenner, m. *bibliographer*.
 Bücherkenntniss, -kunde, f. *bibliography*.
 Büchernarr, m. *bookish-fellow*.
 Büchersaal, m. *library-hall*.
 Büchersammlung, f. *library*.
 Bücherschrank, m. *book-case*.
 Büchersprache, f. *refined language*.
 Bücherwurm, m. *book-worm*.
 Bücherwuth, f. *bibliomania*.
 Buchfink, m. *chaffinch*.
 Buchführer, m. *stationer*.
 Buchhalten, n. -haltung, f. *book-keeping*.
 Buchhalter, m. *book-keeper*.
 Buchhalterei, f. *book-keeping; book-keeper's office*.
 Buchhandel, m. *book-trade*.
 Buchhändler, m. *bookseller*.
 Buchhandlung, f. *book-selling; bookseller's shop*.
 Buchladen, m. *bookseller's shop*.
 Buchmast, f. *mast of beech, beech-mast*.
 Buchöl, n. *beech-oil*.
 Buchsbaum, m. *box, box-tree*.
 Buchsbäumen, a. *boxen*.
 Buchschuld, f. *book-debt*.
 Büchse, f. *box, case; (zum Schiessen) long gun, rifled gun*.
 Büchsenfutter, n. *gun-case*.
 Büchsenkugel, f. *bullet, ball*.
 Büchsenmacher, m. *gun-maker*.
 Büchsenmeister, m. *gunner*.
 Büchsenrohr, n. -lauf, m. *gun-barrel*.
 Büchsenschaft, m. *gun-stock*.
 Büchsenschäfter, m. *gun-maker, gun-smith*.
 Büchsenschmied, m. *gun-smith*.
 Büchsenschuss, m. *gun-shot; einen - weit, within the reach of a gun-shot*.
 Büchsenschütz, m. *gunner*.
 Büchsenspanner, m. *gun-charger*.
 Buchstab, m. *letter; type*.
 Buchstäbeln, v. a. *to sift words minutely*.
 Buchstabirbuch, n. *spelling-book*.

Buchstabiren, v. a. to spell.
 Buchstäblich, a. literal.
 Bucht, f. inlet, creek; hut.
 Buchweizen, m. buck - wheat, brank.
 Buchwinde, f. black bind-weed.
 Buckel, m. back; hump, bunch; hump-back; -f. knob, boss.
 Buckelig, a. hump-backed, crook-backed; sich - lachen, to laugh to excess.
 Buckelige, m. et f. hump-back.
 Buckeln, v. a. to carry on the back.
 Bücken, v. r. to stoop; to bow.
 Bückling, m. red herring; (Verbeugung) bow.
 Bude, f. hut; booth. [lage.
 Budengeld, n. Budenzins, m. stal-
 Büffel, m. buffalo.
 Büffeln, v. a. to drudge.
 Bug, m. bent, bow; (eines Thieres) shoulder-plate; (eines Pferdes) withers.
 Bügel, m. hoop, ring; (Steigbügel) stirrup.
 Bügeleisen, n. smoothing iron.
 Bügeln, v. a. to iron; smooth.
 Bügelriemen, m. stirrup-leather.
 Buglahm, a. splayed, wither-
 wrung.
 Bugsirdampfboot, n. tug-steamer, propeller.
 Bugsiren, v. a. to tow, to tug.
 Bugspriet, n. bowsprit.
 Bugstenge, f. fore-mast.
 Buhle, m. et f. lover, sweetheart.
 Buhldirne, f. common woman; prostitute.
 Buhlen, v. a. to make love; to woo, coquet. [man.
 Buhler, m. lover; wooer, lewd
 Buhlerei, f. love; coquetry.
 Buhlerin, f. v. Buhldirne.
 Buhlerisch, a. coquettish; amorous.
 Buhlschaft, f. amorous intercourse.
 Buhlschwester, f. unchaste female.
 Bühne, f. scaffold; stage.
 Bühnenbekleidung, f. decoration of the stage, scenery.
 Bühnenmaler, m. scene-painter.

Bühnenmalerei, f. scene-painting.
 Bühnenmässig, a. theatrical.
 Bühnenmeister, m. quay-master,
 Bulle, m. bull. [key.
 Bulle, f. bull.
 Bullenbeisser, m. bull-dog.
 Bullochs, m. bull; gelded bull.
 Bund, m. bunch; (Heu) bottle, (Stroh) bundle. [dious.
 Bundbrüchig, a. faithless, perfidious.
 Bündel, n. bundle, bunch, truss.
 Bundesgenoss, m. ally, confederate.
 Bundeslade, f. ark of the covenant.
 Bundestag, m. meeting of confederates. [lid, conclusive.
 Bündig, a. binding, valid; so-
 Bündigkeit, f. validity, solidity.
 Bündniss, n. covenant, alliance, union.
 Bunt, a. variegated, coloured, checkered; confused.
 Buntfarbig, a. variegated, party-coloured. [ed.
 Buntscheckig, a. spotted, checker-
 Bunzen, m. puncheon, puncher.
 Bürde, f. load, burden, charge.
 Bureau, n. office.
 Burg, f. castle, fort.
 Bürge, m. surety, bail, warrant.
 Bürgen, v. a. to bail, warrant.
 Bürger, m. citizen; commoner; burgher, freeman.
 Bürgerbuch, n. burgher-roll.
 Bürgereid, m. burgher-oath.
 Bürgerfrau, Bürgersfrau, f. citess, city-woman.
 Bürgerin, f. female citizen, citess.
 Bürgerlich, a. civil; Bürgerliche, m. commoner.
 Bürgerkrieg, m. civil war.
 Bürgerkrone, f. civic crown, civic wreath.
 Bürgermeister, m. burgomaster, mayor. [tizen.
 Bürgerpflicht, f. duty of a citizen.
 Bürgerrecht, n. freedom of a city; privileges of a citizen.
 Bürgerschaft, f. citizens, freemen of a town.
 Bürgerstand, m. state of a citizen; commoners.

Bürgerstube, f. burgher-hall.
 Bürgerwache, f. trainbands.
 Burgfreiheit, f. liberty and jurisdiction of the castle.
 Burgfriede, m. free precinct about a castle.
 Burggraf, m. burgrave.
 Burggräflich, a. relating to a burgrave.
 Burggrafschaft, f. burgraviate.
 Burghauptmann, m. castellan.
 Burgherr, m. lord of the castle.
 Bürgschaft, f. bail, surety, caution.
 Burgunder, m. Burgundy wine.
 Burgverliess, n. donjon.
 Burgvogt, m. castellan; justiciary of the castle.
 Burgvogtei, f. castellany; jurisdiction of the castellan.
 Burgwache, f. castle-ward.
 Burnus, m. wrapper.
 Bursch, m. fellow; lad, boy; student. [gun.
 Bürschbüchse, f. rifled gun, long
 Bürsche, f. shooting with a rifled gun, right of shooting game in a district; this district itself. [rifle; to shoot.
 Bürschen, v. a. to shoot with a
 Bürschrohr, n. rifled gun.
 Bürste, f. brush.
 Bürsten, v. a. to brush.
 Bürstenbinder, m. brush-maker.
 Bürtig, a. born; native of a place.
 Bürzel, m. rump, bob-tail.
 Burzelbaum, m. tumble over head, tumbling.
 Burzeln, v. n. to tumble.
 Busch, m. bush; small wood, thicket. [ben) cluster
 Büschel, m. tuft; bunch (Trau-
 Büschelig, a. corymbiated.
 Buschholz, n. underwood.
 Buschicht, a. bush-like.
 Buschig, a. bushy.
 Buschklepper, m. foot-pad.
 Buchwerk, n. bushes, thicket.
 Busen, m. bosom; (vom Meere) bay, gulf.
 Busenfreund, m. bosom-friend.
 Busenstreif, m. tucker, frill.

Busensünde, f. *darling sin*.
 Busaar, n. *buzzard*.
 Busse, f. *penance, penitence; repentance, punishment, fine; - thun, to do penance, repent*.
 Büssen, v. a. *to amend; to repair, pay; to compensate; to appease; - v. n. to suffer*.
 Büsser, m. Büsserin, f. *penitent, penitentiary*.
 Bussfertig, a. *penitent, repenting*.
 Bussfertigkeit, f. *penitence, repentance*.
 Bussgebet, n. *penitential prayer, confession*.
 Busslied, n. *hymn of repentance*.
 Bussprediger, m. *penitentiary, exhorter*.
 Busspredigt, f. *sermon of repentance; fast-day's sermon*.
 Busspsalm, m. *penitential psalm*.
 Busstag, m. *fast-day*.
 Bussübung, f. *exercise of penitence*.
 Büssung, f. *expiation*.
 Büste, f. *bust*.
 Butte, Bütte, f. *wooden vessel, tub; (Fisch) burt, turbot*.
 Büttel, m. *beadler, jailer*.
 Büttelei, f. *jail*.
 Buttenträger, m. *pedlar*.
 Butter, f. *butter*.
 Butterbämme, f. *buttered bread*.
 Butterbirn, f. *butter-bear*.
 Butterblume, f. *butter-flower*.
 Butterbrezel, f. *butter-cracknel*.
 Butterbrod, n. *bread and butter, buttered bread*.
 Butterbüchse, f. *butter-box*.
 Butterfass, n. *churn; butter-vat*.
 Buttergebackene, n. *butter-meat*.
 Butterhose, f. *butter-firkin*.
 Buttermilch, f. *butter-milk*.
 Buttern, v. a. *to churn, make butter; - v. n. to become butter, turn to butter*.
 Buttertopf, m. *butter-pot*.
 Buttervogel, m. *butter-fly*.
 Büttner, m. *cooper*.
 Butz, Butzen, m. *point, knob; (am Obste und in Geschwuren) core; (am Lichte) snuff*.
 Buxbaum, m. v. Buchsbaum.

C.

Some words, which are not found under C, may be looked for under K or Z, and vice versa.

- Cabale, f. *cabal*; *intrigue*; *trick*;
- *machen*, to cabal.
- Cabalenmacher, m. *caballer*.
- Cabinet, n. *cabinet*; *closet*.
- Cabinetsstück, n. *cabinet-piece*.
- Cabriolet, n. *cab*, *light chaise*.
- Cacao, m. *cacao*.
- Cacaobaum, m. *cacao-tree*.
- Cacaobohne, f. *cacao-nut*.
- Cacaoschale, f. *cacao-shell*.
- Cadenz, f. *cadence*, *fall*.
- Cadet, m. *cadet*. [nate.
- Calciniren, v. a. to calcine, calci-
- Calculiren, v. a. to calculate.
- Calecutische Hahn, m. *turkey-*
cock; calecutische Henne, f.
turkey-hen.
- Caliber, n. *caliber*.
- Cameel, n. *arabian camel*, *dro-*
medary.
- Cameelziege, f. *Llama*. [mate.
- Camerad, m. *comrade*, *fellow*.
- Cameradschaft, f. *fellowship*; *so-*
*ciet*y, *partnership*.
- Cameralist, m. *financier*.
- Cameralwesen, n. *finances*.
- Cameralwissenschaft, f. *science*
of finances. [dition.
- Campagne, f. *campaign*; *expe-*
- Campescheholz, n. *log-wood*.
- Campher, m. *camphire*.
- Campherspiritus, m. *spirits of*
camphire.
- Campiren, v. n. to camp, *encamp*.
- Canaille, f. *rabble*, *mob*; *ras-*
callion. [-, *channel*.
- Canal, m. *canal*; der Britische
- Canapee, n. *couch*, *canapee*.
- Canarienhecke, f. *nursery of ca-*
nary birds.
- Canariensect, m. *canary*,
- Canarienvogel, m. *canary bird*.
- Canaster, m. *canister-tobacco*.
- Candelzucker, Candiszucker, m.
sugar-candy.
- Candidat, m. *candidate*.
- Candiren, v. a. to candy.
- Cannevas, m. *canvass*.
- Cannibal, m. *cannibal*, *savage*.
- Cannibalisch, a. *cruel*, *sangui-*
nary.
- Canon, m. *canon*. [nary.
- Canonicat, n. *canonry*, *canon-*
ship; *prebend*.
- Canonicus, m. *canon*; *prebendary*.
- Canonisch, a. *canonical*.
- Canonisiren, v. a. to canonize.
- Canonissin, f. *canoness*.
- Canonist, m. *canonist*.
- Cantate, f. *cantate*.
- Canton, m. *canton*.
- Cantoniren, v. n. to be quarter-
ed, *canton*.
- Cantonirung, f. *cantonment*.
- Cantor, m. *chanter*; *manager of*
music.
- Cap, n. *cape*, *promontory*.
- Capellan, m. *chaplain*.
- Capellanei, f. *chaplainship*; *cha-*
pellany; *chapelry*.
- Capelle, f. *chapel*.
- Capellmeister, m. *master of a*
musical chapel.
- Caper, m. *privateer*, *freebooter*,
- Caper, f. *caper*. [corsair.
- Caperei, f. *privateering*.
- Capern, v. a. to capture; to catch.
- Caperschiff, n. *privateer*.
- Capitain, m. *captain*.
- Capital, n. *capital*; *stock*; (einer
Säule) *capital*.
- Capitalbuchstab, m. *capital letter*.
- Capitalist, m. *capitalist*, *moneyed*
man. [me.
- Capitalverbrechen, n. *capital cri-*
- Capitel, m. *chapter*; *chapter-*
house.
- Capitular, m. *capitular*.
- Capitulation, f. *capitulation*.
- Capituliren, v. a. to capitulate.
- Capriole, f. *caper*, *leap*; *capriole*;
Capriolen schneiden, to caper.
- Capuciner, m. *capuchin*.
- Caput, a. et adv. *lost*, *ruined*;
- *machen*, to capot.
- Capuze, f. *cap*, *capuch*.
- Carabiner, m. *carabine*, *carbine*.

Carabinier, m. *carabinier*.
 Caravane, f. *caravan*.
 Carbunkel, f. *carbuncle*.
 Caramboliren, v. n. *to cannon*
(at billiards).
 Carcer, n. *prison*.
 Cardamome, f. *cardamom*.
 Cardinal, a. *cardinal*, *principal*.
 Cardinalswürde, f. *cardinalship*,
cardinalate.
 Caressiren, v. a. *to flatter*, *coax*;
to make love.
 Cariole, f. v. *Carriole*.
 Carmeliter, m. *carmelite*.
 Carmesin, a. *crimson*; -n. *crimson*.
 Carmin, n. *carmine*.
 Carnaval, n. *carnaval*.
 Carneol, m. *carnelion*, *corne-*
lian stone.
 Carreau, n. (in der Karte) *dia-*
Carrete, f. *cart*. [mond.
 Carricatur, f. *caricature*.
 Carriole, f. *whisky*, *cabriolet*.
 Carrosell, n. *tilt-ride*, *carousal*.
 Carrosse, f. *state-coach*.
 Cartel, n. *cartel*, *challenge*.
 Carthause, f. *carthusian monas-*
tery.
 Carthäuser, m. *carthusian friar*.
 Carton, m. *cartoon*; *paste-board*;
band-box.
 Cartusche, f. *cartouch*.
 Casematte, f. *casemate*.
 Caserne, f. *casern*; *barrack*.
 Casse, f. *chest*, *money-box*,
strong-box, *till*; *cash*.
 Cassendieb, m. *depeculator*.
 Cassendiebstahl, m. *depeculation*.
 Cassiren, v. a. *to cashier*; *to get*
in money; *to destroy*; *annihilate*;
to annul. [pay-clerk.
 Cassirer, m. *cashier*, *treasurer*.
 Cassirung, f. *cassation*.
 Castell, n. *small castle*; *castle*.
 Castellan, m. *castellain*.
 Castorhut, m. *castor*, *beaver*.
 Castrat, m. *eunuch*.
 Casuar, m. *cassiowary*.
 Casuist, m. *casuist*.
 Catalog, m. *catalogue*.
 Caution, m. *security*, *surety*, *bail*;
 - stellen, *to give bail*.

Cavalier, m. *chevalier*, *cavalier*.
 Cavaliermässig, a. *cavalier-like*.
 Cavallerie, f. *cavalry*, *horse*.
 Cavallerist, m. *horse-man*, *ca-*
valier.
 Caviar, m. *caviare*, *caveer*.
 Ceder, f. *cedar*.
 Cedern, a. *cedrine*.
 Cediren, v. a. *to cede*.
 Cement, n. *cement*.
 Censiren, v. a. *to review*, *exa-*
mine; *to censure*.
 Censor, m. *censor*, *licenser*.
 Censur, f. *judgement*, *censure*;
license; *imprimatur*; *der* -
unterworfen, *censurable*.
 Centifolie, f. *centifolious rose*.
 Centner, m. *hundred-weight*,
quintal.
 Centnerlast, f. *heavy burden*,
heavy weight.
 Central, a. *central*.
 Centrum, n. *centre*.
 Ceremonie, f. *ceremony*.
 Ceremonienmeister, m. *master*
of the ceremonies, *usher*.
 Ceremoniel, a. *ceremonial*.
 Ceremoniös, a. *ceremonious*.
 Cervelatwurst, f. *brain-sausage*.
 Cession, f. (*deed of*) *assign-*
ment.
 Champagner, m. *champaign*.
 Champignon, m. *mushroom*.
 Chaos, n. *chaos*.
 Charakter, m. *character*; *hu-*
mour; *title*, *dignity*.
 Charakterisiren, v. a. *to cha-*
racterize.
 Charakteristik, f. *characteristic*.
 Charakteristisch, a. *characteris-*
tical, *characteristic*.
 Charfreitag, m. *good-friday*.
 Charlatan, m. *quack*, *charlatan*.
 Charlatanerie, f. *quackery*, *char-*
latanry.
 Charnier, n. *hinge*.
 Charpie, f. *lint*, *pledget of lint*.
 Charwoche, f. *passion-week*, *week*
before easter.
 Chaussee, f. *turn-pike-road*.
 Chausseegeld, n. *toll*.
 Chemie, f. *chemistry*.

- Chemiker, m. *chymist*.
 Chemisch, a. *chymical*, *chymic*.
 Cherub, m. *cherub*; Cherubim, m. pl. *cherubim*.
 Chicane, f. *chicane*, *barratry*, *cavil*. [*china*.]
 Chinarinde, f. *peruvian park*.
 Chirurgie, f. *surgery*, *chirurgery*.
 Chirurgisch, a. *chirurgical*, *surgical*. [*geon*.]
 Chirurgus, m. *surgeon*, *chirurg*.
 Chocolate, f. *chocolate*. [*choir*.]
 Chor, m. et n. *chorus*; *quire*.
 Choral, m. *choral song*; *church-singing*.
 Choralbuch, n. *choral book*.
 Choralist, m. *choral singer*, *chorister*.
 Chordienst, m. *choir-service*.
 Chorhemd, n. *surplice*.
 Chorpult, n. *reading desk*.
 Chorrock, m. *vestment*, *gown*.
 Chorschüler, Chorist, m. *chorister*, *quirister*.
 Christ, m. *Christin*, f. *christian*.
 Christ, m. *Christ*; *der heilige -*, *christmas-box*.
 Christabend, m. *christmas-eve*.
 Christenheit, f. *christendom*.
 Christenthum, n. *christianity*, *christianism*.
 Christgeschenk, n. *christmas-box*.
 Christlich, a. *christian*.
 Christmonat, m. *Décember*.
 Christnacht, f. *christmas-night*.
 Christtag, m. *christmas-day*.
 Christus, *Christ*.
 Chronik, f. *chronicle*. [*nologist*.]
 Chronolog, m. *chronologer*, *chronologist*.
 Chronologie, f. *chronology*.
 Chronologisch, a. *chronological*.
 Chur, f. *electoral dignity*; *elector*.
 Churfürst, m. *elector*. [*rate*.]
 Churfürstenthum, m. *electorate*.
 Churfürstlich, a. *electoral*.
 Churhut, m. *electoral crown*.
 Churprinz, m. *electoral prince*.
 Cichorie, f. *succory*.
 Cider, m. *cider*.
 Cigarre f. *segar*.
 Circuliren, v. n. *to circulate*.
 Zirkel, m. v. *Zirkel*.
 Cistercienser, m. *cistercian-monk*.
 Cisterne, f. *cistern*.
 Citadelle, f. *citadel*.
 Cither, f. v. *Zither*. [*quotation*.]
 Citation, f. *citation*, *summons*.
 Citiren, v. a. *to summon*, *cite*; (*Stellen*) *to quote*; (*Geister*) *to call forth*.
 Citronat, m. *candied lemon-peel*.
 Citrone, f. *citron*, *lemon*.
 Citronengelb, a. *lemon coloured*, *citrine*.
 Citronenschale, f. *lemon-peel*.
 Civil, a. *civil*.
 Civilisiren, v. a. *to civilize*.
 Civilliste, f. *civil list*. [*bench*.]
 Classe, f. *class*, *classis*; *form*.
 Classiker, m. *classic*.
 Classisch, a. *classical*, *classic*.
 Clausel, f. *clause*.
 Clavier, n. *harpsichord*.
 Clerisei, f. *clergy*.
 Client, m. *client*.
 Clima, n. *climate*.
 Cloak, f. *sink*, *sewer*, *jakes*.
 Club, m. *club*.
 Clistier, n. *clyster*.
 Cochenille, f. *cochineal*.
 Cocusbaum, m. *cocoa*.
 Cocusnuss, f. *cocoa-nut*, *cocoa*.
 Codicill, n. *codicil*.
 Cofent, m. *small-beer*.
 Colibri, m. *humming-bird*.
 Colik, f. *colic*. [*collect*.]
 Collecte, f. *collection*; (*Gebet*) *collect*.
 College, m. *colleague*, *associate*.
 Collegium, n. *college*; *board*, *commission*; *lecture*.
 Collett, n. *collar*; *collet*.
 Colon, n. *double point*, *colon*.
 Colonie, f. *colony*.
 Colonnade, f. *colonnade*.
 Colonne, f. *column*.
 Colophonium, n. *colophony*, *rosin*.
 Coloriren, v. a. *to colour*.
 Colorit, n. *colouring*.
 Coloss, m. *colossus*.
 Columne, f. *column*.
 Comet, m. *comet*.
 Comisch, a. *comic*, *comical*.
 Commandiren, v. a. et n. *to command*.

- Commandite**, f. (sleeping) partnership. [tachment.
Commando, n. command; de-
Commandant, m. commander, governor. [dery.
Commende, f. prebend; comman-
Commenthur, m. commander of an order.
Commerciénrath, m. counsellor of commerce.
Commissar, m. commissioner; commissary.
Commissbäcker, m. ammunition-bread baker. [bread.
Commissbrod, n. ammunition-
Commission, f. commission.
Commissionair, m. commissioner.
Commode, f. chest of drawers.
Communicant, m. communicant.
Communiciren, v. a. et n. to communicate.
Communion, f. communion.
Communismus, m. system of general community.
Comödiant, m. comedian, actor.
Comödiantin, f. actress.
Comödie, f. comedy; play; theatre.
Compagnie, f. company; partnership. [ciate.
Compagnon, m. partner, asso-
Compass, m. compass.
Compasshäuschen, n. bittacle.
Compassrose, f. card of the compass.
Compliment, m. compliment; bow.
Complimentiren, v. a. to compliment.
Complott, n. plot, conspiracy.
Componiren, v. a. to compose.
Componist, m. composer.
Composition, f. composition; musical work.
Compressionsmaschine, f. condensing engine.
Comptoir, n. counting-house.
Concept, n. sketch, draught.
Conceptpapier, n. common paper.
Concert, n. concert.
Concordat, n. agreements, convention, concordate.
Concubinat, n. concubinage.
- Concubine**, f. concubine.
Concurrenz, f. concurrence, competition.
Concurs, m. concourse of creditors, cessionary bankruptcy; commission of bankruptcy.
Conditor, m. confectioner.
Conditorei, f. confectionary.
Confect, n. comfit, comfiture, sweet-meats.
Conferenz, f. conference.
Confiscation, f. confiscation, forfeiture, seizure.
Confisciren, v. a. to confiscate.
Congress, m. congress.
Consistorialrath, m. counsellor of the consistory.
Consistorium, n. consistory.
Consonant, m. consonant.
Constitution, m. constitution.
Construction, f. construction.
Consulent, m. counsel, advocate.
Conto, n. account.
Contobuch, n. account-book.
Contraband, a. contraband.
Contrabandirer, m. smuggler.
Contract, m. contract, bargain.
Contrast, m. contrast.
Contrastiren, v. a. to contrast, -v. n. to be contrasted.
Contribution, f. contribution, tax.
Controle, f. control.
Controlliren, v. a. to control.
Contumaz, f. quarantine, quarantain.
Convenienz, f. suitableness, propriety, convenience.
Convent, m. meeting; convent; convention.
Convention, f. convention.
Conventionsgeld, n. Conventionsmünze, f. convention-money.
Copie, f. copy.
Copiren, v. a. to copy.
Copist, m. copier, copist.
Copuliren, v. a. to copulate, marry.
Coquett, a. coquettish; Coquette, f. coquet.
Coquetterie, f. coquetry.
Coquettiren, v. a. to coquet.
Corduan, m. cordwain; cordovan.
Corduanmacher, m. cordwainer.

- Corinthen, f. currants, small raisins.
 Cornet, m. cornet, ensign.
 Corporal, m. corporal.
 Correct, a. correct.
 Correctheit, f. correctness.
 Corrector, m. corrector.
 Correctur, f. correction; proof-sheet.
 Correspondent, m. correspondent.
 Correspondenz, f. correspondence. [pond.
 Correspondiren, v. a. to correspond.
 Corrigiren, v. a. to correct.
 Corsar, m. corsair, pirate.
 Coulant, adj. easy.
 Coulisse, f. side-scene.
 Courier, m. courier.
 Courierstiefel, m. jack-boot.
 Cours, m. exchange, course of exchange. [change list.
 Courszettel, m. exchanges, ex-
 Couvert, n. (eines Briefes) cover, covering; (Gedeck) covert.
 Cravate, f. cravat, neck-cloth.
 Creatur, f. creature.
 Credenzen, v. a. to present foretasted meat or drink.
 Credenztsch, m. cupboard, si-
 Credit, m. credit. [deboard.
 Creditbrief, m. letter of credit.
 Creditiren, v. a. to credit; to give credit.
- Crepiren, v. n. to die miserably.
 Criminal, a. criminal.
 Criminalrecht, n. criminal law.
 Criminalrichter, m. sheriff.
 Critiker, m. critic.
 Critisch, a. critical.
 Critisiren, v. a. to criticize.
 Crocodill, n. crocodile.
 Crucifix, n. crucifix.
 Crystall, m. crystal.
 Cubisch, a. cubical, cubic.
 Cultur, f. culture, cultivation, improvement.
 Cur, f. cure; course of medicine.
 Curator, m. guardian, trustee.
 Curialstyl, m. law-style, official-
 Curiren, v. a. to cure. [style.
 Current, a. current; saleable, disposable. [writing.
 Currentschrift, f. common hand-
 Curschmied, m. farrier attached to a regiment of cavalry.
 Cursiv, a. printed in italics.
 Cursivschrift, f. italic character, italic letter, italics.
 Custos, (im Satz) m. catch-word.
 Cylinder, m. cylinder.
 Cylindrisch, a. cylindric, cylindrical.
 Cymbel, f. cymbal.
 Cypresse, f. cypress.
 Cypressenbaum, m. cypress-tree.
 Czar, m. v. Zar.

D.

- Da, adv. there; where; then; that; -c. when; as; since, because; da nun, da doch, whereas.
 Dabei, adv. near by, thereby, therewith; with it, with them; there; present.
 Dabeibleiben, v. n. to remain at a certain point; to persist.
 Dabeisein, v. n. to be there, be one of the company.
 Dach, n. roof.
 Dachdecker, m. (mit Ziegeln) tiler; (mit Schiefer) slater; (mit Stroh) thatcher; (mit Schindeln) shingler; Dach-Etage, f. attics attic story.
- Dachfahne, f. fane, weather-cock.
 Dachfenster, n. dormer-window.
 Dachkammer, f. cockloft.
 Dachrinne, f. gutter.
 Dachs, m. badger, brock, gray.
 Dachsbau, m. kennel of a badger.
 Dachsbeinig, a. badger-legged.
 Dachschild, f. shingle.
 Dachseisen, n. badger-gin.
 Dachsfett, f. badger-grease.
 Dachshund, m. badger-dog, terrier.
 Dachsloch, n. badger's-hole.
 Dachstein, m. tile.
 Dachstroh, n. thatch.
 Dachstube, f. garret, attic, sky-parlour, garret-parlour.

Dachstuhl, m. ridge-lead.
 Dachtel, f. box on the ear.
 Dachteln, v. a. to souse.
 Dachtraufe, f. eaves.
 Dachziegel, m. tile.
 Dadurch, adv. thereby, by that;
 through it, through that.
 Dafern, adv. if, in case, provided.
 Dafür, adv. for that, for it; in-
 stead of it; ich kann Nichts -,
 I cannot help it.
 Dagegen, adv. to it, against it;
 compared to it; in return; on
 the contrary; -c. whereas,
 while. [type picture.
 Daguerrotypbild, n. daguerreo-
 Daheim, adv. at home.
 Daher, adv. thence, from thence,
 from that place; -c. therefore.
 Dahier, adv. here.
 Dahin, adv. there, thither, to it;
 along, on, down, away; -kom-
 men, to come so far; -sein,
 to be gone, to be lost; -stellen,
 -gestellt sein lassen, to leave
 undecided. [contrary; whereas.
 Dahingegen, adv. et c. on the
 Dahinten, adv. behind.
 Dahinter, adv. behind that, after
 it; -kommen, to discover.
 Dahlen, v. n. to toy, trifle.
 Damalig, a. then, at that time.
 Damals, adv. then, at that time.
 Damascener, a. damask, damas-
 cene; -Klinge, f. damask
 blade.
 Damasciren, v. a. to damask.
 Damast, m. damask.
 Damasten, a. damask.
 Damef. lady; (in Karten), queen;
 crown (at draughts). [board.
 Damenbret, Dambret, n. draught-
 Damensattel, m. side-saddle.
 Damenspiel, n. draughts; draught-
 Damenstein, m. man. [board.
 Damhirsch, m. buck.
 Dämisch, a. silly, dull, heavy.
 Damit, adv. therewith, with that,
 by it; -c. that, in order to;
 -nicht, lest.
 Damm, m. dam; mole, bank,
 dike; causeway.

Dammerde, f. mould; upper earth.
 Dämmen, v. a. to dam.
 Dämmerig, a. twilight, dusky.
 Dämmern, v. n. to grow twilight;
 to dawn.
 Dämmerung, f. twilight.
 Dampf, m. vapour, steam, fume.
 Dampfbad, n. vapour-od. steam-
 bath. [steamer
 Dampfboot, n. steam-boat.
 Dampfkessel, m. boiler.
 Dampfmaschine, f. steam-engine.
 Dampfwagen, m. steam-carriage,
 locomotive (-engine).
 Daneben, adv. near it, by it,
 next to it; -c. besides.
 Danebst, adv. besides.
 Danieder, adv. down.
 Dank, m. thanks, acknowledgment,
 -sagen, -abstatten, to return
 thanks, render thanks; -wis-
 sen, to be grateful to a per-
 son; zu Danke machen, to do
 one's liking.
 Dankadresse, f. address.
 Dankbar, a. thankful, grateful.
 Dankbarkeit, f. thankfulness,
 acknowledgment.
 Danken, v. a. to thank; (auf ei-
 nen Gruss), to return.
 Dankenswerth, a. thankworthy.
 Dankgebet, n. thanksgiving.
 Danklied, n. hymn of thanks-
 giving.
 Dankopfer, n. thank-offering.
 Danksagung, f. thanksgiving.
 Danksagungsschreiben, n. letter
 of acknowledgment.
 Dann, adv. then; -und wann,
 now and then.
 Dannen, adv. thence; von -, from
 thence, thence. [fore.
 Dannenhero, adv. thence, there-
 Daran, adv. hard by; thereon,
 thereat, thereby, thereof, there-
 in, at it; nun komme ich -,
 now it is my turn; -müssen,
 to be forced to submit; to be
 obliged to die; -setzen, to set
 upon, to venture upon; to be
 intent upon; -sein, to be at
 a thing; to be off, to be cir-

cumstanced; (im Begriffe sein) *to be on the point.*

Darauf, adv. *thereupon, thereon, on it, at it, after that, upon that.*

Daraus, adv. *thereout, thereof, from; thence; out of it; from that; of that.*

Darben, v. n. *to suffer want.*

Darbieten, v. a. ir. *to offer, present.*

Darbringen, v. a. ir. *to bring in, offer.*

Darein, adv. *thereinto, into it, into that; - reden, to interrupt; sich - legen, to interfere.*

Darin, Darinnen, adv. *therein, in that; within.* [down.

Darlegen, v. a. *to lay, put*

Darlehen, n. *loan.*

Darleihen, v. a. ir. *to lend.*

Darleiher, m. *lender.*

Darm, m. *gut, intestine.*

Darmbruch, m. *enterocele.*

Darmgicht, f. *iliac-passion, colic.*

Darmsaite, f. *gut-string, cat-gut.*

Darnach, adv. *after that, there-after; according to, by that; accordingly; - fragen, to ask for; er fragt Nichts -, he does not mind it.*

Darob, adv. *on that account.*

Darre, f. *kiln, malt-kiln; drying, kiln-drying.*

Darreichen, v. a. *to stretch out, to tender, proffer; to provide.*

Darren, v. a. *to dry.*

Darrofen, m. *kiln.*

Darrsucht, f. *consumption; phthisic.* [to venture.

Darsetzen, v. a. *to put in, up;*

Darstellbar, a. *that may be represented.*

Darstellen, v. a. *to exhibit; produce, bring forth; (vorstellen) to represent.*

Darstellung, f. *presentation; representation; exhibition.*

Darstrecken, v. a. *to stretch forth, extend; (Geld) to lend.*

Darthun, v. a. *to prove, show, demonstrate.*

Darüber, adv. *over that, over it; upon that, concerning that, of that; (mehr) above, more, - und darunter, topsy-turvy.*

Darum, adv. *around that, about that; for that; for it; on that account, therefore; for what reason, why; - dass, because; - bringen, to deprive of; er weiss -, he is privy to it.*

Darunten, adv. *below, beneath.*

Darunter, adv. *under that, under it; among it; thereby, by it; in that matter, below.*

Dasein, v. n. *to be there, to be present; to exist; - n. being there; (Gegenwart) presence, existence.* [place.

Daselbst, adv. *there, in that*

Dasig, a. *of that place.*

Dasmal, adv. *for that time.*

Dass, c. *that; - nicht, lost; bis -, till; so -, so as.*

Datiren, v. a. *to date*

Dativ, m. *dative.*

Dato, adv. *of the date; bis -, till now, hitherto.*

Dattel, f. *date.*

Dattelbaum, m. *Dattelpalme, f. date-tree, date-palm.*

Datum, n. *date.*

Daube, f. *staff, stave.*

Däuchten, v. imp. *to appear, seem; mich däucht, meseems, methinks.*

Dauer, f. *durableness, strength, (Fortdauer) duration.* [strong

Dauerhaft, a. *durable, lasting,*

Dauerhaftigkeit, f. *durableness.*

Dauern, v. n. *to dure, last, continue; to endure, stand.*

Dauern, v. n. *to rue, pity, be sorry; es dauert mich, I am sorry for it; du dauerst mich, I pity you.*

Daumen, m. *thumb; inch.*

Daumenschraube, f. *Daumenstock, m. thumb's screw.*

Däumling, m. *thumb-stall.*

Daune, f. *down.*

Daus, n. *deuce; ace; deuce-ass*

Davon, adv. *thereof, therefrom;*

- of it, of that, from that; hence, thence; off; away; -eilen, to haste away; -gehen, to go off; -kommen, to get off; run away; sich -machen, to make away.
- Davor, adv. before that, before it; of that, from that; for that, for it.
- Dawider, adv. against that, against it; -haben, to have objection.
- Dazu, adv. thereto, to that, to it; for that, for it; ich kann nicht -, I cannot come at it; -thun, to add; to make haste.
- Dazumal, adv. then, at that time.
- Dazwischen, adv. between them, among them; between it; -kommen, to intervene; -reden, to interrupt.
- Dazwischenkunft, f. interference.
- Debatte, f. debate.
- Debattiren, v. n. to debate.
- Debit, m. sale.
- Debitiren, v. a. to debit.
- Debüt, n. outset.
- Debütiren, v. a. to set out.
- Decan, m. Dechant, m. dean.
- Decatiren (Tuch), v. a. to steam.
- December, m. December.
- Decher, m. dicker.
- Decimal, a. decimal; -bruch, decimal fraction. [coverlet.
- Deckbett, n. feather-covering;
- Decke, f. cover, covering; (Bettdecke) coverlet; (eines Zimmers) ceiling; veil.
- Deckel, m. cover; lid, top.
- Decken, v. a. to spread out, cover; (den Tisch) to lay the cloth; to give security.
- Deckmantel, m. cloak; cover-shame, pretence. [sement.
- Deckung, f. covering; reimburs-
- Declamation, f. declamation.
- Declamator, m. declamator.
- Declamiren, v. a. et n. to declaim, to recite, to deliver.
- Declination, f. declination; declension.
- Decliniren, v. a. to decline, -v. n. to decline, to deviate.
- Decoct, n. decoction.
- Decret, n. decree.
- Dediciren, v. a. to dedicate.
- Defect, m. defect; -a. defective.
- Defension, f. defence.
- Defensiv, a. defensive.
- Deficit, n. deficit, deficiency.
- Defiliren, v. n. to defile, file off.
- Definiren, v. a. to define.
- Definition, f. definition.
- Degen, m. sword; warrior.
- Degengefäß, n. hilt of a sword.
- Degengehenk, n. Degenkoppel, f. belt.
- Degengriff, m. sword-hilt.
- Degenklinge, f. blade of a sword.
- Degenknopf, m. pommel; alter deutscher -, an honest blade.
- Degenscheide, f. sheath, scabbard.
- Degenstock, m. sword-cane.
- Degradiren, v. a. to degrade, depose. [pliable.
- Dehnbar, a. extensible; ductile.
- Dehnbarkeit, f. extensibility, ductility.
- Dehnen, v. a. to stretch, to extend; to distend; to protract, lengthen; -v. r. to stretch out one's self. [extension.
- Dehnung, f. extending, stretching.
- Deich, m. dike, dam.
- Deichen, v. a. to raise up a dike or dam; to mend a dike.
- Deichmeister, m. dike-master.
- Deichsel, f. beam, pole, thill.
- Deichselnagel, m. thill-pin.
- Deichselpferd, m. thill-horse, thiller.
- Dein, Deine, Dein, pron. thy, thine.
- Deinethalben, Deinetwegen, um Deinetwillen, adv. on thy account, for thy sake, in thy behalf. [thine.
- Deinige, (der, die, das), pron. [nice.
- Deist, m. deist. [nice.
- Delicat, a. delicate; delicious.
- Delicatesse, f. delicacy, nicety.
- Delinquent, m. delinquent.
- Delphin, m. dolphin.

Demagog, m. *demagogue*.
 Demagogisch, a. *demagogical*;
 demagogische Umtriebe, pl. *demagogical stratagems or machinations*.
 Demant, m. *diamond*.
 Demanten, a. *of diamond*.
 Demnach, c. *therefore, then; accordingly, consequently*.
 Demnächst, adv. *soon after; then, next to that, after that*.
 Demokrat, m. *democrat*.
 Demokratie, f. *democracy*.
 Demokratisch, a. *democratical*.
 Demoliren, v. a. *to demolish*.
 Demonstrieren, v. a. *to demonstrate*.
 Demungeachtet, v. *Dessenungeachtet*.
 Demuth, f. *humility, humbleness*.
 Demüthig, a. *humble, submissive*.
 Demüthigen, v. a. *to humble, abase; (Feinde) to subdue*.
 Demüthigkeit, f. *humility, humbleness*.
 Demüthigung, f. *humiliation*.
 Denkart, f. *mode of thinking, mind*. [table.
 Denkbar, a. *conceivable, cogi-*
 Denkbarkeit, f. *cogitation, to be thought*. [book.
 Denkbuch, n. *memorandum-*
 Denken, v. a. et n. *ir. to think; to conceive; (sich einbilden) to imagine, fancy; (sich erinnern) to remember; (nachdenken) to meditate; (hoffen) to hope; (Willens sein) to intend*.
 Denkend, a. *cogitative, thinking*.
 Denker, m. *thinker; meditator*.
 Denkkraft, f. *faculty of thinking, intellectual power*.
 Denkmaal, m. *monument; memory*.
 Denkmünze, f. *medal*.
 Denksäule, f. *statue, monument*.
 Denkschrift, f. *inscription; motto, memoir*.
 Denkspruch, m. *motto, device*.
 Denkstein, m. *monumental stone*.
 Denkungsart, f. *manner of thinking, mind*.

Denkwürdig, a. *memorable*.
 Denkwürdigkeit, f. *memorable-ness; memorable event; memoir*.
 Denkzeichen, n. *token of remembrance, mark, monument*.
 Denkzeit, f. *epoch, epocha*.
 Denkwort, m. *memorandum-paper; punishment, chastisement*.
 Denn, c. *for; then*.
 Dennoch, c. *yet, for all that, notwithstanding, however*.
 Departement, n. *department*.
 Dependiren, v. n. *to depend*.
 Depesche, f. *despatch*.
 Deponiren, v. a. *to deposit, lay*.
 Deputat, n. *allowance, portion*.
 Deputatholz, n. *allowance of wood*.
 Der, die, das, art. *the, -pron. that, who, which*.
 Derb, a. *compact, dense, stout; strong; solid, hard; rude; coarse*. [ness, solidity.
 Derbheit, f. *compactness, firm-*
 Dereinst, adv. *once, one day*.
 Derenthalben, Derentwegen, Derentwillen, adv. *for her, his, on their account, on whose account*.
 Dergestalt, adv. *in such a manner, to such a degree, so; on condition that*.
 Dergleichen, adv. *such, such as, such like*. [fore.
 Derhalben, Derohalben, c. *there-*
 Derjenige, Diejenige, Dasjenige, pron. *that, this*.
 Derlei, a. *of that kind*.
 Dermalinst, adv. *at a future time, in future*.
 Dermalen, adv. *at present, now, this time*.
 Dermalig, a. *actual, present*.
 Dermassen, a. *in such a manner, to such a degree*.
 Dero, pron. *your*.
 Derohalben, Derowegen, c. *on that account*.
 Derselbe, Dieselbe, Dasselbe, pron. *the same; he, she; that*

Derselbige, Dieselbige, Dasselbige, pron. *the same*.
 Derweile, Derweilen, adv. *in the mean time, in the mean-while*.
 Deserteur, m. *desertor*.
 Desertiren, v. n. *to desert*.
 Desgleichen, a. *as, such as, the like of which, whose like*; -adv. *like-wise*.
 Deshalb, adv. *for this reason, on that account*; -c. *there-*
 Despot, m. *despot*. [fore.
 Despotisch, a. *despotic*.
 Despotismus, m. *despotism*.
 Dessenthalben, Dessentwegen, Dessentwillen, adv. *on that account*.
 Dessenungeachtet, prep. *notwithstanding, for all that*.
 Dessfalls, adv. *for this reason, on that account*.
 Destillateur, m. *distiller*.
 Destillation, f. *distillation*.
 Destilliren, v. a. *to distil, still*.
 Destillirkolben, m. *still, alembic*.
 Desto, c. *the*; je mehr - besser, *the more the better*; -besser, *so much the better*.
 Deswegen, adv. et c. *on that account, for this reason, therefore*.
 Deswillen, adv. *for that reason, on that account*.
 Deube, f. *theft*.
 Deuchten, v. Däuchten.
 Deut, m. *doit*. [tion.
 Deutelei, f. *absurd interpreta-*
 Deuten, v. a. (erklären) *to explain*; (auslegen) *to interpret*; -v. n. *to point at; to make a sign*; (anzeigen) *to signify*.
 Deutlich, a. *clear, distinct; plain, intelligible*.
 Deutlichkeit, f. *clearness, distinctness; plainness, perspicuity*. [man language.
 Deutsch, a. *german*; -e, n. *ger-*
 Deutung, f. *explanation, interpretation*.
 Diaconat, n. *deaconry*.
 Diaconus, m. *deacon*.
 Diadem, n. *diadem, tiara*.

Dialect, m. *dialect*.
 Diamant, m. *diamond*.
 Diät, f. *diet*.
 Dicht, a. *dense, solid, compact*; (fest) *tight, massy*.
 Dichten, v. n. *to meditate, to invent, contrive; to poetize, versify*.
 Dichter, m. *poet*.
 Dichterin, f. *poetess, poetress*.
 Dichterisch, a. *poetical, poetic*.
 Dichterling, m. *poetaster*. [guage.
 Dichtersprache, f. *poetical lan-*
 Dichtheit, Dichtigkeit, f. *density, compactness, solidity*.
 Dichtkunst, f. *poetry*.
 Dichtung, f. *poesy; fiction, invention, conceit*.
 Dichtungskraft, f. *power of invention, imagination*.
 Dick, a. *thick; big; fat, corpulent; large; swollen*.
 Dickbauch, m. *big paunch, gore-belly*. [gore-bellied.
 Dickbäuchig, a. *paunch-bellied*,
 Dickbein, n. *thigh*.
 Dickdarm, m. *great-gut*.
 Dicke, f. *thickness, bigness, largeness*.
 Dickhalsig, a. *thick-necked*.
 Dickhäutig, a. *thick-coated; callous*.
 Dickicht, n. *thicket, thick*.
 Dickkopf, m. *thick-scul, jolt-head*.
 Dickköpfig, a. *thick-sculled*.
 Dickleibig, a. *corpulent*.
 Dickleibigkeit, f. *corpulency*.
 Dicklich, a. *thickish*.
 Dieb, m. Diebin, f. *thief*.
 Dieberei, f. *thievery, theft*.
 Diebisch, a. *thievish*.
 Diebischerweise, adv. *thievishly*.
 Diebsbande, f. *gang of thieves*.
 Diebsgenoss, Diebsgesell, m. *thief's accomplice*.
 Diebsrotte, f. *band of thieves*.
 Diebstahl, m. *theft, robbery*; kleine -, *larceny*; gelehrte -, *plagiarism*. [hall.
 Diele, f. *board, plank; floor*,
 Dielen, v. a. *to floor, board, plank*.
 Dienen, v. n. *to serve; to be in*

- one's service; to accommodate with. [minister; waiter.
- Diener, m. Dienerin, f. servant;
- Dienerschaft, f. servants, domestics; household servants.
- Dienlich, a. serviceable, useful, expedient, fit, good; wholesome.
- Dienlichkeit, f. subservience.
- Dienst, m. service; (Amt) place, office; -leisten, -erweisen, to do, show service; in -gehen, to go to service; -nehmen (als Soldat), to go into the army; den -haben, to be in waiting; den -aufsagen, to give a warning. [rity.
- Dienstalter, n. eldership, seniority.
- Dienstbar, a. obliged to serve, liable, subject. [age.
- Dienstbarkeit, f. servitude, bondage.
- Dienstbeflissen, a. officious, serviceable, -beflissenheit, f. officiousness, serviceableness.
- Dienstbote, m. servant, domestic, man-servant, maid-servant.
- Diensteifer, m. zeal, officiousness.
- Dienstergeben, a. addicted.
- Dienstfähig, a. fit for service.
- Dienstfertig, a. officious, serviceable.
- Diensfertigkeit, f. officiousness.
- Dienstherr, m. master, lord.
- Dienstknecht, m. man-servant.
- Dienstleistung, f. service.
- Dienstleute, pl. vassals, feudatories.
- Dienstlohn, m. wages, hire.
- Dienstmagd, f. maid-servant.
- Dienstpflichtig, a. liable to service.
- Diensttreue, f. faithfulness.
- Dienstwillig, a. ready to serve.
- Dienstag, m. tuesday. [addicted.
- Diesemnach, c. according to this, consequently.
- Dieser, Diese, Dieses, pron. this.
- Diesfalls, adv. in this case.
- Diesjährig, a. of this year.
- Diesmal, adv. this time, at present, now.
- Diesseitig, a. on this side.
- Diesseits, adv. on this side.
- Dieterich, m. pick-lock, false key.
- Dieweil, c. while; because, since.
- Dilettant, m. lover, amateur.
- Dille, f. socket; (Pflanze) dill.
- Ding, n. thing; matter, affair.
- Dingegeld, n. earnest.
- Dingen, v. a. ir. to hire; to haggle; to bargain.
- Dinkel, m. spelt.
- Dinte, f. ink.
- Director, m. director, manager.
- Dirigiren, v. a. to direct, manage, rule.
- Dirne, f. maid, girl, lass, wench.
- Discant, m. treble.
- Discantist, m. treble-singer.
- Discont, m. discount.
- Discontiren, v. a. to discount.
- Discontirter Wechsel, m. discounted bill, discount. [rages.
- Dispache, f. adjustment of average.
- Dispacheur, m. average-stater.
- Disputiren, v. a. to dispute.
- Distel, f. thistle.
- Distelfink, m. green-finch, siskin.
- Distilliren, v. Destilliren.
- District, m. district.
- Divan, m. divan.
- Doch, c. yet; however, but; for all that; pray; surely.
- Docht, m. wick.
- Docke, f. (kleine Säule) baluster; (Gebund) skain; (Pflock) plug, peg; (Kopfsputz) head-dress; (Puppe) doll; dock dock-yard.
- Docken, v. a. to wind up into a skain to bottom; -v. n. to play with a doll.
- Dockengeländer, m. balustrade, banisters.
- Doctor, m. doctor; -werden, to commence doctor.
- Doctorat, n. Doctorwürde, f. doctorate, doctorship.
- Doctorhut, m. coif.
- Document, n. document, deed.
- Dogge, f. mastiff, bull-dog.
- Dogmatic, f. positive divinity.
- Dogmatisch, a. dogmatical.

- Dohle, f. jack-daw; drain.
 Dohne, f. springe, noose, gin.
 Dohnenfang, m. noosing of black-birds; privilege of catching birds.
 Dohnenstrich, m. tract of gins.
 Dolch, m. dagger, poniard.
 Dolchstoss, m. stab.
 Dolmetschen, v. a. to interpret.
 Dolmetscher, m. interpreter.
 Dolmetschung, f. interpretation.
 Dom, m. dome, cupola.
 Domaine, f. domain; crown-land.
 Domcapitel, n. chapter; cathedral.
 Domdechant, m. dean of a cathedral.
 Domherr, m. canon. [thedral.
 Domicil, n. domicile.
 Domiciliren, v. a. to make payable.
 Domicilirter Wechsel, m. domiciliated or addressed bill.
 Domino, m. et n. domino.
 Domkirche, f. cathedral.
 Dompfaff, m. bull-finch.
 Dompropst, m. provost of a cathedral.
 Domstift, m. cathedral, chapter.
 Donner, m. thunder; vom - gerührt, thunder-struck.
 Donnerbüchse, f. blunderbuss.
 Donnerkeil, m. thunder-bolt.
 Donnern, v. n. to thunder; - n. thundering.
 Donnerschlag, m. thunder-clap.
 Donnerstag, m. thursday; der grüne -, maundy-thursday.
 Donnerstimme, f. thundering voice. [ing, thunder.
 Donnerstrahl, m. flash of lightning.
 Donnerwetter, n. thunder-storm, tempest.
 Donnerwolke, f. thunder-cloud.
 Donnerwort, n. thundering-word.
 Doppel, m. a coin; in the sense of double or twofold for doppelt oder zweifach.
 Doppeladler, m. double eagle.
 Doppelbier, n. double, strong beer. [gun.
 Doppelflinte, f. double barreled.
 Doppelhaken, m. blunderbuss.
 Doppellauf, m. double-barreled.
 Doppellaut, m. diphthong. [gun.
 Doppeln, v. a. to double.
 Doppelpunkt, m. colon.
 Doppelsinn, m. ambiguity.
 Doppelsinnig, a. ambiguous.
 Doppelt, a. double.
 Doppelzüngig, a. double-tongued, -züngigkeit, f. deceitful talk, deceitfulness; -züngler, m. ambiguous talker, deceitful person.
 Dorf, n. village. [lage.
 Dorfbäcker, m. baker in a village.
 Dorfbewohner, m. villager. [let.
 Dörfchen, n. small village, hamlet.
 Dorfjunker, m. country squire.
 Dorfmadchen, n. country-lass.
 Dorfpfarrer, Dorfprediger; m. country-parson. [try-judge.
 Dorfrichter, Dorfschulze, m. counsellor.
 Dorfschaft, f. village, community; villagers.
 Dorfschenke, f. country-inn.
 Dorfschulmeister, m. village-schoolmaster.
 Dorn, m. thorn, prickle; (in Schnallen) tongue; prick-punch; -im Auge, eye-sore.
 Dornbusch, Dornstrauch, m. thorn, brake, brier.
 Dornen, a. thorny, of thorns.
 Dornenhecke, f. hedge of thorns.
 Dornenkrone, f. crown of thorns.
 Dornicht, a. like thorns.
 Dornig, a. thorny, briery, prickly.
 Dorren, v. n. to become dry, dry; (verwelken) to wither, fade.
 Dörren, v. a. to dry, make dry.
 Dort, Dorten, adv. there, yonder, yon.
 Dorthier, adv. thence, from thence.
 Dorthin, adv. that way, thither; bis -, thitherto.
 Dortig, a. of that place, there.
 Dose, f. box.
 Dosis, f. dose. [egg.
 Dotter, m. et n. yolk, yelk of an egg.
 Dotterblume, f. marigold.
 Dottergelb, a. yelk-coloured.
 Drache, m. dragon; drake, (zum Spielen) kite; (böses Weib) termagant.

Drachenblut, n. dragon's blood.
 Drachenförmig, a. dragonish.
 Drachenkopf, m. dragon's head
 (a plant).

Drachme, f. drachm.

Dragoner, m. dragoon. [wire.

Draht, m. thread; (von Metall)

Drahtarbeit, f. filigrane, filigree.

Drahtbürste, f. wire-brush.

Drahtfenster, n. wire-lattice.

Drahtleuchter, m. wire-candle-

Drahtpuppe, f. puppet. [stick.

Drahtsaite, f. wire-string.

Drahtschere, f. shears.

Drahtzange, f. wire-pliers.

Drahtziehen, n. wire-drawing.

Drahtzieher, m. wire-drawer.

Drahtzieherei, f. wire-drawing.

Dramatisch, a. dramatical, dra-
 matic.

Drang, m. throng, crowd; op-
 pression, pressure; (Betrü-
 niss) affliction, distress; (Trieb)
 impulse, inclination.

Drängen, v. a. to press; to
 squeeze, urge; to crowd, throng.

Dränger, m. oppressor, vexer.

Drangsal, n. oppression, vexation.

Draussen, adv. out of doors,
 without; abroad.

Drechselbank, f. lathe, turn-bench.

Drechseln, v. a. to form on a
 lathe, to turn.

Drechsler, m. turner.

Drechslerarbeit, f. turnery.

Drechslerwaare, f. turnery-ware.

Dreck, m. dirt.

Dreckhaufen, m. heap of dirt.

Dreckig, a. dirty, muddy.

Dreckkarren, m. dung-cart.

Drehbahn, f. rope-walk, rope-yard.

Drehbank, f. lathe; working-
 table. [stile.

Drehbaum, m. turn-pike, turn-

Dreheisen, n. turning gauge,
 chisel

Drehen, v. a. to turn; (aus der
 Hand) to wrest, wind; (Stricke)
 to twist; to form on a lathe;
 - v. r. (vom Winde) to change.

Drehend, a. turning, giddy;
 werden, to grow turnsick.

Dreher, m. turner.

Drehkrankheit, f. giddiness.

Drehkreuz, n. turn-pike, turn-
 stile.

Drehorgel, f. barrel-organ.

Drehrad, n. turning-wheel.

Drehscheibe, f. potter's wheel;
 turn-plate.

Drei, a. three; -beinig, a. three-
 legged; -blättrig, a. trifoliate.

Dreieck, n. triangle.

Dreieckig, a. triangular.

Dreieinigkeit, f. trinity.

Dreier, m. three pennings piece,
 halfpenny.

Dreierlei, a. of three kinds, of
 three different sorts.

Dreifach, a. three-fold, triple.

Dreifaltig, a. three-fold; three-
 united; -faltigkeit, f. trinity.

Dreifaltigkeitsblume, f. pansy,
 heart's ease.

Dreifuss, m. tripod.

Dreihundert, a. three hundred.

Dreihundertste, a. three hun-
 dredth.

Dreijährig, a. three years old,
 triennial; -jährlich, a. trien-
 nial.

Dreiling, m. small coin; small
 loaf; third part; three-penny-
 piece (bread, coin, etc.).

Dreimal, adv. at three times,
 thrice.

Dreimalig, a. at three times.

Dreimonatlich, a. trimestrial.

Dreipfünder, m. three-pounder.

Dreipfündig, a. weighing three
 pounds.

Dreiruderig, a. three-oared.

Dreiseitig, a. trilateral.

Dreisitzig, a. of three seats.

Dreispalzig, a. trifid.

Dreispannig, a. with a team of
 three.

Dreissig, a. thirty.

Dreissiger, m. man of thirty
 years.

Dreissigjährig, a. of thirty years

Dreissigste, a. thirtieth.

Dreist, a. bold, courageous; con-
 fident.

Dreistigkeit, f. *boldness, courage; confidence; assurance, impudence.*
 Dreistimmig, a. *for three voices.*
 Dreisylbig, a. *trisyllabical.*
 Dreitägig, a. *lasting three days; three days old.*
 Dreitägige Fieber, n. *tertian.*
 Dreitheilig, a. *tripartite.*
 Dreiwinkelig, a. *triangular.*
 Dreizack, m. *trident.*
 Dreizackig, a. *three-forked.*
 Dreizehn, a. *thirteen; -zehnte, a. thirteenth.*
 Dreschen, v. a. ir. *to thrash.*
 Drescher, m. *thrasher.*
 Drescherlohn, m. *wages paid for thrashing.*
 Dreschflegel, m. *flail.*
 Dreschmaschine, f. *thrashing-machine.*
 Dreschtenne, f. *thrashing-floor.*
 Dreschzeit, f. *usual time for thrashing.*
 Dresse, f. v. Tresse.
 Dressiren, v. a. *to teach; to dress; to break.*
 Driebrachen, v. a. *to trifallow.*
 Driesel, m. *roll, block, pulley.*
 Drieseln, v. a. *to twist, whirl.*
 Drillbohrer, m. *drill.*
 Drillen, v. a. *to turn; (bohren) to drill; (in Waffen) to drill, exercise; (plagen) to importune.*
 Drillich, m. *ticken, ticking, tick.*
 Drilling, m. *spring-wheel; handle of a wheel, three-twin-child.*
 Dringen, v. a. et n. ir. *to throng, to crowd; to force one's way; to penetrate; to dive into; to enter into; (antreiben) to urge, compel; auf Etwas -, to insist upon.*
 Dringend, a. *pressing, urgent.*
 Dringlich, a. *urgent, urging.*
 Dringlichkeit, f. *urgency, pressing necessity.*
 Dritte, a. *third.*
 Drittel, n. *third part.*
 Drittens, adv. *thirdly.*
 Dritthalb, a. *two and a half.*

Drilttheil, n. *third.*
 Droben, adv. *there above, upstairs; in heaven.*
 Drohen, v. n. *to threaten.*
 Drohne, f. *drone.* [hum.
 Dröhnen, v. n. *to shake, tinkle.*
 Drohung, f. *threat, menace.*
 Drohwort, n. *menace.*
 Drollig, a. *droll, odd.*
 Dromedar, m. *dromedary.*
 Droschke, f. *drosk.*
 Drossel, f. *thrush (bird); throat, throttle.*
 Drüben, adv. *at the other side.*
 Drüber, v. Darüber.
 Druck, m. *pressure; squeeze, (Bedrückung) oppression; (der Bücher etc.) print, printing; in den - geben, to put in print.*
 Drücken, v. a. *to press, squeeze; (von Schuhen) to pinch; (ein Pferd) to gall; (bedrücken) to oppress; to contract one's self; - v. r. to depart; withdraw; - v. n. to hesitate, scruple.*
 Drucken, v. a. *to press; to print.*
 Drucker, m. *handle; (einer Flinte) tricker.*
 Drucker, m. *printer; press-man.*
 Druckerei, f. *art of printing; printing-office.*
 Druckerlohn, m. *printer's wages.*
 Druckerschwärze, f. *printer's ink.*
 Druckfehler, m. *faült, erratum.*
 Druckkosten, pl. *expences of printing.*
 Druckort, m. *place at which a book is printed.*
 Druckpapier, n. *printing paper.*
 Druckschrift, f. *book, publication; types, print.*
 Drucksen, v. n. *to hesitate, tarry.*
 Druckwerk, n. *forcing pump.*
 Druide, m. *druid.*
 Drum, v. Darum.
 Drunten, adv. *there-below.*
 Drunter, v. Darunter.
 Druse, f. *glanders, strangles.*
 Drüse, f. *gland; kind of tumour, kernel.*
 Drüsenkrankheit, f. *disease of the glands.*

Drüsenverhärtung, f. *scirrhus*.
 Drusicht, a. *resembling superficial crystallization*; affected by the glanders.
 Drüsig, a. *glandular, glandulous*.
 Du, pron. *thou*.
 Dublette, f. *doublet*.
 Doublone, f. *doubloon*.
 Ducaten, m. *ducat*.
 Ducken, v. r. *to duck, stoop*.
 Duckmäuser, m. *dissembler, sneaker*.
 Dudeln, v. n. *to play on a bag-pipe; to play badly*.
 Dudelsack, m. *bag-pipe*.
 Duell, n. *duel*.
 Duellant, m. *duellist*.
 Duelliren, v. r. *to fight a duel*.
 Duett, n. *duett, duetto*.
 Duft, m. *vapour, damp; scent, fragrant*.
 Duften, v. n. *to evaporate, exhale; (gelinde) to perspire gently*.
 Düften, v. a. *to exhale, be damp; to emit fragrance*.
 Duftig, a. *fragrant; odorous*.
 Dulden, v. a. *to bear, suffer; to tolerate*.
 Dulder, m. *Dulderin, f. sufferer*.
 Duldsam, a. *enduring; indulgent*.
 Duldsamkeit, f. *tolerance, toleration*.
 Duldung, f. *toleration*.
 Dumm, a. *dull, stupid, dunsical; silly, foolish; stupified, insipid; ein dummer Streich, a silly trick; dummes Zeug, nonsense; -dreist, a. fool-hardy, impudent, saucy, forward. [insolence.*
 Dummdreistigkeit, f. *impudence*.
 Dummkopf, m. *blockhead, dunce; -köpfig, a. thick-headed, stupid; -köpfigkeit, f. thick-headedness, stupidity. [action.*
 Dummheit, f. *stupidity; stupid*.
 Dumpf, a. *damp, moist; (vom Schalle) hollow, dull*.
 Dumpf, m. *deep puddle, pool*.
 Dumpfig, a. *damp, moist; musty, mouldy*.

Dumpfigkeit, f. *dampness, mustiness*.
 Dune, f. *down*.
 Düngen, v. a. *to dung, manure*.
 Dünger, m. *manure, dung*.
 Düngung, f. *dunging, manuring, stercoration*.
 Dunkel, m. *prejudice; fancy, presumption*.
 Dunkel, a. *dark, dusky; obscure; dark-coloured; gloomy. -blau, a. dark-blue; -farbig, a. dark-coloured; -roth, a. murrey. [lour.*
 Dunkel, n. *obscurity; dark*.
 Dunkelhaft, a. *arrogant, conceited*.
 Dunkelheit, f. *darkness; dimness; obscurity*.
 Dunkeln, v. n. *to grow dark, grow obscure*.
 Dünken, v. n. *to seem, to appear, to think, imagine*.
 Dünn, a. *thin, subtile, fine, lean*.
 Dünne, f. *thinness*.
 Dünnung, f. *thinness; thin part*.
 Duns, m. *dunce*.
 Dunsen, v. n. ir. *to swell, be puffed up*.
 Dunst, m. *vapour, damp, steam*.
 Dunstkreis, m. *atmosphere*.
 Dunsten, v. n. *to vapour, steam, transpire*.
 Dünsten, v. a. *to stew*.
 Dunstig, a. *filled with vapours*.
 Duodez, n. *duodecimo. [damp.*
 Duplik, f. *rejoinder. [by.*
 Durch, prep. *through, thorough*.
 Durchackern, v. a. *to plough through; to strike, plot out*.
 Durcharbeiten, v. a. *to work through*.
 Durchätzen, v. a. *to etch through; to gnaw, corrode*.
 Durchaus, adv. *throughout, quite; (schlechterdings) absolutely; -nicht, by no means*.
 Durchbacken, v. n. ir. *to bake thoroughly. [tate.*
 Durchbeben, v. a. *to shake, agitate*.
 Durchbeissen, v. a. ir. *to bite through*.
 Durchbeizen, v. a. *to corrode,*

- macerate*; -v. n. to grow macerated. [in praying.]
- Durchbeten, v. a. to go through.
- Durchbetteln, v. a. to beg through.
- Durchbeuteln, v. a. to sift, bolt.
- Durchblasen, v. a. ir. to blow through. [peruse.]
- Durchblättern, v. a. to run over.
- Durchblicken, v. n. to look, glance through; to penetrate.
- Durchblitzen, v. n. to cross.
- Durchbohren, v. a. to bore through, pierce, perforate; (erstechen) to stab.
- Durchbrechen, v. a. et n. ir. to break through.
- Durchbrennen, v. n. ir. to burn through.
- Durchbringen, v. a. ir. to bring through, carry through; (verschwenden) to spend, to squander.
- Durchbruch, m. breach, rupture.
- Durchdenken, v. a. ir. to perpend, weigh, ponder.
- Durchdrängen, v. a. to force through, press through the crowd.
- Durchdringen, v. n. ir. to get through, penetrate; to pierce; to prevail.
- Durchdringend, a. penetrating, penetrative, sharp.
- Durchdringlich, a. penetrable.
- Durchdringlichkeit, f. penetrability.
- Durchdringung, f. penetration.
- Durchdrücken, v. a. to press through.
- Durchdüften, v. a. to perfume.
- Durcheilen, v. a. et n. to pass through in haste, to hasten through. [pell-mell.]
- Durcheinander, adv. confusedly.
- Durchfahren, v. n. ir. to pass through, drive through.
- Durchfahrt, f. passage, thoroughfare; gateway.
- Durchfall, m. falling through; flux, diarrhoea.
- Durchfallen, v. n. ir. to fall through; to be disappointed; (in der Lotterie) to get a blank.
- Durchfegen, v. a. to sweep.
- Durchflechten, v. a. ir. to interweave, entwine.
- Durchfliegen, v. a. et n. ir. to fly through. [to flow through.]
- Durchfliessen, v. a. et n. ir.
- Durchforschen, v. a. to search into, examine thoroughly.
- Durchfressen, v. a. ir. to eat through; -v. r. to live upon others. [entirely, chill.]
- Durchfrieren, v. n. ir. to freeze.
- Durchfuchteln, v. a. to cudgel.
- Durchfuhr, f. passage.
- Durchführen, v. a. to convey or lead through; to bring to an issue.
- Durchgang, m. passing through; passage, thoroughfare; (eines Planeten) transit.
- Durchgangszoll, m. transit-duty.
- Durchgängig, a. pervious; general, common, usual; -adv. throughout, universally.
- Durchgehen, v. a. ir. to go, pass, or walk through; to peruse; to review, examine; (Schuhe etc.) to wear out; -v. n. to go through; to run away, run off. [universally]
- Durchgehends, adv. generally.
- Durchgerben, v. a. to tan thoroughly; to drub.
- Durchgiessen, v. a. ir. to pour through, filter, strain.
- Durchglänzen, v. n. to glisten through.
- Durchglühen, v. a. to make red-hot; to inflame. [through.]
- Durchgraben, v. a. ir. to dig.
- Durchgreifen, v. n. ir. to pass one's hand through; to act decidedly, use authority.
- Durchgrübeln, v. a. to sift thoroughly, examine throughout.
- Durchgucken, v. n. to look through, peep through.
- Durchguss, m. pouring through; percolation, filtration; gutter; colander, strainer.

Durchhauen, v. a. ir. to hew through, cut through.

Durchhecheln, v. a. to hatchel thoroughly; to censure, criticize.

Durchhelfen, v. a. ir. to help through; to support, aid.

Durchhitzen, v. a. to heat through.

Durchhöhlen, v. a. to hollow throughout. [through.

Durchirren, v. a. to wander

Durchklopfen, v. a. to beat through; to knock through; to beat soundly. [through.

Durchkneten, v. a. to knead

Durchkommen, v. n. ir. to come through, get through; to come off.

Durchkreuzen, v. a. to cross.

Durchkriechen, v. a. et n. ir. to creep through.

Durchlassen, v. a. ir. to let pass through; to pass through, strain.

Durchlaucht, f. highness, serenity.

Durchlauchtig, a. serene, most high; illustrious.

Durchlauf, m. running through; flux, diarrhoea.

Durchlaufen, v. a. et n. ir. to run through; (Schuhe etc.) to wear off; to peruse hastily, run over. [thoroughly.

Durchläutern, v. a. to purify

Durchleben, v. a. to live over, pass. [read over.

Durchlesen, v. a. ir. to peruse,

Durchlesung, f. perusing, perusal.

Durchleuchten, v. a. to light through; - v. n. to shine through.

Durchliegen, v. a. ir. to gall by lying upon a part, make sore by lying.

Durchlöchern, v. a. to perforate.

Durchlöchert, p. et a. full of holes, perforated. [air.

Durchlüften, v. a. to air, give

Durchlügen, v. a. ir. to help out by lies. [accomplish.

Durchmachen, v. a. to finish, end,

Durchmarsch, m. marching through, passage. [through.

Durchmarschiren, v. n. to march

Durchmengen, v. a. to mix, mix up.

Durchmesser, m. diameter.

Durchmischen, v. a. to mingle thoroughly, mix together.

Durchmustern, v. a. to review all over, examine accurately.

Durchnagen, v. a. to gnaw through, nibble through.

Durchnässen, v. a. to wet through, moisten.

Durchnetzen, v. a. to wet through, wash, soak. [through.

Durchpassiren, v. n. to pass

Durchpeitschen, v. a. to whip soundly. [through.

Durchpressen, v. a. to press

Durchprügeln, v. a. to beat soundly, cudgel.

Durchräuchern, v. a. to fumigate thoroughly, perfume.

Durchrechnen, v. a. to count over. [through.

Durchreiben, v. a. ir. to rub

Durchreise, f. passing through, passage.

Durchreisen, v. n. to travel through, pass through.

Durchreisende, m. passenger.

Durchreißen, v. a. ir. to tear through; - v. n. to get torn, break.

Durchreiten, v. n. ir. to go through on horseback, ride through; - v. a. to make sore by riding.

Durchrennen, v. n. ir. to run through; - v. a. to pierce,

Durchrieseln, v. n. to rill through.

Durchrühren, v. a. to stir up.

Durchrütteln, v. a. to shake up.

Durchsägen, v. a. to saw through.

Durchsalzen, v. a. to salt through.

Durchschallen, v. a. et n. to sound through.

Durchschauen, v. a. et n. to look through; to penetrate.

Durchschauern, v. a. to chill, benum.

Durchscheinen, v. n. ir. to shine through; to be transparent.

Durchscheuern, v. a. to scour through, rub through.

Durchschicken, v. a. to send through. [through.

Durchschieben, v. a. ir. to shove

Durchschliessen, v. a. ir. to shoot through, transpierce; (Geld) to count over; (ein Buch) to interleave.

Durchschiffen, v. a. et n. to navigate through, sail through.

Durchschimmern, v. a. et n. to glitter, glimmer through.

Durchschlag, m. strainer, colander.

Durchschlagen, v. a. ir. to beat through; to pierce; (durchseihen) to percolate, filter; to beat thoroughly; -v. r. ir. to force one's self through; to cut one's way through; -v. n. ir. to get through, penetrate; (vom Regen) to wet through; (vom Papier) to blot.

Durchschleichen, v. r. et n. ir. to sneak through, steal through.

Durchschlingen, v. a. ir. to interlace, inwreathe.

Durchschlitzen, v. a. to slit, split.

Durchschlüpfen, v. n. to slip through.

Durchschmettern, v. a. to penetrate with a crash.

Durchschneiden, v. a. ir. to cut through; to saw through.

Durchschnitt, m. cutting through; intersection; average; profile.

Durchschreien, v. n. ir. to penetrate with one's voice.

Durchschreiten, v. a. et n. to stride through, stalk through.

Durchschütteln, v. a. to shake well, shake thoroughly.

Durchschwitzen, v. a. et n. to sweat through; to spend in sweat.

Durchsegeln, v. n. et a. to sail through.

Durchsehen, v. n. ir. to see through, look through; -v. a.

to review, examine; to penetrate.

Durchseihen, v. a. to filter.

Durchsein, v. n. ir. to be through, have got through a thing.

Durchsetzen, v. a. to break through; to effect, effectuate, to carry; -v. n. to pass, leap through. [examination.

Durchsicht, f. review, perusal,

Durchsichtig, a. transparent, pellucid. [pellucidity.

Durchsichtigkeit, f. transparency,

Durchsieben, v. a. to sift.

Durchsickern, v. n. to trickle through. [leak through.

Durchsintern, v. n. to run through,

Durchsitzen, v. a. ir. to wear out by sitting upon; to pass sitting. [into.

Durchspähen, v. a. to spy, search

Durchspalten, v. a. to split in two.

Durchsprengen, v. n. to pass through at full speed; -v. a. to sprinkle.

Durchstäubern, v. a. to rummage.

Durchstechen, v. a. ir. to prick; to pierce; to dig through.

Durchstecken, v. a. to put through.

Durchstich, m. piercing through, cut, aperture.

Durchstich (Eisenbahn), m. cut, thorough-cut, cutting.

Durchstöbern, v. a. to ferret, rummage.

Durchstossen, v. a. ir. to push through, thrust through.

Durchstreichen, v. a. et n. ir. (von der Luft) to strike through; to strike, blot out, cross; to annul; to rove.

Durchstreifen, v. a. to rove through, range through.

Durchstreuen, v. a. to strew through. [passage.

Durchstrich, m. blotting out, cross;

Durchströmen, v. n. et a. to stream through, run through.

Durchstürzen, v. n. to be precipitated through, rush through; -v. a. to thrust through.

- Durchsuchen, v. a. to search through.
 Durchsucher, m. searcher.
 Durchsuchung, f. searching.
 Durchtragen, v. a. ir. to bear through, carry through.
 Durchträumen, v. a. to pass dreaming.
 Durchtreiben, v. a. ir. to drive through, force through.
 Durchtreten, v. a. ir. to tread through; to wear out by treading.
 Durchtrieben, a. sly, cunning.
 Durchtriebenheit, f. cunningness, craftiness.
 Durchwachen, v. n. to pass waking.
 Durchwachsen, a. streaked; marbled.
 Durchwalken, v. a. to full thoroughly; to thrash, beat soundly. [through.
 Durchwallen, v. a. to wander
 Durchwandeln, v. a. to walk through; to pass through.
 Durchwandern, v. a. et n. to wander through.
 Durchwärmen, v. a. to warm through.
 Durchwässern, v. a. to soak, water.
 Durchwaten, v. n. to wade through, ford.
 Durchweben, v. a. to interweave.
 Durchwehen, v. n. et a. to blow through.
 Durchweichen, v. a. et n. to soak thoroughly, macerate thoroughly. [through.
 Durchwerfen, v. a. ir. to cast
 Durchwinden, v. a. ir. to wind through; to interweave; -v. r. to get clear off; to make shift to live.
 Durchwintern, v. a. to winter.
 Durchwischen, v. n. to slip through.
 Durchwühlen, v. a. et n. to work or dig through; to root up, to rummage.
 Durchzählen, v. a. to count over.
 Durchzeichnen, v. a. to counter-draw.
 Durchziehen, v. a. ir. to draw through; to banter, censure; to pass through; -v. n. to go, march through.
 Durchzug, m. passing through, passage.
 Durchzwängen, Durchzwingen, v. a. to force through.
 Dürfen, v. n. ir. to dare; to be allowed, have cause, may.
 Dürftig, a. needy, indigent; deficient. [gence.
 Dürftigkeit, f. neediness, indigence.
 Dürr, a. dry, arid; dried; (verdorrt) withered; (mager) lean.
 Dürre, f. aridity, dryness.
 Durst, m. thirst; - haben, to be thirsty; den - löschen, to quench one's thirst.
 Dursten, v. n. to be thirsty, be dry, thirst. [rous.
 Durstig, a. thirsty, dry; desirous.
 Duster, a. dark; gloomy.
 Dusterkeit, f. darkness, gloominess.
 Düte, f. coffin, cornet.
 Duten, Düten, v. n. to blow on a horn, to toot.
 Dutzbruder, m. intimate, crony.
 Dutzen, v. a. to thou one.
 Dutzend, n. dozen.
 Dutzendweise, adv. by the dozen.
 Dynast, m. lord, sovereign.
 Dynastie, f. dynasty, lordship.

E.

- Ebbe, f. ebb, ebb-tide; low water. [fluctuate.
 Ebben, v. n. to ebb, be ebbing.
 Eben, a. even, plain, level, flat; (genau) accurate, exact; -adv. even, just; precisely, exactly; merely; so -, even now, just now; -jetzt, just now; - derselbe, the very same; - so oft, as many times; - so viel even as much; - so wenig, just as little.
 Ebenbild, n. image, resemblance, likeness.

- Ebenbürtig, a. of equal birth.
 Ebene, f. plain, level ground.
 Ebenen, v. a. to even, level.
 Ebenfalls, adv. likewise.
 Ebenholz, n. ebony.
 Ebenist, m. ebonist.
 Ebenmass, n. symmetry, proportion. [equal.
 Ebenmässig, a. symmetrical,
 Eber, m. boar, male pig; stork.
 Eberesche, f. mountain ash; aspen.
 Eberschwein, n. boar-pig.
 Echo, n. echo.
 Echt, a. legitimate; genuine; pure. [ticity.
 Echtheit, f. genuineness, authenticity.
 Ecke, f. edge; corner; angle, nook.
 Eckhaus, n. corner-house.
 Eckig, a. cornered, angular.
 Eckpfeiler, m. corner-pillar.
 Eckschrank, m. corner-cupboard.
 Eckstein, m. corner-stone.
 Edel, a. noble; generous; precious, excellent; (als Titel) honoured.
 Edeldame, -frau, f. noble lady.
 Edelhof, m. country-seat of a nobleman.
 Edelknabe, m. noble boy, page.
 Edelmann, m. nobleman.
 Edelmännisch, a. noblemanlike, belonging to a nobleman.
 Edelmuth, m. generosity, magnanimity. [generous.
 Edelmüthig, a. noble-minded,
 Edeln, v. a. to ennoble.
 Edelstein, m. precious stone.
 Edict, n. edict.
 Egge, f. harrow.
 Eggen, v. a. to harrow.
 Egoismus, m. egotism, selfishness.
 Egoist, m. egotist.
 Egoistisch, a. selfish.
 Ehe, adv. ere, before.
 Ehe, f. marriage, matrimony, wedlock.
 Ehebett, n. marriage-bed.
 Ehebrechen, v. n. ir. to commit adultery.
 Ehebrecher, m. adulterer.
 Ehebrecherin, f. adulteress.
 Ehebrecherisch, a. adulterous.
 Ehebruch, m. adultery.
 Ehebündniss, n. matrimonial engagement. [tract.
 Ehecontract, m. marriage-contract.
 Ehedem, adv. before now, formerly, of old. [sort.
 Ehefrau, f. wife, spouse, consort.
 Ehegatte, m. husband, spouse, mate. [sort.
 Ehegattin, f. wife, spouse, consort.
 Ehegemahl, m. consort, husband.
 Ehegemahlin, f. wife, consort.
 Ehegenoss, m. consort, husband.
 Ehegestern, adv. the day before yesterday, before yesterday.
 Eheleute, pl. married people.
 Ehelich, a. matrimonial, connubial.
 Ehelichen, v. a. to marry, wed.
 Ehelos, a. unmarried, single.
 Ehelosigkeit, f. celibacy, celibate.
 Ehemalig, a. old, former.
 Ehemals, adv. formerly, of old, heretofore, [mate.
 Ehemann, m. husband, spouse.
 Ehepaar, n. married couple.
 Eher, adv. sooner, rather; on former occasions.
 Ehescheidung, f. divorce.
 Ehest, Ehestens, adv. at the soonest, next.
 Ehestand, m. matrimonial state, wedlock; in den - treten, to marry.
 Ehestifter, m. match-maker.
 Eheteufel, m. disturber of matrimonial happiness.
 Eheverlöbniß, n. affiancement.
 Eheweib, n. wife, spouse, mate.
 Ehrbar, a. honest; decent; sober, modest.
 Ehrbarkeit, f. honesty; decency, sobriety; modesty.
 Ehrbarlich, a. decent, proper, decorous.
 Ehrbegierde, f. ambition.
 Ehrbegierig, a. ambitious.
 Ehre, f. honour; glory, respect; - erzeigen, to do

honour; in Ehren halten, to honour, to respect; mit Ehren zu melden, with your reverence; in allen Ehren, honestly. [esteem.]

Ehren, v. a. to honour; to

Ehrenamt, n. place of honour, dignity.

Ehrenbezeugung, f. honouring, reverence, homage.

Ehrenbogen, m. triumphal arch.

Ehrenerklärung, f. reparation of honour, apology.

Ehrenmann, m. man of honour.

Ehrenmitglied, n. honorary member. [title.]

Ehrenname, m. name of honour,

Ehrenpforte, f. triumphal od. honorary arch.

Ehrenpreis, m. speed-well (plant).

Ehrenpunkt, m. point of honour.

Ehrenräuber, m. defamer, slanderer. [and virtue.]

Ehrenreich, a. rich in honour

Ehrenrettung, f. apology, vindication. [jurious.]

Ehrenrührig, a. defamatory, in-

Ehrenrührigkeit, f. defamation.

Ehrensache, f. affair of honour.

Ehrensäule, f. monument.

Ehrenschänder, m. defamer, slanderer, calumniator.

Ehrenstelle, f. preferment, dignity, place of honour.

Ehrenstrafe, f. punishment with the loss of honour.

Ehrentitel, m. title of honour.

Ehrenvest, a. honourable.

Ehrenvoll, a. glorious, honourable.

Ehrenwache, f. guard of honour; escort; gentlemen pensioners.

Ehrenwerth, a. respectable, venerable.

Ehrenwort, n. word of honour; promise of honour; sein - geben, to pass one's word.

Ehrenzeichen, n. badge of honour, mark of distinction.

Ehrerbietig, a. reverent, reverential. [ness.]

Ehrerbietigkeit, f. respectful-

Ehrerbietung, f. respect, reverence, homage.

Ehrfurcht, f. reverence, awe.

Ehrfurchtsvoll, a. respectful.

Ehrgefühl, n. sense of honour, point of honour.

Ehrgeiz, m. ambition.

Ehrgeizig, a. ambitious.

Ehrlich, a. honest; honourable; faithful; decent.

Ehrlichkeit, f. honesty, faithfulness.

Ehrliche, f. love of honour, sense of honour.

Ehrliebend, a. loving honour.

Ehrlos, a. dishonest, infamous.

Ehrlosigkeit, f. dishonesty, infamy. [able.]

Ehksam, a. respectable, honour-

Ehrsucht, f. immoderate ambition.

Ehrstüchtig, a. very ambitious.

Ehrvergessen, a. unmindful of honour, mean.

Ehrwürden, f. reverence (title);

Ew. - your reverence, reverend sir. [verend.]

Ehrwürdig, a. venerable, re-

Ei, n. egg.

Ei! i. ah! eh! hey! ay!

Eibe, f. Eibenbaum, m. yew, yew-tree. [nut.]

Eichapfel, m. oak-apple, gall-

Eichbaum, m. oak-tree.

Eiche, f. oak; gauge, standard.

Eichel, f. acorn.

Eichelle, f. standard-yard.

Eichelmast, f. oak-mast.

Eichen, a. oaken, of oak.

Eichen, v. a. to measure, gage.

Eicher, Eichner, m. gauger. [rel.]

Eichhorn, Eichhörnchen, n. squir-

Eichmass, n. measure for gaging, gauge.

Eichstab, m. gaging-rod.

Eichwald, m. oak-forest, wood

of oaks.

Eid, m. oath; einen - ablegen,

einen - leisten, to take one's

oath; ein falscher -, perjury,

false oath.

Eidam, m. son-in-law.

- Eidbruch, m. *breaking of an oath.*
 Eidbrüchig, a. *perjured.*
 Eidechse, f. *lizard.*
 Eider, m. Eidergans, f. *eider-duck.*
 Eiderdunen, f. *eider-down.*
 Eidesformel, f. *formulary of an oath.*
 Eidesleistung, f. *dejection.*
 Eidgenoss, m. *confederate, ally, associate.*
 Eidgenossenschaft, f. *league, confederacy.*
 Eidlich, a. *sworn, by means of an oath, upon oath, by oath.*
 Eidliche Aussage, f. *affidavit.*
 Eidotter, n. *yolk of an egg.*
 Eidschwur, m. *oath.*
 Eierkuchen, m. *omelet.*
 Eierschale, f. *shell of an egg.*
 Eierstock, m. *ovary.*
 Eifer, m. *zeal, ardour, eagerness; passion; indignation; emulation.*
 Eiferer, m. *zealot.*
 Eiferig, a. *zealous; ardent, warm; angry.*
 Eifern, v. n. *to be zealous; to vie; to be angry.*
 Eifersucht, f. *jealousy; envy.*
 Eifersüchtelei, f. *mean jealousy, jealous fancy.*
 Eifersüchtig, a. *jealous; envious.*
 Eiförmig, a. *egg-shaped, oval.*
 Eigen, a. *own; proper, peculiar; (sonderbar) strange, singular, odd. [self-conceit.*
 Eigendünkel, m. *conceitedness.*
 Eigenen, Eignen, v. a. *to appropriate; to fit, to adapt; -v. n. to be one's own; to fit, become.*
 Eigener, m. *owner, proprietor.*
 Eigenhändig, a. *with one's own hand.*
 Eigenheit, f. *particularity, peculiarity; singularity.*
 Eigenliebe, f. *self-love, self-liking.*
 Eigenlob, n. *self-praise.*
 Eigenmächtig, a. *arbitrary.*
 Eigennamen, m. *proper name.*
 Eigennutz, m. *selfishness, self-interest.*
 Eigennützig, a. *selfish, interested.*
 Eigens, adv. *particularly, especially, peculiarly.*
 Eigenschaft, f. *propriety; quality; qualification. [jective.*
 Eigenschaftswort, n. *noun adjective.*
 Eigensinn, m. *caprice, obstinacy.*
 Eigensinnig, a. *capricious, wilful.*
 Eigenthum, n. *property, own.*
 Eigenthümer, f. *proprietor, proprietary.*
 Eigenthümerin, f. *proprietress.*
 Eigenthümlich, a. *own, proper, peculiar.*
 Eigenthümlichkeit, f. *propriety; property, peculiarity.*
 Eigenthumsrecht, n. *right of possession. [peculiar.*
 Eigentlich, a. *proper; own;*
 Eigenwille, m. -willigkeit, f. *self-will, wilfulness.*
 Eigenwillig, a. *wilful, arbitrary.*
 Eignen, v. Eignen.
 Eiland, n. *island.*
 Eile, f. *haste, speed, hurry.*
 Eilbote, m. *courier.*
 Eilen, v. n. *to hasten, make haste, speed.*
 Eilend, a. *quick, speedy.*
 Eilends, adv. *hastily, in haste.*
 Eilf, a. *eleven.*
 Eilfeck, n. *hendecagon.*
 Eilfertig, a. *hasty, speedy; precipitant.*
 Eilfertigkeit, f. *speed, haste.*
 Eilffach, a. *elevenfold.*
 Eilfjährig, a. *of eleven years.*
 Eilfmal, adv. *eleven times.*
 Eilfte, a. *eleventh.*
 Eilftehalb, a. *ten and a half.*
 Eilftel, a. *eleventh part.*
 Eilftens, adv. *in the eleventh place.*
 Eilig, a. *hasty, speedy.*
 Eilpost, f. *mail-coach, flying oder quick-coach, fly, velocity-coach.*
 Eimer, m. *pail, bucket; (Wein-mass) kilderkin.*

- Ein, eine, ein, art. *a*, *an*; *one*.
 Einackern, *v. a.* to plough in.
 Einander, *a.* one another, each other.
 Einarbeiten, *v. r.* to make one's self acquainted with a business.
 Einarmig, *a.* one-armed.
 Einäschern, *v. a.* to steep in ashes, lay in ashes, burn down.
 Einathmen, *v. a.* to inhale.
 Einätzen, *v. a.* to imprint, etch in.
 Einäugig, *a.* one-eyed.
 Einbalsamiren, *v. a.* to embalm.
 Einband, *m.* binding; cover.
 Einbeugen, Einbiegen, *v. a.* to bend inward.
 Einbilden, *v. r.* to imagine, to conceive; to think, believe; to expect; sich viel -, to be conceited. [*tion*; conceit.
 Einbildung, *f.* fancy, imagination.
 Einbildungskraft, *f.* imagination, fancy.
 Einbinden, *v. a.* to bind in, tie up; (ein Buch) to bind; to make a present to a god-child.
 Einblasen, *v. a.* *ir.* to blow in, blow down, breathe into; to suggest privately, prompt.
 Einbläser, *m.* prompter, whisperer.
 Einblättrig, *a.* monopetalous.
 Einbläuen, *v. a.* to inculcate.
 Einbohren, *v. a.* to bore a hole.
 Einbrechen, *v. a.* *ir.* to break down; to break open; - *v. n.* to break, give away; to break into.
 Einbrennen, *v. a.* *ir.* to burn in; to mark by burning; to boil.
 Einbringen, *v. a.* *ir.* to bring in; to house; (Getreide) to inn; to bring profit, yield; wieder- (nachholen), to make up for something.
 Einbrocken, *v. a.* to crumble into; to put bread.
 Einbruch, *m.* house-breaking, burglary.
 Einbürgern, *v. a.* to enrol among the citizens, naturalize; to enfranchise.
 Einbusse, *f.* loss.
 Einbüssen, *v. a.* to suffer loss; to lose. [to put in cash.
 Eincassiren, *v. a.* to get in.
 Eindämmen, *v. a.* to dam up, embank. [vel up.
 Eindorren, *v. n.* to dry up, shrink.
 Eindringen, *v. n.* *ir.* to enter by force; to press upon; to break in.
 Eindringlich, *a.* penetrative; affecting.
 Eindruck, *m.* impression.
 Eindrücken, *v. a.* to press in; (zerdrücken) to crush.
 Einen, *v. a.* to unite.
 Einengen, *v. a.* to compress, concentrate.
 Einer, *v.* Ein.
 Einerlei, *a.* one and the same, the same, of the same kind.
 Einerlei, *n.* sameness; identity.
 Einernten, *v. n.* to gather, reap; - *v. a.* to gather; to earn, obtain.
 Einfach, *a.* single; simple.
 Einfachheit, *f.* simpleness.
 Einfädeln, *v. a.* to thread; to manage.
 Einfahren, *v. a.* *ir.* to carry in, to inn; to enter; (Pferde) to manage; - *v. n.* to enter, drive in; (von Bergleuten) to descend.
 Einfahrt, *f.* driving in; entrance; descent into a mine; gateway.
 Einfall, *m.* falling in; falling down; incidence; catch; irruption; fall, ruin, (feindlicher) invasion; (Gedanke) thought, fancy; wunderlicher -, freak.
 Einfallen, *v. n.* *ir.* to fall in, fall into; to sink, fall, fall upon, catch; (von Feinden) to make inroads, invade; (in der Musik) to fall in with, to join; to appear; (von Gedan-

- ken) to occur, come into the mind. [cidence.
- Einfallswinkel, m. angle of incidence.
- Einfalt, f. simplicity.
- Einfältig, a. simple; silly.
- Einfältigkeit, f. simplicity; silliness.
- Einfaltspinsel, m. simpleton.
- Einfalzen, v. a. to put in.
- Einfangen, v. a. to catch; to enclose; -v. n. to catch, lay hold of.
- Einfarbig, a. one-coloured.
- Einfassen, v. a. to put up, gather in; to border, lace, bind; (Edelsteine) to set, enchase.
- Einfassung, f. border, lace, frame; setting, trimming, lacing.
- Einfinden, v. r. ir. to come, appear, arrive.
- Einflechten, v. a. to plait; to interweave; to intermix.
- Einfließen, v. n. ir. to flow into; to influence; -lassen, to mention, touch upon.
- Einflößen, v. a. to instil, to infuse; to imbue.
- Einflössung, f. instillation, infusion.
- Einfluss, m. influx; influence.
- Einflüstern, v. a. to whisper to, suggest.
- Einfordern, v. a. to call in.
- Einforderung, f. calling in. [nous.
- Einförmig, a. uniform, monotonous.
- Einförmigkeit, f. uniformity, monotony.
- Einfressen, v. n. to eat, eat into, corrode; to devour.
- Einfrieden, v. a. to hedge, to fence in. [fast.
- Einfrieren, v. n. ir. to freeze.
- Einfuhre, f. importation.
- Einführen, v. a. to carry in, inn, house; (Waaren) to import; to introduce; to imprison; (Gebräuche etc.) to establish; (in ein Amt) to install.
- Einführung, f. importation; introduction; induction.
- Einsfüllen, v. a. to fill up, pour in; (in ein Fass) to barrel up.
- Eingabe, f. delivery, presentation; memorial presented.
- Eingang, m. going in; entrance, entry; (von Waaren) importation; introduction, preface; prologue, outset; -finden, to have effect.
- Eingangszoll, m. import-duty.
- Eingeben, v. a. ir. (Medicin) to give, to administer; (in den Sinn) to inspire, suggest; (einreichen) to present, deliver. [ceited.
- Eingebildet, a. imaginary; conceived.
- Eingebinde, n. money given to a god-child. [ed in.
- Eingebogen, a. incurvated, turned.
- Eingeboren, a. native; only-begotten. [nalia.
- Eingebrachte, n. dowry; paraphernalia.
- Eingebung, f. inspiration, suggestion.
- Eingedenk, a. mindful, remembering; -sein, to remember.
- Eingefleischt, a. incarnate.
- Eingefroren, p. et a. ice-bound; v. Einfrieren.
- Eingehen, v. n. ir. to go in, enter; to come in; (von Briefen) to arrive; (von Geldern) to be paid, come in; (bewilligen) to yield to, consent; (sich zusammenziehen) to contract, shrink; (einfallen) to decay; (verderben) to perish; -lassen, to leave off; to let perish. [prejudiced.
- Eingenommen, a. prepossessed.
- Eingenommenheit, f. prepossession. [parishioners.
- Eingepfarrt, a. parochial; -s. pl.
- Eingeschränkt, a. limited, confined.
- Eingeschränktheit, f. narrowness.
- Eingeständniss, n. avowal, confession.
- Eingestehen, v. a. to confess; (einräumen) to allow, grant.
- Eingeweide, n. bowels, intestines.

Eingewohnt, a. settled in a place.

Eingezogen, a. retired, solitary.

Eingezogenheit, f. seclusion, retirement, solitary life.

Eingiessen, v. a. ir. to pour in.

Eingraben, v. a. ir. to dig in; to entrench; to engrave, cut in.

Eingreifen, v. n. ir. (von Zähnen der Räder) to catch up; to seize upon; (im Rechte) to encroach.

Eingriff, m. catching up; seizure; in Jemandes Rechte - thun, to invade in anothers province, to encroach upon.

Einguss, m. infusion; ingot; mould. [in.

Einhägen, v. a. to fence in, hedge

Einhäkeln, v. a. to hook in, clasp.

Einhaken, v. a. to hook in.

Einhällig, v. Einhellig.

Einhalt, m. stop, check, prohibition; -thun, to check, put a stop to.

Einhalten, v. a. ir. to stop, to check; - v. n. to stop; to pause; to delay; to cease.

Einhandeln, v. a. to buy, purchase; to include in a bargain.

Einhandig, a. one-handed, single-handed. [to deliver.

Einhandigen, v. a. to hand to,

Einhandigung, f. delivery, consignment. [in.

Einhängen, v. a. to hang, put

Einhauchen, v. a. to breathe into.

Einhaugen, v. a. to hew in, cut in; to cut open; (in den Feind) to break in upon; to backbite.

Einheben, v. a. ir. to lift in, put in by lifting. [baste.

Einheften, v. a. to stitch; to

Einheimisch, a. native, home-made, home-bred; domestic.

Einheit, f. unity; unit.

Einheizen, v. a. to make fire, heat.

Einheizker, m. calefactor.

Einhelfen, v. a. ir. to help in, prompt.

Einhelfer, m. prompter.

Einhellig, a. unanimous, concurrent. [currence.

Einhelligkeit, f. unanimity, con-

Einhemmen, v. a. to trig.

Einhenken, v. a. to hang in, hang up.

Einher, adv. forth, along, on.

Einhetzen, v. a. to dress, drain.

Einholen, v. a. to go to meet; to gather; (im Gehen) to overtake, to come up with; (im Lernen) to match.

Einhorn, n. unicorn.

Einhüllen, v. a. to wrap up.

Einig, a. sole, only; agreeing; living on friend terms; -sein, - werden, to agree; nicht - sein, to differ.

Einigen, v. a. to unite; -v. r. to agree with a person.

Einiger, Einige, Einiges, pron. some, any.

Einigermassen, adv. in some measure, in some degree.

Einigkeit, f. unity; union, harmony, concord.

Einigung, f. agreement, union.

Einimpfen, v. a. to inoculate.

Einimpfung, f. inoculation.

Einjagen, v. a. to drive in, chase in; Furcht -, to frighten; Schrecken -, to strike with terror.

Einjährig, a. one year old, of one year.

Einkauen, v. a. to chew before; to inculcate.

Einkauf, m. purchase.

Einkaufen, v. a. to buy in; to cater; to purchase.

Einkäufer, m. purchaser; caterer

Einkaufspreis, m. cost - price, prime or first cost.

Einkehr, f. putting up at an inn; abstraction of the mind.

Einkehren, v. n. to turn in, put up at an inn; to visit.

Einkeilen, v. a. to drive in, wedge in; to inculcate.

- Einkerben, v. a. to notch, indent. [a dungeon.
- Einkerkern, v. a. to shut up in
- Einkerkerung, f. imprisonment, incarceration.
- Einkitten, v. a. to fix with putty or cement.
- Einklagen, v. a. to procure by suit at law.
- Einklammern, v. a. to cramp; to insert in crotchet or brackets.
- Einklang, m. unison, harmony.
- Einklauig, v. Einhufig.
- Einkleiben, Einkleben, v. a. to paste in, stick in.
- Einkleiden, v. a. to clothe; to invest; to dress; give a certain appearance.
- Einkleidung, f. clothing; investiture. [hem in.
- Einklemmen, v. a. to squeeze,
- Einklinden, v. a. to shut with the latch; -v. n. to shut.
- Einkochen, v. n. to be inspissated by boiling; -v. a. to boil away.
- Einkommen, v. a. ir. to come in, get in; to address, apply to; to reply; to revenue; (in die Gedanken) to come into one's mind; to lie in; -n. income, revenue; jährliches -, annuity.
- Einkriechen, v. n. to creep in or into; (schrumpfen) to shrink.
- Einkünfte, pl. income, revenues.
- Einladen, v. a. ir. to lade in; to invite.
- Einladung, f. invitation. [card.
- Einladungskarte, f. invitation's
- Einlage, f. laying in; something enclosed, enclosure; (Einsatz) stake.
- Einlass, m. letting in; admission; inlet, aperture; wicket.
- Einlassen, v. a. ir. to let in; to admit; to fasten in; -v. r. to engage, enter, meddle with.
- Einlassgeld, n. money paid for admission. [admission.
- Einlasskarte, f. card or ticket of
- Einlaufen, v. n. ir. to run in, run into; to enter; to arrive; (zusammenschrumpfen) to shrink. [buck.
- Einlaugen, v. a. to steep in lie,
- Einlaut, a. monotonous.
- Einläuten, v. a. to chime, chime in (for church); to celebrate by ringing the bells.
- Einlegen, v. a. to lay in, put in, to imbed; to salt, pickle; to keep, preserve; to lay; (Soldaten) to quarter; (Figuren in Holz) to inlay; to put together, put up; ein gutes Wort -, to intercede; Ehre -, to get honour.
- Einleger, m. Einlegemesser, n. folding-knife, clasp-knife.
- Einleiten, v. a. to manage, introduce.
- Einleitung, f. introduction; preliminary arrangement.
- Einlenken, v. a. to set into joint; -v. n. to turn in; to return to.
- Einlernen, v. a. to learn, get by heart; to assist in learning.
- Einleuchten, v. n. to be apparent, be evident.
- Einliefern, v. a. to deliver in.
- Einlogiren, v. a. to lodge.
- Einlösen, v. a. to redeem, recover; (einen Gefangenen) to ransom.
- Einlösung, f. freeing, redeeming.
- Einlullen, v. a. to lull asleep.
- Einmachen, v. a. to put in, pack up; to preserve, pickle, marinate.
- Einmal, adv. once; one time; auf -, mit einem Male, at once; nicht -, not so much as; - für alle Mal, once for all.
- Einmaleins, n. multiplication-table.
- Einmalig, a. done but once, happening but once [man.
- Einmännisch, a. for one single
- Einmarsch, m. marching in, entry,
- Einmarschiren, v. n. to march in.
- Einmaster, m. brigantine.
- Einmastig, a. with a single mast.

Einmauern, v. a. to immure wall in.
 Einmeischen, v. a. to mash.
 Einmengen, v. a. to mix in, mix up; -v. r. to meddle with.
 Einmiethen, v. r. to get into a place by hiring or renting it; to hire, rent.
 Einmischen, v. a. to intermix, intermingle; -v. r. to intermeddle, interfere.
 Einmummen, v. a. to muffle up, wrap up.
 Einmüthig, a. unanimous.
 Einmüthigkeit, f. concord, harmony; unanimity.
 Einnahme, f. taking; receiving; receipt, income, revenue; receiver's office.
 Einnehmen, v. a. ir. to take in; (ein Land) to conquer, take; to receive; to collect, gather; (Raum) to take up, occupy; (den Kopf) to disturb the head; to charm; to prejudice, prepossess; das Mittagsmahl -, to dine; Arznei -, to take
 Einnnehmer, m. receiver. [physic.
 Einnicken, v. n. to fall asleep.
 Einnisten, Einnisteln, v. a. to nestle; to settle one's self in a place, to establish one's self.
 Einöde, f. desert, solitude.
 Einölen, v. a. to smear with oil, grease.
 Einpacken, v. a. to pack up.
 Einpaschen, v. a. to smuggle.
 Einpassen, v. a. et n. to fit.
 Einpassiren, v. n. to pass in, enter.
 Einpferchen, v. a. to pen.
 Einpflanzen, v. a. to plant; to implant; instil.
 Einpflastern, v. a. to fix in in a pavement; to enclose with a pavement.
 Einpflocken, v. a. to peg in.
 Einpflügen, v. a. to plough in.
 Einpfropfen, v. a. to engraft.
 Einpfündig, a. of one pound.
 Einpichen, v. a. to fix in with pitch.

Einpökeln, v. a. to salt.
 Einprägen, v. a. to imprint, impress; Einem Etwas, to inculcate. [press, press.
 Einpressen, v. a. to put into the
 Einquartieren, v. a. to quarter.
 Einquartierung, f. quartering; soldiers quartered.
 Einrahmen, v. a. to put in a frame, frame. [ram in.
 Einrammeln, Einrammen, v. a. to
 Einräuchern, v. a. to smoke, fumigate.
 Einräumen, v. a. to move into any place; to give room to, give space to; to grant; to allow, permit.
 Einraunen, v. a. to whisper.
 Einrechnen, v. a. to reckon in, to add to the account.
 Einrede, f. contradiction, objection.
 Einreden, v. a. to talk into; to persuade upon, talk over; -v. n. to interrupt; to contradict; to remonstrate.
 Einreiben, v. a. ir. to rub into; to scrape, rasp in.
 Einreichen, v. a. to deliver in, hand in.
 Einreihen, v. a. to string; to lay in folds.
 Einreißen, v. a. to tear, rend, to pull down; -v. n. to rend, burst, tear; to gain ground, prevail.
 Einrennen, v. a. to break or force open by running against.
 Einrichten, v. a. to arrange, order, direct, adjust, regulate, prepare; (ein Glied) to set into joint; (eine Wohnung) to settle, fit up; (Brüche) to reduce the integers into a fraction; (sich nach den Umständen) to accommodate one's self to circumstances.
 Einrichtung, f. contrivance; management, regulation, disposition. [rusty.
 Einrosten, v. n. to rust, grow
 Einrücken, Einrucken, v. n. to

- march into, enter, come in; -v. a. to insert.*
- Eintrückung, f. *marching into; inserting, insertion.*
- Einrühren, v. a. *to mix up.*
- Eins, f. *one; -adv. of one opinion; once; only; something; -sein, to agree upon; -werden, to come to an agreement; to be reconciled.*
- Einsaat, f. *seed. [sack; to pocket.*
- Einsacken, v. a. *to put into,*
- Einsäen, v. a. *to sow into.*
- Einsalben, v. a. *to anoint, embalm.*
- Einsalbung, f. *anointing.*
- Einsalzen, v. a. ir. *to pickle, salt.*
- Einsam, a. *single; solitary; alone.*
- Einsamkeit, f. *solitariness, solitude. [lect, harvest, crop.*
- Einsammeln, v. a. *so gather, collect.*
- Einsammler, m. *gatherer, collector. [lection.*
- Einsammlung, f. *gathering, collection.*
- Einsatz, m. *pool, stake; set of dishes; pledge, reservoir.*
- Einsatzgewicht, n. *cup-weight; set of weights.*
- Einsäuern, v. a. *to leaven, sour.*
- Einsaugen, v. a. ir. *to suck in; to imbibe; to absorb.*
- Einschachteln, v. a. *to put one box into another; to encase one in another.*
- Einschalig, a. *having but one shell or valve. [intercalate.*
- Einschalten, v. a. *to insert; to*
- Einschaltung, f. *intercalation, insertion.*
- Einschärfen, v. a. *to inculcate.*
- Einschärfung, f. *inculcation.*
- Einscharren, v. a. *to scrape into, scrape in.*
- Einschenken, v. a. *to pour in, fill; reinen Wein -, to tell plain truth. [remit, transmit.*
- Einschicken, v. a. *to send in; to*
- Einschieben, v. a. ir. *to shove into; (einsetzen) to put in, insert; (eine Stelle) to interpolate; (einen Tag) to intercalate.*
- Einschiebsel, n. *insertion, interpolation.*
- Einschiebung, f. *insertion, interpolation; supposition.*
- Einschiessen, v. a. ir. *to put in, shove in; to throw in, intermix; to shoot down; to practise in shooting; (Geld) to pay in.*
- Einschiffen, v. a. *to put on board of ship, embark, ship; -v. n. to sail into, enter.*
- Einschiffung, f. *embarkation, embarkment, shipping.*
- Einschirren, v. a. *to put into harness, harness.*
- Einschlachten, v. a. *to kill for the use of the house.*
- Einschlafen, v. n. ir. *to fall asleep; (aufhören) to abate, slacken; (von Gliedern) to benumb; (sterben) to expire.*
- Einschläfern, v. a. *to cause to sleep, to put in sleep; to lull into security.*
- Einschläfernd, p. et a. *soporific, somniferous.*
- Einschläferung, f. *lulling asleep.*
- Einschlag, m. *driving into; wrapping up; turning in; woof, web; mule; enclosure; counsel, advice.*
- Einschlagen, v. a. ir. *to drive in; to break, bound open; (Fenster) to knock, beat in; (einen Weg) to turn into; to wrap up; to fold up; to enter upon; -v. n. to strike; to concern, belong to; to dig in break ground; to give one one's hand; to turn out; to succeed, take well.*
- Einschleichen, v. n. ir. *to creep in; to steal in; to enter secretly. [to bring in.*
- Einschleppen, v. a. *to drag in;*
- Einschliessen, v. a. ir. *to lock in, lock up; to shut in; to include; to enclose; -v. n. to catch.*
- Einschliesslich, adv. *inclusively.*
- Einschliessung, f. *locking up; confinement; blockade.*

Einschlucken, v. a. to swallow.
 Einschlummern, v. a. to fall in-
 to a slumber.
 Einschlüpfen, v. n. to glide in.
 Einschlürfen, v. a. to sip, sup.
 Einschluss, m. including; en-
 close letter; parenthesis.
 Einschmeicheln, v. r. to insinuate
 one's self; to curry favour.
 Einschmeichelnd, a. insinuating.
 Einschmeichelung, f. insinuation.
 Einschmelzen, v. a. to melt down,
 melt. [se, anoint.
 Einschmieren, v. a. to smear, grea-
 Einschneiden, v. a. ir. to cut,
 notch, indent, carve; -v. n.
 to cut. [cut; caesura.
 Einschnitt, m. incision; notch;
 Einschnüren, v. a. to lace.
 Einschöpfen, v. a. to lade in,
 fill in.
 Einschränken, v. a. to enclose;
 to confine, to limit; to re-
 strain; -v. r. to retrench.
 Einschränkung, f. limitation, con-
 finement, restriction.
 Einschrauben, v. a. to screw in.
 Einschreibegeld, n. Einschreibe-
 gebühr, f. entrance-money.
 Einschreiben, v. a. to write in,
 book; to enrol; to register.
 Einschreiten, v. a. to step in,
 stride in, move in.
 Einschrumpfen, v. n. to shrink,
 wrinkle.
 Einschüchtern, v. a. to intimidate.
 Einschürig, a. only once shorn;
 once mowed.
 Einschuss, m. (Geld) instalment;
 (Gewebe) woof, web.
 Einschustern, v. n. to lose, co-
 me off a loser; to shut shop.
 Einschütten, v. a. to pour in; to
 shoot into.
 Einschwärzen, v. a. to blacken;
 to soil; (verbotene Waaren)
 to smuggle in.
 Einschwärzer, m. smuggler.
 Einschwatzen, v. a. to instil by
 talking; to persuade to; -v.
 r. to insinuate one's self by
 talking.

Einsegnen, v. a. to bless, conse-
 crate; (Kinder) to confirm.
 Einsegnung, f. consecration,
 blessing.
 Einsehen, v. a. ir. to look in; to
 understand; to animadvert,
 -n. insight.
 Einseifen, v. a. (Wäsche) to soap;
 (den Bart) to lather.
 Einseitig, a. unilateral; partial;
 defective.
 Einseitigkeit, f. partiality.
 Einsenden, v. a. ir. to send in,
 remit, transmit.
 Einsenken, v. a. to sink into;
 to bury; to plant, set.
 Einsetzen, v. a. to put in or in-
 to; (Edelsteine) to set; (Bäu-
 me) to plant, set; (in die Lot-
 terie) to put into; to put in
 prison; to fasten in; to depo-
 sit; to appoint; to institute,
 establish; sich -, (eintreten) to
 step into.
 Einsetzung, f. investiture, instal-
 lation; imprisoning; stepping
 into. [tion.
 Einsetzungsworte, n. pl. consecra-
 Einsicht, f. insight; judgment,
 understanding; intelligence;
 knowledge.
 Einsichtsvoll, a. intelligent, dis-
 cerning, penetrating, judicious.
 Einsiedelei, f. hermitage, soli-
 tude. [down.
 Einsieden, v. a. et n. ir. to seeth
 Einsiedler, m. hermit, anchorite.
 Einsiedlerisch, a. retired, seclu-
 ded, solitary, lonely.
 Einsiegeln, v. a. to seal up.
 Einsinken, v. n. ir. to sink in,
 fall in. [only.
 Einsitzig, a. with one seat.
 Einsmals, Einstmals, adv. at
 some future time.
 Einspannen, v. a. to put horses
 to, to put to; to enchase, put
 in (a frame). [carriage.
 Einspanner, m. lader; one-horse-
 Einspännig, a. furnished only
 with one horse; calculated for
 a single person.

Einspeichern, v. a. to lay in.
 Einsperren, v. a. to lock, pen up, hem in; to blockade; to imprison, cage. [prisonment.
 Einsperrung, f. confining, im-
 Einspinnen, v. a. ir. to spin in among; - v. r. to make a cod.
 Einsprechen, v. a. ir. to insprir, encourage; (Trost) to comfort; - v. n. to visit; to call upon, call in.
 Einsprengen, v. a. to sprinkle.
 Einspritzen, v. a. to inject with a syringe, syringe.
 Einspritzung, f. injection.
 Einspruch, m. prohibition; protestation against.
 Einst, adv. once, one day; at future time. [stall or stable.
 Einstallen, v. a. to put in the
 Einstämmig, a. having but one stem, made out of one stem.
 Einstampfen, v. a. to stamp in, beat in.
 Einstechen, v. a. ir. to pierce; (im Kartenspiel) to trump.
 Einstecken, v. a. to stick in; to put in, put up.
 Einstehen, v. n. ir. to stand in; (für Etwas) to answer for, become security.
 Einsteigen, v. n. ir. to step, get in; to enter; to embark.
 Einstellen, v. a. to put into, put up; to leave off; to put a stop to; - v. r. to appear, be present; to come, take place.
 Einstellung, f. putting into; leaving off; - der Feindseligkeiten, cessation of hostilities.
 Einstens, v. Einst.
 Einsticken, v. a. to embroider in or upon a thing.
 Einstimmen, v. n. to join in, vote with; to agree.
 Einstimmig, a. having but one voice; unanimous; - sein, to agree.
 Einstimmigkeit, f. unanimity.
 Einstmals, adv. once, formerly.
 Einstopfen, v. a. to stuff, fill, cram.

Einstossen, v. a. ir. to push in, drive in, thrust in; to break; (einen Splitter) to run.
 Einstreichen, v. a. ir. to put in, to draw in. [to intersperse
 Einstreuen, v. a. to scatter into;
 Einstudiren, v. a. to learn with assiduity; (Schauspiel) to prepare.
 Einstürmen, v. n. to rush in.
 Einsturz, m. fall, downfall.
 Einstürzen, v. n. to fall in suddenly; - v. a. knock down.
 Einstweilen, adv. in the mean while, for a while.
 Einstweilig, a. appointed ad interim, provisional.
 Einsylbig, a. monosyllabic, monosyllabical. [meral.
 Eintägig, a. of one day; ephemerical.
 Eintauchen, v. a. to dip in.
 Eintauschen, v. a. to exchange, barter, truck.
 Eintheilen, v. a. to divide; to distribute; to arrange.
 Eintheilung, f. distribution; division; classification; regulation.
 Einthun, v. a. ir. to put in; to put up, to shut up; to entrust.
 Eintönig, a. monotonous.
 Eintönigkeit, f. monotony.
 Eintracht, f. concord, union, harmony. [mous.
 Einträchtig, a. concordant, unanimous.
 Einträchtigkeit, f. concordance.
 Eintrag, m. prejudice, injury, damage, detriment; (bei Weben) woof; - thun, to derogate, infringe.
 Eintragen, v. a. to carry in; (von den Bienen) to gather; to work in the woof; (einschreiben) to enter, to book, to post; (Gewinn) to yield.
 Einträglich, a. profitable, productive, lucrative.
 Einträglichkeit, f. profitableness.
 Eintränken, v. a. to soak; to wet, moisten; to revenge.
 Einträufeln, v. a. to drop in, infuse by drops.

Eintreffen, v. n. ir. (übereinstimmen) to coincide with, agree; (ankommen) to arrive; to come; to pass, be fulfilled.

Eintreiben, v. a. ir. to drive in-to; to gather, collect; to embarrass.

Eintreten, v. n. ir. to step into, to step in; to enter; to appear, to take place; -v. a. to break, crush, push out.

Eintrichtern, v. a. to infuse, inculcate. [ginning.

Eintritt, m. entry, entrance; be-

Eintrittskarte, f. Eintrittszettel, m. ticket of entrance, ticket of admission.

Eintrocknen, v. n. to dry up.

Eintröpfeln, v. a. to pour in by drops, drop in.

Eintunken, v. a. to dip in.

Einüben, v. a. to practise, exercise. [rate, embody.

Einverleiben, v. a. to incorporate.

Einverleibung, f. incorporation, insertion.

Einverständniss, n. harmony, agreement, union; intelligence.

Einverstehen, v. r. ir. to agree with one. [tion, reply.

Einwand, m. objection, exception.

Einwandern, v. n. to wander into.

Einwanderer, m. imigrant, alien.

Einwanderung, f. imigration.

Einwärts, adv. inward, inwards.

Einwässern, v. a. to water, soak.

Einwechseln, v. a. to obtain by changing, to change.

Einweichen, v. a. to soak, steep, macerate. [crate.

Einweihen, v. a. initiate, consecrate.

Einweihung, f. initiation, consecration. [install, induct.

Einweisen, v. a. ir. to introduce,

Einweisung, f. introduction, induction. [reply.

Einwenden, v. a. ir. to object,

Einwendung, f. objection, reply, excuse.

Einwerfen, v. a. ir. to throw in; to break, bruise, break down; to object.

Einwickeln, v. a. to wrap up, envelop.

Einwiegen, v. a. to rock; to sleep. [to permit.

Einwilligen, v. a. to consent to;

Einwilligung, f. consent, approbation, permission.

Einwintern, v. a. to keep till winter; -v. imp. to grow winter.

Einwirken, v. a. to inweave, interweave; to operate upon, influence.

Einwirkung, f. influence.

Einwohner, m. Einwohnerin, f. inhabitant.

Einwühlen, v. a. to dig into, bury in the ground.

Einwurf, m. objection, exception.

Einwurzeln, v. n. to take root; to root; to be rooted; to inveterate; -v. a. to fix by the root; to fix, root.

Einzahlung, f. call, deposit, caution-money, instalment.

Einzahlen, v. a. to indent.

Einzapfen, v. a. to cap in; to mortise.

Einzäunen, v. a. to hedge in; to fence in with a hedge.

Einzäunung, f. enclosure.

Einzeichnen, v. a. to mark in, to mark upon; to note.

Einzelheit, f. individuality.

Einzel, a. single; individual; lonely, alone; einzelnes Geld, small money; ins Einzelne gehen, to enter into particulars.

Einzelwesen, n. individual thing, individual object.

Einziehen, v. a. ir. to draw in, (Balken) to put in; to run in; to collect; to confiscate; (gefänglich) to take up, arrest; to pull in; to lessen, retrench, sich -, to shrink; Nachricht -, to get intelligence; -v. n. to march in; to enter; to soak

Einziehung, f. drawing in; confiscation. [sive.

Einzig, a. only; alone, exclu-

Einzug, m. entry, entrance.

- Einzwängen, v. a. to force into, press in, squeeze in.
 Einzwingen, v. a. ir. to force to take, force upon.
 Eirund, a. egg-shaped, oval.
 Eis, n. ice.
 Eisbahn, f. icy-way.
 Eisbär, m. polar bear.
 Eisberg, m. mountain of ice.
 Eisbock, m. ice-breaker.
 Eisen, v. a. to cut the ice.
 Eisen, n. iron.
 Eisenbahn, f. (iron-)rail-road.
 Eisenbahn-Actie, f. railroad-share.
 Eisenbahn-Arbeiter, m. railway workman, navigator, navy.
 Eisenbeize, f. iron-liquor, iron-water.
 Eisenbergwerk, n. iron-mine.
 Eisenblech, n. iron-plate.
 Eisendraht, m. iron-wire.
 Eisenerz, n. iron-ore.
 Eisenfeilich, n. iron-filings.
 Eisenfleckig, a. iron-moulded.
 Eisenfresser, m. bully, braggart.
 Eisengiesserei, f. iron-foundery.
 Eisenhaltig, a. ferruginous.
 Eisenhammer, m. iron mill.
 Eisenhandel, m. iron-trade.
 Eisenhändler, m. iron-monger.
 Eisenhütte, f. iron-work, forge.
 Eisenschmied, m. black-smith.
 Eisenschmiede, f. iron-forge.
 Eisenschwärze, f. black-iron.
 Eisenstein, m. iron-stone.
 Eisenwaare, f. iron-ware.
 Eisenwerk, n. iron-work; iron-forge or furnace.
 Eisenzeug, n. iron implements.
 Eisern, a. iron; of iron; durable; unfeeling, insensible.
 Eisfahrt, f. skating.
 Eisfeld, n. field of ice.
 Eisgang, m. driving or floating of ice, break of the ice.
 Eisgrau, a. hoary.
 Eisgrube, f. ice-pit, ice-house.
 Eisig, a. icy.
 Eiskalt, a. cold as ice.
 Eismeer, n. ice-sea, frozen ocean.
 Eispunkt, m. freezing point.
 Eischolle, f. piece of ice, flake.
 Eiszacken, Eiszapfen, m. icicle.
 Eiszucker, m. white sugar-candy.
 Eitel, a. idle, vain, useless; (bloss.) mere, pure; - Brod, dry bread.
 Eitelkeit, f. inanity; vanity.
 Eiter, n. matter, pus. [idleness.
 Eiterbeule, f. imposthume, bile.
 Eiterblatter, f. pustule, blister.
 Eitericht, a. mattery, gleety.
 Eiterig, a. purulent.
 Eitern, v. n. to suppurate.
 Eiterstock, m. core of a boil.
 Eiterung, f. suppuration.
 Eiweiss, n. white of an egg.
 Ekel, m. nauseousness, disgust; aversion; - verursachen, to disgust, turn the stomach.
 Ekel, a. loathsome; disgusting; squeamish, nice.
 Ekelhaft, a. loathsome, disgusting; squeamish.
 Ekelhaftigkeit, f. loathsomeness, disgustfulness.
 Ekelig, a. loathsome, disgusting; squeamish. [seate.
 Ekeln, v. n. to loathe; to nau.
 Elastisch, a. elastic.
 Elasticität, f. elasticity.
 Elbogen, m. elbow.
 Elegie, f. elegy.
 Elektrizität, f. electricity.
 Elektrisch, a. electrical.
 Elektrisiren, v. a. to electrify.
 Elektrisirmaschine, f. electrifying machine.
 Elektrometer, m. electrometer.
 Elektrophor, m. electrophorus.
 Element, n. element.
 Elementarisch, a. elemental; elementary. [school.
 Elementarschule, f. primary
 Elend, n. misery, affliction, calamity, distress; exile, banishment; - a. miserable, wretched. [edly.
 Elendiglich, a. miserably, wretchedly.
 Elenn, Elenthier, n. elk.
 Elephant, m. elephant.
 Elephantenrüssel, m. proboscis, trunk of the elephant.

- Elephantenzahn, m. *elephant's tooth; ivory.*
 Elf, a. v. Eilf.
 Elfenbein, n. *ivory.* [*ivory.*
 Elfenbeinen, Elfenbeinern, a. of
 Elixir, n. *elixir.*
 Elle, f. *yard, ell.*
 Ellenbogen, m. v. Elbogen.
 Eller, f. v. Erle.
 Else, f. *shad.*
 Elster, f. *mag-pie.*
 Eltern, pl. *parents.*
 Email, m. *enamel.*
 Emailiren, v. a. to *enamel.*
 Embargo, n. *embargo.*
 Emblem, n. *emblem.*
 Embryo, m. *embryo.*
 Emigrant, m. *emigrant.*
 Emigriren, v. a. to *emigrate.*
 Eminenz, f. *eminence (title).*
 Emmerling, m. *loriot, wood-*
 Empfahen, v. Empfangen. [*wall.*
 Empfang, m. *reception, receipt.*
 Empfangen, v. a. ir. to *receive,*
take; Einen -, to receive, wel-
come one; to conceive.
 Empfänger, m. *receiver.*
 Empfänglich, a. *susceptible.*
 Empfänglichkeit, f. *susceptibility.*
 Empfängniss, f. *conception.*
 Empfehl, m. *commendation, re-*
commendation; compliment.
 Empfehlbar, a. *commendable.*
 Empfehlen, v. a. ir. to *com-*
mend, recommend; - v. r. to
take leave. [*ments.*
 Empfehlung, f. *respects, compli-*
 Empfehlungsbrief, m. *Empfeh-*
lungsschreiben, n. letter of
recommendation.
 Empfehlungswürdig, a. *recom-*
mendable. [*sible.*
 Empfindbar, a. *perceptible, sen-*
 Empfindbarkeit, f. *perceptibility.*
 Empfindelei, f. *affectation, sen-*
timentalness, sensibility.
 Empfindeln, v. n. to *affect sen-*
sibility.
 Empfinden, v. a. ir. to *feel,*
perceive, be sensible (of);
übel -, to take ill.
 Empfindlich, a. *perceptible, sen-*
- sitive, sensible; irritable, tou-*
chy; delicate, nice.
 Empfindlichkeit, f. *perceptibility,*
sensibility.
 Empfindsam, a. *sensitive; sen-*
timental; affecting.
 Empfindsamkeit, f. *sensibility,*
sentimentality.
 Empfindung, f. *feeling, percep-*
tion, sensation.
 Empfindungslos, a. *void of sen-*
sation, senseless.
 Empfindungsvermögen, n. *power*
of perception, power of sen-
sation.
 Empfindungswort, n. *interjection.*
 Empor, adv. *upwards, on high,*
aloft, up; - kommen, to get
up; to rise, to come up.
 Emporkirche, f. *gallery.*
 Emporkömmling, m. *upstart.*
 Emporrichten, v. a. to *raise,*
erect; - treiben, v. a. to drive
upwards; to sublimate, sub-
lime; sich - schwingen, to soar
aloft.
 Empören, v. a. to *raise, stir*
up; to disgust; - v. r. to re-
volt, rise, rebel.
 Empörer, m. *insurgent, muti-*
neer, rebel. [*tinous.*
 Empörerisch, a. *seditionous, mu-*
 Empörung, f. *insurrection, re-*
volt, mutiny.
 Emsig, a. *active, busy, indus-*
trious, assiduous.
 Emsigkeit, f. *activity, industry.*
 Encyklopädie, f. *encyclopædy,*
encyclopaedia.
 Encyklopädisch, a. *encyclopedian.*
 Endbescheid, m. Endurtheil, n.
final or definitive sentence.
 Ende, n. *extremity; death. zu*
dem - dass, to the end that.
 Endemisch, a. *endemic, endem-*
ical.
 Enden, v. n. et r. to *end, cease;*
- v. a. to finish, terminate; to
accomplish.
 Endigen, v. a. to *end, finish; to*
accomplish; - v. r. to end,
cease.

- Endivie, f. *endive*.
 Endlich, a. *finite*; *final*, *ultimate*; -adv. *at last*, *at length*, *finally*.
 Endlichkeit, f. *finiteness*.
 Endlos, a. *endless*, *boundless*.
 Endreim, m. *rhyme at the end of a verse*.
 Endschaft, f. *end*, *issue*; *seiner-erreichen*, *to come to an end*.
 Endsylbe, f. *last syllable*.
 Endung, f. *ending*, *termination*.
 Endursache, f. *final cause*.
 Endurtheil, n. *definitive sentence*, *decisive sentence*.
 Endzeit, f. *final term*.
 Endziel, n. *aim*, *end*. [pose.
 Endzweck, m. *design*, *aim*, *purpose*.
 Engbrüstig, a. *asthmatical*.
 Engbrüstigkeit, f. *asthma*.
 Enge, a. *narrow*, *close*, *strait*; -f. *narrowness*, *closeness*; *narrow place*; *straits*; *difficulties*.
 Engel, m. *angel*; -rein, a. *innocent as an angel*.
 Engen, v. a. *to straiten*, *narrow*; *to pinch*.
 Engerling, m. *worm*, *grub*.
 Englisch, a. *angelical*, *angelic*; *english*.
 Englische Krankheit, f. *rickets*.
 Englisch Pflaster, n. *court-plaster*. [child.
 Enkel, m. *grand-son*; *grand-son*.
 Enkelin, f. *grand-daughter*.
 Enorm, a. *enormous*.
 Entadeln, v. a. *to deprive of nobility*; *to degrade*.
 Entarten, v. n. *to degenerate*.
 Entartung, f. *degeneration*.
 Entäussern, v. r. *to abstain from*; *to acquit one's self of a thing*.
 Entäusserung, f. *abstinence*, *privation*.
 Entbehren, v. n. *to be in want of*, *abstain from*.
 Entbehrlich, a. *unnecessary*, *superfluous*. [ness.
 Entbehrlichkeit, f. *superfluousness*.
 Entbehrung, f. *abstinence*, *privation*.
 Entbieten, v. a. ir. *to bid*, *command*; *to offer*, *present*.
 Entbinden, v. a. ir. *to unbind*, *loose*; *to free from*; *to deliver of*. [birth.
 Entbindung, f. *delivery*, *child-birth*.
 Entbindungskunst, f. *midwifery*.
 Entblättern, v. a. *to unleave*.
 Entblöden, v. r. *to dare*, *be bold*; *to be bashful*.
 Entblößen, v. a. *to bare*, *denude*; *to uncover*; (den Degen) *to draw*.
 Entblössung, f. *baring*, *denudation*; *deprivation*; *uncovering*.
 Entbrechen, v. r. ir. *to forbear*; *to abstain from*.
 Entbrennen, v. n. ir. *to take fire*, *be inflamed*; *to inflame*, *burn*.
 Entbürden, v. a. *to disburden*.
 Entdecken, v. a. *to uncover*; *to discover*; *to detect*.
 Entdecker, m. *discoverer*.
 Entdeckung, f. *discovery*; *discovery*.
 Ente, f. *duck*. [tection.
 Entehren, v. a. *to dishonour*.
 Entehrend, p. et a. *degrading*.
 Entehrung, f. *dishonouring*; *degradation*; *defamation*, *deflowering*.
 Enterben, v. a. *to disinherit*.
 Enterbung, f. *disinheriting*, *exheredation*.
 Enterhaken, m. *grapple*, *grapnel*.
 Enterich, m. *drake*; *wilder-mallard*.
 Entern, v. a. *to grapple*; *to board*.
 Entfahren, v. n. ir. *to slip off*, *to escape*.
 Entfallen, v. n. ir. *to slip out*, *fall out*; *to escape*; *to forget*.
 Entfalten, v. a. *to unfold*; *to develop*.
 Entfarben, v. r. *to change colour*, *to grow pale*.
 Entfernen, v. a. *to remove*; -v. r. *to withdraw*, *retire*.
 Entfernt, a. *remote*, *distant*.
 Entfernung, f. *removal*; *withdrawing*; *distance*; *remoteness*; *absence*.

Entfesseln, v. a. *to unsettle.*
 Entflammen, v. a. *to inflame.*
 Entfliegen, v. n. ir. *to fly away,*
escape. [to escape.
 Entfliehen, v. n. ir. *to run away;*
 Entfliessen, v. n. *to flow from.*
 Entfremden, v. a. *to estrange.*
 Entfremdung, f. *estrangement,*
alienation.
 Entführen, v. a. *to carry off,*
run away with, ravish.
 Entführer, m. *ravisher; kid-*
napper.
 Entgegen, prep. *against, contrary;*
 -gehen, *to go to meet; -ge-*
 setzt, a. *opposite, contrary;*
 -sehen, v. a. *to expect, long*
for; -setzen, v. a. to oppose.
 Entgegensetzung, f. *opposition.*
 Entgegnen, v. a. *to return; to*
answer, reply.
 Entgehen, v. n. ir. *to escape;*
to shun; (verlieren) to lose.
 Entgeld; Entgelt, n. *compensa-*
tion, recompence; ohne-, wi-
thout fee, gratis.
 Entgelten, v. n. ir. *to pay for,*
to suffer.
 Enthalten, v. a. ir. (in sich) *to*
contain, hold; to keep, pre-
serve; -v. r. to abstain from;
to help, refrain; (meiden) to
avoid. [stinent.
 Enthaltensam, a. *abstemious, ab-*
 Enthaltensamkeit, f. *abstemious-*
ness, continence. [bearance.
 Enthaltung, f. *abstinence, for-*
 Enthaupten, v. a. *to behead, de-*
capitate.
 Enthauptung, f. *decollation.*
 Enthäufen, v. a. *to excoriate.*
 Entheben, v. a. ir. *to exempt*
from, dispense with.
 Entheiligen, v. a. *to profane.*
 Entheiligung, f. *profanation.*
 Enthüllen, v. a. *to unveil, dis-*
cover.
 Enthusiasmus, m. *enthusiasm.*
 Enthusiast, m. *enthusiast.*
 Enthusiastisch, a. *enthusiastical,*
enthusiastic.
 Entkleiden, v. a. *to undress.*

Entkommen, v. n. *to get off, es-*
cape.
 Entkräften, v. a. *to debilitate;*
to fatigue, harass.
 Entkräftung, f. *debilitation, ener-*
vation.
 Entladen, v. a. lr. *to unload,*
disburden.
 Entladung, f. *discharge, exone-*
ration; eruption.
 Entlang, adv. *along.*
 Entlassen, v. a. ir. *to dismiss;*
to discharge; to release.
 Entlassung, f. *dismissal, dis-*
charge; release.
 Entlasten, v. a. *to disburden.*
 Entlaufen, v. n. ir. *to run away,*
escape.
 Entledigen, v. a. *to set free, de-*
liver; to exempt; -v. r. to
acquit one's self of a thing,
perform one's duty.
 Entledigung, f. *delivery, release,*
discharge.
 Entleeren, v. a. *to empty.*
 Entlegen, a. *distant, far off.*
 Entlegenheit, f. *remoteness.*
 Entleihen, v. a. *to borrow.*
 Entleiben, v. a. *to kill, slay,*
murder; sich selbst-, to make
away with one's self.
 Entleihen, v. a. ir. *to borrow.*
 Entlocken, v. a. *to draw from.*
 Entmannen, v. a. *to unman, cas-*
trate.
 Entmasten, v. a. *to unmast.*
 Entmenscht, a. *barbarous, cruel;*
brutish.
 Entmuthigen, v. a. *to discour-*
age, dishearten.
 Entnehmen, v. a. ir. *to take*
away; to borrow, to draw
upon; to conceive; to deliver
from.
 Entnerven, v. a. *to enervate.*
 Entnervung, f. *enervation.*
 Entrathen, v. n. ir. *to be with-*
out, do without.
 Enträthseln, v. a. *to unriddle.*
 Entreissen, v. a. ir. *to tear from,*
snatch away.
 Entrichten, v. a. *to pay, satisfy.*

Entrichtung, f. *payment, acquitment*. [escape
 Entrinnen, v. n. ir. *to run away*,
 Entrollen, v. n. *to roll down*.
 Entrücken, v. a. *to snatch away*;
to ravish, enrapture.
 Entrüsten, v. a. *to make angry*,
irritate; -v. r. *to become angry*.
 Entsagen, v. n. *to renounce*.
 Entsagung, f. *renunciation*.
 Entsatz, m. *relief, succour*.
 Entschädigen, v. a. *to indemnify*.
 Entschädigung, f. *indemnification, reimbursement*.
 Entscheiden, v. a. ir. *to decide, determine*.
 Entscheidend, a. *decisive*.
 Entscheidung, f. *decision, determination*.
 Entscheidungspunkt, f. *crisis, critical point*.
 Entschieden, a. *decided*.
 Entschlafen, v. n. ir. *to fall asleep*; *to die, expire*.
 Entschlagen, v. a. ir. *to get rid of, forbear, leave off*; -v. r. *to divest one's self, rid one's self*; *to forget*.
 Entschleiern, v. a. *to unveil*.
 Entschliessen, v. r. ir. *to resolve upon, determine*.
 Entschliessung, f. *resolution, determination*.
 Entschlossen, a. *resolved*; *decided, resolute*.
 Entschlossenheit, f. *decision, resolution, resoluteness*.
 Entschlummern, v. Entschlafen.
 Entschlüpfen, v. n. *to slip out of, escape*.
 Entschluss, m. *resolution*.
 Entschuldigen, v. a. *to exculpate*; *to excuse*; -v. r. *to apologize*; *to excuse one's self*; *refuse*. [logy.
 Entschuldigung, f. *excuse, apology*.
 Entschwinden, v. n. ir. *to disappear, vanish*.
 Entseelt, a. *dead, exanimate*.
 Entsetzen, v. a. *to remove from, depose*; (auf einige Zeit), *to*

suspend; (eine belagerte Stadt) *to relieve*; -v. r. *to be terrified, be shocked*; -n. *amazement, fright*. [terrible.
 Entsetzlich, a. *shocking, horrible*,
 Entsetzlichkeit, f. *terribleness, horribleness, frightfulness*.
 Entsetzung, f. *removal, deposition*; *surprise*.
 Entsinken, v. n. ir. *to drop, fall*.
 Entsinnen, v. r. ir. *to recollect, remember*.
 Entsittlichen, v. a. *to demoralize*.
 Entsittlichung, f. *demoralization*.
 Entspinnen, v. a. ir. *to plot, machinate*, -v. r. *to be excited, arise*. [accord.
 Entsprechen, v. n. ir. *to answer*,
 Entspriessen, v. n. ir. *to spring up, arise*; *to be derived*.
 Entspringen, v. n. ir. *to spring away, escape*; (abstammen) *to descend*; *to spring, arise*.
 Entstehen, v. n. ir. *to begin, arise, spring*; (vom Feuer) *to break out*; *to be wanting*.
 Entstehung, f. *origin, rise*; *arising*.
 Entstellen, v. a. *to disfigure*.
 Entstellung, f. *deforming, disfiguring*. [disabuse.
 Enttäuschen, v. a. *to undeceive*,
 Entthronen, v. a. *to dethrone*.
 Entthronung, f. *dethronisation*.
 Entvölkern, v. a. *to depopulate, unpeople*.
 Entvölkerung, f. *depopulation*.
 Entwachsen, v. n. ir. *to grow out of*.
 Entwaffnen, v. a. *to disarm*.
 Entwaffnung, f. *disarming*.
 Entwässern, v. a. *to draw off the watery particles*; *to distil*.
 Entweder, c. *either*.
 Entweichen, v. n. ir. *to go off, escape, abscond*.
 Entweihen, v. a. *to profane*.
 Entweihung, f. *profanation*.
 Entwenden, v. a. ir. *to purloin, steal, pilfer*.
 Entwendung, f. *purloining, theft*.
 Entwerfen, v. a. ir. *to design*.

- plan, project; to put to paper; to lay down.
- Entwickeln, v. a. to unwrap; (von Fähigkeiten) to unfold, develop; to unravel, explain.
- Entwicklung, f. development, explanation, display.
- Entwinden, v. a. to wrest from.
- Entwirren, v. a. to extricate.
- Entwirrung, f. extrication.
- Entwischen, v. n. to slip away, escape.
- Entwöhnen, v. a. to disuse, disaccustom; to wean.
- Entwöhnung, f. weaning; disuse.
- Entwölken, v. a. to uncloud.
- Entwürden, v. a. to degrade.
- Entwürdigung, f. degradation.
- Entwurf, m. sketch, design, plan, project, scheme, delineation.
- Entwurzeln, v. a. to root out.
- Entwurzelung, f. eradication.
- Entzaubern, v. a. to uncharm.
- Entziehen, v. a. ir. to withdraw, take away; (Gebühren) to deprive of; (meiden) to shun, avoid.
- Entziffern, v. a. to decypher.
- Entzifferung, f. decyphering.
- Entzücken, v. a. to enrapture, ravish, charm, transport.
- Entzückung, f. ecstasy, transport, rapture.
- Endzündbar, a. inflammable.
- Eudzündbarkeit, f. inflammability.
- Entzünden, v. a. to set on fire; to kindle, inflame; - v. r. to catch fire; to arise, break out.
- Entzündlich, a. inflammable, combustible. [cension.
- Entzündung, f. inflammation, in-
- Entzwei, adv. in two, asunder; broken, torn.
- Entzweien, v. a. to disunite, set at variance; - v. r. to quarrel.
- Ephemeriden, pl. ephemerides.
- Epheu, m. ivy.
- Epidemie, m. epidemical disease.
- Epidemisch, a. epidemical.
- Epigramm, n. epigram. [tic.
- Epigrammatisch, a. epigrammatic.
- Epilepsie, m. epilepsy.
- Epileptisch, a. epileptical.
- Episch, a. epic.
- Episode, f. episode.
- Epistel, f. epistle.
- Epoche, f. epoch, epocha.
- Epopée, f. epic poem.
- Equipage, f. equipage.
- Er, pron. he.
- Erachten, v. a. to think; to conceive, presume. [bour.
- Erarbeiten, v. a. to earn by labour.
- Erbadel, m. inherited nobility.
- Erbamt, m. hereditary office.
- Erbarmen, v. r. to commiserate, pity; - n. mercy, compassion, pity.
- Erbarmenswürdig, a. pitiable, commiserable.
- Erbärmlich, a. miserable, pitiful.
- Erbärmlichkeit, f. miserableness.
- Erbauen, v. a. to build; to raise; to edify.
- Erbaulich, a. edifying.
- Erbauung, f. edifying, edification.
- Erbbegräbniss, n. hereditary sepulchre. [trimony.
- Erbe, m. heir; inheritance, part.
- Erbeben, v. n. to shake, tremble.
- Erbeigen, a. possessed by inheritance.
- Erbeissen, v. a. ir. to open by biting; to bite through.
- Erben, v. a. to inherit; - v. n. to descend by inheritance, to devolve upon one; (von Krankheiten) to propagate.
- Erbeten, v. a. to obtain by prayers.
- Erbetteln, v. a. to obtain by begging. [as booty.
- Erbeuten, v. a. to gain or take.
- Erbfall, m. case of succession; succession, heritage.
- Erbfeind, m. hereditary enemy.
- Erbfolge, f. succession.
- Erbfürst, m. hereditary prince.
- Erbgenoss, m. coheir, joint-heir.
- Erbgut, n. inheritance, heirloom, freehold property.
- Erbherr, m. lord of the manor.
- Erbhuldigung, f. oath of fealty, homage.

- Erbieten, v. r. ir. to offer or present one's self.
 Erbietung, f. offer, proffer.
 Erbin, f. heiress, inheritress.
 Erbitten, v. a. ir. to beg, request; to prevail upon.
 Erbittern, v. a. to exasperate.
 Erbitterung, f. exasperation, irritation.
 Erbittlich, a. yielding to entreaties, exorable.
 Erbland, n. hereditary land; hereditary dominion.
 Erblassen, v. n. to grow pale, to faint; to die, decease.
 Erblasser, m. testator.
 Erblasserin, f. testatrix.
 Erbleichen, v. n. ir. to grow pale; to die.
 Erblich, a. hereditary.
 Erblichkeit, f. hereditariness.
 Erblicken, v. a. to perceive, descry; to see, to observe.
 Erblinden, v. n. to grow blind.
 Erblöden, v. r. to be ashamed, be afraid. [disinherited.
 Erblos, a. destitute of heirs;
 Erbnehmer, m. heir, descendant.
 Erborgen, v. a. to borrow.
 Erbossen, v. a. to exasperate, provoke; sich -, to fret, grow angry.
 Erbötig, a. ready to do a thing.
 Erbpacht, m. fee-farm.
 Erbpachter, m. fee-farmer.
 Erbprinz, m. hereditary prince.
 Erbrechen, v. a. ir. to break open; to break in pieces; (einen Brief) to open; -v. r. to vomit; -v. n. to fail, be wanting; -s. opening; vomition.
 Erbrecht, n. right of inheritance.
 Erbregister, n. register of hereditary estates.
 Erbschaden, m. hereditary defect, hereditary fault; ill.
 Erbschaft, f. inheritance.
 Erbschleicher, m. legacy-sneaker, legacy-hunter. [ing.
 Erbschleicherei, f. legacy-hunt-
 Erbschuld, f. debt descending to the heir together with the inherited property.
 Erbse, f. pea.
 Erbsenstroh, n. pease-halm.
 Erbsensuppe, f. pease-porridge.
 Erbstück, n. heirloom.
 Erbsünde, f. original sin.
 Erbtheil, n. hereditary portion.
 Erbtheilung, f. division of an inheritance.
 Erbuhlen, v. a. to gain by love-intrigues. [alliance.
 Erbverbrüderung, f. hereditary
 Erbvergleich, Erbvertrag, m. partition compact, the settling of a succession.
 Erbzins, m. hereditary rent.
 Erbzinsmann, m. lease-holder.
 Erdachse, f. axis of the earth.
 Erdapfel, m. earth-apple; truffle; potatoe; snowbread.
 Erdart, f. species of earth.
 Erdball, m. globe.
 Erdbeben, n. earthquake.
 Erdbeere, f. strawberry.
 Erdbeerbaum, m. strawberry-tree.
 Erdbeschreibend, a. geographical.
 Erdbeschreibung, f. geography.
 Erdbirn, f. sort of potatoe.
 Erdboden, m. earth; ground, soil; globe.
 Erde, f. earth; mould.
 Erden, a. earthen.
 Erdenge, f. isthmus, straight.
 Erdenken, v. a. ir. to invent, contrive, devise, excogitate.
 Erdenklich, a. imaginable, conceivable.
 Erdepheu, m. ground-ivy.
 Erderschütterung, f. earthquake.
 Erdfahl, a. earth-coloured, earthy.
 Erdfarbe, f. earth-colour.
 Erdfarbig, a. earth-coloured.
 Erdferne, f. apogee.
 Erdfloh, m. springtail.
 Erdgeschoss, n. ground-floor.
 Erdgürtel, m. belt, zone.
 Erdharz, n. elastic petrol.
 Erdicht, Erdig, a. earthy, resembling earth, containing earth.

Erdichten, v. a. to feign, forge, invent; to obtain by poetry.
 Erdichtung, f. fiction; invention, fabrication.
 Erdkloss, m. clod.
 Erdkörper, m. terrestrial body.
 Erdkreis, m. sphere of the earth, globe.
 Erdkugel, f. ball of the earth, globe; terrestrial globe.
 Erdkunde, f. geography.
 Erdlage, f. Erdlager, n. stratum or layer of earth. [spright.
 Erdmännchen, n. elf, dwarf.
 Erdmast, f. v. Brutmast.
 Erdnähe, f. perigee.
 Erdnuss, f. earth-nut, pig-nut.
 Erdolchen, v. a. to stab.
 Erdöl, n. petroleum.
 Erdpech, n. asphaltum, bitumen.
 Erdrauch, m. fumitory (plant).
 Erdreich, n. earth; ground, soil.
 Erdreisten, v. r. to be emboldened, dare, venture.
 Erdrosseln, v. a. to strangle, suffocate. [sow-bread
 Erdrübe, f. cabbage - turnip.
 Erdrücken, v. a. to press to death; to stifle; to bruise, crush.
 Erdschicht, f. stratum.
 Erdschnecke, f. shell-snail.
 Erdscholle, f. clod, glebe.
 Erdschwamm, m. mushroom.
 Erdstoss, m. concussion of the earth.
 Erdstrich, m. zone, climate.
 Erdtoffel, f. potatoe.
 Erdulden, v. a. to endure, bear, suffer, tolerate.
 Erduldung, f. bearing, toleration, tolerating.
 Erdzunge, f. neck of land.
 Ereifern, v. r. to fall into a passion, grow warm, fly out.
 Ereignen, v. r. to come to pass, happen, fall out; to appear, arrive. [accidence, event.
 Ereigniss, n. occurrence, case.
 Ereilen, v. a. to overtake, fetch up.
 I Erteilung, f. overtaking.
 I

Eremit, m. hermit.
 Ererben, v. a. to inherit.
 Erfahren, v. a. ir. to perceive, to experience, to learn by experience; to hear; to suffer, endure; to enquire, learn.
 Erfahren, a. experienced, expert; skilful.
 Erfahrenheit, f. experience, skill.
 Erfahrung, f. experience; information, intelligence; knowledge; in - bringen, to learn.
 Erfahrungssatz, m. position founded upon experience.
 Erfassen, v. a. to lay hold on; to comprehend.
 Erfechten, v. a. ir. to obtain by fighting, to fight.
 Erfindbar, a. contrivable.
 Erfinden, v. a. ir. to find; to find out; to discover; to invent. [ver.
 Erfinder, m. inventor; contri-
 Erfinderin, f. inventress.
 Erfinderisch, Erfindsam, a. inventive.
 Erfindsamkeit, f. inventive faculty, ingenuity. [vance.
 Erfindung, f. invention, contri-
 Erflehen, v. a. to obtain by entreaty.
 Erfolg, m. consequence; result, effect; success.
 Erfolgen, v. n. to ensue, follow, arise, proceed.
 Erforderlich, a. requisite.
 Erforderlichkeit, f. requisiteness; want.
 Erfordern, v. a. to demand, need, require.
 Erforderniss, n. requisite, exigence.
 Erforschen, v. a. to explore, investigate, search into; to find out. [gator.
 Erforscher, m. searcher, investi-
 Erforschung, f. inquiry, investigation, exploration.
 Erfragen, v. a. to find out by asking or inquiring.
 Erfrechen, v. r. to dare, presume.
 Erfreuen, v. a. to cheer, delight,

- exhilarate, rejoice, gladden;*
- v. r. *to rejoice; to enjoy.*
Erfreulich, a. joyful, pleasing,
agreeable.
Erfrieren, v. n. ir. *to freeze,*
freeze to death; (die Glieder)
to chill.
Erfrischen, v. a. *to cool, re-*
fresh; (erholen) to recreate.
Erfrischung, f. refreshment, re-
viving.
Erfüllen, v. a. *to fill, replenish;*
(sein Versprechen) to accomp-
lish; (eine Bitte) to grant;
(mit Furcht) to spread.
Erfüllung, f. fulfilment, accomp-
lishment.
Ergänzen, v. a. *to supply; to*
mend, repair; to restore; to
complete.
Ergänzung, f. supplement, com-
plement, reparation.
Ergänzungsband, n. supplemen-
tary volume.
Ergeben, v. r. ir. *to surrender;*
to submit to; to addict one's
self to, abandon one's self
to; (sich Einem) to devote;
(bringen) to yield; to come
to pass, happen.
Ergeben, a. devoted, attached;
obedient.
Ergebenheit, f. devotion, at-
tachment, submission.
Ergebniss, n. result; product.
Ergebung, f. surrender, sub-
mission; resignation.
Ergehen, v. a. ir. *to obtain by*
walking; to go to the end of;
- v. r. to take the exercise of
walking, to walk; - v. n. to
come out, be published; to fall
upon; to befall; - lassen, to
promulgate, publish; Etwas
über sich - lassen, to take
upon one's self, suffer.
Ergiebig, a. yielding, produc-
tive, plentiful. [ness.
Ergiebigkeit, f. abundance, rich-
Ergiessen, v. a. ir. *to pour forth;*
- v. r. to overflow, to flow
into.
Ergiessung, f. effusion.
Erglänzen, v. a. *to fill with*
brightness, brighten.
Erglühen, v. a. *to kindle; - v. n.*
to glow.
Ergötzen, v. a. *to entertain, di-*
vert, delight; - v. r. to be de-
lighted, amuse one's self.
Ergötzlich, a. delightful, enter-
taining, amusing.
Ergötzlichkeit, f. delightfulness,
delight. [amusement.
Ergötzung, f. delight, pleasure.
Ergrauen, v. n. *to become gray.*
Ergreifen, v. a. ir. *to seize, lay*
hold of; to make use of; to
comprehend; (Partei oder Ge-
legenheit) to take; die Waf-
fen -, to take up arms; die
Feder -, to take pen in hand;
die Flucht -, to make one's
escape. [hension.
Ergreifung, f. seizure; appre-
Ergrimmen, v. n. *to fall into*
violent anger, grow furious.
Ergrübeln, v. a. *to search, try*
out by meditation.
Ergründen, v. a. *to fathom, sound;*
to investigate, dive into.
Ergründer, m. profound thin-
ker, profound enquirer.
Ergründlich, a. fathomable.
Erguss, m. effusion.
Erhaben, a. raised, elevated;
sublime; high. [mity.
Erhabenheit, f. elevation; subli-
Erhalten, v. a. ir. *to keep up,*
keep, maintain; to preserve,
to support; to obtain, get,
receive; to prove.
Erhalter, m. preserver.
Erhaltung, f. preservation, con-
servation; support; mainte-
nance; obtaining.
Erhandeln, v. a. *to buy, pur-*
chase; to acquire by trade.
Erhängen, v. a. *to hang up; to*
suspend by the neck, hang.
Erhärten, v. a. *to harden; to*
strengthen; to prove, confirm.
Erhärtung, f. proving, confirma-
tion.

Erhaschen, v. a. to seize, catch, lay hold of.
 Erheben, v. a. ir. to heave up; to lift, lift up; to raise, elevate; to extol; to notice; -v. r. to rise, arise; to elevate one's self.
 Erheblich, a. important, weighty.
 Erheblichkeit, f. importance.
 Erheirathen, v. a. to obtain by marriage. [mand.
 Erheischen, v. a. to require, de-
 Erheitern, v. a. to brighten, clear up.
 Erheiterung, f. clearing up.
 Erhellen, v. a. to enlighten, light up; -v. n. to be evident, appear.
 Erhenken, v. a. to hang.
 Erheucheln, v. a. to obtain by flattery and hypocrisy.
 Erhitzen, v. a. to heat; -v. r. to be heated; to be overheated; to be irritated, be incensed; to grow angry.
 Erhitzung, f. heating; overheating one's self.
 Erhitzt, a. angry; ardent.
 Erhöhen, v. a. to heighten; to lift up; to raise; to elevate; to extol. [tion.
 Erhöhung, f. elevation, exaltation.
 Erholen, v. a. to fetch up; to overtake; to notice; -v. r. to respire, breathe; to recover; (von einer Ohnmacht) to come to one's self again; (ausruhen) to recreate one's self, to rest; sich Rathes -, to ask one's advice.
 Erholung, f. refreshment; recovery; recreation, repose; reparation.
 Erholungsstunde, f. hour of repose, leisure-hour.
 Erhören, v. a. to hear, grant.
 Erhörung, f. hearing, granting.
 Erinnern, v. a. to remind; -v. r. to remember; to recollect.
 Erinnerung, f. reminding; re-

membrance; admonition; mention.
 Erinnerungskraft, f. power of remembrance, memory.
 Erinnerungsvermögen, n. faculty of recollecting.
 Erjagen, v. a. to overtake; to get by hunting; to get by great exertions.
 Erkalten, v. n. to grow cold.
 Erkälten, v. r. to catch cold.
 Erkältung, f. rheumatism, cold.
 Erkämpfen, v. a. to gain by fighting; to obtain by exertion. [niggardness.
 Erkargen, v. a. to acquire by
 Erkaufen, v. a. to buy, purchase, to bribe.
 Erkennbar, a. cognoscible.
 Erkennen, v. a. ir. to perceive, see; to know; to conceive; to apprehend; to discern, distinguish; to recognize; (Wohlthaten etc.) to acknowledge; (gerichtlich) to pronounce judgment, to decide; nicht -, to disown; zu - geben, to give to understand; sich zu - geben, to discover one's self.
 Erkenntlich, a. perceivable; distinguishable; grateful, thankful.
 Erkenntlichkeit, f. gratefulness, gratitude, thankfulness; gratuity.
 Erkenntniss, f. perception; knowledge; understanding; judgment, sentence.
 Erkenntnissvermögen, n. cognitive faculty. [cerning.
 Erkennung, f. knowledge; dis-
 Erkennungszeichen, n. countersign.
 Erker, m. balcony; projecture.
 Erkerstube, f. balcony-room.
 Erkießen, v. a. to select.
 Erklärbar, a. explicable.
 Erklären, v. a. to explain, expound, interpret; to declare.
 Erklärer, m. expounder, commentator.

- Erklärung, f. *explanation, interpretation; exposition; declaration; definition.*
- Erklecklich, a. *considerable; lucrative, profitable.*
- Erklettern, Erklimmen, v. a. *to climb up to.* [to resound.
- Erklingen, v. n. ir. *to sound;*
- Erkoren, a. *select, chosen.*
- Erkranken, v. n. *to fall ill, fall sick.* [venture, dare.
- Erkühnen, v. r. *to be bold,*
- Erkundigen, v. r. *to inquire, make inquiry; sich - lassen, to cause inquiry to be made.*
- Erkundigung, f. *inquiry, perquisition.*
- Erkünstelt, a. *affected, artificial.*
- Erlangen, v. a. *to reach; to overtake; to attain; to acquire, get, obtain; (ankommen) to come to, arrive at.*
- Erlangung, f. *reaching; attainment, obtaining.*
- Erlaß, m. *remission; indulgence; pardon; abatement.*
- Erlassen, v. a. ir. *to issue, publish; to release; to remit; to dismiss; (die Strafe) to pardon.* [able.
- Erlässiglich, a. *remissible, pardon-*
- Erlässiglichkeit, f. *dispensableness.*
- Erlassung, f. *remission, releasing, acquittance.*
- Erlauben, v. a. *to permit, allow.*
- Erlaubniss, f. *permission, leave, allowance.* [licence.
- Erlaubnissbrief, m. *letters patent,*
- Erlaubt, a. *permitted; allowed; lawful.* [noble.
- Erlaucht, a. *illustrious, high,*
- Erlauern, v. a. *to obtain by laying in wait; to waylay; (eine Gelegenheit) to watch.*
- Erläutern, v. a. *to explain, illustrate.* [stration.
- Erläuterung, f. *explanation, illustration.*
- Erle, f. *alder.*
- Erleben, v. a. *to live to see, experience.*
- Erledigen, v. a. *to free, deliver, discharge; to vacate.*
- Erledigung, f. *acquittance, discharge; vacancy.*
- Erlegen, v. a. *to slay, kill; (den Feind) to defeat; (Strafe) to pay down.*
- Erleichtern, v. a. *to lighten; to facilitate; to ease; to relieve.*
- Erleichterung, f. *lightening; relief.*
- Erleiden, v. a. ir. *to suffer, tolerate, endure, bear.*
- Erlen, a. *alder.*
- Erlernen, v. a. *to learn.*
- Erlesen, v. a. ir. *to pick out, choose.*
- Erleuchten, v. a. *to illumine; to illuminate, enlighten.*
- Erleuchtung, f. *enlightening, illumination.*
- Erliegen, v. n. ir. *to succumb, yield to; to sink under, to be subdued.*
- Erlogen, a. *not true, false.*
- Erlös, a. *money got, net proceeds.*
- Erlöschen, v. n. ir. *to go out; to be extinguished; to be effaced, be obliterated; to expire.*
- Erlöschen, v. a. *to extinguish.*
- Erlöschung, f. *extinction; expiration.* [release, deliver.
- Erlösen, v. a. *to redeem; to*
- Erlöser, m. *redeemer, deliverer.*
- Erlösung, f. *redemption, deliverance.* [by a lie.
- Erlügen, v. a. *to invent; to get*
- Ermächtigen, v. r. *to seize; to usurp; to presume.*
- Ermächtigung, f. *usurpation.*
- Ermahnen, v. a. *to admonish, exhort; to remind.*
- Ermahner, m. *admonitor, admonisher.* [hortation.
- Ermahnung, f. *admonition, ex-*
- Ermahnungsrede, f. *admonitory discourse, exhortation.*
- Ermangeln, v. n. *to be wanting, fail, want.*
- Ermangelung, f. *want, failure, deficiency.*
- Ermannen, v. r. *to take courage,*

Erhaschen, v. a. to seize, catch, lay hold of.

Erheben, v. a. ir. to heave up; to lift, lift up; to raise, elevate; to extol; to notice; -v. r. to rise, arise; to elevate one's self.

Erheblich, a. important, weighty.

Erheblichkeit, f. importance.

Erheirathen, v. a. to obtain by marriage. [mand.

Erheischen, v. a. to require, de-

Erheitern, v. a. to brighten, clear up.

Erheiterung, f. clearing up.

Erhellen, v. a. to enlighten, light up; -v. n. to be evident, appear.

Erhenken, v. a. to hang.

Erheucheln, v. a. to obtain by flattery and hypocrisy.

Erhitzen, v. a. to heat; -v. r. to be heated; to be overheated; to be irritated, be incensed; to grow angry.

Erhitzung, f. heating; overheating one's self.

Erhitzt, a. angry; ardent.

Erhöhen, v. a. to heighten; to lift up; to raise; to elevate; to extol. [tion.

Erhöhung, f. elevation, exalta-

Erholen, v. a. to fetch up; to overtake; to notice; -v. r. to respire, breathe; to recover; (von einer Ohnmacht) to come to one's self again; (ausruhen) to recreate one's self, to rest; sich Rathes -, to ask one's advice.

Erholung, f. refreshment; recovery; recreation, repose; reparation.

Erholungsstunde, f. hour of repose, leisure-hour.

Erhören, v. a. to hear, grant.

Erhörung, f. hearing, granting.

Erinnern, v. a. to remind; -v. r. to remember; to recollect.

Erinnerlich, a. memorable; es ist mir -, I remember it.

Erinnerung, f. reminding; re-

membrance; admonition; mention.

Erinnerungskraft, f. power of remembrance, memory.

Erinnerungsvermögen, n. faculty of recollecting.

Erjagen, v. a. to overtake; to get by hunting; to get by great exertions.

Erkalten, v. n. to grow cold.

Erkälten, v. r. to catch cold.

Erkältung, f. rheumatism, cold.

Erkämpfen, v. a. to gain by fighting; to obtain by exertion. [niggardness

Erkargen, v. a. to acquire by

Erkaufen, v. a. to buy, purchase, to bribe.

Erkennbar, a. cognoscible.

Erkennen, v. a. ir. to perceive, see; to know; to conceive; to apprehend; to discern, distinguish; to recognize; (Wohlthaten etc.) to acknowledge; (gerichtlich) to pronounce judgment, to decide; nicht -, to disown; zu - geben, to give to understand; sich zu - geben, to discover one's self.

Erkenntlich, a. perceivable; distinguishable; grateful, thankful.

Erkenntlichkeit, f. gratefulness, gratitude, thankfulness; gratuity.

Erkenntniss, f. perception; knowledge; understanding; judgment, sentence.

Erkenntnissvermögen, n. cognitive faculty. [cerning.

Erkennung, f. knowledge; dis-

Erkennungszeichen, n. counter-sign.

Erker, m. balcony; projecture.

Erkerstube, f. balcony-room.

Erkiesen, v. a. to select.

Erklärbar, a. explicable.

Erklären, v. a. to explain, expound, interpret; to declare.

Erklärer, m. expounder, commentator.

Erklärung, f. explanation, interpretation; exposition; declaration; definition.	Erklärung, f. explanation, interpretation; exposition; declaration; definition.	Erklärung, f. explanation, interpretation; exposition; declaration; definition.
Erklecklich, a. considerable, lucrative, profitable.	Erklecklich, a. considerable, lucrative, profitable.	Erklecklich, a. considerable, lucrative, profitable.
Erklettern, Erklimmen, v. a. to climb up to. [to ascend]	Erklettern, Erklimmen, v. a. to climb up to. [to ascend]	Erklettern, Erklimmen, v. a. to climb up to. [to ascend]
Erklingen, v. n. it. to sound.	Erklingen, v. n. it. to sound.	Erklingen, v. n. it. to sound.
Erkoren, a. select, chosen.	Erkoren, a. select, chosen.	Erkoren, a. select, chosen.
Erkranken, v. n. to fall ill, fall sick. [venture, have]	Erkranken, v. n. to fall ill, fall sick. [venture, have]	Erkranken, v. n. to fall ill, fall sick. [venture, have]
Erkühnen, v. r. to be bold.	Erkühnen, v. r. to be bold.	Erkühnen, v. r. to be bold.
Erkundigen, v. r. to inquire, make inquiry; sich - lassen, to cause inquiry to be made.	Erkundigen, v. r. to inquire, make inquiry; sich - lassen, to cause inquiry to be made.	Erkundigen, v. r. to inquire, make inquiry; sich - lassen, to cause inquiry to be made.
Erkundigung, f. inquiry, perquisition.	Erkundigung, f. inquiry, perquisition.	Erkundigung, f. inquiry, perquisition.
Erkünstelt, a. affected, artificial.	Erkünstelt, a. affected, artificial.	Erkünstelt, a. affected, artificial.
Erlangen, v. a. to reach; to overtake; to attain; to acquire, get, obtain; (ankommen) to come to, arrive at.	Erlangen, v. a. to reach; to overtake; to attain; to acquire, get, obtain; (ankommen) to come to, arrive at.	Erlangen, v. a. to reach; to overtake; to attain; to acquire, get, obtain; (ankommen) to come to, arrive at.
Erlangung, f. reaching; attainment, obtaining.	Erlangung, f. reaching; attainment, obtaining.	Erlangung, f. reaching; attainment, obtaining.
Erlasse, m. remission; indulgence; pardon; abatement.	Erlasse, m. remission; indulgence; pardon; abatement.	Erlasse, m. remission; indulgence; pardon; abatement.
Erlassen, v. a. it. to issue, publish; to release; to remit; to dismiss; (die Strafe) to pardon. [able]	Erlassen, v. a. it. to issue, publish; to release; to remit; to dismiss; (die Strafe) to pardon. [able]	Erlassen, v. a. it. to issue, publish; to release; to remit; to dismiss; (die Strafe) to pardon. [able]
Erlässiglich, a. remissible, pardonable.	Erlässiglich, a. remissible, pardonable.	Erlässiglich, a. remissible, pardonable.
Erlässiglichkeit, f. dispensableness.	Erlässiglichkeit, f. dispensableness.	Erlässiglichkeit, f. dispensableness.
Erlassung, f. remission, releasing, acquittance.	Erlassung, f. remission, releasing, acquittance.	Erlassung, f. remission, releasing, acquittance.
Erlauben, v. a. to permit, allow.	Erlauben, v. a. to permit, allow.	Erlauben, v. a. to permit, allow.
Erlaubniss, f. permission, leave, allowance. [license]	Erlaubniss, f. permission, leave, allowance. [license]	Erlaubniss, f. permission, leave, allowance. [license]
Erlaubnissbrief, m. letters patent.	Erlaubnissbrief, m. letters patent.	Erlaubnissbrief, m. letters patent.
Erlaubt, a. permitted; allowed, lawful. [able]	Erlaubt, a. permitted; allowed, lawful. [able]	Erlaubt, a. permitted; allowed, lawful. [able]
Erlaucht, a. illustrious, high.	Erlaucht, a. illustrious, high.	Erlaucht, a. illustrious, high.
Erlauern, v. a. to obtain by lying in wait; to waylay (eine Gelegenheit) to watch.	Erlauern, v. a. to obtain by lying in wait; to waylay (eine Gelegenheit) to watch.	Erlauern, v. a. to obtain by lying in wait; to waylay (eine Gelegenheit) to watch.
Erläutern, v. a. to explain, illustrate. [strution]	Erläutern, v. a. to explain, illustrate. [strution]	Erläutern, v. a. to explain, illustrate. [strution]
Erläuterung, f. explanation, illustration.	Erläuterung, f. explanation, illustration.	Erläuterung, f. explanation, illustration.
Erle, f. alder.	Erle, f. alder.	Erle, f. alder.
Erleben, v. a. to live to see, experience.	Erleben, v. a. to live to see, experience.	Erleben, v. a. to live to see, experience.
Erledigen, v. a. to free, deliver, discharge; to vacate.	Erledigen, v. a. to free, deliver, discharge; to vacate.	Erledigen, v. a. to free, deliver, discharge; to vacate.

Ermässigen, v. a. to moderate, abate, lessen. [temerent.
 Ermässigung, f. moderation, abatement.
 Ermatten, v. a. to weary, tire, harass: -v. n. to slacken, faint. [ness.
 Ermattung, f. lassitude, weariness.
 Ermel, m. sleeve.
 Ermessen, v. a. ir. to measure; to judge, estimate; to consider; to conjecture; to think, imagine, conclude.
 Ermesslich, a. measurable.
 Ermitteln, v. a. to find out, discover.
 Ermorden, v. a. to murder, slay.
 Ermordung, f. murder, murdering.
 Ermüden, v. a. to tire, fatigue; -v. n. to be tired. [ness.
 Ermüdung, f. fatigue, weariness.
 Ermuntern, v. a. to rouse, awake; to incite, encourage; to exhort. [exhortation.
 Ermunterung, f. encouragement.
 Ermuthigen, v. a. to encourage.
 Ermuthigung, f. encouragement.
 Ernähren, v. a. to nourish, foster, feed; to support.
 Ernährer, m. nourisher, fosterer.
 Ernährerin, f. nurse, foster-mother.
 Ernährung, f. nourishment, food, sustenance.
 Ernennen, v. a. ir. to appoint; to nominate, create.
 Ernennung, f. nomination, appointment.
 Erneuen, Erneuern, v. a. to renew, renovate; to revive; to repair.
 Erneuerung, f. renewal, renovation.
 Erniedrigen, v. a. to lower; to humble, abase; to degrade.
 Erniedrigung, f. humbling, humiliation.
 Ernst, m. earnest, seriousness; strictness; -a. serious; strict.
 Ernsthaft, a. serious, grave.
 Ernsthaftigkeit, f. seriousness, earnestness, gravity.

Ernstlich, a. earnest, serious; strenuous, zealous.
 Ernstlichkeit, f. earnestness.
 Ernte, f. harvest, crop, gathering.
 Erntefest, n. - schmaus, m. harvest-home, hockey.
 Erntekranz, m. harvest-wreath.
 Erntemonat, m. harvest-month, August.
 Ernten, v. a. to reap, harvest.
 Erntezeit, f. harvest-time.
 Eroberer, m. conqueror, vanquisher.
 Erobern, v. a. to conquer, take.
 Eroberung, f. expugnation, conquest.
 Eröffnen, v. a. to open; to lay open; to disclose, discover; (ein Urtheil) to publish.
 Eröffnung, f. opening; beginning; discovery; declaration.
 Eröffnungsrede, f. prologue.
 Erörtern, v. a. to sift, discuss, determine.
 Erörterung, f. discussion, decision, determination.
 Erpicht, a. bent, eager, greedy.
 Erpressen, v. a. to press out of; to extort. [action.
 Erpressung, f. extortion; exaction.
 Erproben, v. a. to try.
 Erquicken, v. a. to recreate, refresh.
 Erquickung, f. refreshment, recreation, comfort. [tive.
 Erquicklich, a. refreshing, recreative.
 Errathen, v. a. to guess, divine, to hit.
 Erregbar, a. excitable.
 Erregbarkeit, f. excitability.
 Erregen, v. a. to stir; to raise, to excite; to cause, create.
 Erregung, f. excitation, agitation.
 Erreichbar, a. attainable.
 Erreichbarkeit, f. attainableness.
 Erreichen, v. a. to reach; to attain, arrive at.
 Erretten, v. a. to save, preserve, deliver. [ver.
 Erretter, m. saviour, preserver.
 Errettung, f. saving, deliverance.

Errichten, v. a. to erect; to establish, institute.
 Erringen, v. a. ir. to obtain by wrestling; to gain by toil.
 Erröthen, v. n. to blush; to redden.
 Errufen, v. a. to reach by calling, reach by the voice.
 Errungenschaft, f. acquisition.
 Ersättigen, v. a. to satiate, fill.
 Ersättlich, a. to be satisfied, satiable. [ration.
 Ersatz, m. compensation, reparation.
 Ersaufen, v. n. ir. to be drowned.
 Ersäufen, v. a. to drown.
 Erschaffen, v. a. ir. to create.
 Erschaffung, f. creation.
 Erschallen, v. n. ir. to resound; to spread abroad.
 Erscheinen, v. n. ir. to appear.
 Erscheinung, f. appearance; (in der Natur) phenomenon; (eines Geistes) apparition.
 Erschiessen, v. a. ir. to shoot.
 Erschiffen, v. a. to acquire by navigation.
 Erschinden, v. a. to get by extortion, to get by usury.
 Erschlaffen, v. n. to relax, slacken; to mollify.
 Erschlagen, v. a. ir. to slay, slaughter; to strike to death.
 Erschleichen, v. a. ir. to surprise unperceived; to obtain by sneaking.
 Erschleichung, f. surreption.
 Erschlichen, a. surreptitious.
 Erschmeicheln, v. a. to obtain by flattery.
 Erschnappen, v. a. to catch, snap; to pick up.
 Erschöpfen, v. a. to exhaust; to empty.
 Erschöpflich, a. exhaustible.
 Erschöpfung, f. exhaustion.
 Erschrecken, v. a. to terrify, frighten; - v. n. ir. to be terrified, be frightened.
 Erschrecklich, a. horrible, terrible.
 Erschrocken, a. terrified, frightened.

Erschrockenheit, f. fright, frightfulness. [quakes.
 Erschüttern, v. a. et n. to shake.
 Erschütterung, f. shaking, quaking. [cult, aggravate.
 Erschweren, v. a. to render difficult.
 Erschwerung, f. making heavy, aggravation.
 Erschwingen, Erschwinden, v. a. ir. to soar up to; (aufbringen) to afford.
 Erschwinglich, a. soaring; affording.
 Ersehen, v. a. ir. (mit den Augen) to see, perceive; to observe, find, remark; (aussehen) to bear the sight of; (erwählen) to choose; to distinguish; - v. r. to amuse one's self with looking at a thing.
 Ersetzbar, a. capable of being compensated; reparable.
 Ersetzen, v. a. to replace; to restore; to compensate, make amends.
 Ersetzlich, a. reparable.
 Ersetzung, f. compensation; reparation; reimbursement.
 Erseufzen, v. n. to sigh, groan; - v. a. to obtain by sighing.
 Ersichtlich, a. evident.
 Ersingen, v. a. ir. to get by singing. [trive, devise.
 Ersinnen, v. a. ir. to invent, contrive.
 Ersinnlich, a. imaginable.
 Ersparen, v. a. to spare, save.
 Ersparniss, n. savings.
 Erspriesslich, a. useful, profitable, salutary.
 Erspringen, v. a. ir. to leap up to; to get by leaping.
 Erst, adv. first, at first; only, but; (vorher) before; - jetzt, but just, but now.
 Erstarken, v. a. to grow strong.
 Erstarren, v. n. to benumb; to stiffen, chill.
 Erstarrung, f. benumbedness; stiffness, torpidity.
 Erstatte, v. a. to replace; to repay, compensate; to render

present; (Bericht) to give, send in.

Erstattung, f. compensation.

Erstaunen, v. n. to be astonished, be amazed; -n. astonishment, amazement; in -setzen, to astonish, amaze.

Erstaunend, a. astonishing, amazing, surprising.

Erstaunenswürdig, a. wonderful, marvellous, astonishing.

Erstaunlich, a. astonishing, amazing, surprising; strange, wonderful.

Erste, a. first.

Erstechen, v. a. ir. to stab, pierce.

Erstehen, v. n. ir. to rise, arise; -v. a. ir. to get by standing; to buy in an auction.

Ersteigen, v. a. ir. to climb up, mount; (mit Leitern) to scale.

Erstens, adv. firstly, in the first place. [to fade.

Ersterben, v. n. ir. to die, expire;

Erstgeboren, a. firstborn.

Erstgeburt, f. primogeniture.

Erstgeburtsrecht, n. right of primogeniture, birth-right.

Ersticken, v. a. to suffocate, choke; -v. n. to be choked, be suffocated.

Erstickung, f. suffocation.

Erstlich, adv. first, firstly.

Erstling, m. firstling; prime.

Erstreben, v. a. to obtain by endeavours. [stretch.

Erstrecken, v. a. et r. to extend,

Erstreckung, f. extent.

Erstreiten, v. a. ir. to obtain by fighting; to obtain by contention.

Erstürmen, v. a. to conquer by storming; to get by importunities.

Ersuchen, v. a. to request, desire, entreat, beseech.

Ertappen, v. a. to catch, surprise.

Ertheilen, v. a. to confer, bestow upon; to give.

Erstönen, v. n. to resound.

Ertrag, m. produce, revenue, profit; income.

Ertragen, v. a. ir. to bear; to endure, suffer; to tolerate.

Erträglich, a. supportable, sufferable; tolerable.

Erträglichkeit, f. tolerableness.

Ertragung, f. bearing, sufferance, toleration.

Ertränken, v. a. to drown.

Ertrinken, v. a. ir. to be drowned.

Ertrotzen, v. a. to obtain by obstinacy. [lay by.

Erübrigen, v. a. to save, spare,

Erübrigung, f. sparing.

Erwachen, v. n. to awake.

Erwachsen, v. n. ir. to grow; to grow up; to increase; to spring, arise, proceed; -p. et a. of ripe years, grown.

Erwägen, v. a. to weigh, consider; to expound, reason upon.

Erwägung, f. consideration.

Erwählen, v. a. to choose, elect

Erwählung, f. choosing, election.

Erwähnen, v. a. to mention.

Erwähnung, f. mention.

Erwarmen, v. n. to grow warm.

Erwärmen, v. a. to warm, make warm. [ing.

Erwärmung, f. heating, warm-

Erwarten, v. a. to expect, wait for; to await.

Erwartung, f. expectation; expectance.

Erwecken, v. a. to awaken; (von den Todten) to resuscitate; to animate, excite.

Erwecklich, a. edifying, exciting devotion.

Erweckung, f. awaking; resuscitation; excitation, animation.

Erwehren, v. r. to keep off, from; (des Lachens) to forbear.

Erweichen, v. a. to soften, mollify; to move, touch.

Erweichend, p. et a. emollient, lenitive; moving.

Erweichungsmittel, n. softening remedy; poultice.

- Erweis, m. proof, evidence, demonstration.
- Erweisen, v. a. ir. to prove; to show, perform.
- Erweislich, a. evincible, demonstrable.
- Erweislichkeit, f. demonstrableness, evincibleness.
- Erweitern, v. a. to widen; to enlarge, lengthen, extend.
- Erweiterung, f. extention, amplification. [nings; business.
- Erwerb, m. acquisition, ear-
- Erwerben, v. a. ir. to gain, win, earn; to acquire; to obtain.
- Erwerbniß, n. acquisition; acquirement.
- Erwerbsam, a. industrious.
- Erwerbsamkeit, f. industriousness.
- Erwerbsfleiss, m. industry.
- Erwerbung, f. acquiring, acquisition.
- Erwiedern, v. a. to return, render; (Beleidigungen) to retaliate; (antworten) to reply, answer.
- Erwiderung, f. return; retaliation; reply, answer.
- Erwischen, v. a. to catch, surprise. [able.
- Erwünscht, a. wished for, desired.
- Erwürgen, v. a. to strangle; to kill, murder.
- Erwürgung, f. strangulation.
- Erz, n. ore; brass, brönze.
- Erz (in Zusammensetzungen), arch, arrant.
- Erzader, f. vein of ore.
- Erzählen, v. a. to relate, narrate, tell. [tion, narrative.
- Erzählung, f. narration, relation.
- Erzartig, a. metallic.
- Erzbischof, m. archbishop.
- Erzbisthum, n. archbishopric.
- Erzeigen, v. a. to show.
- Erzen, a. made of metal, brazen.
- Erzengel, m. archangel.
- Erzeugen, v. a. to generate; to beget; to procreate, produce.
- Erzeugniß, n. production, produce.
- Erzeugung, f. generation, procreation; production.
- Erzgang, m. vein of ore, metallic vein.
- Erzgebirge, n. mining districts.
- Erzhaltig, a. containing ore.
- Erzherzog, m. archduke.
- Erzherzogin, f. archduchess.
- Erzherzoglich, a. archducal.
- Erzherzogthum, n. archdukedom.
- Erziehen, v. a. ir. to bring up, to educate.
- Erzieher, m. educator.
- Erziehung, f. education.
- Erziehungsanstalt, f. pedagogical establishment, seminary, boarding-school. [attain.
- Erzielen, v. a. to aim at; to attain.
- Erzittern, v. n. to tremble, shake.
- Erzkatholisch, a. rigidly catholic.
- Erzschelm, m. arrant-knave.
- Erzspieler, m. professed gamester.
- Erzstift, n. archbishopric.
- Erzürnen, v. a. to irritate, make angry; -v. n. to grow angry.
- Erzvater, m. patriarch.
- Erzwingen, v. a. ir. to force, obtain by force; to extort.
- Es, pron. it.
- Esche, f. ash.
- Esel, m. ass. [crib.
- Eselsbrücke, f. ass's bridge.
- Eselshaut, f. ass's skin.
- Eselskopf, m. ass's head; block-head.
- Eselsmilch, f. ass's milk.
- Eselsohr, n. ass's ear; (in einem Buche) dog's ear.
- Eseltreiber, m. ass-driver.
- Eselei, f. doltishness, dullness, stupidity. [stupid.
- Eselhaft, a. ass-like, sluggish.
- Eselin, f. she-ass.
- Eseln, v. n. to drudge; to commit great blunders.
- Essbar, a. eatable.
- Esse, f. forge; chimney.
- Essen, v. a. et n. ir. to eat; zu Mittag-, to dine; zu Abend-, to sup; -n. food; meal, repast; (Gericht) dish.

Essenkehrer, m. chimney-sweeper.
 Essenszeit, f. meal-time, dinner-
 Essenz, f. essence. [time.
 Esser, m. eater. [gluttony.
 Essgier, f. immoderate appetite;
 Essig, m. vinegar.
 Essigbrauer, m. vinegar-brewer.
 Essiggurke, f. small cucumber
 pickled in vinegar.
 Essigsauer, a. acid as vinegar.
 Essigsäure, f. acetic acid.
 Esslust, f. appetite, stomach.
 Esssaal, m. dining-room.
 Esswaare, f. victuals, eatables.
 Esszeit, f. eating-time; dinner-
 time, supper-time.
 Esszimmer, n. dining-room.
 Estrich, n. pavement; ceiling.
 Etabliren, v. a. to establish, to
 set up; (sich) to begin the world.
 Etablissement, n. establishment.
 Etikette, f. etiquette; label.
 Etliche, a. some, several, sundry.
 Etwa, Etwan, adv. perhaps; near-
 ly; somewhere; at any time,
 some-time; about.
 Etwas, pron. somewhat; some-
 thing; some. [you.
 Euer, pron. your, yours; of
 Euerthalben, Eurethalben, Eu-
 retwegen, Euretwillen, adv. on
 your account, for your sake.
 Eule, f. owl, howlet.

Fabel, f. fable.
 Fabeldichter, m. fabulist.
 Fabelei, f. fiction, fabling.
 Fabelhaft, a. fabulous.
 Fabelhaftigkeit, f. fabulosity, fa-
 bulousness.
 Fabeln, v. n. to fable, tell a tale.
 Fabrik, f. fabric; manufactory.
 Fabrikant, m. manufacturer.
 Fabrikat, n. manufacture.
 Fabrikpreis, m. manufacturer's
 charge, factory-price.
 Fach, n. compartment, partition,
 case; (Geschäftskreis) depart-
 ment, province; (eines Bücher-
 bretes) row; (einer Commode)

Eulenspiegel, m. fool, wag.
 Eurig, pron. your, yours.
 Euter, n. udder, dug.
 Evangelisch, a. evangelical.
 Evangelist, m. evangelist.
 Evangelium, n. gospel, evangely.
 Ewig, a. eternal; everlasting,
 perpetual; -adv. ever.
 Ewigkeit, f. eternity, everlasting-
 Ewiglich, adv. eternally. [ness.
 Examen, n. examen, examina-
 tion.
 Examiniren, v. a. to examine.
 Excellenz, f. excellence.
 Exempel, n. example; zum -,
 for example.
 Exemplar, n. pattern, copy.
 Exemplarisch, a. exemplary.
 Exerciren, v. a. to exercise; to
 practise.
 Exercitien, pl. exercises.
 Exercitienmeister, m. master of
 exercises.
 Expectanz, f. survivorship.
 Experiment, n. experiment.
 Experimentiren, v. a. to expe-
 riment.
 Expresse, m. express.
 Extract, m. extract.
 Extraner, m. extern, oppidan.
 Extrapost, f. extrapost.
 Extrazug (Eisenbahn), m. ex-
 press-train, special-train.
 Ey, v. Ei.

F.

drawer; (in einer Wand) pan-
 nel.

Fachwerk, n. pannel-work.
 Fächeln, Fächern, v. a. to fan.
 Fächer, m. fan.
 Facit, n. sum.
 Fackel, f. torch, flambeau, link.
 Fackeln, v. a. to blaze, flash,
 flare; (zaudern) to tarry,
 dawdle.
 Fackelträger, m. link-boy.
 Factisch, a. real, effective.
 Factor, m. factor; overseer.
 Factorei, f. factory; factorship.
 Facultät, f. faculty.
 Faden, m. thread; fathom; fath.

Fadennackt, a. *stark-naked*.
 Fadennudel, f. *vermicelli*.
 Fagott, n. *bassoon*.
 Fähig, a. *capable; able; fit*.
 Fähigkeit, f. *capability; fitness; ability, capacity*.
 Fahl, a. *fallow*. [silver.
 Fahlerz, n. *gray ore containing*
 Fähndrich, m. v. *Fähnrich*.
 Fahne, f. *flag, standard, colours, banner*.
 Fähnchen, n. *small flag; company of soldiers, troop of horsemen*.
 Fahnenjunker, Fahnjunker, m. *standard-bearer, colour-bearer, ensign*.
 Fahnenschmied, Fahnschmied, m. *farrier, black-smith*.
 Fahnenträger, m. *colour-bearer*.
 Fähnrich, m. *ensign*.
 Fähre, f. *ferry, ferry-boat*.
 Fahren, v. n. ir. *to move, get, run, glide, slip; to start, rush; to ride; to go in a carriage or ship, to sail; -v. a. to convey, carry, drive; -lassen, to let go, let slip, give up; to leave, forsake; ein Wort-lassen, to let slip a word; Einem über's Maul-, to give one a smart reply; gut-, to fare well*.
 Fahrgeld, n. *fare, ferriage*.
 Fahrlässig, a. *negligent, careless*.
 Fahrlässigkeit, f. *negligence, carelessness*.
 Fährmann, m. *ferry-man*.
 Fahrt, f. *passage, journey, turn; (zu Schiffen) voyage; (Weg) way, road; (Last) load, cart*.
 Fahrte, f. *track, mark*. [load.
 Fahrwasser, n. *navigable water, track*. [way.
 Fahrweg, m. *driving way, high*.
 Fahrwind, m. *favourable wind*.
 Fahrzeug, n. *vessel, boat, ship, craft*.
 Falb, a. *fallow, pale*.
 Falbe, f. *light red-coloured horse*.
 Falbel, s. *flounce; furbelow*.

Falbeln, v. a. *to flounce, furbelow*. [fallowlike.
 Falbicht, a. *somewhat fallow*.
 Falke, m. *falcon; hawk*.
 Falkenbeize, Falkenjagd, f. *hawking, falconry*.
 Falkenier, m. *falconer*.
 Falkenjäger, Falkenmeister, m. *falconer*.
 Falknerei, f. *falconry*.
 Falkonēt, n. *falconet*.
 Fall, m. *fall, falling; decay, downfall; case, accident; auf alle Fälle, at all events, at all adventures; in dem-, in that case; einen-setzen, to put the case; to suppose; einen-thun, to get a fall*.
 Fallbaum, m. *portcullis*.
 Fallbrücke, f. *trap-bridge; draw-bridge*.
 Fallgatter, n. *portcullis*.
 Fallschirm, m. *parachute*.
 Fallstrick, m. *snare, noose; trap*. [epilepsy.
 Fallsucht, f. *falling sickness*.
 Fallsüchtig, a. *epileptic*.
 Fallthür, f. *trap-door*.
 Falle, f. *trap, pitfall; latch of a door; snare*.
 Fallen, v. n. ir. *to fall, drop, tumble, to sink; to decrease, to decline, to go lower, to subside, to experience a depression; (in die Rede) to interrupt; (in die Sinne) to strike; (in Ohnmacht) to swoon; (zur Last) to be troublesome*.
 Fällē, v. a. *to fell, cut down; to let down; to kill; ein Urtheil-, to pass a sentence, to judge of*.
 Fällig, a. *due, payable*. [lure.
 Falliment, n. *bankruptcy, failure*.
 Falliren, v. n. *to become bankrupt, break, to stop payment*.
 Fallit, m. *bankrupt*.
 Falls, im Falle, adv. *in case*.
 Falsch, a. *false; counterfeit, mock; forged; (vom Gelde) bad, base*. [terate.
 Fälschen, v. a. *to falsify, adulterate*.

- Fälscher, m. falsifier, adulterer.
 Falschheit, f. falsehood, falsity.
 Fälschlich, a. false, deceitful.
 Falte, f. fold, plait; wrinkle, rumple. [plait.
 Fälteln, Falten, v. a. to fold,
 Faltig, a. having folds, folded.
 Falz, m. fold; groove, reigle; notch, croe.
 Falzbein, n. folding-bone, folding-stick.
 Falzbret, n. folding-board.
 Falzeisen, n. shaving knife, shaver.
 Falzen, v. a. to fold; to groove, join; to notch.
 Falzlicht, a. resembling a fold.
 Falzig, a. having folds, folded.
 Familie, f. family.
 Familienbegräbniss, n. family-vault.
 Familienkrankheit, f. family distemper, hereditary disorder.
 Familienkreis, m. domestic circle.
 Familienstolz, m. family pride.
 Familienvermächtniss, n. entail.
 Familienvertrag, m. family compact.
 Fanatiker, m. fanatic.
 Fanatisch, a. fanatical, fanatic.
 Fang, m. catch, capture; draught.
 Fangeisen, n. iron trap, iron spear.
 Fangeball, m. play-ball.
 Fangen, v. a. ir. to catch, take.
 Fänger, m. catcher, taker.
 Fangezahn, m. fang.
 Fant, m. lad, youth.
 Fantasie, f. imagination, fancy.
 Fantasiren, v. n. to have fancies; to be delirious; to play a voluntary.
 Fantast, m. fantastical fellow.
 Fantasterei, f. fantasticalness.
 Fantastisch, a. fantastical, whimsical, freakish.
 Farbe, f. colour, hue, die; printer's ink; (Anstrich) varnish, pretext; (im Kartenspiel) suit.
 Farbenkasten, m. colour-box, ink-block.
 Farbenreiber, m. colour-grinder; (Werkzeug) brayer.
 Farbenstein, m. grinding-stone, (bei Buchdruckern) ink-block.
 Farbenstift, m. coloured crayon.
 Farbhaus, n. dye-house.
 Farbholz, n. log-wood, Campeachy wood.
 Farbekunst, f. art of dyeing.
 Färben, v. a. to colour, dye.
 Färber, m. dyer.
 Färberknecht, m. dyer's servant.
 Färberkraut, n. alcanet; dyer's.
 Färberröthe, f. madder. [weed.
 Färberei, f. dye-house; dyeing; dyer's trade.
 Farbig, a. coloured. [sugar.
 Farin, m. coarse sugar, powder.
 Farnkraut, n. fern.
 Farre, m. young bull, bullock.
 Färse, f. young cow, heifer.
 Fasan, m. pheasant.
 Fasanengarten, m. Fasanengehäge, n. pheasant-walk.
 Fasanerie, f. pheasantry; art of keeping pheasants.
 Faschine, f. fascine.
 Fasching, m. carnival.
 Fasele, f. kidney-bean.
 Faselei, f. giddiness, fickleness.
 Faselhaft, Faselig, a. giddy, fickle.
 Faselhans, m. trisler, silly fellow, fop.
 Faseln, v. n. to trifle, fool, toy, to be delirious; to talk foolishly; to bring forth young ones, to breed; - v. a. to draw out the threads, feaze, unthread.
 Fasen, m. thread; fiber, filament; - v. a. et r. to fuzze, feaze, unravel. [stark-naked.
 Fasennackt, a. entirely naked.
 Faser, f. fibre.
 Fasericht, a. thread-like, fibrous.
 Faserig, a. filamentous, fibrous; fuzzing, feazing.
 Fass, n. barrel, but, vat, tub, cask.
 Fässchen, n. firkin. [vessel.
 Fassbinder, m. cooper.
 Fassbohrer, m. piercer.
 Fassdaubenholz, n. staff-wood.
 Fassen, v. a. to take, to seize, to hold, to lay hold of.

Fassen (sich), v. r. to recollect one's self, to recover.
 Fasslich, a. conceivable, intelligible, comprehensible.
 Fassung (Gleichmuth), f. countenance, determination, resolution.
 Fassung (der Steine), f. setting, enchasing.
 Fassungskraft, f. capacity, comprehension.
 Fast, adv. almost, near.
 Fasten, v. n. to fast.
 Fasten, f. lent, shrove-tide.
 Fastenspeise, f. lent-provision, meager diet.
 Fastnacht, f. shrove-tide, shrove-tuesday; carnival, carnival.
 Fasttag, m. fasting day, day of abstinence.
 Faul, adv. putrid, putrified, rotten; idle, lazy.
 Faulbaum, m. alder.
 Faulbett, n. couch-bed, lazy-bed.
 Fäulniss, f. putridity, rottenness, putrefaction.
 Faulen, v. n. to rot, to putrify.
 Faulenzen, v. n. to be lazy, to do nothing, to lounge.
 Faulenzer, m. sluggard, lounge, idler.
 Faulieber, n. putrid fever.
 Faulheit, f. idleness, laziness, indolence.
 Faulthier, n. sloth, a.
 Faust, f. fist, hand, wrist.
 Fausthandschuh, m. mitten.
 Faustkampf, m. boxing. [law.
 Faustrecht, n. club-law, sword-
 Faustusschlag, Fauststreich, m. fist-cuff, buffet.
 Februar, m. February.
 Fechtboden, m. fencing-room (-school, -hall).
 Fechten, v. n. to fight, to fence, to tilt. [glove.
 Fechthandschuh, m. fencing-
 Fechtkunst, f. art of fencing.
 Fechtmeister, m. fencing-master.
 Fechtschule, f. fencing-school, fencing-hall.
 Fechtstunde, f. fencing-lesson.

Feder, f. feather, plume; pen, spring.
 Federball, m. shuttle-cock.
 Federbett, n. feather-bed.
 Federbusch, m. tuft, crest; plume, plumage.
 Federhart, a. elastic, elastical.
 Federharz, n. elastic gum, indian rubber.
 Federig, a. feathery.
 Federkiel, m. quill.
 Federkraft, f. elasticity.
 Federleicht, a. light as a feather.
 Federmesser, n. pen-knife.
 Federn, v. n. to lose; (shed) feathers, to mew. [pink.
 Federnelke, f. fringed pink, China-
 Federschmücker, m. feather-
 Federspüle, f. quill. [dresser.
 Federvieh, n. poultry.
 Federwildpret, n. small game, wild fowls.
 Federzeichnung, f. draught made with a pen.
 Federzug, m. stroke of a pen.
 Fee, f. fairy.
 Feenmärchen, n. fairy-tale.
 Fegen, v. a. to sweep, to cleanse, to clean, to purify.
 Fegfeuer, n. purgatory.
 Fehde, f. quarrel, feud, hostility, private warfare.
 Fehdebrief, m. challenge, cartel.
 Fehe, f. Siberian squirrel.
 Fehe, Fehwamme, f. bellies of Siberian squirrels.
 Fehl, adv. in vain, needlessly.
 Fehlbar, a. fallible, subject to fault. [quest, repulse.
 Fehlbitte, f. useless (vain) re-
 Fehlen, v. n. to fail; to want.
 Fehler, m. fault.
 Fehlerfrei, a. faultness.
 Fehlerhaft, a. faulty.
 Fehlgeburt, f. abortion, miscarriage.
 Fehlgehen, v. n. to miss the way.
 Fehlgreifen, v. n. to mistake.
 Fehlgriff, m. mistake. [card.
 Fehlkarte, f. Fehlblatt, n. false
 Fehlschiessen, v. n. to shoot amiss, to miss the mark.

- Fehlschlagen, v. n. to miss one's blow; to fail, to be disappointed.
- Fehltréten, v. n. to miss a step, to make a false step.
- Fehltritt, m. false step; fault.
- Feier, f. rest, cessation of work; feast, solemnity, celebration of a holiday.
- Feierabend, n. cessation of work.
- Feierlich, a. festive, solemn.
- Feierlichkeit, f. solemnity.
- Feiern, v. n. to rest, to repose.
- Feiern, v. a. to solemnize, to celebrate.
- Feiertag, m. holiday, festival.
- Feige, adj. cowardly.
- Feige, f. fig.
- Feigenbaum, m. fig-tree.
- Feigenblatt, n. fig-leaf.
- Feigheit, f. cowardice.
- Feigherzig, a. faint-hearted.
- Feigwarze, f. condyloma.
- Feil, a. venal, vendible, to be sold. [for sale.
- Feilbieten, v. a. to offer or expose
- Feile, f. file.
- Feilen, v. a. to file. [cutter.
- Feilenhauer, m. file-maker, file-
- Feilicht, n. Feilspäne, m. pl. file-dust, filings.
- Feilschen (um Etwas), v. n. to haggle, to higgie.
- Fein, a. fine, thin; delicate, soft; beautiful, elegant; cunning, subtle. [versary.
- Feind, m. enemy, fiend, foe, ad-
- Feind, Einem . . sein, v. n. to hate one.
- Feindlich, a. inimical, hostile.
- Feindschaft, f. enmity, hostility.
- Feindselig, a. hostile.
- Feinheit, f. fineness, subtleness, delicacy, niceness.
- Feist, a. fat, jolly.
- Felbel, m. velvet.
- Feld, n. field, plain.
- Feld, Fach, n. pane, square.
- Feldapotheke, f. field-dispensary.
- Feldbau, m. agriculture, tillage,
- ing-bd- husbandry. [ing-bed, field-bed,
- impairedbett, n. campaign-bed, fold-
- Feldbinde, f. sash, scarf.
- Feldblume, f. field-flower, wild flower.
- Feldflasche, f. canteen, flask.
- Feldfrüchte, f. pl. fruits of the field.
- Feldgeräth, n. implements of agriculture.
- Feldgeschrei, n. signal, pass-word, watch-word.
- Feldherr, m. commander-in-chief; captain.
- Feldhuhn, n. partridge.
- Feldjäger, m. gamekeeper for the small game; army-messenger.
- Feldkümmel, m. carway, caraway.
- Feldlager, n. camp.
- Feldlerche, f. field-lark.
- Feldmarschall, m. field-marshal, marshal-general.
- Feldmaus, f. field-mouse.
- Feldmessen, n. surveying (of land). [regiment.
- Feldprediger, m. chaplain to a
- Feldrose, f. wild rose.
- Feldrübe, f. turnip.
- Feldscherer, m. army-surgeon.
- Feldschlange, f. culverin.
- Feldschmiede, f. forge belonging to a regiment.
- Feldstück, n. field-piece.
- Feldstuhl, n. folding-chair.
- Feldwache, f. grand guard, out-post, advance-post.
- Feldwebel, m. sergeant.
- Feldweg, m. field-way, field-path.
- Feldzeichen, n. military sign (emblem), sash, cockade.
- Feldzeugmeister, m. master of the ordnance, general of the artillery. [tion.
- Feldzug, m. campaign, expedi-
- Felge, f. jaunt, fellowe.
- Fell, n. skin, fur, hide, coat; - auf dem Auge, web in the eye, tunicle, film.
- Felleisen, n. wallet, portmanteau, cloakbag, mail.
- Fels, Felsen, m. rock, cliff.
- Felsicht, a. rocky, rock-like.
- Felsig, a. full of rocks, rocky.
- Felsstein, m. quarry stone, fragment of a rock.

Fenchel, m. *fennel*.

Fenster, m. *window*.

Fensterbeschläge, f. *casement of a window*. [blinds.

Fenstergitter, n. *lattice, venetian*

Fensterglas, n. *window-glass*.

Fensterkreuz, n. *crossbar*.

Fensterladen, m. (*window*) *shutter*. [window-post.

Fensterpfosten, Fensterstock, m.

Fensterrahmen, m. *window-frame*.

Fensterscheibe, f. *glass-pane*.

Ferien, pl. *vacation-time, vacancies, holidays*.

Ferkel, n. *pig, farrow*.

Ferkeln, v. n. *to farrow, to pig*.

Fern, a. et adv. *far, remote, distant*.

Fernambuk, m. *fernambuck-wood, log-wood, brasil-wood*.

Ferne, f. *distance, remoteness*.

Ferner, a. et adv. *farther; further*. [for the future.

Fernerhin, adv. *henceforward*,

Fernglas, n. *perspective-glass, telescope*.

Fernrohr, n. *telescope*.

Ferse, f. *heel, ankle*. [pared.

Fertig, a. *ready, finished, pre-*

Fertig (geschickt), a. *skilled*.

Fertigen, v. a. *to make, to make ready, to finish*.

Fertigkeit, f. *readiness, promptness, dexterity*. [iron.

Fessel, f. *fetter, band, chain*,

Fesseln, v. a. *to fetter, to shackle; to enchain*.

Fest, n. *feast, festival*.

Fest, a. *firm, fast, strong, solid; steadfast, stout*.

Festabend, m. *eve of a feast*.

Feste, f. *strong-hold, castle*.

Festgesang, m. *hymn*.

Festhalten, v. a. *to keep fast hold of*. [solidity.

Festigkeit, f. *firmness, strength*,

Festkleid, n. *festival habit, holiday garment*.

Festlich, a. *festive, solemn, pompous*.

Festlichkeit, f. *solemnity*.

Festmachen, v. a. *to make fast, to fasten*.

Festsetzen, v. a. *to fix, to appoint; to arrest, to imprison*.

Festtag, m. *holiday, festival*.

Festung, f. *fort, fortress, fortified place*.

Festungsbau, m. *fortification*.

Festungswerke, n. pl. *fortifications*.

Fett, a. *fat, greasy*.

Fett, n. *fat, grease*.

Fettdarm, m. *fat-gut*. [grease.

Fettflecken, m. *spot or stain of*

Fettlicht, a. *greasy, fat*.

Fettig, a. *greasy, soiled with grease*. [ity.

Fettigkeit, f. *greasiness; unctuos-*

Fettwaare, f. *chandlery*. [rag.

Fetzen, m. *piece, slice, tatter*,

Feucht, a. *moist, humid, wet, damp*.

Feuchtigkeit, f. *moisture, humidity, wetness, humour*.

Feuer, n. *fire, conflagration; heat, glow*. [liancy.

Feuer (eines Steines), n. *bril-*

Feueranbeter, m. *worshipper of the fire*.

Feuerbecken, n. *fire-pan, coal-pan, chafing-dish*.

Feuerbock, m. *fire-dog, andiron*,

Feuerbrand, m. *brand, fire-brand*.

Feuereimer, m. *fire-bucket*.

Feueresse, f. *forge, chimney*.

Feuerfarben (-farbig), a. *fire-coloured*.

Feuerfest, a. *fire-proof*.

Feuergewehr, n. *fire-arm*.

Feuerhaken, m. *fire-hook*.

Feuerherd, m. *hearth, fire-place, fire-side*. [foot-stove.

Feuerkieke, f. Feuerstübchen, n.

Feuerkrücke, f. *coal-rake, rake*.

Feuerlärm, m. *cry of fire, scare-fire, alarm*.

Feuermaal, n. *mark of fire; mole*.

Feuern, v. a. *to fire, to make fire, to burn; to discharge*.

Feuern, v. n. *to glow, to burn like fire*. [ordeal.

Feuerprobe, f. *fire-trial*

- Feuerrad, n. *fire-wheel*.
 Feuerroth, a. *fiery red*. [tion.
 Feuersbrunst, f. *fire, conflagra-*
 Feuerschirm, m. *fire-screen*.
 Feuerschwamm, m. *tinder*.
 Feuersgefahr, f. *danger of fire*.
 Feuerspeiend, a. *spitting fire, fire-breathing*.
 Feuerspeiende Berg, m. *vulcano*.
 Feuerspritze, f. *fire-engine*.
 Feuerstahl, m. *fire-steel*.
 Feuerstein, m. *flint, flint-stone*.
 Feuerung, f. *firing, fuel; heating*.
 Feuerwächter, m. *Feuerwache, f. watchman, fire-man*.
 Feuerwerk, n. *fire-work*.
 Feuerwerker, m. *fire-worker, artillery-man*.
 Feuerzange, f. *fire-tongs*.
 Feuerzeichen, n. *fire-sign*.
 Feuerzeug, n. *tinder-box*.
 Feurig, a. *fiery*.
 Fibel, f. *horn-book, primer*.
 Fiber, f. *fibre*. [pine-tree, fir.
 Fichte, f. *Fichtenbaum, m. pine*.
 Fichtenapfel, m. - nuss, f. - zapfen, m. *pine-apple, pine-nut*.
 Fichtenholz, n. *pine-wood*.
 Fichtenwald, m. *pine-forest*.
 Fidibus, m. *kindler, lighter, match*.
 Fieber, n. *fever, ague*. [ish.
 Fieberhaft, Fieberisch, a. *fever-*
 Fieberhitze, f. *febrile heat*.
 Fiebermittel, n. *febrifuge*.
 Fiebersrinde, f. *peruvian rind*.
 Fieberschauer, m. *shivering*.
 Fiedel, f. *fiddle*. [ague-fit.
 Fiedelbogen, m. *fiddle-stick (bow)*.
 Fiedeln, v. n. *to fiddle, to play upon the fiddle*.
 Fiedern, v. a. *to feather*.
 Fiedler, m. *fiddler*.
 Figur, f. *figure, form, fashion*.
 Figürlich, a. *figurative, tropi-*
 Filtriren, v. a. *to filter*. [cal.
 Filtrirsack, m. *filtering-bag*.
 Filz, m. *felt*.
 Filz (Geizhals), m. *pinch-penny, sordid miser*.
 Filzhut, m. *felt-hat*.
 Filzig, a. *penurious, niggard-*
 se ly, *sordid*.
- Filzlaus, f. *crab-louse*.
 Filzschuhe, m. pl. *shoes of felt, felt-slippers*.
 Finanzen, pl. *finances*.
 Finanzminister, m. *minister of the finances*. [tal.
 Findelhaus, n. *foundling hospi-*
 Findelkind, n. *foundling*.
 Finden, v. a. *to find, to meet with, to discover*.
 Findling, m. *foundling*.
 Finger, m. *finger*.
 Fingerhut, m. *thimble*.
 Fingerling, m. *thumb-stall*.
 Fingern, v. n. *to finger, to touch with the finger*.
 Fingernagel, m. *nail*.
 Fingerring, m. *finger-ring*.
 Fingerspitze, Fingerkoppe, f. *fin-*
 ger's end. [tylogy.
 Fingersprache, f. *chirology, dac-*
 Fingerzeig, m. *advice, hint*.
 Finke, m. *finch*.
 Finne, f. *pimple*.
 Finnig, a. *full of pimples*.
 Finster, a. *tenebrous, gloomy, dark*. [ty.
 Finsterniss, f. *darkness, obscuri-*
 Finte, f. *feint, trick*.
 Fipps, m. *fillip*.
 Firma, f. *firm*.
 Firmament, n. *firmament, sky*.
 Firmeln, v. a. *to firm, to confirm*.
 Firniss, m. *varnish*.
 Firnissen, v. a. *to varnish*.
 Firste, f. *ridge, top, summit*.
 Firstziegel, m. *ridge-tile*.
 Fisch, m. *fish*.
 Fischangel, f. *fishing-hook*.
 Fischband, n. Fische, f. *hinge-*
 hook. [cauf.
 Fischbehälter, Fischhälter, m.
 Fischbein, n. *whale-bone*.
 Fischblase, f. *fish-bladder, swim-*
 ming-bladder.
 Fischbrut, f. *fry, young fishes*.
 Fischen, v. a. *to fish*.
 Fischer, m. *fisherman, fisher*.
 Fischerei, f. *fishery*. [ing-net.
 Fischergarn, Fischernetz, n. *fish-*
 Fischerstechen, n. *mock-sea-fight by fishermen*.

Fischfang, m. *fishing*.
 Fischgeier, m. *fish-vulture*.
 Fischgräte, f. *fish-bone*.
 Fischhamen, m. *sweep-net, pur-
senet*.
 Fischhändler, m. *fish-monger*.
 Fischkessel, m. *fish-kettle, fish-
pan*.
 Fischköder, m. *bait for fishes*.
 Fischmarkt, m. *fish-market*.
 Fischmilch, f. *milt*.
 Fischotter, f. *fish-otter*.
 Fischreich, a. *rich (full) of
fishes, fishy*.
 Fischreiher, m. *fish-hern or heron*.
 Fischreuse, f. *bow-net, lurch,
weel*. [pond.
 Fischteich, Fischweiher, m. *fish-
Fischthran, m. fish-oil, train-oil*.
 Fischzug, m. *cast of the net,
draught of fishes*.
 Fiscus, m. *fisc, exchequer*.
 Fist, m. *foist, fizzle*.
 Fistel, f. *Astula; salsetto*.
 Fitscheln, v. a. *to rub*.
 Fittich, m. *wing*.
 Fitzen, v. a. *to sew wrong; to
fold, to wrinkle, to knit, to
entangle*.
 Fix, a. *quick, prompt, ready*.
 Fixstern, m. *fixed star*.
 Flach, a. *even, plain, flat, level*.
 Fläche, f. *flat, flatness, plain*.
 Flächeninhalt, m. *area*. [sure.
 Flächenmass, n. *square-meas-
Flachs, m. flax*.
 Flachsbreche, f. *flax-brake*.
 Flachsdarre, f. *kiln to roast flax*.
 Flachsen, a. *flaxen*.
 Flachshaar, n. *flaxen hair, flax-
coloured hair*.
 Flachziegel, m. *flat tile*.
 Flackern, v. n. *to flare, to flash*.
 Fladen, m. *flawn*.
 Flagge, f. *flag, standard, banner*.
 Flaggenschiff, n. *flag-ship*.
 Flämmchen, n. *little flame*.
 Flamme, f. *flame*. [flames.
 Flammen, v. n. *to flame, to cast*.
 Flanell, m. *flannel*. [the sides.
 Flanke, f. Flanken, f. pl. *flank*.
 Fläschchen, n. *vial, little flask*.

Flasche, f. *bottle, flask*.
 Flaschenzug, m. *pulley*.
 Flaschinett, n. *flageolet*.
 Flatterhaft, Flatterig, a. *flirting
unsteady, inconstant*.
 Flatterhaftigkeit, f. *unsteadiness,
flightiness, inconstancy*.
 Flattern, v. n. *to fly about, to
flirt, to flutter*. [soft feather
 Flaum, m. Flaumfeder, f. *down*.
 Flechse, f. *tendon, sinew*.
 Flechte, f. *tress, braid, plait;
dry scab*. [to plait.
 Flechten, v. a. *to twist, to braid*.
 Flechtweide, f. *osier, water-wil-
low*. [hurdle-work.
 Flechtwerk, n. *twisted work*.
 Fleck, m. *spot; piece, tatter;
binding*. [town; spot, stain.
 Flecken, m. *borough, market*.
 Flecken, v. n. *to soil easily*.
 Fleckfieber, n. *scarlet fever; pe-
techial fever*.
 Fleckig, a. *spotted, stained,
speckled*.
 Fledermaus, f. *bat*.
 Flederwisch, m. *goose-wing,
feather-broom*.
 Flegel, m. *flail; churl, clown*.
 Flehen, v. n. *to implore, to sup-
plicate, to entreat*.
 Fleisch, n. *flesh, meat, pulp*.
 Fleischbank, f. Fleischbänke, f. pl. *butcher's stall, shambles*.
 Fleischbrühe, f. *broth*. [cher.
 Fleischer, Fleischhauer, m. *but-
Fleischfarbe, f. flesh-colour, car-
nation-colour*. [ed.
 Fleischfarben, a. *flesh-colour-*
 Fleischicht, a. *fleshy, pulposus*.
 Fleischig, a. *fleshy, full of flesh*.
 Fleischlich, a. *carnal*.
 Fleischspeise, f. *meat*.
 Fleischtag, m. *flesh-day*.
 Fleiss, m. *diligence, assiduity,
application*.
 Fleissig, a. *diligent, assiduous*.
 Fletschen (die Zähne), v. a. *to
grin, to show the teeth*.
 Flicken, v. a. *to patch, to botch,
to piece*. [work.
 Flickwerk, n. *patchery, patchwork*.

Flickwort, n. *botch*, *expletive word*.
 Flieder, m. (*dwarf-*) *elder*, *elder*.
 Fliege, f. *fly*; die Spanische Fliege, *cantharide*, *spanish*.
 Fliegen, v. n. *to fly*. [*fly*.]
 Fliegenklatsche, f. *fly-flap*.
 Fliegenwedel, m. *fly-flap*, *fly*.
 Fliehen, v. n. *to flee*. [*chase*.]
 Fliese, f. *flake*, *floor-stone*.
 Fliess (das goldene), n. *golden fleece*.
 Fliessen, v. n. *to flow*, *to run*.
 Flimmern, v. n. *to glisten*, *to glitter*, *to glimmer*. [*agile*.]
 Flink, a. *quick*, *alert*, *smart*.
 Flinte, f. *gun*, *fusil*.
 Flintenkugel, f. *musket-ball*.
 Flintenlauf, m. *gun-barrel*.
 Flintenschaft, m. *gun-stock*.
 Flintenschloss, n. *gun-lock*.
 Flintenschuss, m. *musket-shot*.
 Flintenstein, m. *flint*. [*er*.]
 Flisperm, flistern, v. a. *to whisper*.
 Flitter, f. Flitterchen, n. *spangle*, *purl*.
 Flittergold, n. *tinsel*, *leaf-brass*.
 Flitterkram, m. *gewgaw*.
 Flitterstaat, m. *gewgaw*, *flippery*, *showy dress*. [*ey-moon*.]
 Flitterwoche, f. *honey-week*, *hon-*.
 Flocke, f. Flocken, m. *lock*, *flock*.
 Floh, m. *flea*. [*flake*.]
 Flöhen, v. a. *to flea*. [*ing state*.]
 Flor, m. *blooming-time*, *flourish*.
 Flor, m. *crape*, *gauze*.
 Floret, n. *foil*, *rapier*.
 Floriren, v. n. *to flourish*.
 Floss, n. Flösse, f. *float*, *raft*.
 Flößen, v. a. *to float*.
 Flossfeder, Flosse, f. *fin*.
 Flossholz, n. *float-wood*, *float-*.
 Flöte, f. *flute*. [*age*.]
 Flott, adv. *afloat*.
 Flotte, f. *fleet*.
 Flötz, n. *stratum*.
 Fluch, m. *curse*, *blasphemy*, *execration*, *malediction*.
 Fluchen, v. n. *to curse*.
 Flucht, f. *flight*.
 Flüchten, v. n. et r. *to fly*, *to run away*, *to escape*.

Flüchtig, a. *fugitive*.
 Flüchtig (eilig), a. *hasty*, *cursor*, *transitory*.
 Flüchtling, m. *fugitive*, *refugee*.
 Flück, flügge, a. *fledged*.
 Flug, m. *flight*; *flock*, *swarm*.
 Flügel, m. *wing*. [*covey*, *brood*.]
 Flügelmann, m. *file-leader*.
 Flugsand, m. *quick-sand*.
 Flugschrift, f. *pamphlet*.
 Flur, f. *field*, *plain*; *territory*, *district*; *hall*, *floor*.
 Flurschütze, m. *field-guard*.
 Fluss, m. *river*; *rheumatism*.
 Flüssig, a. *fluid*, *liquid*.
 Flüssigkeit, f. *fluidity*, *liquidity*, *liquor*.
 Flussspath, m. *spar fluor*.
 Fluth, f. *flood*, *high water*.
 Fluthbett, n. *channel of a river*.
 Fluthzeit, f. *tide*, *high water*.
 Focke, f. Focksegel, n. *fore-sail*.
 Fockmast, m. *fore-mast*.
 Fohlen, v. n. *to foal*, *to foal*.
 Folge, f. *consequence*; *succession*, *result*.
 Folgen, v. n. *to follow*, *to succeed*; *to obey*. [*to conclude*.]
 Folgern, v. a. *to argue*, *to infer*.
 Folgerung, f. *deduction*, *conclusion*, *induction*. [*turity*.]
 Folgezeit, f. *time to come*, *future*.
 Folglich, adv. *consequently*, *of course*. [*good natured*.]
 Folgsam, a. *obedient*, *docile*.
 Foliant, m. *book in folio*.
 Folie, f. *tin-plate*; *foil*.
 Folter, f. *rack*, *torture*.
 Foltern, v. a. *to stretch on the rack*, *to rack*.
 Fontanell, n. *fontanel*, *cautere*.
 Foppen, v. a. *to fop*, *to banter*, *to rally*.
 Förderlich, a. *forwarding*, *promoting*, *useful*, *profitable*, *advantageous*.
 Fordern, v. a. *to demand*, *to ask*, *to exact*, *to pretend*; *to summon*. [*challenge*.]
 Fordern (im Duell), v. a. *to challenge*.
 Fördern, v. a. *to further*, *to dispatch*, *to promote*.

Forderung, f. demand, claim.
 Forelle, f. trout.
 Form, f. form, shape, fashion; mould [formalities.
 Formalien, pl. Formalität, f. form,
 Format, n. size.
 Formel, f. formule.
 Formen, v. a. to form, to model, to figure; to mould.
 Förmlich, adj. formal.
 Förmlichkeit, f. formality. [ry.
 Formular, n. formule, formula-
 Forschen (nach Etwas), v. n. to seek after, to search into, to inquire (after or into), to sound.
 Forschung, f. investigation.
 Forst, m. forest, wood.
 Förster, m. forester, wood-keeper, verderer.
 Forsthaus, n. forester's house.
 Forstmeister, m. master (inspector) of the forest. [forests.
 Forstwesen, n. management of
 Fort, n. fort, fortlet.
 Fort, adv. gone, departed; lost; further, yet further.
 Fort! interj. away! out of the way! be gone!
 Fortan, adv. from that time, henceforth, for the future.
 Fortbringen, v. a. to transport, to carry away, to bring off; to bring up. [ration.
 Fortdauer, f. continuation, du-
 Fortdauern, v. n. to continue, to last.
 Fortfahren, v. n. to depart, to drive off; to continue.
 Fortfahren, v. a. to carry away.
 Fortfliegen, v. n. to fly away.
 Fortführen, v. a. to carry away, to lead away. [gress.
 Fortgang, m. continuance, pro-
 Fortgehen, v. n. to go away, to depart, to retire, to withdraw.
 Fortgehen (dauern), v. n. to continue. [to assist in escaping.
 Forthelfen, v. n. to help forward,
 Fortjagen, v. a. to chase away.
 Fortkommen (gedeihen), v. n. to thrive, to succeed.

Fortkommen, n. progress; liveli-
 hood.
 Fortlaufen, v. n. to run away.
 Fortmachen (sich), v. refl. to make away, to fly.
 Fortpflanzen, v. a. to transplant, to propagate. [depart.
 Fortreisen (abreisen), v. n. to
 Fortrücken, v. a. et n. to move forward.
 Fortschaffen, v. a. to carry away to convey, to remove. [(off).
 Fortschicken, v. a. to send away
 Fortschleichen, v. n. to slink, to steal away. [train away.
 Fortschleppen, v. a. to drag, to
 Fortschreiten, v. n. to go on, to advance, to proceed.
 Fortschritt, m. progress.
 Fortsetzen, v. a. to continue, to pursue, to carry on.
 Fortsetzung, f. continuation, continuance, pursuit. [away.
 Forttragen, v. a. to bear or carry
 Forttreiben, v. a. to drive away.
 Fortwähren, v. n. to last, to continue. [ing.
 Fortwährend, adj. continual, last-
 Fossil, n. fossil.
 Fracht, f. freight, load; - eines Schiffes, cargo. [age.
 Fracht, f. (Fuhrlohn) freight-
 Frachtbrief, m. bill of lading; - zur See, charter-party.
 Frachtwagen, m. waggon.
 Frack, m. frock.
 Frage, f. question, demand, query.
 Fragen, v. a. to ask, to interrogate, to inquire, to demand, to question.
 Frageweise, adv. by questions and answers; interrogatively.
 Fragezeichen, n. sign of inter-
 Franco, adv. postpaid. [rogation.
 Frank und frei, adj. et adv. frank and free; frankly. [wine.
 Frankenwein, m. Franconian
 Frankiren, v. a. to frank, to send postpaid.
 Franse, f. fringe. [brandy.
 Franzbranntwein, m. french
 Franzbrod, m. french bread.

Franzobst, n. fruit of dwarf-
 Franzos, m. Frenchman. [trees.
 Franzosenholz, n. guaiacum,
 pox-wood.
 Französisch, adj. french.
 Franzwein, m. french wine; ro-
 ther -, claret.
 Fratze, f. grimace.
 Frau, f. woman, wife; mistress;
 lady, gentlewoman, madam.
 Frauenhaar (Pflanze), n. maiden-
 hair.
 Frauenhemd, n. shift, chemise.
 Frauenkleid, n. clothing for wo-
 men.
 Frauenkloster, n. nunnery.
 Frauenschneider, m. women's
 tailor, mantua-maker. [les.
 Frauensleute, pl. women, fema-
 Frauenzimmer, n. Frauensper-
 son, f. woman; pl. women.
 Fräulein, n. lady, miss.
 Frech, adj. insolent, impudent,
 shameless.
 Frechheit, f. boldness, shameless-
 ness, insolency, impudency.
 Fregatte, f. frigate. [licentious.
 Frei, adj. free, frank; exempt;
 Freibeuter, m. freebooter, pirate.
 Freibillet, n. free-ticket.
 Freibrief, m. letter of liberty; li-
 cense, privilege.
 Freidenker, m. free-thinker.
 Freien (ein Mädchen), v. n. et a.
 to woo, to make love to; to
 marry. [suitor, lover.
 Freier, Freierrsmann, m. wooer,
 Freifrau, f. baroness.
 Freigebig, adj. liberal, bountiful,
 generous.
 Freigeist, m. free-thinker.
 Freigelassene, m. emancipated,
 freed man.
 Freihafen, m. free-port.
 Freihalten, v. a. to pay for an-
 other, to defray.
 Freiheit, f. liberty, freedom.
 Freiherr, m. baron, baronet.
 Freiherrlich, adj. belonging to a
 baron.
 Freilassen, v. a. to release, to
 at liberty, to emancipate.

Freilehn, n. frank-fee, fee-simple.
 Freilich, adv. yes, certainly, in-
 deed, doubtless, to be sure.
 Freimachen, v. a. to deliver, to
 redeem.
 Freimaurer, m. free-mason.
 Freimüthig, adj. frank, open, in-
 genuous, sincere.
 Freimüthigkeit, f. frankness.
 openness, ingenuity.
 Freischule, f. free-school, chari-
 ty-school.
 Freischütz, m. free-archer.
 Freisprechen, v. a. to absolve,
 to discharge.
 Freistaat, m. republic, free-state
 commonwealth.
 Freistadt, f. free city, free town.
 Freistätte, f. refuge, asylum.
 Freistehen, v. n. to stand lonely
 (insulated); to be permitted,
 to be left to one's will.
 Freistellen (Einem Etwas), v. a.
 to leave to one's disposition
 (pleasure).
 Freistunde, f. leisure-hour.
 Freitag, m. friday; der stille -,
 good-friday. [board.
 Freitisch, m. free table, free
 Freitreppe, f. perron.
 Freiwerber, m. deputy-suitor,
 matrimonial agent. [taneous.
 Freiwillig, adj. voluntary, spon-
 Fremd, adj. strange, foreign,
 outlandish, exotic.
 Fremdartig, adj. heterogeneous,
 of another kind. [country.
 Fremde, f. strange or foreign
 Fremde, m. stranger, alien, fo-
 reigner; visitor, guest.
 Fremdling, m. stranger, foreign-
 er, passenger.
 Fresco, n. Frescomalerei, f. fresco,
 painting in fresco.
 Fressen, v. a. to eat, to devour,
 to consume.
 Fresser, m. glutton.
 Fressfieber, n. bulimy, canine
 appetite.
 Frett, Frettchen, n. ferret.
 Freude, f. joy, joyfulness, mirth,
 gladness, merriment.

Freudenfeuer, n. bonfire.
 Freudenmädchen, n. lady of pleasure, prostitute.
 Freudig, adj. glad, joyful, cheerful, merry.
 Freuen (sich, über Etwas), v. refl. to rejoice at, to be merry, to have joy.
 Freund, m. friend; ally.
 Freundin, f. (female) friend.
 Freundlich, adj. kind, friendly, gracious, affable.
 Freundschaft, f. friendship; relation, consanguinity. [kind.
 Freundschaftlich, adj. friendly.
 Frevel, m. Frevelthat, f. misdeed, malice, offence, transgression.
 Frevelhaft, Freventlich, adj. insolent, wicked, malicious, mischievous.
 Freveln, v. n. to commit a wicked act, to transgress the law, to offend.
 Fricassee, n. fricassee, fricassy.
 Fricassiren, v. a. to mince, to fry.
 Friede, Frieden, m. peace.
 Friedensbruch, m. breach (violation) of the peace.
 Friedensrichter, m. justice of peace.
 Friedensschluss, m. conclusion, treaty of peace.
 Friedensstifter, m. peace-maker, pacificator, mediator.
 Friedensstörer, m. perturbator of the peace, peace-breaker; trouble-feast. [peace.
 Friedenstractat, m. treaty of
 Friedfertig, Friedlich, Friedliebend, adj. peaceable.
 Frieren, v. n. to freeze, to chill, to feel cold; to congeal.
 Fries, m. freeze, frize, rateen.
 Friesel, m. et n. purples, pimples.
 Frisch, adj. fresh; new, recent.
 Frische, f. freshness, coolness.
 Frischen (Eisen), v. a. to refine.
 Frischherd, m. finery.
 Frischling, m. shoat.
 Friseur, m. hair-dresser.
 Frisiren, v. a. to curl, to dress hair.

Frist, f. space of time, term; delay, respite.
 Fristen, v. a. to prolong, to prorogate.
 Frisur, f. curl, curling, dressing.
 Froh, Fröhlich, adj. glad, rejoiced, joyful, merry.
 Frohlocken, v. n. to exult, to jubilate, to triumph. [geant.
 Frohn, m. beadle, tip-staff, ser-
 Frohnbauer, m. soccager, soc-
 man.
 Frohne, f. Frohndienst, m. soc-
 cage, average, compelled ser-
 vice.
 Fröhnen, v. n. to do soccage-
 service, to do drudging day's
 works. [dulge in.
 Fröhnen (dem Laster), v. n. to in-
 Frohnfeste, f. public jail, prison.
 Frohngut, n. soccage-tenure.
 Frohnleichnamfest, n. Corpus-
 Christi-day. [mour.
 Frohsinn, m. gaiety, good hu-
 Fromm, adj. pious, devout, re-
 ligious.
 Frömmelei, f. hypocrisy, bigotry.
 Frommen, v. n. to boot, to be
 of use. [ness.
 Frömmigkeit, f. piety, devout-
 Frömmeler, Frömmeling, m. hypo-
 crite, bigot.
 Fronte, f. front, fore-part.
 Frosch, m. frog.
 Froschlaich, m. spawn of frogs
 Frost, m. frost, chillness, cold.
 Frostbeule, f. chilblain.
 Frösteln, v. imp. to shiver a little.
 Frostig, adj. frosty, cold, chilly.
 Frucht, f. fruit.
 Fruchtbar, adj. fruitful, fertile,
 productive. [tility.
 Fruchtbarkeit, f. fruitfulness, fer-
 Fruchtbaum, m. fruit-tree.
 Fruchtbringend, Fruchttragend,
 adj. frugiferous, fructiferous.
 Fruchten, v. n. to produce fruit,
 to profit, to be useful.
 Fruchthandel, m. corn-trade,
 fruit-trade.
 Fruchtkorb, m. fruit-basket.
 Fruchtlos, adj. fruitless, useless.

- Fruchtstück, n. *picture of fruits*,
 Fruchtvolle, f. *down*. [*fruit-piece*.
 Fruchtzins, m. Fruchtgölte, f. *duty*
or rent paid in corn.
 Früh, adv. et adj. *early, betimes,*
in the morning. [*ing*.
 Frühhapfel, m. *early apple, hast-*
 Frühhirn, f. *early or forward*
pear.
 Frühe, f. *morning, early time*.
 Frühjahr, n. Frühling, m. *spring,*
spring-time.
 Frühkirsche, f. *early cherry*.
 Frühmette, f. *matins*. [*ing*.
 Frühmorgens, adv. *in the morn-*
 Frühhobst, n. *early fruits, hast-*
 Frühstück, n. *breakfast*. [*ings*.
 Frühstückken, v. n. *to breakfast*.
 Frühzeitig, adj. *forward, prema-*
ture. [*horse*.
 Fuchs, m. *fox, renard; sorrel*
 Fuchsbalg, m. *fox's skin*.
 Fuchsbau, m. *fox's hole, kennel*.
 Fuchseisen, n. *caltrop, fox-trap*.
 Fuchsicht, adj. *fox-coloured;*
smelling after the fox.
 Fuchspelz, m. *fur of a fox*.
 Fuchsroth, adj. *red, entire red,*
of a fox-colour.
 Fuchsschwanz, m. *fox-tail*.
 Fuchsschwänzen, v. n. *to flatter,*
to fawn, to cajole.
 Fuchsschwänzer, m. *flatterer,*
claw-back, fawner, cajoler.
 Fuchtel, f. *broad sword*.
 Fuder, n. *waggon-load; large*
vat, tun.
 Fug, m. *right, permission, power*.
 Fuge, f. *joint, notch, jointure,*
gutter, mortise.
 Fuge (Musik), f. *fugue*.
 Fügen (sich, in Etwas), v. refl.
to accommodate one's self to,
to comply with, to submit to.
 Fügen (sich), sich treffen, v. refl.
to happen, to fall out.
 Füglich, adv. *easily, well*.
 Fügung (Schicksal), f. *occurrence,*
providence, dispensation.
 Fühlbar, adj. *palpable, tactile;*
sensible. [*sible of*.
 Fühlen, v. a. *to feel, to be sen-*
- Fühlhorn, n. *feeler, antenna*.
 Fühllos, adj. *insensible, senseless*.
 Fuhre, f. *waggon-load, carriage,*
freight, fare. [*duct, to lead*.
 Führen, v. a. *to guide, to con-*
 Führen (Eis), v. a. *to be filled*
with, to carry.
 Führen (Namen), v. a. *to bear*.
 Führen (Krieg), v. a. *to make*
war, to war. [*live*.
 Führen (Lebenswandel), v. a. *to*
 Führen (Geschäft), v. a. *to direct,*
to manage, to superintend.
 Führen (Mauer), v. a. *to raise,*
to inclose with.
 Führen (Prozess), v. a. *to carry*
on, to prosecute.
 Führen, Klage, v. a. *to complain*.
 Führer, m. *leader, guide, con-*
ductor. [*carriage*.
 Fuhrlohn, n. *portage, freight*.
 Fuhrmann, m. *carrier, cartman,*
waggoner.
 Führung, f. *conduct, direction*.
 Fuhrwerk, n. *carriage, waggon*.
 Fülle, f. *abundance, plenty, co-*
 Füllen, n. *colt, foal*. [*piousness*.
 Füllen, Fohlen, v. n. *to foal*.
 Füllen, v. a. *to fill, to replenish,*
to draw upon bottles; to stuff.
 Füllhorn, n. *horn of plenty, cornu-*
copiae.
 Füllsel, n. *stuffing, farce-meat*.
 Fund, m. *finding, found, dis-*
covery.
 Fundament, n. *foundation*.
 Fünf, adj. *five*.
 Fünfeckig, a. *pentagonal*. [*sorts*.
 Fünferlei, adj. *of five different*
 Fünffach, Fünffältig, adj. *five-fold,*
 Fünfte, adj. *fifth*. [*quintuple*.
 Fünftehalb, adj. *four and a half*.
 Fünftel, n. *fifth part*.
 Fünftens, adv. *fifthly*.
 Funfzehn, adj. *fifteen*.
 Funfzehnte, adj. *fifteenth*.
 Funfzig, adj. *fifty*. [*cincater*.
 Funfziger, m. *man of fifty years,*
 Funfzigste, adj. *fifthieth*.
 Funke, m. *spark, sparkle; glimpse*.
 Funkeln, v. n. *to sparkle, to glit-*
ter, to glister.

Für, prep. *for*.
 Fürbitte, f. *intercession*.
 Furche, f. *furrow*. [ror.
 Furcht, f. *fear, dread, fright, ter-*
 Furchtbar, adj. *formidable, dread-*
ful, frightful.
 Fürchten, v. a. *to fear, to dread*.
 Fürchterlich, adj. *fearful, fright-*
ful, terrible, dreadful.
 Furchtlos, adj. *fearless*.
 Furchtsam, adj. *timid, timorous*.
 Furie, f. *fury, rage*.
 Fürlieb, mit Etwas . . nehmen,
to be pleased (content) with,
to put up with. [neer.
 Furniren, v. a. *to inlay, to ve-*
 Fürsprache, f. *intercession*.
 Fürsprecher, m. *intercessor, me-*
 Fürst, m. *prince*. [diator.
 Fürstenthum, n. *principality,*
dominion of a prince.
 Fürstin, f. *princess*. [like.
 Fürstlich, adj. *princely, prince-*
 Furt, f. *ford*.
 Fürwort, n. *pronoun*.
 Fuss, m. *foot*. [pike.
 Fussangel, f. *foot-trap, turn-*
 Fussbad, n. *footh-bath*.
 Fussballen, m. *palm of the foot*.
 Fussbiege, f. *instep*.

Fussblatt, n. *sole of the foot*.
 Fussboden, m. *floor, pavement*.
 Fussdecke, f. *cover-feet*.
 Fussen, v. n. *to take footing*.
 Fussfall, m. *prostration*.
 Fussfällig, adj. et adv. *prostrate,*
on one's knees. [foot-stove.
 Fussflasche, f. Fusswärmer, m.
 Fussgänger, m. *foot-passenger*.
 Fussgestell, n. *foot-stall, pedestal,*
basis. [foot-way.
 Fusspfad, Fusssteig, m. *foot-path*,
 Fussack, m. *foot-bag*.
 Fusschemel, m. *foot-stool*.
 Fusssohle, f. *sole of the foot*.
 Fussstapfe, f. *trace, foot-step,*
vestige. [trestle, tressel.
 Fusstritt, m. *kick; foot-board*.
 Fussvolk, n. *foot, infantry*.
 Fusszehe, f. *toe*.
 Futter (für Vieh), n. *fodder*.
 Futter (zu Kleidern), n. *lining*.
 Futteral, n. *case, covering*.
 Futteralmacher, m. *case-maker*.
 Füttern, v. a. *to line; to wains-*
cot; to fur.
 Füttern, v. a. *to feed*.
 Futtersack, m. *fodder-sack*.
 Fütterung, f. *feeding; food, forage*.
 Fütterung, f. *lining; furring*.

G.

Gabe, f. *gift; donation, present;*
(Almosen) alms; (Naturgabe)
endowment, talent; dose; gifts,
parts.
 Gabel, f. *fork; (Ranke) tendril*.
 Gabelchen, n. *forket*.
 Gabeldeichsel, f. *thill*.
 Gabelförmig, a. *forked, forky*.
 Gabelicht, Gabelig, a. *forky, fur-*
cated; forked.
 Gabeln, v. a. *to take with a fork,*
pierce.
 Gabelzinke, f. *prong of a fork*.
 Gackern, v. n. *to cackle, to*
gaggle. [at.
 Gaffen, v. n. *to stare at, gape*.
 Gagat, m. *jet*.
 Gähnen, v. a. *to yawn; to gape*.
 Gähnen, n. *yawning*.
 Gähre, Gähre, f. *ferment; yest.*

Gähren, v. n. ir. *to ferment*.
 Gährmittel, Gährstoff, m. *fer-*
ment, leaven.
 Gährung, f. *fermentation, ferment*.
 Gaksen, v. n. *to cackle, gaggle*.
 Galan, m. *gallant, lover*.
 Galant, a. *polite, genteel, gallant;*
amorous.
 Galanterie, f. *politeness, genteel-*
ness; gallantness, gallantry;
finery, millinery; amorous dis-
position. [goods.
 Galanterie - Waare, f. *fancy*.
 Galeere, f. *galley*.
 Galeerensclave, m. *galley-slave*.
 Galgen, m. *gallows*.
 Galgendieb, m. *gallow-clapper*.
 Galgenfrist, f. *reprieve, respite*.
 Galgenstrick, -vogel, m. *gallow-*
clapper.

Galla, f. *gala*.
 Gallapfel, m. *gall, gall-nut*.
 Galle, f. *gall; bile*.
 Gallen, v. a. *to take the gall out; to prepare with galls; - v. n. to urine*.
 Gallen, v. n. *to resound, sound*.
 Gallenblase, f. *gall-bladder*.
 Gallenfieber, n. *bilious fever*.
 Gallenstein, m. *gall-stone*.
 Gallensucht, f. *cholera-morbus*.
 Gallensüchtig, Gallsüchtig, a. *bilious, choleric; morose*.
 Gallerie, f. *gallery*.
 Gallertartig, a. *gelatine, gelatinous*.
 Gallerte, f. *gelly*.
 Gallig, a. *biliary, bilious*.
 Gallosche, f. *gallosh*.
 Galmei, m. *calamine*.
 Galone, f. *galloon*.
 Galop, m. *gallop*.
 Galopiren, v. n. *to gallop*.
 Galvanisch, a. *galvanic*.
 Galvanisiren, v. a. *to galvanize*.
 Galvanismus, m. *galvanism*.
 Gamasche, f. *gaiter, spatterdash*.
 Gang, m. *going, walking; step, walk; pace, gait; passage; way; gallery; allay; (Tracht Speisen) course; (in Bergwerken) vein, streak; einen - thun, to do a job; to take a turn; in - bringen, to set a going, set on foot; to bring in vogue; in vollem Gange, in full activity. [passable*.
 Gangbar, a. *current; prevalent*.
 Gänge, a. *current; frequented; - und gebe, in course, current*.
 Gängelband, n. *leading-string*.
 Gängeln, v. n. *to lead by strings; to conduct, manage*.
 Gängig, a. *active, nimble, going*.
 Gans, f. *goose*.
 Ganschen, n. *gosling*.
 Gänseblume, f. *daisy*.
 Gänsebraten, m. *roast goose*.
 Gänsefett, n. *goose-grease*.
 Gänsegékröse, -klein, n. *giblets*.
 Gänsehaut, f. *goose's skin; goose-skin, from cold*.
 Gänsekiel, m. *quill*.

Gänserich, m. *gander; (Pflanze) wild tansy*.
 Gänseschwarz, n. *giblets dressed with a black sauce*.
 Ganz, a. *whole, entire; all, total; perfect, complete; - adv. quite, entirely; completely; very, most; - gut, very well; - und gar nicht, not at all*.
 Ganze, n. *whole, totality; im Ganzen, upon the whole*.
 Gänzlich, a. *whole, total; entire, complete; - adv. entirely, fully, totally; utterly; (allerdings) absolutely, by all means*.
 Gar, a. *prepared, ready; dressed, done; refined, purified; - adv. quite, entirely; very: even; - nicht, by no means, not at all; - Nichts, nothing at all; - Niemand, nobody at all, never a man*.
 Garantie, f. *guarantee, security*.
 Garantiren, v. n. *to guarantee, warrant*.
 Garaus, n. *utter ruin, utmost ruin; - machen, to put an end to a thing; to kill one*.
 Garbe, f. *garb, sheaf*.
 Gärben, v. a. *to tan, dress; (prügeln) to curry, bang*.
 Garbenbinder, m. *sheaves-binder*.
 Gärber, m. *tanner, tawer*.
 Gärberlohe, f. *tan of oak*.
 Gärberei, f. *tannery; tan-house*.
 Garde, f. *guard, guards*.
 Garderobe, f. *wardrobe*.
 Gardine, f. *curtain*.
 Gardist, m. *soldier of the guards*.
 Garkoch, m. *cook, master of a cook-shop or an eating-house*.
 Garküche, f. *cook-shop*.
 Garn, n. *yarn; net*.
 Garnknauel, m. *bottom, clew*.
 Garnele, f. *prawn, shrimp*.
 Garnison, f. *garrison*.
 Garnitur, f. *set of things*.
 Garnwinde, f. *reel, hasp*.
 Garstig, a. *dirty, nasty; ugly; naughty; improper, indecent*.
 Garten, m. *garden*.
 Gartenbau, m. *horticulture*.

Gartenerde, f. mould.
 Gartengeräth, n. gardening-tools.
 Gartengewächse, n. pl. greens, vegetables, herbage.
 Gartenhaus, n. summer-house.
 Gartenkunst, f. horticulture.
 Gartenmesser, n. pruning-knife. hook-knife.
 Gärtner, m. gardener.
 Gärtnerei, Gärtnerkunst, f. gardening, horticulture.
 Gärtnerin, f. gardener's wife.
 Gas, n. gas. [gardener.
 Gäschen, v. n. to flower, froth, ferment, foam.
 Gäscht, m. ferment, yest.
 Gasse, f. street; lane; passage.
 Gassenbube, m. black-guard.
 Gassenhauer, m. vulgar ballad.
 Gassenhure, f. common strumpet, street-walker.
 Gassenkehrer, m. sweeper of the streets.
 Gassenkoth, m. dirt in the streets.
 Gassenlaufen, n. gantlet.
 Gassenlied, n. ballad.
 Gassenrinne, f. sewer, kennel.
 Gast, m. guest; (Kundmann) customer; stranger.
 Gastbett, n. bed for a stranger.
 Gasterei, f. feast, banquet.
 Gastfrei, a. hospitable.
 Gastfreiheit, f. hospitality.
 Gastfreund, m. guest.
 Gastfreundlich, -freundschaftlich, a. hospitable.
 Gastfreundlichkeit, -freundschaft, f. hospitality. [lord.
 Gastgeber, -halter, m. host, land-
 Gasthaus, n. inn, hotel; hospital.
 Gasthof, m. inn, hotel.
 Gastiren, v. a. et n. to treat,
 Gastlich, a. hospitable. [banquet.
 Gastlichkeit, f. hospitality.
 Gastmahl, n. banquet, entertainment. [by a stranger.
 Gastpredigt, f. sermon preached
 Gastrecht, n. law of hospitality.
 Gastrolle, f. part performed by a stranger. [common room.
 Gaststube, f. room for guests,
 Gastwirth, m. host, landlord.

Gastwirthin, f. hostess, landlady.
 Gastwirthschaft, f. keeping of an inn.
 Gastzimmer, n. apartment for a guest or stranger.
 Gätlich, a. commodious, convenient.
 Gatte, m. spouse, consort.
 Gatter, n. grate, lattice.
 Gatterthür, f. grate-door.
 Gatterwerk, n. lattice-work.
 Gattin, f. wife.
 Gattung, f. kind, species, sort.
 Gattungsname, m. common noun, noun appellative.
 Gattungswort, n. noun appellative.
 Gau, m. country; district.
 Gaudieb, m. sharper, filcher.
 Gaugraf, m. country judge.
 Gaukel, m. juggle, trick.
 Gaukelei, f. juggling, legerdemain, sleight.
 Gaukelhaft, a. mimic, prestigious, juggling.
 Gaukeln, v. n. to juggle. [ges.
 Gaukelpossen, f. juggles, presti-
 Gaukelspiel, n. legerdemain, juggle. [legerdemain.
 Gaukelwerk, n. juggling, juggle,
 Gaukler, m. juggler.
 Gaul, m. horse, nag; jade.
 Gaumen, m. palate.
 Gauner, m. sharper, cheat.
 Gaunerei, f. cheat, foul dealing.
 Gaze, f. gauze.
 Gazelle, f. antelope, gazel.
 Geächze, n. continual groaning.
 Geäder, n. veins, arteries.
 Gebäck, n. batch.
 Gebälk, n. entablature, timber of a house.
 Gebammel, Gebaumel, n. dangling.
 Gebären, v. a. ir. to bear a child, bring forth; to be teeming, breed; to produce, create, cause; zur Unzeit -, to miscarry.
 Gebärerin, f. woman in labour.
 Gebärmutter, f. womb.
 Gebäude, n. building, edifice; structure fabric. [usual.
 Gebe, a. gänge und -, current.

Gebein, n. bones, limbs; corpse.

Gebelfer, n. yelping.

Gebell, n. barking, baying.

Geben, v. a. ir. to give; to pay; to confer, bestow upon; to show; to present; (Karten) to deal to produce; von sich -, to vomit, cast up; exhibit; show forth; zu bedenken -, to put to one's consideration; sich zufrieden -, to compose one's mind; Einem die Hand -, to shake hands with one; an die Hand -, to insinuate; Gott gebe! God grant! Feuer -, to discharge a gun, Rechenschaft -, to give account of it; es giebt, there is; there are; was giebt es? what is the matter?

Geber, m. giver; donor.

Geberde, f. gesture; countenance, mien; feature.

Geberden, v. r. to make gestures, look, behave. [cry.

Geberdenkunst, f. art of mimicry.

Geberdenspiel, n. play in gestures, mimicry.

Geberdensprache, f. mimicry, pantomime.

Geberdung, f. carriage, behaviour.

Gebet, n. prayer; sein - verrichten, to perform one's prayer.

Gebetbuch, n. prayer-book. [ers.

Gebetformel, f. form of prayer.

Gebett, n. bedding.

Gebettel, n. continual begging.

Gebiet, n. command, government; dominion, territory; jurisdiction; district; department.

Gebieten, v. a. ir. to command, bid.

Gebieter, m. commander.

Gebieterin, f. mistress, lady.

Gebieterisch, a. domineering, imperious.

Gebilde, n. frame, structure, organization.

Gebildet, a. accomplished.

Gebinde, n. skain; cask, barrel.

Gebirge, n. chain of mountains, mountains.

Gebirgig, a. mountainous.

Gebirgisch, a. living in the mountains. [neral, fossil.

Gebirgsart, f. species of stone, mi-

Gebiss, n. teeth; bit, horse-bit.

Gebläse, n. apparatus for blowing, bellows.

Geblök, n. bleating; lowing.

Geblümt, a. flowered, figured.

Geblüt, n. blood; line, race; kindred.

Geborgen, p. et a. saved, secured; v. Bergen.

Gebot, n. command; commandment; (das Bieten) bidding; einem zu Gebote stehen, to be at one's command.

Gebräme, n. border, skirt.

Gebrauch, m. use, employment; usage, custom; way, manner, fashion; ceremony, rite.

Gebrauchen, v. a. to use; to make use of, employ.

Gebräuchlich, a. usual, customary.

Gebräuchlichkeit, f. usualness.

Gebrauchszettel, m. label put to medicines.

Gebräude, n. brewing.

Gebrause, n. roaring, rushing; humming, buzzing. [lack.

Gebrechen, v. n. ir. to want,

Gebrechen, n. want, need; scarcity; defect, vice, fault.

Gebrechlich, a. defective, infirm; frail; maimed, lame.

Gebrechlichkeit, f. infirmity; frailty, frailness; maimedness.

Gebrüder, pl. brothers.

Gebrüll, n. roaring, lowing, bel-
lowing.

Gebrumme, n. murmuring.

Gebühr, f. duty; propriety; due, fee; tax, tribute; nach -, according to merit, to reason.

Gebühren, v. n. et r. to be due, be fit, be one's duty.

Gebührend, a. due; proper.

Gebührlich, a. due; fit, decent, proper.

Gebund, n. bundle, parcel.

Geburt, f. birth; labour of a woman; origin, beginning; (Abstammung) race, family.

Gebürtig, a. *born, native*.
 Geburtshelfer, m. *man-midwife, accoucheur*.
 Geburtsjahr, n. *year of birth*.
 Geburtsort, m. *birthplace*.
 Geburtsschein, m. *natal certificate*.
 Geburtsstadt, f. *native town*.
 Geburtstag, m. *birth-day*.
 Geburtswehen, pl. *throes*.
 Gebüsch, n. *bushes, coppice*.
 Geck, m. *fool, sot, coxcomb*.
 Geckenhaft, a. *dotartly*.
 Geckerei, f. *foolery, foppery*.
 Geckhaft, a. *silly, foolish*.
 Gedächtniss, n. *memory; remembrance, recollection; (Denkmal) monument; zum -, in remembrance of; ins - bringen, to put in mind of*.
 Gedächtnissbuch, n. *memorandum-book*.
 Gedächtnissfehler, m. *fault of the memory*.
 Gedächtnissfeier, f. *anniversary*.
 Gedächtnisskunst, f. *mnemonics*.
 Gedächtnissmünze, f. *medal*.
 Gedächtnisspredigt, -rede, f. *funeral sermon*.
 Gedanke, m. *thought; (Meinung) opinion; (Betrachtung) reflection, consideration; in Gedanken, pensive; in Gedanken sein, to be thoughtless; seine Gedanken beisammen haben, to have one's wits about one*.
 Gedankenleer, a. *thoughtless, heedless*. [thinking.
 Gedankenlos, a. *thoughtless, un-*
 Gedankenlosigkeit, f. *thoughtlessness*.
 Gedankenstrich, m. *dash, break*.
 Gedankenvoll, a. *thoughtful, pensive*.
 Gedärm, n. *entrails, bowels*.
 Gedeck, n. *cover, table-cloth*.
 Gedeihen, v. n. ir. *to thrive; to nourish; to grow, increase; to prosper; to succeed; - n. increase; prosperity, success*.
 Gedeihlich, a. *conducive, prosperous, useful, wholesome*.

Gedenkbuch, n. *memorandum-book*.
 Gedenken, v. a. ir. *to think; to believe; (erwähnen) to mention; (vermuthen) to suppose, (erinnern) to remember; (vorhaben) to intend, design*.
 Gedicht, n. *poem; fiction*.
 Gediegen, a. *solid, massy; unmixed, pure*.
 Gedinge, n. *bargain, agreement*.
 Gedoppelt, a. *double*.
 Gedränge, n. *thronging; press, crowd, throng; need, dilemma; - a. pressed together, close*.
 Gedrängt, a. *compressed; concise*.
 Gedrängtheit, f. *conciseness*.
 Gedritt, a. *ternary*.
 Gedrungen, p. et a. *compelled, urged*. [endurance.
 Geduld, f. *patience, forbearance*.
 Gedulden, v. r. *to have patience; to wait patiently; to bear with*.
 Geduldig, a. *patient, forbearing, indulgent*.
 Gefahr, f. *danger, peril, hazard; - laufen, to run the risk*.
 Gefährde, f. *danger, hazard; fraud, deceit*.
 Gefährden, v. a. *to expose to danger, endanger*.
 Gefährlich, a. *dangerous, perilous, hazardous*.
 Gefährlichkeit, f. *dangerousness, perilousness*.
 Gefahrlos, a. *free from danger*.
 Gefährte, f. *companion, fellow*.
 Gefäll, n. *fall, descent, head*.
 Gefälle, pl. *revenue, rents, income; duties*.
 Gefallen, v. n. ir. *to please, like, wie gefällt es Ihnen? how do you like it? sich - lassen, to be content with, comply with*.
 Gefallen, m. *pleasure, satisfaction; favour, service; zu - leben, to humour, content*.
 Gefällig, a. *pleasing; agreeable; complaisant*.
 Gefälligkeit, f. *complaisance, courteousness; favour, service*.

Gefallsucht, f. *coquetry*.
 Gefallsüchtig, a. *coquettish*.
 Gefangen, a. *prisoned, captive; imprisoned; - nehmen, to take prisoner; - setzen, to imprison*.
 Gefangene, m. *prisoner, captive*.
 Gefangenschaft, f. *captivity; imprisonment, detention*. [key.
 Gefangenwärter, m. *jailer, turn*.
 Gefänglich, a. *imprisoned, captive; - einziehen, to imprison, confine*.
 Gefängniss, n. *jail, prison; imprisonment; captivity*.
 Gefängnisstrafe, f. *punishment of confinement*.
 Gefäss, n. *vessel; hilt; handle*.
 Gefasst, a. *ready, prepared; collected in mind; sich - machen, to be ready*.
 Gefecht, n. *fight, battle, skirmish*.
 Gefieder, n. *feathers plumage; (Flügelwerk) poultry, fowls*.
 Gefiedert, a. *feathered*.
 Gefilde, n. *fields, plain*.
 Geflammt, a. *waved, watered*.
 Geflatter, n. *fluttering*.
 Geflecht, n. *tresses, tress-work*.
 Geflicke, n. *patching, botching*.
 Geflissen, a. *diligent, assiduous, studious; - sein, to apply, endeavour*. [vour.
 Geflissenheit, f. *diligence, endeavour*.
 Geflissentlich, a. *intentional, wilful; - adv. wilfully, design*.
 Geflister, n. *whispering*. [edly.
 Gefluche, n. *swearing*.
 Geflügel, n. *poultry, fowls*.
 Geflügelt, p. et a. *winged*.
 Gefolge, n. *train, attendance, retinue*.
 Gefrässig, a. *voracious, greedy*.
 Gefrässigkeit, f. *voraciousness, voracity*.
 Gefreite, m. *soldier who is exempt from sentry-duty, lance-corporal, exempt*.
 Gefresse, n. *greedy eating, guttling*. [congeal.
 Gefrieren, v. n. ir. *to freeze*.
 Gefrorene, n. *ice for eating, sweet juices converted into ice*.

Gefüge, n. *joining; groove*.
 Gefüge, Gefügig, a. *pliable, flexible, pliant*. [ness.
 Gefügigkeit, f. *pliancy, pliability*.
 Gefühl, n. *feeling, touch; sensibility; sentiment*.
 Gefühllos, a. *unfeeling, senseless*.
 Gefühllosigkeit, f. *senselessness, insensibility*.
 Gefühlvoll, a. *sensible, tender*.
 Gefünst, a. *of five*.
 Gefürstet, a. *raised to the rank of a prince*.
 Gegen, prep. *towards; (wider) against; (in Vergleichung mit) in comparison with; (beinahe) about, near to; for, to; counter*.
 Gegenbefehl, m. *counter-order*.
 Gegenbesuch, m. *visit in return*.
 Gegenbeweis, m. *counter-proof*.
 Gegend, f. *region, country*.
 Gegendienst, m. *(service in) return*.
 Gegendruck, m. *counter-pressure*.
 Gegenforderung, f. *counter-demand or claim*.
 Gegenfüssler, m. *antipode*.
 Gegengewicht, n. *counter-poise or weight*.
 Gegengift, n. *antidote*.
 Gegenliebe, f. *mutual love, love in return*.
 Gegenpartei, f. *opposite party*.
 Gegenrechnung, f. *check-account; counter-claim*.
 Gegensatz, m. *antithesis; return for the proceeds*.
 Gegenschein, m. *counter-bond; repercussion, reflexion*.
 Gegenseitig, adj. *reciprocal, mutual*.
 Gegensonne, f. *parhelion*. [tual.
 Gegenstand, m. *object, subject, matter, topic*.
 Gegenstrich, m. *stroke against the hair or grain*. [verss.
 Gegenstück, n. *counter-part; reverse*.
 Gegenteil, n. *contrary, reverse; im -, on the contrary*.
 Gegenüber, adv. *opposite, over against*.
 Gegenwart, f. *presence*.

Gegenwärtig, a. present.
 Gegenwehr, f. resistance.
 Gegittert, a. grated, cross-barred.
 Gegliedert, a. articulated, articulate. [sary, antagonist.
 Gegner, m. opponent, adver-
 Gehaben, v. r. to behave one's self; to fare; gehabe dich wohl, farewell. [hashing.
 Gehacke, n. hacking, chopping,
 Gehäge, n. hedge; inclosure; precinct; Einem ins -kommen, to intrench upon one's right, to invade one's territories.
 Gehalt, m. contents; cubature; (Raum) room; (der Münzen) alloy; (des Goldes) standard; - n. salary, pay.
 Gehalten, a. reserved, modest; bound, obliged.
 Gehänge, n. declivity; hanging, bob; festoon.
 Geharnischt, a. harnessed.
 Gehässig, a. hating, spiteful; odious, hateful. [ousness.
 Gehässigkeit, f. hatefulness, odi-
 Gehau, n. cutting; copse.
 Gehäuse, n. case, box.
 Geheim, a. secret; clandestine; privy, private; concealed.
 Geheimbote, m. emissary.
 Geheimbuch, n. proprietor's (own or private) accounts.
 Geheimerath, m. privy counsellor.
 Geheimmittel, n. arcanum.
 Geheimniss, n. secret, mystery, arcanum. [mystical.
 Geheimnissvoll, a. mysterious,
 Geheimschreiber, m. secretary.
 Geheimschrift, f. cipher.
 Geheiss, n. command, order; suggestion.
 Gehen, v. n. ir. to go; to walk; to proceed; to extend to; to move; (vom Teige) to rise, swell; auf Etwas -, to relate, concern; zu Grunde -, to go to ruin, to be ruined; von Stat-ten -, to succeed, go on; es geht nicht, it will not do; wie geht es? how do you do?

Gehenk, n. v. Gehänge.
 Geheuer, a. gentle; agreeable;
 Geheul, n. howling. [secure.
 Gehirn, n. brain, brains.
 Gehöft, n. court; premises of a farm.
 Gehöhne, n. mocking, jeering.
 Gehölz, n. wood; thicket.
 Gehör, n. hearing; audience; ear; attention, compliance; - geben, to give ear; - finden, to be heard.
 Gehorchen, v. n. to obey; to follow; nicht -, to disobey.
 Gehören, v. n. to belong; to appertain; (erfordert werden) to be required; to place, be placed; (geziemen) to become; to be fit, proper, decent; to be lawful, be just.
 Gehörgang, m. auditory passage.
 Gehörig, a. belonging, appertain- ing; required; due; decent, fit; right, just.
 Gehörlehre, f. accoustics.
 Gehörlos, a. deaf.
 Gehörn, n. horns.
 Gehörnerve, m. auditory nerve.
 Gehörnt, a. horned, cornuted.
 Gehorsam, a. obedient; dutiful, obsequious.
 Gehorsam, m. obedience, obsequiousness, duty; - leisten, to show obedience.
 Gehülfe, m. assistant, mate.
 Gehülfin, f. she-mate, consort.
 Gejauchze, n. shouting, huzzaing.
 Geier, m. vulture; hawk.
 Geieradler, m. horse-kite, car- rion-kite.
 Geierfalk, m. jerfalcon.
 Geifer, m. slaver, drivel, foam.
 Geiferläppchen, -lätzchen, n. bib.
 Geifern, v. n. to slaver.
 Geige, f. violin, fiddle.
 Geigen, v. a. to play on the vio- lin, fiddle.
 Geigenbogen, m. fiddle-stick.
 Geigenharz, n. colophony.
 Geigenmacher, m. violin-maker.
 Geigensattel, -steg, m. bridge of a violin.

Geigenspieler, Geiger, m. violin-player, fiddler.
 Geil, a. rank; (vom Boden) fat, wanton, luxuriant; lascivious, lewd, obscene.
 Geilheit, f. rankness; luxuriance; lewdness; wantonness, obscenity.
 Geiss, f. goat; wild-goat; roe.
 Geissbart, m. goat's beard.
 Geissblatt, n. honey-suckle.
 Geissbock, m. he-goat; roe-buck.
 Geissel, m. hostage; - f. whip, scourge. [lash.
 Geisseln, v. a. to scourge, whip,
 Geisselung, f. flagellation, lashing, whipping.
 Geissler, m. flagellator.
 Geist, m. ghost; spirit; soul; (Kopf) mind; (Genie) genius; volatile liquid.
 Geisterbanner, m. conjurer.
 Geisterlehre, f. pneumatology.
 Geisterseher, m. visionary.
 Geistesbildung, f. culture or cultivation of the mind.
 Geistesgrösse, f. magnanimity.
 Geisteskraft, f. power of the mind, faculty of the soul.
 Geistig, a. spirituous; spiritual, intellectual; witty; ingenious.
 Geistlich, a. spiritual; (kirchlich) ecclesiastical, clerical.
 Geistliche, m. clergyman, ecclesiastic. [gy.
 Geistlichkeit, f. spirituality; clerical.
 Geistlos, a. spiritless; dull, weak.
 Geistreich, a. spirited, spirituous. [of wit; spirited.
 Geistvoll, a. full of spirit, full.
 Geiz, m. avarice, covetousness.
 Geizen, v. n. to covet, be avaricious, be covetous (of . . . , nach . . .). [miser.
 Geizhals, m. niggard, churl.
 Geizig, a. avaricious, covetous, niggard; eager, greedy.
 Geklaffe, n. yelping.
 Geklapper, n. rattling; clacking.
 Geklatsche, n. clapping; (mit der Peitsche) lashing; chit-chat, tittle-tattle.

Geklingel, n. tinkling, ringing.
 Gekrach, n. crash, crashing.
 Gekreisch, n. screaming, squeaking, shrieking. [ing.
 Gekritzel, n. scribbling, scrawl.
 Gekröse, n. ruff; mesentery and intestines of a calf, tripe.
 Gelach, n. laughing.
 Gelächter, n. laughter.
 Gelag, n. club, company; banquet; ins - hinein, at random.
 Gelahrtheit, f. learning, erudition.
 Geländer, n. balluster, ballustrade; trellis.
 Gelangen, v. n. to get, attain, arrive, come to.
 Gelärm, n. noise, crying.
 Gelass, m. room, space.
 Gelassen, a. passive; gentle, quiet; dispassionate, calm.
 Gelassenheit, f. calmness, tranquillity.
 Gelauf, n. running to and fro.
 Geläufig, a. ready; fluent; voluble; familiar.
 Geläufigkeit, f. readiness; fluency, easiness; volubility.
 Gelaunt, a. disposed, humoured.
 Geläut, n. ringing of bells.
 Gelb, a. yellow.
 Gelbhammer, f. yellow-hammer.
 Gelbbraun, a. yellowish-brown.
 Gelbfink, m. yellow-hammer.
 Gelbgiesser, m. brass-founder.
 Gelbgrün, a. green falling into yellow.
 Gelbholz, n. fustock, fustic.
 Gelblich, a. yellowish.
 Gelbschnabel, m. stripling, cal-low-bird.
 Gelbsucht, f. jaundice.
 Gelbsüchtig, a. jaundiced.
 Geld, n. coin, money; kleines Geld, change, small money; schlechtes Geld, base coin.
 Geldbeutel, m. purse, money-bag.
 Geldbusse, f. mulct.
 Geldcasse, f. till.
 Geldkurs, m. course of exchange of specie. [actions.
 Geldgeschäfte, pl. money-trans-
 Geldkasten, m. strong-box.

Geldkatze, f. money-pouch.

Geldmangel, m. scarcity of money. [position.

Geldschneiderei, f. extortion, im-

Geldstrafe, f. mulct, fine.

Geldstück, n. piece of money.

Geldsumme, f. sum of money.

Geldwechsler, m. banker.

Gelee, n. jelly.

Gelegen, a. situated; commodious, convenient; opportune; fit, suitable, apt; pleasing, agreeable.

Gelegenheit, f. accommodation, convenience; occasion, opportunity; occurrence; bei -, occasionally.

Gelegenheitsgedicht, n. occasional poem. [tween, pimp, setter.

Gelegenheitsmacher, m. go be-

Gelegentlich, a. occasional.

Gelehrig, a. docile.

Gelehrigkeit, f. docility.

Gelehrsam, a. docile.

Gelehrsamkeit, f. learning, erudition. [arned.

Gelehrt, a. taught, informed; le-

Gelehrte, m. learned man, scholar.

Geleise, n. streak, track, rut.

Geleit, n. attendance; retinue; sicheres -, safe-conduct, escort, convoy.

Geleiten, v. n. to accompany, conduct, escort, convoy. [cocket.

Geleitsbrief, m. safe-conduct;

Gelenk, n. joint, article; knot; hinge; link; - a. flexible, pliant, supple.

Gelenkig, a. flexible, supple. [ness.

Gelenkigkeit, f. flexibility, supple-

Gelichter, n. stamp, cast, make.

Geliebte, m. et f. lover, mistress, sweet-heart. [curdle.

Geliefern, v. n. to coagulate,

Geiind, a. soft, smooth; tender, mellow; mild, sweet.

Gelindigkeit, f. softness, smoothness; sweetness, mildness.

Gelingen, v. n. ir. to succeed, speed, prosper.

Gelispel, n. lisping.

Gelitten, p. bei Einem wohl - sein, to be in one's favour.

Gellen, v. n. to shrill, clang.

Geloben, v. a. to promise; to vow.

Gelöbniss, n. vow, promise.

Gelte, f. tub, pail.

Gelten, v. n. ir. to be current; to be worth, be of value; to cost, bear a price; (betreffen) to concern; (gemeint sein) to be meant; to be esteemed; have credit; (erlaubt sein) to be permitted.

Gelübde, n. vow, solemn pro-

Gelüste, n. appetite, desire. [mise.

Gelüsten, v. n. to lust after, list; to desire.

Gemach, a. soft, slow; commodious, convenient; easy, comfortable.

Gemach, n. apartment; heimliches -, necessary house, privy.

Gemächlich, a. soft, slow; easy, convenient, commodious.

Gemächlichkeit, f. commodity, easiness, ease, conveniency.

Gemächt, n. make, workmanship; work; genitals.

Gemahl, m. consort, spouse, husband.

Gemahlin, f. consort, wife, lady.

Gemahnen, v. n. to seem, appear; - v. a. to remind.

Gemälde, n. picture.

Gemäss, n. measure.

Gemäss, a. commensurate; conform, conformable, suitable; according, proportionable; - adv. conformably.

Gemässheit, f. conformity; suitability. [rate.

Gemässigt, a. temperate, mode-

Gemäuer, n. stone-wall, masonry.

Gemein, a. common; ordinary; vulgar, mean, low, homely; public; (allgemein) general, universal; familiar; (Soldat) private.

Gemeinde, Gemeinde, f. community; (eines Pfarrers) pariah

- (in einer Kirche) congregation;
common ground.
- Gemeindebier, n. drinking-feast
for the whole parish.
- Gemeindegut, n. parish proper-
ty, parish ground.
- Gemeindehaus, n. common-hall.
- Gemeinderecht, n. privilege of
the parish, right of common.
- Gemeingeist, Gemeinsinn, m. pub-
lic spirit or spiritedness.
- Gemeinheit, f. community; com-
mon.
- Gemeiniglich, adv. commonly.
- Gemeinnützig, a. of public use
or benefit, popular.
- Gemeinplatz, m. commonplace.
- Gemeinsam, a. common; familiar.
- Gemeinschaft, f. communication;
community; communion, in-
tercourse; partnership; fami-
liarity.
- Gemeinschaftlich, a. common,
in common, in community.
- Gemeinwesen, n. commonalty,
common-wealth.
- Gemenge n. mixture; scuffle.
- Gemengsel, n. mingle-mangle,
medley. [sacre.
- Gemetzel, n. slaughter, mas-
- Gemisch, n. mixture.
- Gemme, f. gem. [mois.
- Gemsbock, m. male of the cha-
- Gemse, Gemsziege, f. chamois-
goat.
- Gemsenjäger, m. chamois-hunter.
- Gemseneder, n. shammy.
- Gemurmel, n. murmuring.
- Gemurre, n. muttering, grum-
bling. [pulse.
- Gemüse, n. greens; herbage.
- Gemustert, p. et a. figured.
- Gemüth, n. mind; soul; heart;
disposition, nature; zu-füh-
ren to put in mind of, re-
monstrate. [mind. character.
- Gemüthsart, f. disposition of
- Gemüthsbewegung, f. emotion,
affection. [lancholy.
- Gemüthskrank, a. dejected, me-
- Gemüthskrankheit, f. distemper
of the mind; melancholy.
- Gemüthlich, a. friendly dispo-
sed, good natured, kind-heart-
ed; snug, comfortable, lack-
a-daisical.
- Gemüthlichkeit, f. disposition,
good nature. [mind.
- Gemüthruhe, f. tranquillity of
- Gemüthsstimmung, f. disposition,
humour. [of mind.
- Gemüthsunruhe, f. perturbation
- Gemüthszustand, m. frame of
- Gen, prep. to, towards. [mind.
- Genähe, n. sewing. [dainty.
- Genäschig, a. lickerish, nice,
- Genau, a. close, strait; near,
intimate; exact, accurate,
precise, strict; minute; spar-
ing, parsimonious.
- Genauigkeit, f. accuracy, preci-
sion, exactness; strictness,
rigour; niggardness, sparing-
ness.
- Genealog, m. genealogist.
- Genealogie, f. genealogy.
- Genealogisch, a. genealogical.
- Genecke, n. continued teasing
and bantering.
- Genehm, a. agreeable, approved
of; -halten to approve of,
allow, assent.
- Genehmhaltung, f. approbation,
agreement, allowance, permis-
sion. [of, agree, allow.
- Genehmigen, v. a. to approve
- Genehmigung, f. v. Genehmhal-
tung.
- Geneige, n. inclination, tendency.
- Geneigt, a. inclined; disposed;
(günstig) kind, favourable,
affectionate.
- Geneigtheit, f. inclination; dis-
position; favour; affection.
- General, m. et a. general.
- Generalbass, m. thorough-base.
- Generalfeldmarschall, m. field-
marshal-general.
- Generalin, f. the general's lady.
- Generalissimus, m. generalissimo.
- Generalität, f. body of the gene-
rals, generality.
- Generallieutenant, m. lieutenant-
general.

- Generalmarsch, m. *general* (*beat of the drum*); es wird-geschlagen, *the general beats*.
- Generalprobe, f. *dress-rehearsal*.
- Generalstab, m. *staff, generality*.
- Generalversammlung, f. (*general*) *statutory meeting*.
- Genesen, v. n. ir. *to recover; to be delivered of a child*.
- Genesung, f. *recovery, convalescence*. [gifted.
- Genialisch, a. *ingenious; high-*
- Genick, n. *nape; neck*.
- Genie, n. *genius; talents*.
- Geniessbar, a. *fit for enjoyment; eatable*.
- Geniessen, v. a. ir. *to enjoy; (Speisen) to take, eat*.
- Genist, n. *straws, twigs, brush-wood*. [partner.
- Genoss, m. *fellow, consort, mate*;
- Genossenschaft, f. *fellowship; partnership, confederacy*.
- Genug, a. et adv. *enough, sufficient*.
- Genüge, f. *sufficiency; competency; satisfaction; -thun, -leisten, to fulfil; to satisfy, content; ich habe zur-, I have my fill*.
- Genügen, v. n. *to suffice, satisfy*.
- Genüglich, a. *sufficient; pleasant, agreeable; frugal*.
- Genugsam, a. *enough, sufficient*.
- Genügsam, a. *easy to be contented, sober*.
- Genugsamkeit, f. *sufficiency*.
- Genügsamkeit, f. *contentedness; frugality*.
- Genugthun, a. *to satisfy*.
- Genugthuung, f. *satisfaction*.
- Genuss, m. *enjoyment; use, profit*.
- Geograph, m. *geographer*.
- Geographie, f. *geography*.
- Geographisch, a. *geographical*.
- Geometer, m. *geometer*.
- Geometrie, f. *geometry*.
- Gepäck, n. *baggage, luggage*.
- Gepfeife, n. *whistling, piping*.
- Geplapper, n. *tattling, babbling, chatting*.
- Geplärr, n. *bawling*.
- Geplauder, n. *talking, tattling*.
- Gepolter, n. *tumbling noise*.
- Gepräge, n. *stamp, coinage*.
- Gepränge, n. *pomp, pageantry, state; great show*.
- Geprassel, n. *crackling, clutter*.
- Gerade, a. *straight, even, right, direct; erect, upright; honest, plain; -adv. directly; plainly, exactly; just*.
- Gerade heraus, adv. *freely, in plain terms*. [ration.
- Geradehin, a. *without conside-*
- Geradezu, adv. *straight-forward, without hesitation*.
- Geradheit, f. *straightness; plainness, rectitude*.
- Geradlinig, a. *rectilineal*.
- Gerase, n. *raving, raging*.
- Gerassel, n. *rattling; clanking*.
- Geräth, n. *implements; tools, utensils; goods, stuff, furniture; baggage*.
- Gerathen, v. n. ir. *to come upon, hit upon, fall upon; (treffen) to meet with, light on; (fallen) to fall into; (gedeihen) to thrive, (gelingen) to succeed, prosper; in Brand-, to catch fire; auf einen Einfall-, to get a fancy; an einander-, to fall out with one*. [advantageous.
- Gerathen, a. *advised; useful*.
- Gerathewohl, n. *random, chance, hazard; aufs-, at random*.
- Geräthschaft, f. *tools, implements, utensils*.
- Geraum, a. *spacious; (von der Zeit) long*.
- Geräumig, Geräumlich, a. *spacious, large, wide*.
- Geräumigkeit, Geräumlichkeit, f. *room, spaciousness, largeness*.
- Geräusch, n. *noise; bustle*.
- Geräuschvoll, a. *noisy*.
- Gerben, v. a. *to tan*.
- Gerber, m. *tanner*.
- Gerecht, a. *just; righteous; right, legitimate; fit, suitable*.
- Gerechtigkeit, f. *justice; righteousness; right, privilege*.

Gerechtigkeitspflege, f. *administration of justice*.

Gerechtsame, f. *right, privilege*.

Gerede, n. *talk, rumour*.

Gereichen, v. n. *to tend, prove, conduce*. [striving.

Gereisse, n. *pulling and tearing*;

Gereuen, v. imp. *to repent, rue*.

Gericht, n. *judgment, doom; jurisdiction, court; justice; court of justice, tribunal; jüngstes-, doom's-day, day of judgment*.

Gericht, n. *dish, mess*.

Gerichtlich, a. *judicial; judiciary*.

Gerichtsam, n. *court of judicature*.

Gerichtsbarkeit, f. *jurisdiction*.

Gerichtsbeamte, f. *justiciary*.

Gerichtsbezirk, m. *jurisdiction*.

Gerichtsbote, m. *messenger of the justice, summoner, paritor*.

Gerichtsdienner, m. *beadle*.

Gerichtsfrohn, m. *summoner, apparitor*. [court.

Gerichtsgebühren, pl. *fees of the*

Gerichtshalter, m. *justiciary*.

Gerichtsherr, m. *lord of the manor, judge*. [judicature.

Gerichtsherrschaft, f. *right of*

Gerichtshof, m. *court of justice*.

Gerichtskosten, pl. *fees of a law-suit*. [judge.

Gerichtsperson, f. *magistrate*,

Gerichtssache, f. *cause belonging to a court of justice*.

Gerichtsschreiber, m. *clerk of the court, actuary*.

Gerichtssprengel, m. *pale of jurisdiction*. [sizes.

Gerichtstag, m. *court-day, as-*

Gerichtsverwalter, m. *justiciary, lawyer*.

Geriesel, n. *murmuring noise*.

Gering, a. *small, little; mean, low; cheap; insignificant*.

Geringfügig, a. *small; insignificant; trifling*.

Geringfügigkeit, f. *littleness, meanness, insignificance*.

Geringhaltig, a. *of base alloy, of little value*.

Geringhaltigkeit, f. *worthlessness*.

Geringschätzen, v. a. *to esteem lightly, undervalue*. [regardful.

Geringschätzig, a. *despicable, dis-*

Geringschätzigkeit, f. *slightness, despicableness, contempt*.

Geringschätzung, f. *neglect, disregard, contempt*.

Gerinne, n. *channel, gutter, pipe*.

Gerinnen, v. n. ir. *to coagulate, curdle; (vom Blute) to*

Gerippe, n. *skeleton*. [clod.

Gerippt, a. *ribbed*.

Gern, adv. *willingly, readily, gladly, fain, freely; with*

pleasure, easily, frequently; von Herzen-, with all my

Geröll, n. *boulder(-stone)*. [heart.

Gerste, f. *barley*.

Gersten, a. *of barley*.

Gerstenacker, m. *field of barley*.

Gerstenbier, n. *beer brewed of barley*.

Gerstenbrod, n. *barley-bread*.

Gerstengraupe, Gerstengrütze, f. *peeled barley*. [Auge) pimple.

Gerstenkorn, n. *barley-corn; (am*

Gerstenschleim, m. *barley-broth*.

Gerstentrank, m. Gerstenwasser, n. *barley-water*.

Gerstenzucker, m. *barley-sugar*.

Gerte, f. *switch; pole*.

Geruch, m. *smell; scent, savour; fragrance*. [smell.

Geruchlos, a. *scentless, without*

Geruchsnerve, m. *olfactory nerve*.

Gerücht, n. *rumour, report, fame; news; character, re-*

putation, esteem.

Gerufe, n. *repeated calling*.

Geruhen, v. n. *to be pleased, vouchsafe, deign*. [rubble.

Gerüll, n. *heap of loose things*.

Gerumpel, n. *rumbling, noise*.

Gerümpel, n. *trash, rubbish*.

Gerüst, n. *scaffold, scaffolding*.

Gesage, n. *say, report, rumour*.

Gesäge, n. *continued saying*.

Gesäme, n. *seeds*.

Gesammt, a. *whole, united, all*.

Gesammtbetrag, m. *sum total*.

Gesamfterbe, m. *heir of the whole property*.

- Gesammtschaft, f. *body*; *collection*, *corporation*.
 Gesandte, m. *messenger*; *ambassador*.
 Gesandtin, f. *embadress*.
 Gesandtschaft, f. *embassy*.
 Gesandtschaftlich, a. *belonging to an embassy*.
 Gesandtschaftsprediger, m. *chaplain to an embassy*.
 Gesandtschaftssecretair, m. *secretary to an embassy*.
 Gesang, m. *singing*; *art of singing*; (Klang) *sound*; (Lied) *air, lay*; (Kirche) *chant, hymn*; (Theil eines Gedichtes) *book, canto*. [psalm-book.
 Gesangbuch, n. *book of hymns*.
 Gesäss, n. *backside*; *seat*.
 Gesaube, n. *drinking, carousing*.
 Gesause, n. *humming*.
 Geschabe, n. *scraping*.
 Geschäft, n. *business*; *employment*, *occupation*; *affair*; *charge*.
 Geschäftig, a. *busy, active*.
 Geschäftigkeit, f. *activity*, *application*, *business*. [dent.
 Geschäftsfreund, m. *correspondent*.
 Geschäftsführer, Geschäftsträger, m. *agent, factor*.
 Geschäftskreis, m. *sphere of business*, *department*.
 Geschäftskunde, f. *experience in business*, *routine*.
 Geschäftsmann, m. *man of business*.
 Geschehen, v. n. ir. *to come to pass*; *to happen*; (zugefügt werden) *to be done, befall*; *to be finished*; *to arrive*.
 Gescheidt, a. *judicious, clever, discreet*; -werden aus Etwas, *to understand or comprehend a thing*.
 Geschenk, n. *gift, present*; *bribe*.
 Gescheut, v. Gescheidt.
 Geschichte, f. *history*; *story*, *annals*; *narration*, *narrative*.
 Geschichtbuch, n. *book of history*.
 Geschichtchen, n. *little story, anecdote*.
- Geschichtsforscher, m. *historian*.
 Geschichtkunde, f. *knowledge of history*, *historical science*.
 Geschichtkundige, m. *historian*.
 Geschichtlich, a. *historical*.
 Geschichtmaler, m. *historical painter*.
 Geschichtschreiber, m. *historiographer, historian*.
 Geschick, n. *fitness, aptness, aptitude*; (Geschicklichkeit) *skill, dexterity; readiness*; (Schicksal) *destiny, fate*.
 Geschicklich, a. *apt, fit, able*.
 Geschicklichkeit, f. *fitness, aptness; ability; adroitness*.
 Geschickt, a. *apt, fit; qualified; proper; able, skilful; dexterous*.
 Geschimpfe, n. *injurious words*.
 Geschirr, n. *vessel, utensil; implements, tools*; (an Pferd) *harness, gear*; (Fuhrwerk) *waggon, carriage*.
 Geschlacht, a. *of good race, good; tender, soft*.
 Geschlank, v. Schlank.
 Geschlecht, n. *gender; sex; kind, race, class; family, house, blood; generation; origin, stock*; (Geburt) *birth, descent*.
 Geschlechtsalter, n. *generation*.
 Geschlechtsart, f. *generic character*. [descent.
 Geschlechtsfolge, f. *genealogy*.
 Geschlechtskunde, f. *science of genealogy*. [gist.
 Geschlechtskundige, m. *genealogist*.
 Geschlechtsname, m. *family-name*. [gical register.
 Geschlechtsregister, n. *genealogical register*.
 Geschlechtstheile, pl. *genitals*.
 Geschlechtstrieb, m. *sexual impulse or instinct, carnality*.
 Geschlechtswort, n. *article*.
 Geschliffen, a. *polished, polite*.
 Geschliffenheit, f. *polish*.
 Geschlinge, n. *pluck, haslet*.
 Geschmack, m. *taste, flavour, smack; manner*.
 Geschmacklos, a. *tasteless; insipid*.

Geschmacklosigkeit, f. *tastelessness*; *insipidity*. [*deicious*.]

Geschmackvoll, a. *tasteful*, *ju-*

Geschmackwidrig, a. *adverse to good taste*; *inelegant*, *tasteless*.

Geschmeide, n. *trinkets*, *jewels*, *jewelry*.

Geschmeidehändler, m. *jeweller*.

Geschmeidekästchen, n. *jewel-box*.

Geschmeidig, a. *pliant*, *flexible*, *supple*; *malleable*.

Geschmeidigkeit, f. *suppleness*; *pliancy*; *malleableness*. [*mob.*

Geschmeiss, n. *dirt*; *low rabble*,

Geschmiere, n. *greasing*; *daubing*; *scrawling*; *scribbling*.

Geschnatter, n. *gagging*; *prattling*. [*up*, *trimmed*.

Geschniegelt, a. *spruce*, *dressed*

Geschöpf, n. *creature*.

Geschoss, n. *dart*, *arrow*; *shot*, *missile weapons*; *shoot* (of a *plant*); (Stockwerk) *story*.

Geschrei, n. *cry*; *clamour*, *shriek*, *shout*.

Geschütz, n. *shooting engines*; *artillery*, *cannon*.

Geschützkunst, f. *art of managing artillery*, *art of enginery*, *gunnery*.

Geschwader, n. *squadron*.

Geschwätz, n. *talking*, *chattering*, *prattling*.

Geschwätzig, a. *talkative*.

Geschwätzigkeit, f. *talkativeness*.

Geschweige, adv. *not to say*, *much less*. [*bauchery*.

Geschwelge, n. *revelling*, *de-*

Geschwind, a. *swift*, *rapid*, *fast*, *speedy*; *quick*, *prompt*; (plötzlich) *sudden*.

Geschwindigkeit, f. *speed*, *quickness*, *velocity*; *haste*.

Geschwindschreibekunst, f. *shorthand*, *tachygraphy*.

Geschwindschritt, m. *quick-pace*.

Geschwister, pl. *brothers and sisters*.

Geschwisterkind, n. *cousin*.

Geschwisterlich, a. *brotherly*, *erly*.

Geschworne, m. *jury-man*.

Geschwornenliste, f. *panel*.

Geschwulst, f. *swelling*; *tumour*.

Geschwür, n. *sore*, *ulcer*, *aposteme*.

Gesell, m. *journey-man*; *companion*, *fellow*, *partner*.

Gesellen, v. a. *to associate*; -v. r. *to join*, *to associate*.

Gesellig, a. *social*, *sociable*.

Geselligkeit, f. *socialness*, *sociableness*.

Gesellschaft, f. *society*; *company*, *fellowship*; *club*.

Gesellschafter, m. *companion*; *associate*, *fellow*. [*panion*.

Gesellschafterin, f. *female com-*

Gesellschaftlich, a. *social*, *sociable*. [*sociableness*.

Gesellschaftlichkeit, f. *sociality*;

Gesellschaftskreis, m. *circle*, of *society*. [*round game*.

Gesellschaftsspiel, n. *social game*,

Gesellschaftsstück, n. *companion to a picture*, *picture with several figures*.

Gesetz, n. *law*, *statute*; *decree*; *verse*, *strophe*, *stanza*.

Gesetzbuch, n. *code*.

Gesetzgebend, a. *legislative*.

Gesetzgeber, m. *law-giver*, *legislator*. [*gislature*.

Gesetzgebung, f. *legislation*, *le-*

Gesetzlich, a. *lawful*; *legal*, *legitimate*.

Gesetzlichkeit, f. *lawfulness*; *le-*

Gesetzlos, a. *lawless*. [*gality*.

Gesetzmässig, a. *legal*, *lawful*.

Gesetzt, p. et a. *supposed*; *solid*, *sedate*.

Gesetztheit, f. *steadiness of manners*. [*ful*.

Gesetzwidrig, a. *illegal*, *unlaw-*

Gesicht, n. *sight*, *eye-sight*; *eye*, *view*; *face*, *visage*; *look*,

mien; *countenance*; (Erscheinung) *apparition*, *vision*; zu

Gesichte bekommen, *to get a sight of*; aus dem Gesichte verlieren, *to lose sight of*.

Gesichtsbildung, f. *countenance*; *physiognomy*.

- Gesichtsfarbe, f. complexion.
 Gesichtskreis, m. horizon; boundary.
 Gesichtspunkt, m. point of sight; point of view.
 Gesichtszug, m. feature.
 Gesims, n. cornice; (Bret) shelf, projecture; (am Kamine) mantle-tree; (an einer Säule) entablature.
 Gesinde, n. servants, domestics.
 Gesindel, n. rabble, mob.
 Gesindelohn, n. servants'-wages.
 Gesindeordnung, f. regulation for servants.
 Gesindestube, f. servants' hall.
 Gesinge, n. singing.
 Gesinnt, a. minded, disposed.
 Gesinnung, f. disposition; intention; sentiment.
 Gesittet, a. mannered; civilized, of good manners.
 Gesittung, f. civilization. [ing.
 Gesöff, n. carousing; bad drink-
 Gesonnen, a. disposed, resolved.
 Gespann, n. team, set, strain.
 Gesparr, n. timber-work of a house, rafters. [phantom.
 Gespenst, n. spectre, apparition.
 Gesperre, n. resisting, refusing; (an einem Buche) bar, clasps.
 Gespiele, m. play-mate, play-fellow.
 Gespielin, f. she-companion, play-maiden.
 Gespinnst, n. spinning, spun yarn; web. [raillery.
 Gespött, n. mockery; derision;
 Gespöttel, n. satire, raillery.
 Gespräch, n. discourse; talk, conversation; parley, conference; dialogue.
 Gesprächig, a. communicative; affable; conversable; talkative.
 Gesprächigkeit, f. affability, talkativeness, accostableness.
 Gesprächsweise, adv. by way of a dialogue, discursively.
 Gesprenkelt, a. speckled.
 Gespritze, n. squirting, spouting.
 Gestade, n. shore, coast.
- Gestalt, f. form, figure, shape; vision; look, air, face; (Art und Weise) manner, way.
 Gestalten, v. a. to form, fashion.
 Gestaltet, a. formed, shaped, figured.
 Gestaltung, f. formation; figure.
 Geständig, a. confessing, having confessed; -sein, to confess, acknowledge, avow.
 Geständniss, n. confession, avouch.
 Gestank, m. stink, stench.
 Gestatten, v. a. to permit, to allow; to grant. [ance.
 Gestattung, f. permission, allow-
 Gesteck, n. case.
 Gestehe, v. a. ir. to confess, own, acknowledge; to allow, grant; -v. n. (gerinnen) to congeal, curdle.
 Gestein, n. stones; stone.
 Gestell, n. basis, foot, stand; carriage; (einer Säule) pedestal.
 Gestern, adv. yesterday.
 Gestiefelt, a. booted, in boots.
 Gestirn, n. star; stars; constellation.
 Gestirnt, a. starred, starry.
 Gestöber, n. drizzling or drifting of snow.
 Gestotter, n. stuttering.
 Gestrauch, n. bushes, thicket.
 Gestrenge, a. strict, severe, strong, rigorous; gestrenger Herr, your worship.
 Gestrig, a. of yesterday, done yesterday.
 Gestrüppe, n. bushes.
 Gestunden, v. a. to put off, res-
 Gestüte, n. stud. [pite.
 Gesuch, n. petition, entreaty, request.
 Gesumme, Gesumse, n. humming, buzzing. [wholesome.
 Gesund, a. sound; healthy;
 Gesundbrunnen, m. wells, mineral water; watering place.
 Gesundheit, f. health, wholesomeness; toast; eine - ausbringen, to drink one's health to toast.

Gesundheitsflanell, m. *fleecy ho-*
siery, Welsh flanell.
 Getäfel, n. *wainscot.*
 Getändel, n. *sporting, toying.*
 Getöse, n. *noise, bustle, din,*
clatter.
 Getrampel, n. *trampling.*
 Getränk, n. *drink, beverage.*
 Getrauen, v. r. *to dare, venture,*
presume upon.
 Getreibe, n. *continual urging,*
continual pressing.
 Getreide, n. *corn, grain.*
 Getreidebau, m. *agriculture.*
 Getreideboden, m. *granary.*
 Getreidehandel, m. *corn-trade.*
 Getreidehändler, m. *dealer in*
corn; corn-chandler.
 Getreidemagazin, n. *corn-house,*
magazine.
 Getreidemarkt, m. *corn-market.*
 Getreidezehent, m. *tithe of corn.*
 Getreu, a. *faithful; true; trusty;*
loyal.
 Getreulich, a. *faithfully, truly.*
 Getriebe, n. *machinery, wheels;*
drift; pinion.
 Getrost, a. *confident, courage-*
ous; -i. well! very well!
 Getrösten, v. r. *to hope, trust*
in, confide in. [mult.
 Getümmel, n. *bustle, noise, tu-*
 Geübt, p. et a. *exercised, ex-*
pert, versed, tried.
 Gevatter, m. *god-father, sponsor.*
 Gevatterbrief, m. *letter in which*
a person is requested to stand
god-father to a child.
 Gevatterin, f. *god-mother.*
 Gevatterschaft, f. *god-fathership,*
god-mothership.
 Gevatterstehen, v. n. *to stand*
god-father or sponsor (to).
 Geviert, a. *squared.*
 Gevierte, n. *square, tetragon.*
 Gewächs, n. *growth; plant;*
(Auswuchs) excrescence.
 Gewachsen, a. *equal, able to*
contest with another; einer
Sache - sein, to be able for
something; Einem - sein, to be
a match for one.

Gewächshaus, n. *green-house,*
hot-house, glass-house.
 Gewähr, a. *sensible.*
 Gewähr werden, v. a. *to perceive,*
discover, descry.
 Gewähr, f. *assurance; security,*
surety, warranty.
 Gewähren, v. a. *to vouch, at-*
test, warrant; to vow, protest
solemnly; to vouchsafe, grant,
give; (sein, abgeben) to be,
prove
 Gewähr leisten, a. *to warrant.*
 Gewährleistung, f. *warrant'y.*
 Gewährmann, Gewährsmann, m.
guarantee, voucher.
 Gewahrsam, m. *custody.*
 Gewalt, f. *power; force; (Ge-*
waltthätigkeit) violence; höch-
ste -, supremacy; - anthun, to
offer violence; sich - anthun,
to constrain one's self; in
seiner - haben, to be master
of; mit aller-, absolutely, force-
fully.
 Gewaltherrschaft, f. *despotism.*
 Gewaltig, a. *powerful; potent,*
mighty; violent; strong, high,
great.
 Gewaltsam, a. *forcible, violent,*
vehement.
 Gewaltthat, f. *violent action.*
 Gewaltthätig, a. *violent, fierce.*
 Gewaltthätigkeit, f. *violence.*
 Gewand, n. *cloth, stuff; gar-*
ment; (in der Malerei) drapery.
 Gewandhaus, n. *cloth-hall.*
 Gewandt, a. *active, nimble, adroit;*
versatile.
 Gewandtheit, f. *activity; adroit-*
ness, dexterity; versatility.
 Gewärtig, a. *expecting; aware.*
 Gewärtig sein, v. n. *to expect,*
to be aware.
 Gewärtigen, v. a. *to expect.*
 Gewäsch, n. *prattle, chat, talk.*
 Gewässer, n. *water; waters,*
flood.
 Gewässert, p. et a. *watered.*
 Gewebe, n. *weaving; texture,*
tissue; web, west.
 Gewehr, n. *weapon; gun, mus-*

- ket, carbine; arms; ins Gewehr! to arms!
- Gewehrgallerie, f. Gewehrma-
gazin, n. armory, armoury,
arsenal.
- Gewehrhändler, m. armourer.
- Geweih, n. horns, branches.
- Gewerbe, n. business, errand;
trade, profession; ein-trei-
ben, to exercise some trade.
- Gewerblich, Gewerbsam, a. in-
dustrious. [corporation.
- Gewerk, n. work; manufactory;
- Gewerksmann, m. manufacturer.
- Gewicht, n. weigh; consequence,
importance; -auf Etwas le-
gen, to lay a stress upon a
thing. [ous.
- Gewichtig, a. weighty; ponder-
- Gewillet, a. intending, purpos-
ing; -sein, to intend purpose.
- Gewimmel, n. swarm, croud;
crawling, multitude. [enting.
- Gewimmer, n. whimpering, lam-
- Gewinde, n. winding; turning-
joint, hinges; labyrinth.
- Gewinn, m. gaining; gain,
profit.
- Gewinnen, v. n. et a. ir. to win,
earn, gain; to obtain, acquire;
to attain; einen Ausgang-, to
succeed; die Schlacht-, to
carry the day; die Oberhand-,
to get the better.
- Gewinner, m. winner, gainer.
- Gewinnst, m. gain; profit;
winnings.
- Gewinnsucht, f. greediness of
gain, avarice.
- Gewinnsüchtig, a. greedy of
gain, avaricious.
- Gewirk, n. texture; cloth; work-
ing; (Wabe) honey comb.
- Gewirr, n. confusion, compli-
cation; entanglement.
- Gewiss, a. certain; true, sure;
-adv. certainly, surely.
- Gewissen, n. conscience; scruple.
- Gewissenhaft, Gewissenhaftig, a.
conscientious.
- Gewissenhaftigkeit, f. conscien-
tiousness.
- Gewissenlos, a. unconscionable.
- Gewissenlosigkeit, f. unconscion-
ableness. [conscience.
- Gewissensangst, f. anguish of
- Gewissensbiss, m. remorse.
- Gewissensfrage, f. question of
conscience.
- Gewissensfreiheit, f. liberty of
conscience. [ner.
- Gewissermassen, adv. in a man-
- Gewissheit, f. certainty, surety.
- Gewisslich, adv. certainly.
- Gewitter, n. weather; thunder-
storm, tempest.
- Gewitterableiter, m. conductor
of lightning.
- Gewitterluft, f. electricity of the
atmosphere. [shower.
- Gewitterregen, m. thunder-
- Gewitterschwüle, f. sultriness.
- Gewitterwolke, f. thunder-cloud.
- Gewitzigt, a. knowing, clever.
- Gewogen, a. affectionate; kind.
- Gewogenheit, f. kindness, af-
fection; affectionateness.
- Gewohnen, v. n. to be inured
to, get accustomed to; gewohnt
sein, to be wont, be accus-
tomed; gewohnt werden, to get
accustomed get used, be inured.
- Gewöhnen, v. a. to accustom,
inure, use.
- Gewohnheit, f. custom; use,
habit; usage; practice.
- Gewöhnlich, a. customary, usual,
ordinary.
- Gewöhnung, f. habit, use.
- Gewölbe, n. vault, arch; vaulted
cellar; (Kaufmannsladen) shop.
- Gewölbepfeiler, m. buttress.
- Gewölbestein, m. key-stone.
- Gewölbt, a. vaulted, arched.
- Gewölk, n. clouds.
- Gewüchs, n. growth.
- Gewühl, n. rooting up; crowd.
- Gewürm, n. vermine, reptiles.
- Gewürz, n. spice; aromatics;
drugs, roots; season.
- Gewürzartig, a. aromatic.
- Gewürzbüchse, f. spice-box.
- Gewürzhaft, a. aromatic, aro-
matical.

Gewürzhändler, Gewürzkrämer,
 m. *spicer, grocer*.
 Gewürzinseln, pl. *spice-islands*.
 Gewürzkram, m. *grocery*.
 Gewürzladen, m. *grocer's shop*.
 Gewürznägelein, n. *clove*.
 Gewürzreich, a. *spicy*.
 Gewürzwaaren, f. pl. *grocery-
 wares, spiceries*.
 Gezänk, n. *quarrel, dispute*.
 Gezanke, n. *quarrelling*.
 Gezauder, n. *tarrying*.
 Geziemen, v. n. et r. (anste-
 hen) *to become, be decent*; (Gebüh-
 ren) *to be right, be due, be fit*.
 Geziemend, a. *proper, conveni-
 ent, fit, due*.
 Gezische, n. *hissing*.
 Gezogen, p. et a. *drawn*; (von
 Büchsen) *rifled*; wohl-, well-
 bred, well-mannered.
 Gezücht, n. *breed, offspring*.
 Gezwitscher, n. *chirping*.
 Gicht, f. *arthritis, gout*.
 Gichtbrüchig, a. *paralytic, pal-
 sied*.
 Gichtisch, a. *gouty, arthritical*.
 Gichtknoten, m. *tophus*.
 Gichtpapier, n. *rheumatic or
 antarthritic paper*.
 Gichtwurz, f. *dittany*.
 Giebel, m. *gable, gable-end*;
crucian (fish).
 Giebeldach, n. *double roof*.
 Giebelseite, f. *front, frontis-
 piece*. [end.
 Giebelspitze, f. *top of a gable*.
 Giecke, f. *coal-pan, foot-stove*.
 Gier, Gierde, f. *strong desire,
 eagerness*.
 Gierig, a. *eager, greedy*.
 Giessbach, m. *torrent*.
 Giessbecken, n. *bason, ewer*.
 Giessen, v. a. *ir to pour*; (ver-
 schütten) *to spill*; (begiessen)
to sprinkle, water; (stark
 regnen) *to gush down*; to
 cast, found.
 Giesser, m. *founder; pourer*.
 Giesserei, f. *foundery*.
 Giessform, f. *mould*.
 Giesshaus, n. *foundery*.

Giesskanne, f. *watering-pot*.
 Giesskelle, f. *casting-ladle*.
 Giesskunst, f. *foundery*.
 Giesslöffel, m. *casting-ladle*.
 Giessofen, m. *melting furnace*.
 Giessstein, m. *drain, sink*.
 Gift, n. *poison, venom; anger*.
 Giftbecher, m. *poisoned cup*.
 Giftblase, f. *poison-bladder, poi-
 son-bag*.
 Giftig, a. *poisonous, venomous*;
enraged.
 Giftmischer, m. *poisoner*.
 Giftmischerei, Giftmischung, f.
poisoning, venefice.
 Gifttrank, m. *poisoned draught*.
 Gilbe, f. *yellow colour*.
 Gilben, v. a. *to make yellow*.
 Gilbicht, Gilblicht, a. *yellowish*.
 Gilbig, a. *yellow*.
 Gilde, f. *guild, corporation,
 company*. [company.
 Gildebrief, m. *statutes of a*
 Gimpel, m. *chaffinch; simple-
 ton, noodle*.
 Gingan, m. *gingham*.
 Gipfel, m. *summit; top, peak*.
 Giraffe, f. *giraffe, caméléopard*.
 Giriren, v. a. *to circulate*; ei-
 nen Wechselbrief-, *to endorse
 a bill of exchange*.
 Girobank, f. *bank of circulation*.
 Girren, v. n. *to coo, croo*.
 Gitter, n. *trellis, grate, lattice*.
 Gitterfenster, n. *lattice-window*.
 Gitterförmig, a. *latticeed, grated*.
 Gitterthor, n. *trellised gate*.
 Gitterthür, f. *grated door*.
 Gitterwerk, n. *lattice-work*.
 Gittern, v. a. *to lattice*.
 Glacé-Handschuhe, pl. *fancy-*
 Glacis, n. *glacis*. [gloves.
 Glanz, m. *splendour; lustre,
 gloss, brightness; mica*.
 Glanzbürste, f. *polishing brush*.
 Glänzen, v. a. *to shine; to glit-
 ter, gleam*; -v. a. *to gloss,
 burnish, polish*.
 Glänzend, p. et a. *splendent,
 bright, glossy*.
 Glanzleinwand, f. *glazed linen*.
 Glanztaffet, m. *lustring*.

Glas, n. *glass*; unter - und Rahmen bringen, *to frame*; aufmalen, *to anneal*.
 Glasblaser, m. *glass-blower*.
 Glaser, m. *glazier*.
 Gläsern, a. *glassy*, of glass.
 Glasharmonica, f. *musical glasses*.
 Glashütte, f. *glass-works*, *glass-manufactory*.
 Glasicht, a. *glassy*, *vitreous*.
 Glasmalerei, f. *glass-painting*.
 Glasperle, f. *glassy pearl*.
 Glasscheibe, f. *pane*.
 Glasschrank, m. *cupboard*.
 Glasur, f. *lustre*, *gloss*, *varnish*.
 Glasuren, v. a. *to glaze*.
 Glaszeug, n. *glass-ware*.
 Glatt, a. *smooth*; *even*; *sleek*; *polished*; *plain*.
 Glätte, f. *smoothness*, *plainness*, *evenness*; (Bleischaum) *lith-Glatteis*, n. *glazed frost*. [*arge*.
 Glatteisen, v. imp. es glatteiset, *it is a glazed frost*.
 Glätteisen, n. *smoothing-iron*.
 Glätten, v. a. *to smooth*; *to polish*. [*burnisher*.
 Glätter, m. *polisher*, *smoother*.
 Glätthobel, m. *smoothing-plane*.
 Glättstahl, m. *sleeking-steel*.
 Glättstein, m. *sleeking-stone*.
 Glättzahn, m. *wolf's tooth*.
 Glatze, f. *bald-pate*, *baldness*.
 Glatzig, a. *bald*, *bald-pated*.
 Glatzkopf, m. *bald-pate*.
 Glaube, m. *faith*, *belief*, *credit*; (Glaubensbekenntniss) *creed*.
 Glaubensartikel, m. *article of faith*. [*sion of faith*.
 Glaubensbekenntniss, n. *confession*.
 Glaubensgenoss, m. *fellow-believer*.
 Glaubensgericht, n. *inquisition*.
 Glaubenssache, f. *matter of faith*.
 Glauben, v. a. *to believe*; (vermuthen) *to suppose*, *think*; *to trust*.
 Glaubersalz, n. *Glauber's salt*.
 Glaubhaft, a. *credible*; *authentic*.
 Glaubhaftigkeit, f. *credibility*, *probability*.
 Gläubig, a. *believing*; *faithful*.

Gläubige, m. *faithful person*, *believer*.
 Gläubiger, m. *creditor*.
 Glaublich, a. *credible*.
 Glaublichkeit, f. *credibility*, *likelihood*. [*thentic*.
 Glaubwürdig, a. *credible*; *authentic*.
 Glaubwürdigkeit, f. *credibility*, *authenticity*.
 Gleich, a. *even*; *straight*; *plain*, *flat*, *level*; *equal*; *like*; *equitable*; - adv. *equally*; *just*, *exactly*; *even so*, *even as*, *just as*; *immediately*; *directly*.
 Gleich machen, a. *to level*, *even*, *Einem - kommen*, *to equal*, *match one*.
 Gleichartig, a. *homogeneous*.
 Gleichartigkeit, f. *homogeneousness*. [*synonymous*.
 Gleichbedeutend, Gleichdeutig, a. *synonymous*.
 Gleichen, v. n. ir. *to be equal*, *equal*; *to be like*, *resemble*; - v. a. (ebenen) *to make even*, *smooth*; *to compare*, *to equalise*.
 Gleichfalls, adv. *likewise*, *also*.
 Gleichförmig, a. *conform*, *conformable*. [*agreeableness*.
 Gleichförmigkeit, f. *conformity*.
 Gleichgeltend, a. *equivalent*.
 Gleichgesinnt, a. *of the same mind*.
 Gleichgestimmt, a. *equally tuned*.
 Gleichgestimmte Seelen, f. pl. *congenial souls*.
 Gleichgewicht, n. *equilibrium*, *equipoise*; *proportion*, *balance*.
 Gleichgültig, a. *equal*, *equivalent*; *synonymous*; *indifferent*.
 Gleichgültigkeit, f. *indifference*, *equivalence*.
 Gleichheit, f. (einer Fläche) *levelness*, *evenness*; (des Masses, Alters) *equality*, *equivalence*; (Aehnlichkeit) *likeness*, *resemblance*; (Verhältniss) *agreeingness*, *conformity*.
 Gleichklang, m. *conformity of sound*.
 Gleichlaufend, a. *parallel*.
 Gleichlaut, m. *consonancy*.

Gleichlautend, a. consonant; assonant; of the same tenour.
 Gleichmacher, m. leveller, equalizer. [metry.
 Gleichmass, n. proportion; sym-
 Gleichmässig, a. proportionate; symmetrical; similar; -adv. likewise; equal.
 Gleichmässigkeit, f. equalness, proportion.
 Gleichmuth, m. equanimity, indifference.
 Gleichmüthig, a. equanimous.
 Gleichnamig, a. homonymous.
 Gleichniss, n. likeness, similitude; parable; simile; figure.
 Gleichsam, c. as it were, as if, even as if; almost.
 Gleichschenkelig, a. equicrural, isosceles.
 Gleichseitig, a. equilateral.
 Gleichstellen, v. r. to place one's self on a par; aspire.
 Gleichstellung, f. conformation, equalisation.
 Gleichstimmig, a. harmonious; accordant, unanimous.
 Gleichung, f. equal division; equation. [as, alike.
 Gleichwie, c. as, just as, even
 Gleichwinkelig, a. equiangular.
 Gleichwohl, c. nevertheless, notwithstanding, however.
 Gleichzeitig, a. cotemporary, coetaneous.
 Gleis, n. v. Geleise.
 Gleissen, v. n. to shine, glister; (heucheln) to play the hypocrite. [sembler.
 Gleissner, m. hypocrite; dis-
 Gleissnerei, f. hypocrisy.
 Gleissnerisch, a. hypocritical.
 Gleiten, v. n. ir. to glide; to slide; (ausgleiten) to slip.
 Gletscher, m. ice-mountain, ice-hill.
 Glied, n. limb, member; (an Halmen, Fingern) joint, knuckle; (einer Kette) ring, link; (von Soldaten) rank, file; (einer Familie) degree, generation.
 Gliederbau, m. organisation.

Gliederig, a. limbed, jointed.
 Gliederkrankheit, f. Gliederreissen, Gliederweh, n. articular disease, arthritis. [sied.
 Gliederlahm, a. paralytic, pal-
 Gliederlähmung, f. palsy.
 Gliedermann, m. mannikin.
 Gliederschwamm, m. white swelling.
 Gliederweise, adv. in ranks, by joints, by links, by ranks.
 Glimmen, v. n. to glimmer, glow; to sparkle; to burn faintly.
 Glimmer, m. mica.
 Glimmerig, a. containing mica.
 Glimmern, v. n. to glimmer.
 Glimpf, m. lenity, mildness, moderation, tenderness.
 Glimpflich, a. moderate, indulgent, gentle. [glide.
 Glitschen, v. a. to slip, slide.
 Glöckchen, n. little bell, handbell.
 Glocke, f. bell; clock.
 Glockenblume, f. bell-flower, blue-bell.
 Glockenförmig, a. bell-shaped.
 Glockengiesser, m. bell-founder.
 Glockengut, n. Glockenspeise, f. bell-metal. [fry.
 Glockenhaus, n. bell-house, bel-
 Glockenschlag, m. stroke of the clock. [per.
 Glockenschwengel, m. bell-clap-
 Glockenspiel, n. chime.
 Glockenstuhl, m. belfrey.
 Glockenthurm, m. steeple, belfry.
 Glockentreter, Glockenzieher, m. bell-ringer.
 Glöckner, m. bell-ringer, sexton.
 Glorie, f. glory.
 Glorreich, a. glorious. [ous.
 Glorwürdig, a. glorious, illustri-
 Glosse, f. gloss, comment, note.
 Glotzen, v. n. to stare.
 Gluchzen, v. n. to cluck.
 Glück, n. luck; good luck, happiness; fortune; (Zufall) chance, hazard; (Erfolg) success; (Glücksgöttin) Fortune; -wünschen, to felicitate, congratulate; auf gut -, at a venture;

- at random*; auf gut - wagen, *to put to the chance.*
 Glucken, v. n. *to cluck.*
 Glücken, v. n. *to succeed, to prosper, speed.*
 Gluckhenne, f. *clucking hen.*
 Glücklich, a. *successful, lucky, prosperous, fortunate, happy, speeding, [happy.*
 Glückselig, a. *blessed, blissful.*
 Glückseligkeit, f. *felicity.*
 Glücksfall, m. *lucky hit or chance.*
 Glückskind, n. *fortune's favorite or fool, upstart.*
 Glückspiel, n. *lottery, game of chance, hazard.*
 Glücksritter, m. *fortune-hunter.*
 Glücksstern, m. *lucky star.*
 Glücksumstand, m. *hap-hazard; fortunate circumstance.*
 Glückswechsel, m. *reverse of fortune. [tion.*
 Glückswunsch, m. *congratulation.*
 Glühen, v. n. *to be red-hot.*
 Glühfeuer, n. *glow-fire. [glow.*
 Glühwachs, n. *gold-size.*
 Glühwein, m. *mulled wine.*
 Gluth, f. *glowing of fire, violent fire; heat, ardour.*
 Gnade, f. *favour, grace; mercy, clemency; pardon; Eure Gnaden, your grace, your honour; Wir von Gottes Gnaden, We by the grace of God; - ertheilen, to give pardon; von Jemandes - leben, to live at another's mercy; sich eine - ausbitten, to beg a favour.*
 Gnadengehalt, n. *pension.*
 Gnädig, a. *kind, favourable; gracious; condescending; merciful.*
 Gnom, m. *gnome.*
 Gnomonik, f. *gnomonics.*
 Gnug, v. *Genug.*
 Gold, n. *gold; gediegenes -, native gold; geschlagenes -, beaten gold, gold-foil.*
 Goldader, f. *vein of gold-ore.*
 Goldammer, f. *yellow-hammer.*
 Goldarbeiter, m. *goldsmith.*
 Goldbarre, f. *ingot of gold, bullion.*
 Goldbergwerk, n. *gold-mine.*
 Goldblatt, -blättchen, n. *leaf-gold, gold-leaf.*
 Goldblech, n. *plate of gold.*
 Golddraht, m. *gold-wire.*
 Golden, a. *of gold, golden.*
 Golderz, n. *gold-ore.*
 Goldfarben, -farbig, a. *gold-coloured.*
 Goldfinger, m. *ring-finger.*
 Goldfink, m. *gold-finch.*
 Goldfisch, m. *gold-fish.*
 Goldfuchs, m. *yellow-dun horse.*
 Goldgelb, a. *yellow as gold.*
 Goldgrube, f. *gold-mine.*
 Goldhaltig, a. *containing gold.*
 Goldklumpen, m. *lump of gold.*
 Goldkörnchen, n. *small grain of gold. [gold-coast.*
 Goldküste, f. *coast of Guinea.*
 Goldlack, m. *gold - coloured varnish; wall-flower.*
 Goldmacher, m. *alchymist.*
 Goldmacherei, -macherkunst, f. *alchemy.*
 Goldmünze, f. *gold-coin.*
 Goldsand, m. *gold-sand.*
 Goldschaum, m. *tinsel, leaf-brass.*
 Goldscheider, m. *gold-refiner.*
 Goldschläger, m. *gold-beater.*
 Goldschlägerhäutchen, n. *gold-beater's skin.*
 Goldschmied, m. *goldsmith.*
 Goldsohn, m. *darling.*
 Goldspinner, m. *gold-spinner.*
 Goldstaub, m. *gold-dust.*
 Goldsticker, m. *embroiderer in gold. [coin.*
 Goldstück, n. *gold-piece, gold-coin.*
 Goldstufe, f. *ore-gold, gold in ore. [potable gold.*
 Goldtinctur, f. *tincture of gold;*
 Goldwage, f. *gold-weights.*
 Goldwasser, n. *gold-water.*
 Goldwirker, m. *gold-weaver.*
 Golf, m. *gulf.*
 Gondel, f. *gondola.*
 Gondelier, m. *gondolier.*
 Gönnen, v. a. *to be pleas .v*

- with, not to grudge; (erlauben) to grant, permit; (mittheilen) to do, give, impart.*
 Gönner, m. well-wisher; patron, protector. [tress.
 Gönnerin, f. patroness, protectress.
 Gönnerschaft, f. patronship.
 Gosche, f. chops.
 Gose, f. gose-beer.
 Gosse, f. gutter, kennel; sewer, drain, sink.
 Gott, m. God.
 Göttergleich, a. god-like.
 Götterlehre, f. mythology.
 Göttermahl, n. banquet of the gods.
 Götterspeise, f. ambrosia.
 Götterspruch, m. oracle.
 Göttertrank, m. nectar.
 Gottesacker, m. burying-ground.
 Gottesdienst, m. divine service.
 Gottesdienstlich, a. relating to divine service; religious.
 Gottesfurcht, f. fear of God, piety. [pious, godly.
 Gottesfürchtig, a. fearing God.
 Gottesgelehrsamkeit, f. divinity, theology. [gian.
 Gottesgelehrte, m. divine, theologian.
 Gottesgericht, n. ordeal.
 Gotteshaus, n. God's house, temple, church.
 Gotteskasten, m. poor's box, treasury of the church.
 Gotteslästerung, f. blasphemy.
 Gottesläugner, m. atheist.
 Gottestisch, m. communion-table, the Lord's supper.
 Gottesurtheil, n. ordeal.
 Gottheit, f. deity, godhead, divinity.
 Göttin, f. goddess.
 Göttlich, a. divine; godly.
 Göttlichkeit, f. divinity.
 Gottlos, a. godless; irreligious; impious, profane, wicked.
 Gottlosigkeit, f. ungodliness; impiety; profaneness, wickedness.
 Gottselig, a. godly, pious, religious; devout.
 Gottseligkeit, f. godliness, piety.
- Götze, m. deity, idol.
 Götzenbild, n. idol.
 Götzendiener, m. idolater.
 Götzendienst, m. idolatry.
 Grab, n. grave, tomb, sepulchre; death; (Untergang) end, ruin, destruction; zu Grabe tragen, to bury.
 Grabbeln, v. a. to grabble, grope; to tickle.
 Graben, m. ditch, trench.
 Graben, v. a. ir. to engrave, to cut; to dig.
 Gräber, m. digger.
 Grabgesang, m. funeral song.
 Grabhügel, m. tomb.
 Grablied, n. funeral hymn, dirge.
 Grabmaäl, n. tomb, sepulchre, monument.
 Grabscheit, n. spade.
 Grabschrift, f. epitaph, inscription.
 Grabstätte, f. burying-place.
 Grabstein, m. tomb-stone.
 Grabstichel, m. graving tool, burine; graver.
 Grad, m. degree; step.
 Gradirhaus, n. brine-work.
 Gradirung, f. graduation.
 Gradirwage, f. water-balance.
 Gradweise, adv. by degrees.
 Graf, m. earl, count.
 Gräfin, f. countess.
 Gräfllich, a. belonging to an earl or count; like an earl or count. [shire.
 Grafschaft, f. earldom, county;
 Gram, m. grief, sorrow, sadness; -adv. in a state of disliking, adverse; -sein, to hate; bear a grudge to.
 Grämen, v. n. to be irritated, be out of humour.
 Grämen, v. r. to grieve, sorrow.
 Grämlich, Grämisch, a. irritable; ill-humoured, peevish.
 Grämlich, m. peevish or ill-humoured person.
 Gramlos, a. without grief.
 Grammatik, f. grammar.
 Grammatiker, m. grammarian.
 Grammatisch, a. grammatical.

- Gran, Grän, n. grain (weight).
 Granat, m. prawn, shrimp; garnet.
 Granatapfel, m. pome-granate.
 Granate, f. granate; (Kugel) grenado, grenade. [tree.
 Granatenbaum, m. pomegranate-
 Grand, m. coarse sand, gravel.
 Grand, m. grandee.
 Grandezza, f. grandeeship.
 Grandig, a. gravelly.
 Granit, m. granite.
 Granne, f. awn; bristle.
 Gränzē, v. Grenze.
 Grapen, m. iron-pot.
 Graphit, m. black-lead.
 Grapp, n. crap.
 Grapsen, v. a. to snatch up, grasp, seize.
 Gras, n. grass; ins - beissen müssen, to bite the ground, to die or fall in a battle.
 Grasanger, m. green.
 Grasen, v. n. to graze, cut grass.
 Gräserei, f. grass; grass-field; cutting of grass.
 Grasfleck, m. grass-plot.
 Grasfressend, a. graminivorous.
 Grasgrün, a. grass-coloured.
 Grashalm, m. gräss-blade, culm.
 Grashüpfer, m. grass-hopper.
 Gräsicht, Grasig, a. grassy.
 Grasland, n. grass-land.
 Grasläufer, m. corn-crake, land-rail.
 Grasmagd, f. grass-maid.
 Grasmücke, f. hedge-sparrow.
 Graspferd, n. grass-hopper.
 Grasplatz, m. gräss-plot, green-plot. [dreadful.
 Grass, a. shocking, horrible.
 Grassiren, v. n. to be infected with, rage. [frightful.
 Grässlich, a. shocking, horrible.
 Grasweide, f. pasture-ground.
 Grat, m. edge, ridge.
 Gräte, f. fish-bone.
 Gratie, v. Grazie.
 Grätig, a. full of fish-bones.
 Grätschen, v. n. to straddle.
 Grau, a. gray, grizzled; -n. gray colour.
 Graugig, a. gray-eyed.
 Graubart, m. gray-beard.
 Grauel, m. horror, fear.
 Gräuel, m. horror, detestation, abomination; crime.
 Gräuelthat, f. horrible deed, heinous crime.
 Grauen, v. n. to turn gray, to dawn; -v. imp. to have an aversion, dislike; to dread, fear; -n. horror; aversion.
 Grauerlich, a. disposed to fear, afraid. [fearful, dreadful.
 Graulich, a. grizzly, grayish;
 Gräulich, a. shocking, horrible; abominable. [ed barley.
 Graupe, f. peeled grain; peel-
 Graupeln, v. imp. to drizzle, hail.
 Graus, m. rubbish; horror; -a. horrible; dreadful.
 Grausam, a. shocking, terrible, cruel.
 Grausamkeit, f. cruelty, barbarousness, fierceness; horribility, cruel action.
 Grausen, v. n. et imp. to shudder; to fear, dread.
 Graveur, m. graver.
 Graviren, v. a. to grave.
 Gravitätisch, a. grave, serious, solemn.
 Grazie, f. grace; charm.
 Greif, m. griffin, griffon.
 Greifen, v. a. ir. to gripe, grasp, lay hold of; to seize, to catch, apprehend.
 Greinen, v. n. to grin; to cry.
 Greis, a. light-gray, hoary.
 Greis, m. old man.
 Greisen, v. n. to grow hoary, turn gray. [Tönen) shrill.
 Grell, a. dazzling, bright; (von
 Grenadier, m. grenadier.
 Grenze, f. limit, boundary; border, frontier.
 Grenzen, v. n. to border upon, confine upon. [fineless.
 Grenzenlos, a. boundless. con-
 Grenzenlosigkeit, f. boundlessness, confinelessness.
 Grenzfestung, f. frontier-town.

Grenzlinie, f. line of demarcation.
 Grenzmaal, n. land-mark.
 Grenznachbar, m. confiner.
 Grenznachbarschaft, f. confinity.
 Grenzpfahl, m. post marking the boundary. [stone.
 Grenzsäule, f. bound-stone, mere-
 Grenzstadt, f. frontier-town.
 Grenzstein, m. mere-stone.
 Grenzzeichen, n. land-mark.
 Gricklich, a. exceptionous; nice.
 Griebs, m. core.
 Griechisch, a. greek.
 Gries, m. gravel; groats, grit.
 Griesgram, m. spleen; grumbler.
 Griesmehl, n. meal groats.
 Griff, m. gripe, grasp; touch, hold; (in der Musik) accord; knack; trick; handle, ear.
 Griffbret, n. touch-board.
 Griffel, m. style; fescue, pin of a table; book, pencil.
 Grille, f. (Insekt) cricket; freak, whim, caprice; Grillen, pl. whims, maggots, cares; -fangen, to catch crickets.
 Grillenfang, m. fancifulness.
 Grillenfänger, m. -fängerin, f. fancy-monger, freakish person. [ness, freakishness.
 Grillenfängerei, f. whimsical-
 Grillenhaft, Grillig, a. fanciful, whimsical, freakish.
 Grimasse, f. grimace.
 Grimm, m. fury, rage, wrath; -a. enraged, furious. [gut.
 Grimmdarm, m. colon, great
 Grimmen, v. n. to gripe in the guts; to be in wrath; -n. gripes. [rocious, furious.
 Grimmig, a. grim, enraged, fierce-
 Grimmigkeit, f. ferocity, fierceness, wildness.
 Grind, m. scab, scurf, scall.
 Grindig, a. scabby, scurfy.
 Grindkopf, m. scald-head.
 Grindköpfig, a. scall-headed.
 Grob, a. coarse, gross; dull; uncivil, uncouth, rude; unpolished, ill-bred; deep, bass.
 Grobheit, f. coarseness; dullness; rudeness; clumsiness;

homeliness, incivility, ill-breeding.
 Grobian, m. rude fellow, clown.
 Grobkernig, a. coarse-grained.
 Gröblich, a. somewhat coarse; gross.
 Gröbs, m. core.
 Grobschmied, m. black-smith, farrier.
 Grobsinnlich, a. sensual, gross.
 Groll, m. rancour; ill-will, grudge.
 Grollen, v. a. to grudge.
 Groschen, m. grosh.
 Gross, a. great; big, large; grand; high, lofty, tall; -machen, to magnify, extol; sich -machen, to boast, brag; die Grossen, the great; mit -er Mühe, with much ado; grossen Theils, grössten Theils, for the most part, in general, chiefly.
 Gross, n. gross.
 Grossadmiral, m. high-admiral.
 Grossältern, pl. grand-father and grand-mother.
 Grossäugig, a. goggle-eyed.
 Grösse, f. greatness, largeness, bigness, magnitude; quantity; (eines Verbrechens) enormity.
 Grossenkel, m. great grand-son.
 Grossenkelin, f. great grand-daughter.
 Grossfürst, m. grand-duke.
 Grossfürstenthum, n. grand-dukedom.
 Grossfürstin, f. grand-dutchess.
 Grosshandel, m. wholesale-business.
 Grosshändler, m. wholesale-man.
 Grossherr, m. grand seignior.
 Grossherzig, a. magnanimous, generous.
 Grossherzog, m. grand-duke.
 Grossherzogin, f. grand-dutchess.
 Grossherzogthum, n. grand-dukedom.
 Grossjährig, a. of age.
 Grossirer, m. wholesale-man.
 Grossknecht, m. head-servant.

Grossmaul, n. bigmouth, brag-
gart. [nerosity.
Grossmuth, f. magnanimity, ge-
Grossmüthig, a. magnanimous,
generous.
Grossmüthigkeit, f. magnanimi-
ty, generosity.
Grossmutter, f. grand-mother.
Grossoheim, m. grand-uncle.
Grosssprecher, m. boaster, brag-
ger.
Grosssprecherei, f. boasting.
Grosssprecherisch, a. vainglo-
rious, swaggering.
Grosssultan, m. sultan, grand-
seignior.
Grossthuer, m. boaster.
Grossthun, v. n. to boast, brag.
Grossvater, m. grand-father.
Grossvaterstuhl, m. elbow-chair,
arm-chair.
Grossvezier, m. grand-vizier.
Grot, m. goat.
Grotesk, a. grotesque.
Grotte, f. grotto.
Grübchen, n. dimple.
Grube, f. hole, cavity, pit,
ditch; mine; (Grab) grave;
(im Gesicht) scar, mark.
Grübele, f. refinement, refining,
freak. [enquirer.
Grübeler, Grübler, m. refiner,
Grübelkopf, m. refiner.
Grübeln, v. n. to rake, stir;
to refine.
Grubenarbeit, f. work in the
mines.
Grubenarbeiter, m. miner.
Grubenbau, m. mine-digging.
Grubenkleid, n. miner's coat.
Grubenlicht, n. miner's lamp.
Gruft, f. pit; grave, tomb, se-
pulchre. [math.
Grummet, n. after-grass, after-
Grün, a. green; unripe; fresh;
-n. green - colour; verdure;
green fields; der grüne Don-
nerstag, maundy thursday.
Grund, m. ground; bottom;
(von Gebäuden) foundation,
basis; reason, cause; (Be-
weisgrund) argument; mo-

tive; im Grunde, at the bot-
tom; in truth; aus dem
Grunde, to the bottom; von -
aus, from top to bottom, from
the very bottom; radically;
zu Grunde gehen, to sink,
founder; to be ruined: einer
Sache auf den - gehen, to
examine a thing to the very
bottom; zu Grunde richten,
to ruin.

Grundbau, m. foundation.
Grundbegriff, m. principle.
Grundbesitzer, m. landlord, pro-
prietor.
Grundböse, a. stark-naught.
Grundehrlich, a. downright ho-
nest. [perty.
Grundeigenthum, n. landed pro-
Gründen, v. a. to search the
bottom, fathom; to found.
Grundfalsch, a. thoroughly false.
Grundfeste, f. foundation, basis.
Grundfläche, f. basis.
Grundgelehrt, a. very learned.
Grundgesetz, n. fundamental
law.
Grundherr, n. lord of the manor.
Grundlage, f. foundation, basis.
Grundlegung, f. founding.
Grundlehre, f. fundamental doc-
trine.
Gründlich, a. fundamental; well
grounded; profound, solid.
Gründlichkeit, f. solidity, solid-
ness, profoundness.
Grundlinie, f. basis.
Grundlos, a. bottomless, ground-
less; heavy (road); unsound-
ed. [ness.
Grundlosigkeit, f. groundless-
Grundregel, f. fundamental rule,
principle.
Grundriss, m. ground-plot, ich-
nography.
Grundsatz, m. principle; maxim.
Grundstein, m. foundation-
stone.
Grundstrich, m. ground-stroke.
Grundstück, n. real estate, im-
moveable.
Grundsuppe, f. sediment.

- Gründung, f. *foundation, establishment*. [*under ground*.
 Grundwasser, n. *water found*
 Grundwort, n. *primitive word*.
 Grundzahl, f. *cardinal number*.
 Grundzehente, m. *tithes paid from land*.
 Grundzins, m. *ground-rent*.
 Grüne, f. *greenness, verdure*.
 Grünen, v. n. *to grow green; to be green; to flourish*.
 Grüngelb, a. *greenish yellow*.
 Grünlich, a. *greenish*.
 Grünling, m. *green-finch*.
 Grünspan, m. *verdigrise*.
 Grunzen, v. n. *to grunt; to grumble*.
 Gruppe, f. *group*.
 Gruppieren, v. a. *to group*.
 Gruss, m. *salute, salutation, greeting*.
 Grüßen, v. a. *to greet, salute; to make one's compliment*.
 Grütze, f. *peeled grain, peeled barley; grit, groats*.
 Grützhändler, m. *groats-monger*.
 Grützkopf, m. *simpleton*.
 Grützwurst, f. *groats-pudding*.
 Gucken, v. n. *to look, peep*.
 Gucker, m. *looker; perspective glass*.
 Guckguck, m. *cuckoo*.
 Guckkasten, m. *raree-show, portable camera obscura*.
 Guinee, f. *guinea*. [*der.*
 Gulden, Gulden, m. *florin, guilder*.
 Guldin, a. *golden*.
 Guldinische Barren, f. pl. *partings*.
 Gültig, a. *valid; lawful, legal; current*. [*legacy, currency*.
 Gültigkeit, f. *validity, legality*.
 Gummi, n. *gum*.
 Gummicht, a. *gummy, gummy*.
 Gummiharz, n. *gum-resin*.
 Gummieren, v. a. *to gum*.
 Gummiwasser, n. *gum-water*.
 Gundermann, m. *ground-ivy (plant)*.
 Gunst, f. *favour; leave, permission; benevolence; bei Einem in - stehen, to be in*
 Gunstbezeigung, f. *actual favour, kindness*.
 Günstig, a. *favourable; Einem - sein, to favour, befriend*
 Günstling, m. *favourite*. [*one*.
 Gurgel, f. *windpipe, throat*.
 Gurgeln, v. r. *to gargle*.
 Gurgelwasser, n. *gargle, gargarism*.
 Gurke, f. *cucumber; kleine eingemachte -, gherkin*.
 Gurkensalat, m. *cucumber-salad*.
 Gurt, m. *girth; girdle*.
 Gürtel, m. *girdle; belt, sash; waist, zone*. [*girdle*.
 Gürtelschnalle, f. *buckle of a*
 Gürtel, v. a. *to gird, girdle, girth*.
 Gürtler, m. *girdler, belt-maker*.
 Guss, m. *casting, founding; (Strom) torrent; gush; drain, sink*.
 Gusseisen, n. *cast-iron*.
 Gussregen, m. *shower*.
 Gussstein, m. *drain, sink, gutter*.
 Gut, a. *good; well; agreeable, pleasant; good-natured; well disposed, friendly, kind; - adv. well; sufficiently; - n. good; possession; (Landgut) estate; (Bauergut) farm; gute Tage haben, to enjoy an easy life; sich Etwas zu Gute thun, to enjoy one's self; guter Dinge sein, to be of good cheer, rejoice; - thun, to do good; to thrive, zu Gute halten, to excuse, pardon; Einem - sein, to love one; - sagen, to answer for, warrant; Etwas wieder - machen, to make amends for; Einen wieder - machen, to appease one; für - halten, to think good; - heissen, to approve of*.
 Gutachten, n. *judgment, opinion*.
 Gutartig, a. *good-natured*.
 Gutartigkeit, f. *good-nature*.
 Gutbefinden, n. *approbation, liking*.
 Gutdünken, n. *opinion*.

Güte, f. *good quality; goodness; kindness, bounty.*
 Güterzug, m. *goods-train.*
 Gutfinden, n. *judgment.*
 Gutgewicht, n. *trett, draft or draught, clough, shrinkage.*
 Gutheit, f. *goodness.*
 Gutherzig, a. *good-natured.*
 Gutherzigkeit, f. *good-nature.*
 Gütig, a. *good, kind; benevolent, sweet.*
 Gütigkeit, f. *kindness; benevolence.*
 Gütlich, a. *friendly, amicable; kind, mild, gentle; -adv. amicably; kindly; generously; sich - thun, to pamper one's self.*
 Gutmüthig, a. *good-natured.*
 Gutmüthigkeit, f. *good-nature.*
 Gutsbesitzer, m. *proprietor of an estate, landlord.*

Gutsherr, m. *owner or master of an estate. [ness; charity.*
 Gutthat, f. *benefaction, kind-*
 Gutthäter, m. *benefactor.*
 Gutthäterin, f. *benefactress.*
 Gutthätig, a. *beneficent, charitable. [ritableness.*
 Gutthätigkeit, f. *beneficence, cha-*
 Gutwillig, adv. *gratuitous, voluntary, willing, good-natured; kind. [diness.*
 Gutwilligkeit, f. *willingness, rea-*
 Gyps, m. *gypsum, plaster; stucco.*
 Gypsarbeit, f. *stucco-work.*
 Gypsdecke, f. *plastered ceiling.*
 Gypsen, v. a. *to cover with gypsum, stucco, plaster.*
 Gypser, m. *stucco-worker, plasterer.*
 Gypsmehl, n. *powdered parget.*
 Gypsmörtel, m. *stucco.*

H.

Ha! i. *ha!*
 Haar, n. *hair; auf ein -, to a hair; er wird Haare lassen müssen, he will be fleeced, he will be the worst for it.*
 Haaraufsatz, m. *tower, false hair. [fillet.*
 Haarband, n. *hair-lace, hair-*
 Haarbesen, m. *hair-broom.*
 Haarbeutel, m. *hair-bag; einen - haben, to be tipsy.*
 Haarbürste, f. *hair-brush.*
 Haaren, v. n. et r. *to shed the hair; to mew.*
 Haarfein, a. *subtle, fine.*
 Haarflechte, f. *braid of hair.*
 Haaricht, a. *hair-like.*
 Haarig, a. *hairy.*
 Haarkamm, m. *hair-comb.*
 Haarklein, a. *thin as a hair.*
 Haarkrause, f. *toupet.*
 Haarkräusler, -künstler, m. *hair-dresser.*
 Haarlocke, f. *curl, ringlet of hair.*
 Haarnadel, f. *hair-pin.*
 Haarpinsel, m. *hair-pencil.*
 Haarpuder, m. *hair-powder.*

Haarröhre, f. -röhrchen, n. *capillary tube. [nice.*
 Haarscharf, a. *very sharp, very*
 Haarschleife, f. *braid or hair, riband or bow for adorning the hair.*
 Haarschmuck, m. *adorning of the hair; ornament for the hair.*
 Haarschnur, f. *seton, rowel.*
 Haarseil, n. *hair-cord, hair-*
 Haarsieb, n. *hair-sieve. [string.*
 Haarstrich, m. *hair-stroke.*
 Haartour, f. *false hair.*
 Haartuch, n. *hair-cloth.*
 Haarwickel, m. *hair-roller.*
 Haarwuchs, m. *growth of hair.*
 Haarwurzel, f. *root of the hair.*
 Haarzange, f. *tweezers, pl.*
 Haarzopf, m. *cue, west of hair.*
 Habe, f. *property, goods, effects; - und Gut, goods and chatteis.*
 Haben, v. n. ir. *to have; to have got, possess; nicht -, to want, need; recht -, to be right; unrecht -, to be wrong; zum Besten -, to hoax one.*
 Haber, m. v. *Hafer.*

Haberecht, m. *disputer, dogmatical person.*

Habgier, f. *covetousness.*

Habhaft, a. *in possession of, possessing; - werden, to get; to catch.*

Habicht, m. *hawk; goshawk.*

Habichtsnase, f. *hawked nose, aquiline nose.*

Habit, m. *habit.*

Habseligkeit, f. *property.*

Habsucht, f. *avarice.*

Habsüchtig, a. *avaricious.*

Hachel, f. *awn (of corn).*

Hackbank, f. *chopping-block.*

Hackbeil, n. *chopper.*

Hackblock, Hackklotz, m. *chopping-block.* [tassarel.

Hackbret, n. *chopping-board;*

Hacke, f. *hoe, mattock; hatchet, ax; heel.*

Hacken, v. a. *to chop, hash; (Holz) to cleave; (mit dem Schnabel) to peck, pick; to hoe, hew up; klein -, to mince; -v. r. (von der Milch) to curdle.*

Hacker, m. *chopper, grubber.*

Häckerling, m. *chopped straw.*

Häckerlingsbank, f. *chopping-bank.*

Hackmesser, n. *chopping-knife.*

Hacksch, m. *boar; hoggish fellow.*

Häckselschneider, m. *straw-cutter.*

Hackstock, m. *chopping-block.*

Hader, m. *rag, tatter; wiping clout; contention, quarrel.*

Haderlumpen, m. pl. *rags, tatters.*

Haderlumpenmann, m. *rag-man.*

Hadern, v. n. *to quarrel, brawl.*

Hadersüchtig, a. *quarrelsome.*

Hafen, m. *pot, chaffern, jar; port, harbour.*

Hafendamm, m. *pier.*

Hafengeld, n. -zoll, m. *port-duty, anchorage.*

Hafenmeister, m. *overseer of a port; havener.*

Hafer, m. *oats.*

Haferboden, m. *oats-loft.*

oats-
oats-

Haferbrei, m. *pap of oat-meal.*

Haferbrod, n. *oats-bread.*

Hafergrütze, f. *groats.*

Haferkasten, m. *oat-bin.*

Hafermehl, n. *oat-meal.*

Hafersack, m. *sack of oats.*

Hafer Schleim, m. *water-gruel.*

Haferspreu, f. *oats-chaff.*

Haferstroh, n. *oat-straw.*

Haff, n. *bay, gulf, sea.*

Hafner, m. *potter.*

Haft, m. *hold; fastening; - f. custody, imprisonment.*

Haftbrief, m. *warrant of arrest.*

Haften, v. n. *to stick, cleave, cling, stick to; to retain; für Jemand -, to bail one; für Etwas -, to answer for something.*

Hag, m. *fence, hedge.*

Hagapfel, m. *crab, wilding.*

Hagebuche, f. *horn-beam, horn-*

Hagebutte, f. *hep.* [beach.

Hagebuttenstrauch, m. *eglantine.*

Hagedorn, m. *hawthorn.*

Hagel, m. *hail; grains, shot, tread.*

Hageldicht, a. *as thick as hail.*

Hagelkorn, n. *hail-stone.*

Hageln, v. n. *to hail.*

Hagelwetter, n. *storm of hail, tempest with hail.*

Hägen, v. a. *to fence, to enclose, hedge; to conceal; to harbour, entertain; (sparen) to save, spare.*

Hager, a. *haggard, lean, slender, lank.* [rose.

Hagerose, f. *wild-briar, dog-*

Hagestolz, m. *old bachelor.*

Hägezeit, f. *season in which hunting is prohibited.*

Haha! i. ho ho! *well a day!*

Hahn, m. *cock; - im Korbe sein, to be cock on the hoop.*

Hahnenbalken, m. *cock-loft, hen-roost.*

Hahnenfuss, m. *crow foot (plant).*

Hahnengefecht, n. *cock-fight.*

Hahnengeschrei, n. *crowing.*

Hahnenkamm, m. *cock's-comb.*

Hahnenschritt, m. *cock-stride.*

Hahnensporn, m. cock's spur.
 Hahmentritt, m. cock's treadle.
 Hahnrei, m. cuckold.
 Hai, m. shark, dog-fish.
 Hain, m. wood, forest, thicket;
 grove. [strophe.
 Häkchen, n. little hook; apo-
 Häkel, m. hook, crotchet; little
 hook.
 Häkelei, f. teasing, provocation.
 Häkelig, Häklig, a. hooked;
 nice, delicate.
 Häkeln, v. a. to hook.
 Haken, m. hook, crotch, crot-
 chet; clasp, tack; cramp-
 iron; -v. a. to hook; to
 grapple.
 Hakenbüchse, f. arquebuse.
 Hakicht, a. resembling a hook,
 Hakig, a. hooked. [hooky.
 Häkse, f. knee-joint; knuckle
 (of veal).
 Halb, Halber, prep. on account
 of, for reason of.
 Halb, a. half.
 Halbbier, n. small beer.
 Halbbruder, m. half-brother.
 Halbbürtig, a. half-blood.
 Halben, v. a. to halve, to divide
 in halves.
 Halben, prep. v. Halb.
 Halberhaben, a. basso-relievo.
 Halbgeschwister, n. half-blood.
 Halbgott, m. demi-god.
 Halbhemd, n. waist-shirt.
 Halbjährig, a. half-yearly.
 Halbinsel, f. peninsula
 Halbiren, v. a. to halve.
 Halbkugel, f. hemisphere.
 Halbmesser, m. semi-diameter,
 radius.
 Halbmond, m. half-moon.
 Halbschwester, f. half-sister.
 Halbstiefel, m. brodekin, buskin.
 Halbvers, m. hemistich.
 Halbzirkel, m. semi-circle.
 Hälfte, f. half; middle.
 Halfter, f. halter.
 Hall, m. sound, clang, clangor.
 Halle, f. porch; hall.
 Hallelujah! hallelujah!
 Hallen, v. n. to sound, resound.

Hallor, m. salt-maker.
 Halm, m. stem, stalk, halm,
 straw.
 Hals, m. neck; throat, gullet,
 um den - fallen, to embrace;
 vom - schaffen, to get rid of,
 Etwas auf dem - haben, to
 be troubled with; über - und
 Kopf, head-long, in great
 haste.
 Halsader, f. jugular artery.
 Halsband, n. collar; neck-lace.
 Halsbinde, f. cravat, stock.
 Halsbräune, f. quincy, quincy.
 Halsbrechend, a. neck-breaking,
 dangerous.
 Halsdrüse, f. jugular gland.
 Halseisen, n. iron collar; pillory.
 Halsentzündung, f. inflamma-
 tion in the neck.
 Halsgericht, n. criminal court,
 criminal tribunal.
 Halsgeschwulst, f. swelling or
 tumour of the neck, sore
 throat.
 Halsgeschwür, n. sore throat,
 quincy; ulcer on the neck.
 Halshemd, n. half-shirt.
 Halskette, f. neck-chain, brooch.
 Halskragen, m. cape, collar.
 Halskrause, f. ruff (for the
 neck). [for the neck.
 Halsschleife, f. ribbon or bow
 Halsschmuck, m. neck-lace,
 brooch. [strong, obstinate.
 Halsstarrig, a. stubborn, head-
 Halsstarrigkeit, f. obstinacy, stub-
 bornness. [chief.
 Halstuch, n. neckcloth; necker-
 Halsweh, n. sore throat.
 Halt, m. hold; support, stay;
 stop, halt; -i. hold! stop!
 stand still!
 Haltbar, a. tenable. [ness.
 Haltbarkeit, f. consistence, firm-
 Halte, f. stop, halt.
 Halten, v. a. et n. ir. to hold;
 to keep; to support; to stay;
 (aufhalten) to stop; (enthal-
 ten) to contain; (behandeln)
 to treat; to estimate; to
 esteem; to think, take; to

dure, bear; - v. r. to keep, hold; (vom Wetter) to hold up; (von Esswaaren) to keep; to behave one's self; an sich -, to draw nearer to one's self; to moderate one's self; das Maul-, to hold one's tongue; eine Rede -, to hold a speech; im Zaume -, to restrain, check; frei -, to pay for one, defray the charges; schadlos -, to indemnify; hoch -, to esteem highly; lieb und werth -, to love and esteem; dafür -, to think, take; inne -, to arrest one's self, stop; still -, to stop; not to resist, to submit quietly; eines Partei -, to take one's part, to side with; es mit Jemandem -, to take one's part, to side with one; gehalten sein, to be obliged. [er, keeper.

Halter, m. hold, support; hold-Haltig, a. containing.

Haltung, f. holding; keeping.

Halunke, m. scoundrel, rascal.

Hämisch, a. malicious, spiteful, roguish, knavish.

Hammel, m. wether, mutton.

Hammelbraten, m. roast-mutton.

Hammelfleisch, n. mutton.

Hammelkeule, f. leg of mutton.

Hammeln, v. a. to castrate; to geld.

Hammer, m. hammer; forge.

Hämmerbar, a. malleable.

Hammermeister, m. master of a forge.

Hämmern, v. a. to hammer.

Hammerschlag, m. stroke with a hammer; scales, slakes.

Hammerschmied, m. hammer-smith.

Hammerwerk, n. forge.

Hamster, m. hamster.

Hand, f. hand; right hand; side, direction; flache -, palm of the hand; todte -, dead person; mortmain; an die - geben, to suggest, prompt; an die - stellen, to keep over for

one; die - von Einem abziehen, to forsake one; die - bieten, to aid, help, lend one a helpful hand; die Hände in den Schoos legen, to be idle; die - auf den Mund legen, to be silent; mit - und Mund versprechen, to promise solemnly; bei der -, at hand, ready; present; conveniently; von guter -, from good authority; unter der -, under hand, secretly; nach der -, after this, after that; vor der -, for the present, now.

Handarbeit, f. handicraft.

Handarbeiter, m. handicraftsman, labourer. [bason.

Handbecken, n. wash or hand-

Handbeil, n. hatchet.

Handbibliothek, f. small library.

Handbohrer, m. small borer, gimlet.

Handbuch, n. small book, manual.

Handeimer, m. pail, bucket.

Handeisen, n. hand-setter, manacle.

Händeklatschen, n. clapping of the hands; applause.

Handel, m. trade, traffic, commerce; (Sache) matter, affair; (vor Gericht) suit, action; (Kauf) bargain, business - treiben, to trade, negotiate, einen - abschliessen, to strike a bargain, make a bargain.

Handeln, v. n. to deal, trade, commerce, traffic; to bargain; to negotiate; (unterhandeln) to treat; to act, do. [pursuit.

Handelsbetrieb, m. mercantile

Handelsbilanz, f. balance of trade. [trade.

Handelsbrauch, m. custom in

Handelsbuch, n. merchant's or tradesman's ledger; record.

Handelschaft, f. corporation of merchants.

Handelscollegium, n. board of trade. [clerk; shop-man.

Handelsdiener, m. merchant's

Handelsfrau, f. trading-woman.

- Handelsfreiheit, f. licence for trading.
- Handelsgericht, n. court - merchant, board of trade.
- Handelsgeschäfte, n. pl. commercial business.
- Handelsgesellschaft, f. commercial society.
- Handelshaus, n. mercantile house.
- Handelsherr, m. merchant, tradesman.
- Handelsmann, m. merchant; tradesman; shop-keeper.
- Handelsplatz, m. mercantile place, commercial town.
- Handelsrecht, n. commercial law, law-merchant; right of trade.
- Handelsschule, f. commercial school or academy.
- Handelsstadt, f. commercial town, trading town, emporium.
- Handelsverein, m. commercial association.
- Handelszweig, m. branch of trade.
- Handfest, a. strong, robust; secure, sure; - machen, to arrest, to confine. [handsel.
- Handgeld, n. earnest - money;
- Handgelenk, n. wrist. [mise.
- Handgelöbniss, n. solemn promise.
- Handgemein, a. fighting with the hands, engaged in close fight; - werden, to come to blows; to engage in close fight.
- Handgemenge, n. fray, scuffle.
- Handgeschmeide, n. bracelet.
- Handgicht, f. gout in the hands, chiragra. [dent, plain.
- Handgreiflich, a. palpable; evident.
- Handgriff, m. grasp - manipulation; knack.
- Handhabe, f. handle; ear.
- Handhaben, v. a. ir. to handle; to manage, administer; to practise. [nistration.
- Handhabung, f. handling, administration.
- Handkauf, m. retail; handsel.
- Handkorb, m. hand-basket, basket-hilt.
- Handkrause, f. ruffle, cuff.
- Handkuss, m. kissing one's hand.
- Handlanger, m. helper, under-strapper, labourer, tray-man.
- Händler, m. dealer, trader.
- Handleuchter, m. hand candle-stick, flat candle-stick.
- Handlung, f. trade, traffic, commerce; negociation; (Handels-haus) trading house; shop; action.
- Handpferd, n. led-horse.
- Handpresse, f. small press.
- Handquehle, f. towel.
- Handreichung, f. help, assistance.
- Handsäge, f. hand-saw.
- Handschlag, m. hand-stroke.
- Handschrift, f. handwriting; manuscript; bond.
- Handschriftlich, a. in manuscript; by passing a bond.
- Handschuh, m. glove.
- Handschuhleder, n. kid-leather.
- Handschuhmacher, m. glover.
- Handsiegel, n. seal manual, signet.
- Handstreich, m. hand-stroke.
- Handthieren, v. n. to handle, manage; to trade, to do business; to bustle.
- Handthierung, f. business, trade, profession.
- Handtuch, n. towel.
- Handvoll, f. handful.
- Handwerk, n. craft, handicraft, trade; (Zunft) company, corporation, guild.
- Handwerker, m. handicraftsman, craftsman, tradesman.
- Handwerksartikel, m. law and statute of a trade. [man
- Handwerksbursch, m. journeyman.
- Handwerksgesell, m. journeyman.
- Handwerkslade, f. box containing the laws, records and accounts of any corporate trade.
- Handwerksmann, m. handicraftsman, tradesman.
- Handwerksmässig, a. mechanical, mechanic.
- Handwerksmeister, m. master tradesman, freeman.

- Handwerkssprache, f. *gammon and patter*. [plements.
 Handwerkszeug, n. *tool*, im-
 Handwurz, f. *wrist*, *carpus*.
 Hanf, m. *hemp*.
 Hanfacker, m. *hemp-close*.
 Hanfbau, m. *hemp-culture*.
 Hanfbreche, f. *brake*.
 Hanfdarre, f. *hemp-kiln*.
 Hanfhechel, f. *hemp-comb*.
 Hänfen, a. *hempen*, of *hemp*.
 Hänfling, m. *linnet*.
 Hang, m. *slope*, *declivity*; *in-*
clination, *propensity*, *bias*.
 Hängebauch, m. *paunch*.
 Hängebirke, f. *weeping birch*.
 Hängebrücke, f. *hanging-bridge*,
suspension-bridge, *swing-*
bridge.
 Hangematte, f. *hammock*, *mat*.
 Hangen, v. n. *ir. to hang*; *to*
be suspended; (*baumeln*) *to*
dangle, *bob*; (*an Einem oder*
Etwas) *to adhere*, *stick to*.
 Hängen, v. a. *to hang*; *to sus-*
pend; *to fix to*: -v. r. *to*
attach one's self to a person.
 Hansa, Hanse, f. *hans*, *hanse*.
 Hanseatisch, a. *hanseatic*.
 Hansestadt, f. *hanseatic town*,
hanse-town.
 Hänself, v. a. *to handsel*, *ini-*
tiate; *to rally*, *ridicule*.
 Hanswurst, m. *jack-pudding*,
harlequin.
 Hapern, v. n. *to stick*, *falter*,
be impeded.
 Hären, a. *made of hairs*; -v. r.
to lose the hair.
 Harfe, f. *harp*.
 Harfenist, m. *harper*.
 Häring, m. *herring*.
 Häringsbude, f. *herring-stale*.
 Häringsbütse, f. *herring-boat*.
 Häringsfang, m. *catching her-*
rings, *fishing of herrings*. [er.
 Häringskrämer, m. *herring-deal-*
 Häringslake, f. *herring-pickle*.
 Häringsalat, m. *salmagundi*.
 Häringstonne, f. *barrel for her-*
 Harke, f. *rake* [rings.
 Harken, v. n. *to rake*.
 Harlekin, m. *harlequin*. [lery.
 Harlekinade, f. *buffoonery*, *drol-*
 Harm, m. *grief*, *sorrow*. [for.
 Härmen, v. r. *to grieve*, *pine*.
 Harmlos, a. *without grief*;
 (unschädlich) *harmless*.
 Harmonie, f. *harmony*.
 Harmonika, f. *musical glasses*.
 Harmoniren, v. n. *to agree*; *to*
live in concord.
 Harmonisch, a. *harmonious*,
harmonical.
 Harn, m. *urine*, *piss*.
 Harnblase, f. *urine-bladder*.
 Harnen, v. n. *to urinate*, *piss*.
 Harnfluss, m. *diabetes*.
 Harngang, m. *ureter*, *urinal duct*.
 Harnglas, n. *urinal*.
 Harnisch, m. *harness*, *armour*.
 Harnröhre, f. *urethra*.
 Harnstrenge, f. *Harnzwang*, m.
strangury; *dysury*.
 Harntreibend, a. *diuretic*, *diu-*
retical. [iron.
 Harpune, f. *harpoon*, *harping-*
 Harpunierer, m. *harponeer*.
 Harpye, f. *harpy*.
 Harren, v. n. *to stay*, *tarry*, *abide*.
 Harsch, a. *harsh*, *rough*.
 Hart, a. *hard*; *severe*, *austere*;
cruel; *difficult*.
 Härte, f. *hardness*; *severity*.
 Härten, v. a. *to harden*; *to temper*.
 Harthäutig, a. *callous*, *thick-*
skinned.
 Hartherzig, a. *hard-hearted*.
 Hartherzigkeit, f. *hard-hearted-*
ness.
 Harthörig, a. *hard of hearing*.
 Hartköpfig, a. *stubborn*, *obsti-*
nate.
 Hartleibig, a. *costive*.
 Hartmäulig, a. *hard-mouthed*.
 Hartmäuligkeit, f. *hard-mouth-*
edness.
 Hartnäckig, a. *stubborn*, *obsti-*
nate, *inflexible*.
 Hartnäckigkeit, f. *stubbornness*,
obstinacy. [(plant).
 Hartriegel, m. *privet*; *dog-wood*.
 Hartrindig, a. *hard-rinded*.
 Harz, n. *resin*, *rosin*.

Harzbaum, m. Harztanne, f. pine-tree.

Harzen, v. n. to scrape the rosin from pine-trees.

Harzicht, a. resembling rosin.

Harzig, a. rosinous, rosined.

Haschen, v. a. to seize, apprehend, catch.

Häscher, m. catch-poll, bum-bailiff.

Hase, m. (buck-) hare; junger -, leveret.

Haselhuhn, n. hazel-hen.

Haseliren, v. a. to dröhl, jest.

Haselmaus, f. dormouse.

Haselnuss, f. hazel-nut.

Haselruthe, f. hazel-switch.

Haselstaude, f. Haselstrauch, m. hazel, hazel-tree.

Haselwurz, f. hazel-wort.

Hasenfuss, m. hare's foot; coxcomb. [pusillanimity.

Hasenherz, n. hare's courage,

Hasenhund, m. hare-hound, harrier. [shooting.

Hasenjagd, f. hare-hunting, hare-

Hasenkleee, m. hare-foot.

Hasenklein, Hasenschwarz, n. hare-ragoo.

Hasenlager, n. form.

Hasenpanier, n. flight; das - ergreifen, to run away.

Hasenscharte, f. hare-lip.

Hasenschrot, n. small shot for hares.

Hasensprung, m. hare's leap.

Häsin, f. doe-hare.

Haspe, Häspe, f. hinge, hasp.

Haspel, m. et f. reel; windlass; turn-still; - f. staple; reel.

Haspeln, v. a. et n. to reel, wind on a reel.

Hass, m. hate, hatred, grudge.

Hassen, v. a. to hate.

Hassenswerth, Hassenswürdig, a. hateable, odious.

Hasser, m. hater; enemy.

Hässlich, a. ugly, deformed; (schmuzig) dirty, nasty; (lasterhaft) vicious.

Hässlichkeit, f. ugliness; dirtiness; obscenity, badness.

Hastig, a. hasty, choleric.

Hastigkeit, f. hastiness.

Hätscheln, v. a. to cöcker, nuzzle, to pamper. [beasts.

Hatz, f. baiting, hunting of wild

Hau, m. cutting, cut. [ling.

Haubar, a. fit for cutting or sel-

Haube, f. cap, coif, hood, head-dress, bonnet; tuft, cop, crest.

Haubensink, m. red-bird.

Haubenkopf, m. coif-stock.

Haubenlerche, f. crested lark.

Haubenstock, m. milliner's stock.

Haubitze, f. howitzer.

Hauch, m. breath; breeze, blast, aspiration.

Hauchen, v. n. to breathe, blow.

Haudegen, m. broad sword; bully.

Haue, f. hoe, mattock.

Hauen, v. a. ir. to hew, cut, chop; to strike; mit der Ruthe-,

to whip, lash, scourge; in die Pfanne -, to put to the sword;

über die Schnur -, to trespass.

Hauer, m. hewer, cutter; boar; (Hauzahn) fang, tusk.

Haufe, m. heap; amassment, pile; multitude, great number,

crowd; der grosse -, the public; der gemeine -, the common

people, multitude; über den - fallen, to fall down; über den -

stossen, to beat down, strike down; über den - werfen, to

overthrow, overturn.

Häufeln, v. a. to heap.

Häufen, v. a. to heap; to accumulate; to pile up; - v. r.

to augment.

Haufenweise, adv. in heaps, in crowds.

Häufig, a. frequent.

Haupt, n. head; chief, head-man; principal thing; auf das -

schlagen, to beat totally, defeat totally; das - entblößen,

to uncover one's head.

Haupt, a. (in Zusammensetzungen) chief, main, principal; of

the head, head -, cephalic.

Hauptanker, m. sheet-anchor.

Hauptartikel, m. *chief article; leading article.*

Häupteln, v. n. *to grow into a head, to cabbage.* [tain.

Hauptling, m. *chief, leader, chief-*

Hauptmann, m. *captain, chief-*

Hauptsache, f. *main point, prin-*

Hauptsächlich, a. *chief, main, principal, essential; -adv. chiefly.* [lis.

Hauptstadt, f. *capital, metropo-*

Hauptverbrechen, n. *capital crime.*

Hauptzahl, f. *cardinal number.*

Haus, n. *house; (Familie) household, family; nach Hause, home; zu Hause, at home; zu Hause sein, to be at home; Einem-halten, to be one's house-keeper; aus dem Hause jagen, to turn out of doors; von Hause, from home; von aus, from the beginning.*

Haus, a. (in Zusammensetzungen) *house-, of the house, domestic, private.*

Hausarme, m. *cut-door-pensioner, shame-faced pauper.*

Hausbacken, a. *home-baked.*

Hausbesitzer, m. *owner or proprietor of a house.*

Hausen, v. n. *to live together; (lärmern) to make a noise; to make a great havoc; to keep house; to manage badly; -v. a. to house.*

Hausen, m. *huso (fish).*

Hausenblase, f. *isinglass.*

Hausflur, f. *floor.*

Hausfrau, f. *house-wife.*

Haushalt, m. *house-keeping.*

Haushälter, m. *house-holder.*

Haushälterisch, a. *economical.*

Haushaltung, f. *house-hold.*

Haushofmeister, m. *steward.*

Hausiren, v. n. *to go peddling.*

Hausirer, m. *hawker, pedlar.*

Hausknecht, m. *ostler.*

Hauskreuz, n. *domestic afflictions.*

Hauslaub, n. *house-leek.*

Hauslehrer, m. *family-preceptor or tutor.*

Häusler, m. *cottager, cottier.*

Hausleute, pl. *servants; lodgers.*

Häuslich, a. *domestic; economical, frugal, thrifty.*

Häuslichkeit, f. *husbandry, housewifery; thriftiness.*

Hausmann, m. *door-keeper.*

Hausmannskost, f. *house-hold-fare.* [household remedy.

Hausmittel, n. *family medicine,*

Hausschlüssel, m. *key of the street-door.*

Haustaufe, f. *private christening.*

Hausthüre, f. *street-door.*

Hauswesen, n. *husbandry.*

Hauszins, m. *house-rent.*

Haut, f. *hide, skin; cuticle, film.*

Hautbois, n. *hautboy.*

Häutchen, n. *pellicle, membrane.*

Häuten, v. a. *to flay, strip off.*

-v. r. *to cast the skin.*

Hautfarbe, f. *colour of the skin, complexion.*

Häutig, a. *cuticular, skinned.*

Hauzahn, m. *fang, tusk.*

He! i. *heh! ha! ho! -da! ho there! heigh!*

Hebamme, f. *midwife.*

Hebarzt, m. *man-midwife.*

Hebebaum, m. *coltstaff, lever.*

Hebeisen, n. *iron crow; iron lever.*

Hebekorb, m. *large flat basket.*

Hebel, m. *lever.*

Heben, v. a. *ir. to lift, heave; to raise, elevate; to take, receive; to remove, finish.*

Heber, m. *elevator; crane; siphon.* [great weights.

Hebezeug, n. *engines to elevate*

Hebräisch, a. *hebrew.* [ing.

Hebung, f. *lifting, heaving, rais-*

Hechel, f. *hackle, hatchel; durch die-ziehen, to censure, criticize.*

Hechelbank, f. *hackling-bench.*

Hechelmacher, m. *hatchel-maker, hackle-maker.*

Hecheln, v. a. *to hackle, hatchel; to satirize, criticize.*

Hechler, m. *hackler, hatcheller; critic, censorer.*
 Hecht, m. *pike (fish).*
 Hechtangel, f. *pike-hook.*
 Hechtgrau, a. *pike-gray.*
 Hechkopf, m. *jole of a pike.*
 Hecke, f. *hatching; hatching-time; hatch, brood; hedge; fence.*
 Hecken, v. n. *to hatch, breed; to sit close together; -v. a. to produce.*
 Heckenbaum, m. *hedge-tree.*
 Heckengang, m. *lane.*
 Heckenkirsche, f. *bush-cherry.*
 Heckenrose, f. *wild-rose.*
 Heckenscheere, f. *shears for clipping hedges.*
 Heckfeuer, n. *firing by files.*
 Heckgroschen, m. *hatching-groat.*
 Heckzeit, f. *breeding time of*
 Hede, f. *tow.* [birds.
 Hederich, m. *hedge-mustard.*
 Heer, n. *army; large number, quantity, multitude.*
 Heerbann, m. *arriere-ban.*
 Heerführer, m. *commander in chief.* [high-road.
 Heerstrasse, f. *military road,*
 Hefen, pl. *dregs; barm, yest.*
 Hefenbrod, n. *bread made with yest.*
 Hefenkuchen, m. *leavened cake.*
 Heficht, a. *resembling yest.*
 Hefig, a. *containing lees, barmy; full of lees.*
 Heft, n. *haft, handle, hilt; hook, pin; stitch-book; number.*
 Hefstel, m. *pin; hook, clasp.*
 Hefteln, v. a. *to fasten with crotchets, clasp, pin.*
 Heften, v. a. *to fasten, nail; to hook; to pin; to stitch, sew; to fix upon.*
 Heftig, a. *vehement; violent; hot, eager, passionate.*
 Heftigkeit, f. *vehemence, violence, impetuosity; eagerness.*
 Heftnadel, f. *stitching-needle*
 Heftpflaster, n. *sticking-plaster.*
 Hegen, v. a. *to enclose; to foster, cherish.*

Hehl, m. *concealment, secrecy.*
 Hehlen, v. a. *to conceal.*
 Hehler, m. *concealer; receiver of stolen goods.* [holy, sacred.
 Hehr, a. *sublime; awful, high,*
 Heide, f. *heath; forest, wood; -m. heathen, pagan.*
 Heidebesen, m. *broom.*
 Heidebusch, m. *gorze, furze.*
 Heidegrütze, f. *grit or groats made of buck-wheat.*
 Heidekorn, n. *buck-wheat.*
 Heidekraut, n. *heath, sweet-broom.*
 Heidelbeere, f. *bilberry.*
 Heidelerche, f. *tillark.*
 Heidenbekehrer, m. *converter of pagans.* [idol.
 Heidentempel, m. *temple of an*
 Heidenthum, n. *paganism, heathenism.*
 Heiderauch, m. *fog on a forest.*
 Heidnisch, a. *heathenish, heathen, pagan.*
 Heil, a. *unhurt, uninjured, healed; sound; -n. welfare, prosperity; salvation, redemption;*
 Heiland, m. *saviour.* [-i. hail!
 Heilanstalt, f. *medical establishment, hospital.*
 Heilbar, a. *curable.*
 Heilbringend, a. *salutiferous.*
 Heilbrunnen, m. *medicinal well.*
 Heilen, v. n. *to heal, grow well; -v. a. to cure, heal up; to repair, mend; to relieve.*
 Heilig, a. *sacred, holy; solemn.*
 Heilige Abend, m. *eve before a*
 Heilige, m. *saint.* [festival.
 Heiligen, v. a. *to sanctify, hallow; to consecrate; to keep holy.*
 Heiligkeit, f. *holiness; sanctity.*
 Heiligmacher, m. *sanctifier.*
 Heiligsprechen, v. a. *to canonize.* [tion.
 Heiligsprechung, f. *canonization.*
 Heiligthum, n. *sanctuary; relic.*
 Heiligung, f. *sanctification.*
 Heilkraft, f. *sanative power.*
 Heilkraut, n. *comfrey.*
 Heilkunde, Heilkunst, f. *medicine, physic.*

Heillos, a. wicked, flagitious; profligate, bad. [ness.
 Heillosigkeit, f. wickedness, bad-
 Heilmittel, n. remedy, medicine.
 Heilmittellehre, f. science of pharmacy.
 Heilquelle, f. medicinal spring.
 Heilsam, a. wholesome, salutary.
 Heilsamkeit, f. wholesomeness, salubrity.
 Heilung, f. healing, cure.
 Heim, adv. home.
 Heimath, f. home, native country.
 Heimathlos, a. having no home.
 Heimathsschein, m. certificate
 Heimchen, n. cricket. [of origin.
 Heimfall, m. escheat, devolution.
 Heimfallen, v. a. to escheat, to devolve. [native.
 Heimisch, a. domestic; tame;
 Heimkehr, Heimkunft, f. return home. [private.
 Heimlich, a. secret; clandestine;
 Heimlichkeit, f. secrecy; secret; place of retirement.
 Heimreise, f. homeward voyage.
 Heimstellen, v. a. to commit to.
 Heimsuchen, v. a. to visit.
 Heimsuchung, f. visitation.
 Heimtücke, f. malice.
 Heimtückisch, a. malicious.
 Heimwärts, adv. homeward.
 Heimweg, m. way home.
 Heimweh, n. home-sickness, pining for one's home, hankering for one's country, nostalgia.
 Heinze, f. bee.
 Heirath, f. marriage.
 Heirathen, v. a. to marry. [contract.
 Heirathscontract, m. marriage
 Heirathsgut, n. dowry, portion.
 Heirathslustig, a. longing for matrimony.
 Heischen, v. a. to ask, postulate.
 Heischesatz, m. postulate.
 Heiser, a. hoarse.
 Heiserkeit, f. hoarseness.
 Heiss, a. hot; ardent; parching.
 Heissen, v. a. ir. to call; to bid, command; - v. n. to be said, be reported; to be called, signify; be; es heisst, it is said,

they say; das heisst, that to say, that is; was soll das - ? what is the meaning of this?
 Heissshunger, m. canine or dog-appetite, hungry evil.
 Heissshungerig, a. greedy, sharp-set with hunger.
 Heister, f. mag-pie. [happy.
 Heiter, a. serene, clear; bright;
 Heiterkeit, f. serenity, serenity, clearness.
 Heizbar, a. that may be heated,
 Heizen, v. a. to heat, calefy.
 Heizer, m. fire-maker, calefactor.
 Held, m. hero. [epopee.
 Heldengedicht, n. heroic poem.
 Heldengeist, n. heroic spirit, heroism. [heroic courage.
 Heldenherz, n. heroic heart,
 Heldenmässig, a. heroic; heroical.
 Heldenmuth, m. heroic courage, heroism.
 Heldenmüthig, a. heroic, heroical.
 Heldensinn, m. heroic feeling, heroism. [feat.
 Heldenthat, f. exploit, heroical
 Heldentugend, f. heroic virtue.
 Heldenweib, n. heroic woman,
 Heldenzeit, f. heroic age. [heroine.
 Heldin, f. heroine.
 Helfen, v. a. ir. to help, aid; (beistehen) to assist; to adjuvate; (nützen) to avail, boot; to be of use to remedy; (von Arzneien) to be good for, to cure; helf Gott! God bless you!
 Helfer, m. helper, aider; assistant. [cessary.
 Helfershelfer, m. accomplice, ac-
 Hell, a. clear; bright; light.
 Hellbutte, f. holibut (fish).
 Helldunkel, n. clare-obscure.
 Hellebarde, f. halberd.
 Hellebardier, m. halberdeer. [rify.
 Hellen, v. a. to make clear; to cla-
 Heller, m. half penny, farthing.
 Hellfarbig, a. light-coloured, fair.
 Hellgelb, a. light- or bright-yellow.
 Helligkeit, f. clearness, brightness.
 Hellsichtig, a. clear-sighted. [ness.
 Hellsichtigkeit, f. clear-sighted-
 Helm, m. helmet, helm; (zum

- Destilliren) still, alembic;
 (Helmdach) cupola, dome.
 Helmbinde, f. band or bandelet
 belonging to a helmet.
 Helmbusch, m. plume of the
 helmet, crest.
 Helmdach, n. cupola, dome.
 Helmdecke, f. furred mantle
 Helmformig, a. helmet-like.
 Helmgitter, n. bars in front of
 to helmet, visor.
 Helmen, v. a. to furnish with a
 Hem! i. hem! eh! [helmet, helm.
 Hemd, n. shirt; (Weiberhemd)
 shift, smock; besser: chemise.
 Hemdenknopf, m. link-button,
 stud.
 Hemmen, v. a. (ein Rad) to
 trig; to stop hinder; to check,
 refrain.
 Hemmkette, f. trigger.
 Hemmschuh, m. dragging shoe,
 trigger. [hindering.
 Hemmung, f. trigging; stopping,
 Hengst, m. stallion.
 Hengstfüllen, n. colt.
 Henkel, m. handle, ear; hook.
 Henkelkorb, m. basket with a
 handle.
 Henkeln, v. a. to furnish with
 a handle, ear or hook.
 Henkeltopf, m. pot with a handle.
 Henken, v. a. to hang.
 Henkenswerth, a. worth hanging,
 worth to be hanged.
 Henker, m. hangman; execu-
 tioner; tormentor; was zum -!
 what the deuce!
 Henkerbeil, n. axe of execution.
 Henkermahl, n. last meal; fare-
 well dinner. [servant.
 Henkersknecht, m. hangman's
 Henne, f. hen.
 Her, adv. hither, hitherward;
 weit -, from afar.
 Herab, adv. down. [descend.
 Herablassen, v. irr. r. to con-
 Herablassung, f. condescension.
 Herabsetzen, v. a. to lower, de-
 grade, reduce.
 Herabsetzung, f. degradation,
 reduction, disdain.
 Herabwürdigen, v. a. to degrade
 abase, debase, undervalue.
 Heraldik, f. heraldry. [ward.
 Heran, adv. near, on, hither-
 Herankommen, v. n. to come
 on, come near, approach.
 Herannahen, v. n. to approach,
 draw near.
 Heranrücken, v. n. to advance.
 Heransteigen, v. a. to ascend.
 Heranwachsen, v. n. to grow
 up, grow tall.
 Herauf, adv. up, upwards.
 Heraus, adv. out; interj. come
 out! -damit, out with it!
 speak out!
 Herausbringen, v. n. ir. to bring
 out; get out.
 Herausfordern, v. a. to challenge;
 provoke.
 Herausgeben, v. a. ir. to give
 out, hand out; publish, edit.
 Herausgeber, m. editor.
 Herauskommen, v. n. ir. to come
 out; to be divulged, become
 known; es kommt auf Eins -,
 it amounts to the same.
 Herausnehmen, v. a. ir. to take
 out; sich Etwas -, to presume,
 assume.
 Herausplatzen, v. n. to pop out.
 Herausrufen, v. a. to call forth.
 Herausstreichen, v. a. ir. to ex-
 toll.
 Herauswickeln, v. r. to extri-
 cate one's self, to get clear
 out of an affair.
 Herauswickeln wollen, v. n. to
 wish to get out.
 Herbe, a. sour, acid, astringent;
 rough, rude.
 Herbei, adv. hither, near, on, up.
 Herbeilaufen, v. n. ir. to ap-
 proach, run up.
 Herbeischaffen, v. a. to pro-
 cure, produce.
 Herberge, f. shelter, harbour;
 habitation, lodging; inn, pub-
 lic house; (der Handwerker)
 meeting-house; house of call.
 Herbergen, v. a. to lodge.
 Herbergsmutter, f. hostess.

Herbergsvater, m. host of a meeting-house.
 Herbestellen, v. a. to appoint; Einen -, to bid one to come.
 Herbeten, v. a. to recite.
 Herbigkeit, f. harshness, acerbity.
 Herbitten, v. a. to invite, to desire to come.
 Herblasen, v. a. ir. to blow hither.
 Herblich, a. rather acid; somewhat austere.
 Herbringen, v. a. ir. to bring hither, bring up; to establish as a custom.
 Herbst, m. autumn; vintage.
 Herbstblume, f. autumnal flower.
 Herbstlich, a. autumnal.
 Herbstling, m. autumnal production.
 Herbstluft, f. autumnal air.
 Herbstmonat, m. September.
 Herbsttag, m. autumnal day.
 Herbstzeit, f. autumn; harvestime. [seat.
 Herd, m. hearth; home; central
 Herde, f. herd; drove; flock.
 Herdenweise, adv. in flocks; by troops.
 Herdgeld, n. fuage, chimney-money.
 Herdochs, m. bull.
 Herdrecht, n. right of keeping a hearth.
 Herdsteuer, f. hearth-tax.
 Herdzins, m. hearth-money.
 Herein, adv. in, into; -i. come in!
 Hererzählen, v. a. to relate, rehearse. [affair.
 Hergang, m. proceeding; event.
 Hergeben, v. n. ir. to give, hand to; to surrender.
 Hergehen, v. n. ir. to go on, along; to pass, come to pass, go.
 Herhalten, v. a. ir. to hold forth; to reach forth; -v. n. to suffer, be punished.
 Herholen, v. a. to fetch.
 Hering, v. Häring.
 Herkommen, v. n. ir. to come here, hither, on, advance; to arise, originate; to descend

from; to be customary; -n. origin, descent; custom, usage; von geringem -, of low extraction.
 Herkömmlich, a. customary; accustomed, commonly.
 Herkunft, f. arrival; origin, descent.
 Herlangen, v. a. to hand to, reach; to fetch.
 Herlegen, v. a. to put near, lay near.
 Herleiern, v. a. to come loitering on; to relate in a drawling manner.
 Herleiten, v. a. to lead, to conduct; (Wörter) to derive; (folgern) to deduce.
 Hermelin, n. ermine.
 Hernach, adv. after, afterwards.
 Hernehmen, v. a. ir. to take from. [recite.
 Hernennen, v. a. ir. to call over.
 Hernieder, adv. down.
 Heroisch, a. heroic, heroical.
 Herold, m. herald; harbinger.
 Heroldsstab, m. staff of an herald. [chatter.
 Herplappern, v. a. to prattle.
 Herr, m. master; lord; mein -! sir! meine Herren! gentlemen! -sein von, to be master of; den grossen Herrn spielen, to lord it; sein eigener - sein, to be master of one's self.
 Herrechnen, v. a. to reckon up, enumerate.
 Herreichen, v. a. to reach, hand.
 Herreise, f. travelling hither.
 Herreisen, v. n. to travel hither.
 Herrenbrod, n. master's bread.
 Herrendienst, m. service or task to be performed for the lord of the manor.
 Herrengunst, f. favour of a master. [house.
 Herrenhaus, n. mansion, manor.
 Herrenhof, m. lord's seat.
 Herrenlos, a. without a master.
 Herrensitz, m. country-seat of a noble-man.
 Herrgott, m. the Lord.

Herrin, f. *mistress*.

Herrisch, a. *lordly, imperious*.

Herrlich, a. *magnificent, splendid; excellent*.

Herrlichkeit, f. *magnificence, glory; splendour; excellence*.

Herrschaft, f. *dominion; domination, government, sway; power, sovereign authority; (vom Gesinde) master and mistress; die-haben, to govern, master, sway*.

Herrschaftlich, a. *belonging to the lord, lordly; of the lord, of the master*.

Herrschen, v. n. *to rule; to reign; to govern; (im Schwunge sein) to prevail, be in vogue*.

Herrscher, m. *ruler, governor*.

Herrscherfamilie, f. *dynasty*.

Herrscher Gewalt, f. *despotism*.

Herrscherstab, m. *sceptre*.

Herrschaft, f. *imperiousness*.

Herrschaftig, a. *imperious*.

Herrücken, v. n. *to draw near, advance. [from, proceed from*.

Herrühren, v. n. *to originate*.

Hersagen, v. a. *to recite, rehearse*.

Herschaffen, v. a. *to move near, bring*.

Herschliessen, v. a. ir. *to shoot hither; (Geld) to advance money; -v. n. to fly hither*.

Herschleichen, v. n. ir. *to come along sneaking. [chatter*.

Herschnattern, v. a. *to prattle*.

Hersein, v. n. ir. *to be from; hinter Einem -, to be at one's heels; wo seid Ihr her? where do you come from? where do you live? where have you been born?*

Hersenden, v. n. ir. *to send hither*.

Hersetzen, v. a. *to put hither; -v. r. to place or seat one's self near*.

Hersingen, v. a. ir. *to sing*.

Herstammen, v. n. *to be derived from, originate, be descended*.

Herstellen, v. a. *to place near; to restore*.

Herstellung, f. *restoration*.

Herstottern, v. a. *to stammer out*.

Hertragen, v. a. ir. *to bear hither*.

Hertreiben, v. a. ir. *to drive hither*.

Hertreten, v. n. ir. *to step hither*.

Herüber, adv. *over; across*.

Herum, adv. *about, round*.

Herumführen, v. a. *to lead about, take over. [about, rove, ramble*.

Herumlaufen, v. n. ir. *to run*.

Herunter, adv. *down*.

Herunter kommen, v. n. ir. *to come down; to decline, decay*.

Herunter machen, v. a. *to descry*.

Hervor, adv. *forth, out*.

Hervorbringen, v. a. ir. *to bring forth, produce, procreate*.

Hervorgehen, v. n. ir. *to go forth; to follow, proceed*.

Hervorheben, v. a. ir. *to relieve, urge, make prominent*.

Hervorragen, v. n. *to project, bear out, stand out, be prominent. [striking*.

Hervorstechend, a. *conspicuous*.

Herwärts, adv. *hitherward*.

Herweg, m. *way hither, this way*.

Herz, n. *heart; breast; mind; core; (Muth) mettle, courage; zu Herzen nehmen, to take to heart; ein-fassen, to take heart; auf dem Herzen haben, to have at heart; von Herzen gern, with all my heart*.

Herzählen, v. a. *to enumerate*.

Herzbalsam, m. *cordial*.

Herzbeklemmung, f. *oppression of the heart. [ricard*.

Herzbeutel, m. *pericardium, pe-*

Herzblatt, n. *sternon, brisket; darling*.

Herzblut, n. *heart's-blood*.

Herzbrechend, a. *heart-breaking*.

Herzeleid, n. *heart-break, grief*.

Herzen, v. a. *to press to the heart, embrace; to hug, kiss*.

Herzensangst, f. *heart-ach, anguish*.

Herzensfrau, f. *dear wife*.

Herzensfreude, f. *joy of the heart, great joy. [ment*.

Herzensmeinung, f. *true sent*.

Herzenswunsch, m. *heart's desire*.
 Herzgespann, n. *cardialgy, heart-burning*; *motherwort (a plant)*.
 Herzgrube, f. *pit of the heart*.
 Herzhaft, a. *courageous, bold, brave*.
 Herzhaftigkeit, f. *courage*; *bravery, gallantry*.
 Herzig, a. *heart-dear*; *hearted*.
 Herzinnig, Herzinniglich, a. *heartly, heart-felt*; - adv. *heartily, passionately*. [heart.
 Herzkammer, f. *ventricle of the*
 Herzkirsche, f. *heart-cherry*.
 Herzklopfen, n. *panting of the heart, palpitation*.
 Herzknorpel, m. *sternum*.
 Herzkohl, m. *cabbage head*.
 Herzlich, a. *heartly, cordial; tender*; - adv. *heartily; very*.
 Herzlichkeit, f. *heartiness, cordiality*.
 Herzog, m. *duke*. [diality.
 Herzogin, f. *dutchess*.
 Herzoglich, a. *ducal*.
 Herzogthum, n. *dukedom, dutchy*.
 Herzschrächtig, a. *chest-foundered*.
 Herzschräg, m. *palpitation; pluck of animals*.
 Herzstärkend, a. *restorative, cordial*.
 Herzstärkung, f. *restorative remedy, cordial; heart's ease*.
 Herzu, adv. *hither, near*.
 Herzweh, n. *pain of the heart, cardialgy*. [ing.
 Herzerreissend, a. *heart-rending*.
 Hetze, f. *baiting; set*.
 Hetzer, m. *pricker*.
 Hetzhund, m. *hound, bull-dog*.
 Hetzjagd, f. *hunt of wild beasts*.
 Hetzpeitsche, f. *hunting-whip*.
 Heu, n. *hay*.
 Heubaum, m. *hay-tree, beam*.
 Heuboden, m. *hay-loft*.
 Heubund, n. *bottle of hay*.
 Heuchelei, f. *hypocrisy, dissimulation*.
 Heucheln, v. n. *to feign, dissemble; to play the hypocrite*.
 Heuchler, m. *hypocrite*.
 Heuchlerisch, a. *hypocritical*.

Heuer, adv. *this year*; - a. *tame, gentle*; - f. *hire*.
 Heuerig, a. *of this year*.
 Heuërling, m. *hireling; tenant*.
 Heuern, v. a. *to rent, hire*.
 Heuernte, f. *hay-making, hay-harvest*.
 Heufeimen, m. *hay-stack*.
 Heufutter, n. *hay-fodder*.
 Heugabel, f. *hay-fork, pitch-fork*.
 Heulen, v. a. *to howl, cry*; (von Hunden) *to yell*.
 Heumarkt, m. *hay-market*.
 Heumonat, m. *July*.
 Heuraufe, f. *hay-rack*.
 Heusamen, m. *hay-seed*.
 Heuscheuer, f. *hay-barn*.
 Heuschober, m. *hay-rick*.
 Heuschoppen, m. *shed for keeping hay*. [locust.
 Heuschrecke, f. *Heupferd, n.*
 Heute, adv. *to-day, this day*.
 Heutig, a. *of this day; present, modern*.
 Hexe, f. *witch, sorceress; hag*.
 Hexen, v. n. *to practise sorcery, bewitch, spell*.
 Hexenmeister, m. *sorcerer*.
 Hexerei, f. *sorcery, witchcraft*.
 Hieb, m. *cut; stroke*; - pl. (Prügel) *blows*.
 Hief, m. *sound from a hunter's bugle*.
 Hiehorn, n. *bugle-horn*.
 Hier, adv. *here*; - und da, *here and there*. [here-on.
 Hieran, adv. *at this, on this*.
 Hierauf, adv. *here-upon, upon this; after this, here after*.
 Hierauf, adv. *from this; hence, from hence*.
 Hierbei, adv. *herewith, here-at, here-in; here-joined, inclosed*.
 Hierdurch, adv. *by this, through here*.
 Hierein, adv. *into this*.
 Hiergegen, adv. *against this, here-against*.
 Hierher, adv. *hither, as far as this; bis -, hitherto, so far*.
 Hierherum, adv. *about here, here-about*.

- Hierherwärts, adv. *hitherward*.
 Hierhin, adv. *hither, this way*.
 Hierin, adv. *herein, in this*.
 Hiermit, adv. *herewith, with this*.
 Hiernach, adv. *after this*.
 Hiernächst, adv. *next; next door*.
 Hiernieden, adv. *here-below*.
 Hiersein, n. *being here, presence*.
 Hierselbst, adv. *here, in this place*.
 Hierüber, adv. *over here, over this place; here-at, at this*.
 Hierum, adv. *about this, here-about*. [below.
 Hierunten, adv. *below here, here-*
 Hierunter, adv. *under this, among these things*.
 Hiervon, adv. *hereof, of this, of it*.
 Hierzu, adv. *hereto, to this*.
 Hierzwischen, adv. *between this, between these*.
 Hiesig, a. *of this place, of this country*.
 Hifthorn, n. *bugle-horn*.
 Himbeere, f. *raspberry*.
 Himbeersaft, m. *raspberry-juice*.
 Himbeerstaude, f. *raspberry-bush*.
 Himmel, m. *heaven; heavens; (Lufthimmel) sky; canopy*.
 Himmelan, adv. *towards heaven*.
 Himmelbett, n. *bed with a tester, canopy-bed, four-post bed*.
 Himmelblau, a. *sky-blue, azure*.
 Himmelfahrt, f. *ascension to heaven*. [ascension.
 Himmelfahrtsfest, n. *festival of*
 Himmelfahrtstag, m. *ascension-day, holy thursday*.
 Himmelhoch, a. *as high as the heavens; very high*. [heaven.
 Himmelreich, n. *kingdom of*
 Himmelschlüsselchen, n. *prim-rose (a flower)*.
 Himmelschreiend, a. *crying to heaven; highly criminal, highly-wrong*.
 Himmelsfeste, f. *firmament*.
 Himmelsgegend, f. *region or quarter of the heavens*.
 Himmelskörper, m. *celestial body*.
 Himmelskugel, f. *celestial globe*.
 Himmelsstrich, m. *climate, zone*.
 Himmelswagen, m. *Charles's wain; great bear*.
 Himmelszeichen, n. *celestial sign, sign of the zodiac*. [ven.
 Himmelwärts, adv. *towards hea-*
 Himmelweit, a. et adv. *as distant as heaven from earth, very distant; widely*.
 Himmlisch, a. *celestial, heavenly*.
 Himpelbeere, f. *raspberry*.
 Himten, m. *bushel*.
 Hin, adv. *thither; forward, forth*.
 Hin und her, adv. *backwards and forwards, to and fro*.
 Hinab, adv. *down*.
 Hinabsteigen, v. a. ir. *to descend*.
 Hinabwärts, adv. *downwards*.
 Hinan, adv. *towards a place, up to a place*.
 Hinauf, adv. *up, up to*.
 Hinaufwärts, adv. *upwards*.
 Hinaus, adv. *out; es läuft auf Eins -, it comes to the same; wo denken Sie - ? what do you think of? wo wollen Sie - ? what do you aim at?*
 Hinauswärts, adv. *outwards*.
 Hinbegeben, v. r. ir. *to repair, resort*. [appear.
 Hinbestellen, v. a. *to order to*
 Hinblicken, v. n. *to look towards a place*.
 Hinbringen, v. a. ir. *to bring to, carry to; die Zeit -, to pass away*. [ding.
 Hinderlich, a. *hindering, impe-*
 Hindern, v. a. *to hinder, impede; to prevent*.
 Hinderniss, n. *hinderance, impediment, obstacle*.
 Hinderung, f. *impediment*.
 Hindeuten, v. n. *to point at*.
 Hindin, f. *hind*. [urge to.
 Hindrängen, v. a. et r. *to throng*,
 Hindurch, adv. *through, through-out*.
 Hinein, adv. *in, into; in den Tag -, at random, carelessly; at a venture*.
 Hinfahren, v. a. *to convey of; - v. n. to be carried to; to pass on; to depart*.

Hinfahrt, f. *passage; demise.*

Hinfallen, v. n. ir. *to fall down; to decay.*

Hinfällig, a. *ready to fall; decaying, frail, weak; perishable; futile.*

Hinfälligkeit, f. *frailty, decay, weakness.* [ture.

Hinfort, adv. *henceforth, in future.*

Hinführen, v. a. *to conduct or lead to a place.* [in future.

Hinfür, Hinfüro, adv. *henceforth,*

Hingang, m. *passage, transition; decease.*

Hingeben, v. a. ir. *to give to; to give away; to give up.*

Hingebung, f. *resignation, acquiescence.*

Hingegen, adv. *on the contrary.*

Hingehen, v. n. ir. *to go to; to pass, elapse; - lassen, to let it pass.*

Hinhalten, v. a. ir. *to hold forth, stretch forth; to amuse.*

Hinhaltung, f. *holding forth.*

Hinhelfen, v. a. ir. *to forward; to make shift; - v. r. to support one's self with difficulty.*

Hinken, v. n. *to limp, hobble, be lame.*

Hinknien, v. n. *to kneel down.*

Hinlangen, v. a. *to hold forth, to reach to; - v. n. to be sufficient, suffice.*

Hinlänglich, a. *sufficient.*

Hinlänglichkeit, f. *sufficiency.*

Hinlaufen, v. n. ir. *to run to.*

Hinlegen, v. a. *to lay; to put down.* [receive.

Hinneehmen, v. a. ir. *to take,*

Hinnen, adv. *hence; von -, from hence.* [dispatch.

Hinopfern, v. a. *to sacrifice,*

Hinraffen, v. a. *to snatch away; to sweep away, kill.*

Hinrauschen, v. n. *to gush along, murmur along.*

Hinrecken, v. a. *to stretch forth.*

Hinreichen, v. a. *to hand reach;*

- v. n. *to suffice, be sufficient.*

Hinreisen, v. n. *to travel to, go to.*

Hinziehen, v. a. ir. *to draw to,*

pull away; to hurry away, to ravish, transport.

Hinrichten, v. a. *to execute, put to death.*

Hinrichtung, f. *execution.*

Hinrücken, v. a. *to move to, remove.*

Hinschaffen, v. a. *to transport to.*

Hinschicken, v. a. *to send to.*

Hinschieben, v. a. *to shove to.*

Hinschmeissen, v. a. ir. *to throw down; to let fall; - v. a. to fall down.*

Hinschreiben, v. a. ir. *to write to, send word to; to pen down.*

Hinsehen, v. n. ir. *to look to.*

Hinsein, v. n. ir. *to be lost, be gone, be dead.*

Hinsenden, v. a. ir. *to send to.*

Hinsetzen, v. a. *to set to, put to; to put down; to put in prison; - v. r. to sit down.*

Hinsicht, f. *view, consideration, respect, regard; in-auf, in respect to, with regard to.*

Hinsinken, v. n. ir. *to sink down.*

Hinstellen, v. a. *to put to, to put thither.*

Hinsterben, v. n. ir. *to die, die away.*

Hinstrecken, v. a. *to stretch along.*

Hinstreichen, v. a. ir. *to stroke to; - v. n. to pass away; to go away.*

Hinstürzen, v. n. *to tumble down, fall headlong.*

Hintan, adv. *behind, after.*

Hintansetzen, Hintanstellen, v. a. *to put behind another thing, postpone; to neglect, slight.*

Hintansetzung, f. *postponing; neglecting, slight.*

Hinten, adv. *behind.*

Hintennach, adv. *afterwards, after.*

Hinter, prep. *behind; after; - adv. down; backbehind, after; - a. hinder, hind, posterior.*

Hinterbacke, f. *buttock.* [rior.

Hinterbein, n. *hind leg.*

Hinterbild (Theater), n. *traverse.*

Hinterbleiben, v. n. ir. *to remain*

behind, be left behind; to remain undone.

Hinterbliebenen, m. pl. survivors.

Hinterbringen, v. a. ir. to inform, give notice; (hinunterschlucken) to get down, swallow. [report.

Hinterbringung, f. acquainting,

Hinterbug, m. ham, leg.

Hintercastell, n. poop.

Hinterdeck, n. poop.

Hintere, m. back-side, breech; posteriors.

Hinterflügel, m. hind wing (of an insect).

Hinterfuss, m. hind foot.

Hintergebäude, n. back-house.

Hintergehen, v. a. ir. to deceive, circumvent.

Hinterglied, n. hind rank.

Hintergrund, m. back ground.

Hinterhalt, m. ambush; reserve.

Hinterhalten, v. a. ir. to keep back; to withhold; to conceal.

Hinterhand, f. back of the hand; (von einem Pferde) hinder quarter; (im Spiele) hind hand.

Hinterhaupt, n. occiput.

Hinterhaus, n. back house.

Hinterher, adv. behind, after, afterwards.

Hinterhof, m. back court-yard.

Hinterlassen, v. a. ir. to leave behind; (Nachricht) to leave word.

Hinterlassenen, m. pl. relations of a person deceased.

Hinterlassenschaft, f. property left by a person deceased.

Hinterlauf, m. hind leg.

Hinterleder, n. hind quarter.

Hinterlegen, v. a. to deposit.

Hinterlist, f. fraud, cunning, artifice, deceit.

Hinterlistig, a. cunning, artful, deceitful.

Hinterlistigkeit, v. Hinterlist.

Hintermann, m. hind man.

Hinterpfote, f. hind foot.

Hinterpforte, f. back gate.

Hinterquartier, n. hind quarter.

Hinterrad, n. hind wheel.

Hinterrücks, adv. backwards.

Hintersatz, m. conclusion.

Hintersitz, m. back seat.

Hinterst, a. hindmost.

Hinterstube, f. back room.

Hintertheil, n. hind part; (eines Schiffes) stern.

Hinterthür, f. back door.

Hintertreffen, n. rear guard.

Hintertreiben, v. a. ir. to prevent, hinder, stop.

Hintertreibung, f. preventing, hinderance.

Hinterverdeck, n. quarter deck.

Hinterviertel, n. hind quarter.

Hinterwärts, adv. backwards, behind.

Hinthun, v. n. ir. to put to.

Hintritt, m. decease, death.

Hinüber, adv. over; beyond.

Hinum, adv. about, round that.

Hinunter, adv. down.

Hinunterwärts, adv. downwards.

Hinwärts, adv. thitherward.

Hinweg, m. way thither.

Hinweg, adv. away.

Hinweisen, v. a. ir. to show to, to direct to; to refer.

Hinwerfen, v. a. ir. to fling to, throw to; to drop.

Hinziehen, v. a. ir. to draw to, attract; -v. n. to go along, march along, remove to.

Hinzielen, v. n. to aim at; to have in view.

Hinzu, adv. to, towards.

Hinzufügen, v. a. to add to, join.

Hinzukommen, v. n. ir. to come to, approach; to be added.

Hiobspost, f. Job's post, calamitous information.

Hippe, f. sickle, sithe.

Hirn, n. brain, brains.

Hirnbohrer, m. trepan.

Hirngeburt, f. Hirngespinnst, n. fancy, chimera, fantom.

Hirnentzündung, f. inflammation of the brain.

Hirnhaut, f. meninges.

Hirnkammer, f. cell of the brain.
 Hirnkrank, a. brain-sick, feeble in the intellect.
 Hirnkrankheit, f. brain-sickness, idiocy. [sical.
 Hirnlos, a. brainless; nonsen-
 Hirnschädel, m. - schale, f. brain-pan, skull.
 Hirnwuth, f. phrensy, madness.
 Hirnwunde, f. wound of the brain.
 Hirsch, m. stag, hart; deer.
 Hirschbock, m. stag; buck.
 Hirschbrunst, f. rut of harts.
 Hirschfährte, f. slot, foiling.
 Hirschfänger, m. hanger, cutlass.
 Hirschgeweih, n. horns of a stag.
 Hirschhorn, n. hart's-horn.
 Hirschhornsalz, n. volatile salts of hart's-horn. [hunt.
 Hirschjagd, f. stag-chase, stag-
 Hirschkäfer, m. stag-beetle.
 Hirschkalb, n. deer's calf, fawn.
 Hirschkeule, f. haunch of a deer.
 Hirschkuh, f. hind.
 Hirschlager, n. retreat, harbour of a deer.
 Hirschlauf, m. foot a stag.
 Hirschleder, n. buck-skin.
 Hirschwildpret, n. venison.
 Hirschzunge, f. stag's tongue (a plant).
 Hirse, f. millet, hirse.
 Hirsebrei, m. millet-pap.
 Hirsegras, n. millet-grass.
 Hirsekorn, n. millet-grain.
 Hirt, m. herdsman, shepherd; swain; pastor, parson.
 Hirtenbrief, m. pastoral letter.
 Hirtengedicht, n. bucolic, eclogue, pastoral.
 Hirtenhaus, n. cot, hut.
 Hirtenhund, m. shepherd's dog.
 Hirtenstab, m. crook, staff; cro-sier. [nation.
 Hirtenvolk, n. pastoral tribe or
 Hirtin, f. shepherdess.
 Hissen, v. a. to hoist up.
 Historie, f. history, story.
 Historisch, a. historical.
 Hitzblase, Hitzblatter, f. blister, pimple.

Hitze, f. heat; ardour; passion; in die - kommen, to grow hot; to fly into a passion; in der ersten -, in the first transports. [rience heat.
 Hitzen, v. n. to heat; to expe-
 Hitzig, a. hot; ardent; inflam-matory; passionate.
 Hitzkopf, m. hot-heat, hot-spur
 Hitzköpfig, a. hot-brained, hot-
 Hobel, m. plane. [headed.
 Hobelbank, f. joiner's bench.
 Hobeisen, n. plane iron.
 Hobeln, v. a. to plane.
 Hobelspan, m. plane shaving, chipping.
 Hoch, a. high; lofty; great, emi-nent, sublime; tall.
 Hochachtbar, a. most honourable.
 Hochachten, v. a. to esteem, re-spect.
 Hochachtung, f. esteem, regard.
 Hochadelig, a. most noble.
 Hochaltar, m. high or great altar.
 Hochamt, n. high-mass.
 Hochansehnlich, a. highly respect-able, venerable.
 Hochbegabt, a. highly endowed, highly gifted.
 Hochbeinig, a. high-legged.
 Hochbejahrt, a. of old age, de-crepit.
 Hochberühmt, a. high-renowned.
 Hochblau, a. azure, light blue.
 Hochbootsmann, m. boatswain.
 Hochbrüstig, a. high-breasted.
 Hochdeutsch, a. high german, high-dutch.
 Hochebene, f. table-land.
 Hochedel, a. right-noble, right-worthy.
 Hochedelgeboren, a. right-noble.
 Hochehrwürdig, a. right reverend.
 Hochentzückt, a. in ecstasy.
 Hoherfahren, a. highly expe-rienced.
 Hoherfreut, a. highly rejoiced.
 Hochfahrend, a. lofty, high-flown, imperious. [able.
 Hochgeboren, a. right honour-
 Hochgebrüstet, a. high-breasted; conceited, proud.

Hochgeehrt, a. *high honoured*.
 Hochgefühl, n. *high feeling, enthusiasm*. [very learned.
 Hochgelehrt, a. *highly learned*.
 Hochgelobt, a. *magnified, blessed*.
 Hochgenuss, m. *high enjoyment*.
 Hochgericht, n. *execution-place*.
 Hochgesang, m. *ode, hymn*.
 Hochheilig, a. *in a high degree holy*. [spirited; proud.
 Hochherzig, a. *high-minded, high*.
 Hochherzigkeit, f. *magnanimity*.
 Hochland, n. *high-land*.
 Höchlich, adv. *highly, in a high degree, greatly*.
 Hochmeister, m. *grand-master*.
 Hochmögend, a. *high-puissant*.
 Hochmuth, m. *haughtiness, pride; arrogance, presumption*.
 Hochmüthig, a. *haughty, lofty, proud*.
 Hochnothpeinlich, a. *high penal*.
 Hochpreislich, a. *most laudable; illustrious*.
 Hochschätzbar, a. *highly estimable, respectable*. [highly.
 Hochschätzen, v. a. *to esteem*.
 Hochschätzung, f. *high esteem, value*.
 Hochschenkelig, a. *having high thighs or high legs*.
 Hochschwanger, a. *near (her, &c.) confinement*. [enthusiasm.
 Hochsinn, m. *high sentiment*.
 Hochsinnig, a. *high-spirited*.
 Höchst, a. *highest*.
 Hochstämmig, a. *high-grown*.
 Höchstens, adv. *at the most, at best*.
 Hochstift, n. *cathedral, chapter*.
 Hochtrabend, a. *bombast, of high strain*.
 Hochverdient, a. *highly merited*.
 Hochverrath, m. *high treason*.
 Hochverräther, m. *person guilty of high treason*.
 Hochverrätherisch, a. *treasonable*.
 Hochwald, m. *high-wood*.
 Hochweise, a. *highly wise*.
 Hochwichtig, a. *important*.
 Hochwild, n. *higher sort of game, great game*.
 Hochwohllehrwürdig, a. *reverend*.

Hochwohlgeboren, a. *right honourable*.
 Hochwürdig, a. *right reverend*.
 Hochzeit, f. *nuptials, marriage, wedding, bridal*. [bed.
 Hochzeitbett, n. *nuptial bed, bridal*.
 Hochzeitbitter, m. *inviter to a bridal*. [tion to a wedding.
 Hochzeitbrief, m. *letter of invitation*.
 Hochzeitfest, n. *marriage-feast, wedding-feast*.
 Hochzeitgast, m. *nuptial guest*.
 Hochzeitgedicht, n. *epithalamium, wedding song*. [ent.
 Hochzeitgeschenk, n. *nuptial present*.
 Hochzeithaus, n. *house in which a wedding is celebrated*.
 Hochzeitleute, pl. *nuptial guests*.
 Hochzeitlich, a. *nuptial, bridal*.
 Hochzeitmahl, n. *wedding-dinner*.
 Hochzeitschmaus, m. *wedding-meal, marriage-supper*.
 Hochzeittag, m. *wedding-day*.
 Hochzuehrend, Hochzuverehrend, a. *most esteemed*.
 Hocke, f. *heap of sheaves; back*.
 Hocken, v. a. *to put in heaps; to take on one's back; - v. n. to get upon one's back; to squat, cower, sit*. [lump; hump-back.
 Höcker, m. *inequality, knob*.
 Höckericht, a. *resembling lumps or knobs, uneven*.
 Höckerig, a. *uneven, rough; bunch-backed*. [pocus.
 Hocus Pocus, m. *juggle, hocus*.
 Hode, f. *testicle*.
 Hodenbruch, m. *bubonocoele*.
 Hodensack, m. *scrotum, purse*.
 Hof, m. *yard; court-yard; seat, mansion; grange, farm; court; (um die Sonne und den Mond)*.
 Hofball, m. *court-ball*. [halo.
 Hofbedienung, f. *service or employment about the court*.
 Hofcapellan, m. *court-chaplain*.
 Hofcapelle, f. *court-chapel*.
 Hofdame, f. *court-lady*.
 Hofdienst, m. *court-service; (Frohndienst) soccage*.
 Hoffähig, a. *having the right to appear at court*.

Hoffart, a. pride, arrogance.
 Hoffärtig, a. proud, arrogant.
 Hoffen, v. n. to hope, expect.
 Hoffentlich, adv. as I hope, I hope.
 Hoffnung, f. hope; expectation.
 Hoffnungslos, a. hopeless.
 Hoffnungsvoll, a. hopeful.
 Hofhund, m. house-dog, watch-dog.
 Hofiren, v. a. to court, flatter.
 Hofjägermeister, m. master of the chase to the prince.
 Höfisch, a. court-like, courtly.
 Hofjunker, m. page, equerry.
 Hofkanzellei, f. court chancery.
 Hofkirche, f. court-church.
 Hofkleid, m. court-dress.
 Hofküche, f. prince's kitchen.
 Hoflager, n. residence of the court. [life.
 Hofleben, n. court-life, courtier's
 Hofleute, pl. courtiers.
 Höflich, a. courteous; civil, polite, gallant. [courtesy.
 Höflichkeit, f. civility, politeness.
 Höfling, m. courtier.
 Hofmanier, f. court-manner.
 Hofmann, m. courtier.
 Hofmännisch, a. courtierlike.
 Hofmarschall, m. marshal to the
 Hofmässig, a. court-like. [court.
 Hofmeister, m. governor, tutor; steward. [keeper.
 Hofmeisterin, f. governess; house-
 Hofmeistern, v. a. to tutor; to criticize.
 Hofnarr, m. prince's jester, fool.
 Hofprediger, m. court-chaplain.
 Hofrath, m. counsellor of the court, aulic counsellor.
 Hofrecht, n. privilege enjoyed at court. [court.
 Hofrichter, m. judge of the
 Hofschatzmeister, m. treasurer of the court.
 Hofschneider, m. court-tailor.
 Hofschranz, m. courtier.
 Hofstaat, m. court-state; household of a prince.
 Hofstag, m. court-day.
 Hoftrauer, f. court-mourning.

Höhe, f. height; elevation, altitude; in der -, on high, above; in die -, up, upwards.
 Hoheit, f. highness; elevation; high rank.
 Hoheitsrecht, n. regale.
 Hohe Lied, n. song of Solomon, canticle.
 Höhenmesser, m. instrument for measuring altitudes, astrolabe.
 Hohepriester, m. high-priest.
 Hohepriesterlich, a. relating to the high-priest, pontifical.
 Hohepriesterthum, n. dignity of
 Hohl, a. hollow. [a high-priest
 Hohläugig, a. hollow-eyed.
 Hohlbäckig, a. hollow-cheeked.
 Höhle, f. hollow, cavity, cavern.
 Hohleisen, n. hollow-chisel.
 Höhlen, v. a. to hollow, excavate.
 Hohlmaass, n. measure of capacity.
 Hohlmeissel, m. gouge. [city.
 Hohlrund, s. concave.
 Hohlründung, f. concavity.
 Höhlung, f. excavation, cavity.
 Hohlziegel, m. corner-tile.
 Hohn, m. scorn, scoff; contumely, reproach; - sprechen, to brave, insult. [banter.
 Hohnecken, v. a. to jeer, mock.
 Hohneckerei, f. jeering, mockery.
 Höhnen, v. a. to scoff, mock, sneer, scorn.
 Höhnerei, f. mockery, scorn.
 Hohngelächter, n. scornful laughter. [sneering.
 Höhnisch, a. scornful, jeering.
 Hohnlächeln, v. n. to sneer; - n. sneer.
 Hohnlachen, v. n. to laugh in scorn, to scoff; - n. scornful laughing, scorn.
 Hoke. Höker, m. Hökerin, f. higgler, huckster.
 Höken, Hökern, v. n. to higgler.
 Hold, a. kind, friendly, affectionate, amiable; sweet; graceful.
 Holdin, f. darling, sweet-heart.
 Holdselig, a. gracious, most-kind; sweet. graceful; pleasing, agreeable; beloved.

- Holdseligkeit, f. *gracefulness, sweetness.*
 Holen, v. a. *to go for, fetch;*
 Athem -, *to draw breath.*
 Holster, f. *holster.*
 Holla! i. *holla!*
 Hölle, f. *hell; chimney-corner;*
 in die - werfen (Schneider) *to cabbage.*
 Höllenangst, f. *utmost anxiety.*
 Höllisch, a. *hellish, infernal.*
 Holm, m. *cross-beam, rail; hill;*
dock-yard
 Holper, m. *rub; knock.*
 Holperig, a. *rough, rugged.*
 Holunder, m. *elder; Spanische -,*
lilac.
 Holunderbaum, m. *elder-tree.*
 Holunderblüthe, f. *elder-flower.*
 Holunderschwamm, m. *jew's ear.*
 Holz, n. *wood; forest, grove,*
 Holzapfel, m. *crab.* [thicket.
 Holzapfelbaum, m. *crab-tree.*
 Holzarbeiter, m. *worker in wood.*
 Holzarm, a. *wanting wood.*
 Holzasche, f. *wood-ashes.*
 Holzast, m. *bough.* [ver.
 Holzaxt, f. *falling-axe; clea-*
 Holzbock, m. *jack; sawing-*
tressel.
 Holzboden, m. *wood-loft; soil*
for growing wood. [fagot.
 Holzbündel, n. *bundle of sticks,*
 Holzdieb, m. *stealer of wood.*
 Holzen, v. n. *to cut wood, carry*
wood; -v. a. to furnish with
 Hölzern, a. *wooden.* [wood.
 Holzessig, m. *vegetable acid.*
 Holzflösse, f. *raft for floating*
wood.
 Holzfrevel, m. *spoil of a wood.*
 Holzfrevler, m. *spoiler of a wood.*
 Holzhacker, m. *wood-cutter, wood-*
cleaver. [to a wood-cleaver.
 Holzhackerlohn, m. *wages paid*
 Holzhandel, m. *wood-trade, tim-*
ber-trade.
 Holzhändler, m. *wood-merchant,*
timber-merchant.
 Holzhauer, m. *wood-cutter, feller.*
 Holzhaufen, m. *wood-pile, wood-*
stack.
 Holzhot, m. *wood-yard; timber-*
yard.
 Holzicht, a. *woodlike, woody.*
 Holzig, a. *woody, wooded.*
 Holzkammer, f. *wood-chamber.*
 Holzkirsche, f. *wild-cherry.*
 Holzkohle, f. *char-coal.*
 Holzkrähe, f. *roller.*
 Holzmarkt, m. *wood-market.*
 Holzmesser, m. *wood-measurer.*
 Holzscheit, n. *log of wood.*
 Holzschlag, m. *wood-cutting,*
falling. [cutter.
 Holzschläger, m. *wood-man, wood-*
 Holzschneider, m. *carver or cut-*
ter in wood; xilographer.
 Holzschnepe, f. *wood-cock.*
 Holzschnitt, m. *wood-cut.*
 Holzschoppen, m. *shed for keep-*
ing wood.
 Holzschraube, f. *wood-screw.*
 Holzschuh, m. *wooden shoe.*
 Holzspan, m. *wood-shavings.*
 Holzstall, m. *wood-house.*
 Holzstoss, m. *pile of wood.*
 Holztaube, f. *wood-pigeon.*
 Holzung, f. *wood, forest.*
 Holzwäg, m. *road in a wood;*
wrong way.
 Holzwurm, m. *timber-sow, wood-*
worm, wood-fretter.
 Holzzettel, m. *wood-ticket.*
 Homiletisch, a. *homiletical.*
 Homilie, f. *homily.*
 Homilienschreiber, m. *homilist.*
 Homogen, a. *homogenous.*
 Honett, a. *genteel, gentleman-*
 Honig, m. *honey.* [like, decent.
 Honigapfel, m. *honey-apple.*
 Honigbau, m. *honey-culture.*
 Honigbauer, m. *bee-master.*
 Honigbehältniss, n. *nectary (of*
flowers). [ing-bee.
 Honigbiene, f. *honey-bee, work-*
 Honigbirn, f. *honey-pear.*
 Honigblase, f. *honey-bag (of*
 Honigerbse, f. *honey-pea.* [bees).
 Honigessig, m. *oxymel.*
 Honigfarbe, f. *honey-colour.*
 Honigfarben, Honigfarbig, a. *ho-*
ney-coloured.
 Honigflecker, m. *yellow spot.*

Honigkelch, m. *nectary* (of flowers). [*honey-cake*.]
 Honigkuchen, m. *ginger-bread*;
 Honiglese, f. *collecting of honey*.
 Honigreich, a. *honeyed*.
 Honigscheibe, f. *honey-comb*.
 Honigseim, m. *honey*.
 Honigsüss, a. *sweet as honey*; *very sweet*.
 Honigthau, m. *honey-dew*.
 Honigwabe, f. *honey-comb*.
 Honigzelle, f. *honey-cell*.
 Honigzins, m. *rent paid in honey*.
 Honorar, n. *honorary*; *copy-money*.
 Honoriren, v. a. *einen Wechsel* -, *to honour a bill*.
 Hop! i. *hop! jump!*
 Hopfen, m. *hop*; -v. a. *to hop*, *mix with hops*.
 Hopfenbau, m. *culture of hops*.
 Hopfengarten, m. *hop-ground*, *hop-yard*.
 Hopfenkeim, m. *hop-sprig*.
 Hopfenstange, f. *hop-pole*.
 Hörbar, a. *audible*.
 Horchen, v. n. *to hearken, listen*.
 Horcher, m. *hearkener, listener*.
 Horde, f. *hord*; *hurdle, crate*.
 Hören, v. a. *to hear*.
 Hörensagen, n. *hear-say*.
 Hörer, m. *hearer*.
 Hörig, a. (in composition) *hearing*; *belonging to*.
 Horizont, m. *horizon*; *über meinen* -, *above my reach*.
 Horizontal, a. *horizontal*.
 Horn, n. *horn*; *bugle*.
 Hornarbeiter, m. *horner*.
 Horndrechsler, m. *turner in horn*.
 Horndumm, a. *as stupid as an owl* (od. *ass*).
 Hörnen, v. a. *to cornute, hornify*.
 Hörnern, a. *of horn, horny*.
 Hörnerträger, m. *cuckold, cornute*.
 Hornerz, n. *horned silver-ore*.
 Horneule, f. *horned owl*.
 Hornfarbe, f. *horn-colour*.
 Hornfeile, f. *horn-rasp*.
 Hornfisch, m. *horned fish*.
 Hornförmig, a. *horn-shaped*.
 Hornfüssig, a. *horn-footed*.

Hornhaut, f. *horny tunicle*; *callus*.
 Hornhäutig, a. *callous*.
 Hornhäutigkeit, f. *callousness*.
 Hornicht, a. *horn-like, horny*.
 Horniss, f. *hornet*.
 Hornkluft, -spalte, f. *cleft or fissure (in a hoof)*. [*blockhead*.]
 Hornochs, m. *ox with horns*.
 Hornraspel, f. *horn-rasp*.
 Hornschiefer, m. *horn-slate*.
 Hornseuche, f. *horn-distemper*.
 Hornung, f. *February*.
 Hornvieh, n. *horned cattle*.
 Hörrohr, n. *hearing-trumpet*.
 Hörsaal, m. *auditory*.
 Horst, f. et m. *eyry*. [*eyry*.]
 Horsten, v. n. *to build a nest or*
 Hort, m. *treasure*; *rock*; *safe retreat*, *protector*.
 Horte, f. *hurdle*.
 Horten, v. n. *to butt*.
 Hose, f. *pail*; *tub*; *hose*.
 Hosen, f. pl. *breeches, trousers, small-clothes, inexpressibles*.
 Hosenband, n. *garter*.
 Hosenbund, m. *waistband*.
 Hosengurt, n. *waistband*.
 Hosenlatz, m. *flap*.
 Hosenschlitz, m. *cod-piece*.
 Hosentasche, f. *breeches-pocket*.
 Hosenträger, m. *gallowses, breeches-bearer, shoulder-straps*.
 Hospital, n. *hospital*.
 Hostie, f. *host*.
 Hott! i. *ho! gee ho*
 Hotte, f. *wooden vessel, tub*.
 Hub, m. *lift*.
 Hübel, m. *little hill, hillock*.
 Hübsch, a. *fine, handsome, genteel, fair, pretty; proper*.
 Hucke, f. *back, bunch*.
 Hucken, v. a. *to take upon the back*; -v. n. *to get upon the back of another person; to squat; to sit*.
 Huckepack, adv. *pick-a-back*.
 Hudel, m. *rag, tatter*.
 Hudelei, f. *bungling, bad work; annoyance, vexation*.
 Hudeler, Hudler, m. *bungler, huddler*.
 Hudelig, a. *ragged; paltry*.

Hudeln, v. a. to huddle up, bungle;
 Huf, m. hoof. [to tease, vex.
 Hufe, f. hide.
 Hufeisen, n. horse-shoe.
 Hufig, a. hoofed.
 Huflattich, m. colt's foot.
 Hufnagel, m. hob-nail, horse-nail.
 Hüfner, m. possessor of a hide.
 Hufraspel, f. farrier's rasp, horse-
 rasp. [track of a horse-foot.
 Hufschlag, m. shoeing of horses;
 Hufschmied, m. farrier, black-
 smith. [bone.
 Hüftbein, n. Hüftknochen, m. hip-
 Hüfte, f. hip; haunch.
 Hüftenlahm, a. hiped, hip-shot.
 Hüftstück, n. haunch.
 Hüftweh, n. hip-gout, hips.
 Hufzwängig, a. hoof-bound, in-
 castelled.
 Hügel, m. hill, hillock; houl.
 Hügelicht, a. resembling a hill,
 Hügelig, a. hilly. [uneven.
 Huhn, n. fowl; hen.
 Hühnerauge, n. corn.
 Hühnergeier, m. kite, hen-harrier.
 Hühnerhandel, m. poultry-trade.
 Hübnerhändler, -mann, m. poul-
 try-monger.
 Hühnerhändlerin, -frau, f. poul-
 try-woman. [house.
 Hühnerhaus, n. -stall, m. hen-
 Hühnerhof, m. poultry-yard.
 Hühnerhund, m. spaniel, setting-
 Hühnerkorb, m. hen-coop. [dog.
 Hühnerlatte, f. hen-lath, hen-
 roost.
 Hühnerleiter, -steige, f. hen-roost.
 Hühnermark, m. poultry-market.
 Hühnernest, n. hen's nest.
 Hühnerschrot, m. partridge shot.
 Hühnerstange, f. hen-roost.
 Hühnerwärter, m. poultry-man.
 Hühnerweh, n. chin-cough, hoop-
 ing-cough. [poultry.
 Hühnerzins, m. rent paid in
 Hui! i. huzza! ho!
 Huker, m. howker (a vessel).
 Huld, f. grace, kindness, favour.
 Huldgöttin, f. grace.
 Huldigen, v. a. to do homage,
 take the oath or allegiance.

Huldigung, f. homage.
 Huldigungseid, n. oath of alle-
 giance.
 Huldreich, a. gracious, clement.
 Hülfe, f. help, aid, succour, re-
 lief, assistance, favour.
 Hülfsleistung, Hülfsleistung, f. aid-
 ing, helping, help.
 Hülfslich, a. helping.
 Hülfslos, a. helpless.
 Hülfslosigkeit, f. helplessness.
 Hülfsreich, a. helpful.
 Hülfsbedürftig, a. in want of
 help, indigent.
 Hülfsfelder, n. pl. subsidies.
 Hilfsmittel, n. remedy, expedient.
 Hilfsquelle, f. resource, expe-
 Hilfssteuer, f. subsidy. [dient.
 Hülfsstruppen, Hülfsvölker, pl.
 auxiliary troops.
 Hilfswissenschaft, f. auxiliary
 science.
 Hilfszeitwort, n. auxiliary verb.
 Hülle, f. cover, veil; covering,
 integument; die - und Fülle,
 abundance of all things.
 Hüllen, v. a. to cover, veil, wrap
 up, muffle up.
 Hülse, f. hull, husk, shell, cod.
 Hülsen, v. a. to shell, hull, husk.
 Hülsenfrucht, f. legumes, pulse.
 Hülsig, a. husky; leguminous.
 Hum! Hm! i. hem! hm!
 Humanität, f. humanity.
 Hummel, f. humble-bee; drone;
 ramp, romp.
 Hummen, v. n. to hum, buzz.
 Hammer, Humber, m. lobster.
 Humorist, m. humorist.
 Humoristisch, a. humorous.
 Humpe, f. bumper, brimmer.
 Humpeln, v. n. to hobble, limp;
 - v. a. to bungle, huddle.
 Hümpler, m. bungler, botcher.
 Humsen, v. n. to hum, buzz.
 Hund, m. dog, hound; auf den
 - kommen, to be reduced to
 poverty and distress; müde
 wie ein -, dog-weary.
 Hundedoctor, m. dog-leech.
 Hundefutter, n. dog's meat.
 Hundehalsband, n. dog-collar.

- Hundehaus, n. dog-kennel.
 Hundeklöppel, m. clog.
 Hundeloch, n. dog-hole; dungeon.
 Hundert, a. hundred; -n. hundred.
 Hunderte, m. figure containing hundreds.
 Hunderterlei, a. of hundred different sorts.
 Hundertfach, a. hundredfold.
 Hundertfältig, a. hundredfold.
 Hundertjährig, a. hundred-years old, centenary.
 Hundertmal, adv. hundred times.
 Hundertmalig, a. of hundred times.
 Hundertste, a. hundredth. [mes.
 Hundestall, m. dog-kennel.
 Hundesteuer, f. tax on dogs.
 Hundetrab, m. dog's trot, jog-trot. [feeder.
 Hundewärter, m. dog-waiter, dog-
 Hündin, f. bitch.
 Hündisch, a. doggish, canine.
 Hundsfott, m. scoundrel.
 Hundsfötterei, f. naughtiness, roguery. [scurvy.
 Hundsföttisch, a. naughty, roguish;
 Hundskopf, m. dog's head.
 Hundrose, f. dog-rose, wild-rose.
 Hundstern, m. dog-star.
 Hundstag, m. dog-day, canicular day.
 Hundswuth, f. canine madness.
 Hundszahn, m. dog's tooth (a plant).
 Hüne, m. giant; stranger.
 Hünenhaft, Hünenmässig, a. gigantic. [mine.
 Hunger, m. hunger; appetite; fa-
 Hungercur, f. fasting cure.
 Hungerig, a. hungry, hungerly, greedy.
 Hungerleider, m. hungerly person; hunk, pinchpenny.
 Hungern, v. n. imp. to hunger; es hungert mich, I am hungry.
 Hungersnoth, f. famine.
 Hunzen, v. a. to reprimand, abuse; to spoil.
 Hüpfen, v. n. to hop, frisk, jump.
 Hüpfen, m. skipper, jumper.
 Hurde, f. huddle, crate; pen, pin-
 Hurden, v. a. to hurdle. [fold.
 Hure, f. whore, strumpet, harlot, prostitute. [house.
 Hurenhaus, n. brothel, bawdy-
 Huren, v. n. to whore.
 Hurer, m. whore-master, wencher, fornicator.
 Hurerei, f. whoring, whoredom.
 Hurerschaft, f. pimping.
 Hurisch, a. whorish.
 Hurtig, a. nimble, quick, agile, speedy. [swiftness.
 Hurtigkeit, f. quickness, agility.
 Husar, m. hussar.
 Hush! i. hush! quick!
 Huschen, v. n. to slip off; -v. a. to cuff, give boxes.
 Husten, m. cough; -v. n. to cough.
 Hut, m. hat; - Zucker, loaf of sugar.
 Hut, f. heed, guard, care; auf seiner - sein, to take heed, stand upon one's guard.
 Hutband, n. hat-band.
 Hüten, v. a. to heed, guard, watch; to keep, feed, tend; (das Bett) to keep one's bed; -v. n. to keep watch, be on guard; -v. r. to be cautious, take care.
 Hüter, m. keeper, guardian, heeder, herdsman. [plume.
 Hutfeder, f. feather for the hat.
 Hutform, f. hat-form, hat-block.
 Hutfutter, n. lining of a hat.
 Hutfutteral, n. hat-box.
 Hutgerechtigkeit, f. right of pasturage.
 Hutkrämpe, f. cock of a hat.
 Hutlos, a. not watched, not guarded.
 Hutmacher, m. hatter.
 Hutschachtel, f. hat-box.
 Hütsche, f. food-stool.
 Hutschen, v. n. to glide, slide.
 Hutschleife, f. favour at the hat.
 Hutschnalle, f. hat-buckle.
 Hutschnur, f. hat-string.
 Hutstafirer, m. hat-dresser.
 Hütte, f. shed, hut, cot, cottage, (Hüttenwerk) forge, smelting-house. [intend the furnaces.
 Hüttenamt, n. board to super-

Hüttenarbeiter, m. *miner, smelter*.
 Hüttenmeister, m. *superintendent of a foundery*.
 Hüttenrauch, m. *arsenic, arsenical fume; orpine*.
 Hutung, f. *pasture*.
 Huzel, f. *dried pear or apple*.
 Hyacinth, m. *hyacinth, jacinth*.
 Hyacinthe, f. *hyacinth*.
 Hymne, f. *hymn*.
 Hyperbolisch, a. *hyperbolical*.

Hypochonder, Hypochondrist, m. *hypochondriac*.
 Hypochondrie, f. *hypochondriac affection, spleen*. [cal.
 Hypochondrisch, a. *hypochondriac*.
 Hypothek, f. *mortgage, pawn*.
 Hypothekarisch, a. *belonging to a deposit, hypothecary; der -e Gläubiger, mortgagee*.
 Hypothese, f. *hypothesis*. [cal.
 Hysterisch, a. *hysteric, hysteri-*

I (Vowel).

Ibe, f. v. Eibe.
 Ibis, m. *ibis (bird)*.
 Ich, pron. *I; ich selbst, I myself*.
 Ideal, n. *ideal image, ideal*.
 Idealisch, a. *ideal*. [perfection.
 Idealisiren, v. n. *to idealize*.
 Idee, f. *idea*.
 Identisch, a. *identical*.
 Identität, f. *identity*.
 Idiotism, m. *idiotism*.
 Idylle, f. *idyl*.
 Igel, m. *hedge-hog, urchin*.
 Ignorant, m. *ignorant, idiot*.
 Ignoriren, v. n. *to take no notice of*.
 Ihrethalben, Ihretwegen, Ihretwillen, adv. *on her account; on their account; for your sake*. [hers; theirs; yours.
 Ihrige (der, die, das), pron.
 Ihro, pron. *your; his; her*.
 Illumination, f. *illumination*.
 Illuminiren, v. a. *to illuminate; to colour*.
 Ilme, f. *Ilmenbaum, m. elm*.
 Ittiss, m. et n. *fitchat, pole-cat*.
 Im, in dem, in that, in it.
 Imbiss, m. *luncheon, meal*.
 Immassen, adv. *whereas, since, because*. [matriculate.
 Immatriculiren, v. a. *to enter*.
 Immer, adv. *always, ever, continually*. [ever.
 Immerdar, adv. *always, for*.
 Immerfort, adv. *always, constantly*.
 Immergrün, n. *evergreen*.
 Immerhin, adv. *constantly, always; well and good!*

Immermehr, adv. *more and more, ever*. [perpetual.
 Immerwährend, adv. *everlasting*.
 Immerzu, adv. *always; further, go on!*
 Immoralität, f. *immorality*.
 Impertinent, a. *impertinent, rude*.
 Impertinenz, f. *impertinence, rudeness*.
 Impfen, v. a. *to graft, imp, ingraft; (Blattern) to inocu-*
 Impost, m. *impost, tax*. [late.
 In, prép. *in, into, at, off, to*.
 Inbegriff, m. *circuit, compass; contents, tenor; abridgment*.
 Inbrunst, f. *heat; fervour, ardour*.
 Inbrünstig, a. *ardent, fervent*.
 Inbrünstigkeit, f. *ardour, fervour*.
 Indem, c. *while, when, as, whilst; since, because*.
 Indess, Indessen, c. *in the mean time, mean while, while; yet, however, nevertheless*.
 Indig, Indigo, m. *indigo*.
 Indigblau, a. *indigo-blue*.
 Indigpflanze, f. *indigo-plant*.
 Individuell, a. *individual*.
 Individuum, n. *individual*.
 Infam, a. *infamous*.
 Infant, m. *infant*. [diery.
 Infanterie, f. *infantry, foot-sol-*
 Infanterist, m. *foot-soldier*.
 Infantin, f. *infanta*.
 Infel, Inful, f. *mitre*.
 Ingenieur, m. *engineer*.
 Ingleichen, c. *likewise, also, even so*.
 Ingwer, m. *ginger*.
 Inhaben, v. a. *ir. to possess*.

Inhaber, m. *possessor, holder.*
 Inhaftiren, v. a. *to arrest, imprison.*
 Inhalt, m. *contents, tenor; sense, meaning; (eines Fasses etc.) content.*
 Inhaltsanzeige, f. *-sverzeichniss, n. table of contents, index.*
 Injurie, f. *offence, insult; injury.*
 Inlage, f. *enclosed, enclosure.*
 Inländer, m. *native of a country; inlander.*
 Inländisch, a. *native, indigenous; inland.*
 Inliegend, a. *inclosed.*
 Inmittelst, c. *in the mean time, mean - while.*
 Inne, adv. *within.*
 Innebehalten, v. n. ir. *to keep, detain.* [*home.*]
 Innebleiben, v. n. ir. *to stay at*
 Innehaben, v. a. ir. *to be in possession of, possess.*
 Innehalten, v. n. ir. *to stop, discontinue.*
 Innen, adv. *within.*
 Inner, prep. *within.*
 Innere, a. *inner, interior.*
 Innerhalb, prep. *within.*
 Innerlich, a. *inward, internal; intestine; cordial.*
 Innerst, a. *inmost.*
 Innig, a. *heartly, cordial; sincere; intimate.*
 Innigkeit, f. *heartiness, sincerity; fervour.* [*cerely.*]
 Inniglich, adv. *heartily, sincerely.*
 Innung, f. *company, guild, corporation.*
 Ins, in das, *into that, into it.*
 Insass, m. *inhabitant.*
 Insbesondere, adv. *particularly.*
 Inschrift, f. *inscription.*
 Insect, n. *insect.*
 Insel, f. *isle, island.*
 Inselbewohner, m. *inhabitant of an island.* [*cretly.*]
 Insgeheim, adv. *privately; secretly.*
 Insgemein, adv. *generally, commonly.* [*a body.*]
 Insgesamt, adv. *altogether, in*
 Insignien, f. pl. *insignia, ensigns.*

Insofern, c. *in as far as, in as much as; -adv. so far.*
 Insonderheit, c. *especially, particularly.* [*especially.*]
 Insonders, adv. *particularly.*
 Inständig, a. *instant, pressing, urgent.*
 Instanz, f. *instance, resort.*
 Instehend, a. *impending, next, imminent.*
 Instet, n. *calf's pluck, guts.*
 Instinct, m. *instinct.*
 Institut, n. *institution, establishment.*
 Instruiren, v. a. *to instruct.*
 Instrument, n. *instrument.*
 Instrumentmacher, m. *instrument-maker.*
 Insulaner, m. *islander.*
 Insurgent, m. *insurgent.* [*culus.*]
 Integralrechnung, f. *integral calculation.*
 Interessant, a. *interesting.*
 Interesse, n. *interest.*
 Interessen, pl. *interest; aufgeben, to put out at interest.*
 Interessent, m. *partaker.*
 Interessiren, v. a. *to interest, concern.*
 Interims-Actie, f. *scrip*
 Intoniren, v. n. *to tune, intone.*
 Invalide, m. *invalid.* [*ventory.*]
 Inventarium, n. *Inventur, f. inventory.*
 Inventiren, v. a. *to inventory; to take stock.*
 Investiren, v. a. *to invest.*
 Investitur, f. *investiture.*
 Inwärts, adv. *inwards.*
 Inwendig, a. *interior, inward, internal; -adv. within, inwards.*
 Inwohnend, a. *immanent.*
 Inwohner, m. *inhabitant.*
 Inzwischen, adv. *et c. in the mean time.*
 Irden, a. *earthen.* [*mortal.*]
 Irdisch, a. *earthly; terrestrial.*
 Irgend, adv. *some; somewhere; at any time, ever; perhaps; about; -ein, a. any; -Etwas, any thing; -Jemand, any body; -wo, adv. somewhere, any where.*

Irre, a. et adv. *astray, wrong; out of one's wits; - n. aberration, wandering; - gehen, to go astray; - machen, to confound, perplex, distract; - sein, to be wrong, be mistaken, be perplexed; - werden, to get out of the way; to be confused; to be puzzled.*

Irren, v. n. *to be out of the way, to err; to be wrong; to be mistaken; - v. r. to mistake, err, commit an error; - v. a. to confound one, set one wrong.* [tic asylum.

Irrenhaus, n. *mad-house, luna-*
Irrgang, Irrgarten, m. *labyrinth, maze.*

Irrgebäude, n. *labyrinth.*

Irrgewinde, n. *labyrinth, maze.*

Irrgläubig, a. *heterodox; heretical.*

Irrig, a. *erroneous, false.*

Irrlehre, f. *heterodoxy; heresy.*

Irrlehrer, m. *heretic.*

Irrlehrig, a. *heterodox; heretical.* [lantern.

Irrlicht, n. *ignis fatuus, jack o'*

Irrsal, n. *error.* [delirium.

Irrsinn, m. *madness, lunacy;*

Irrstern, m. *planet.*

Irrthum, m. *error, mistake, fault; einen - begehen, to commit an error, mistake; den - benehmen, to deceive one.*

Irrung, f. *mistake, error; difference, variance.*

Irrwahn, m. *false opinion.*

Irrweg, m. *wrong way, erroneous way.*

Irrwisch, m. v. *Irrlicht.*

Isabellfarbe, f. *Isabella colour.*

Isabellfarben, Isabellfarbig, a. *cream-coloured.*

Isegrim, m. *wolf; morose fellow.*

Isop, m. *hyssop.*

J. (Consonant.)

Ja, adv. *yes, yea, ay; - wohl, certainly, yes certainly; - freilich! forsooth! to be sure!*

Jach, a. *precipitate, hasty.*

Jachern, v. n. *to horseplay, romp.*

Jacht, f. *Jachtschiff, n. yacht.*

Jachzorn, m. v. *Jähzorn.*

Jackal, m. v. *Schakal.*

Jacke, f. *jacket, jerkin.*

Jäckchen, n. *jacket.*

Jagd, f. *chase, hunting, hunt; pursuit; auf die - gehen, to go a hunting or shooting; - machen, to chase; (auf Etwas) to hunt after.*

Jagdbezirk, m. *hunting-ground.*

Jagdflinte, f. *fowling-piece.*

Jagdgerechtigkeit, f. *right of hunting.*

Jagdhorn, n. *bugle, bugle-horn.*

Jagdhund, m. *hound.*

Jagdkleid, n. *hunting-suit.*

Jagdlust, f. *sport.*

Jagdpfeife, f. *dog-whistle.*

Jagdpferd, n. *hunting - horse, hunter.*

Jagdschiff, n. *yacht.*

Jagdtasche, f. *hunting-bag, fowling-bag.*

Jagduhr, f. *hunting-watch.*

Jagdwagen, m. *hunting-carriage.*

Jagdwesen, n. *venery.*

Jagdzeug, n. *implements for the chase.*

Jagen, v. a. *to drive quickly; to chase, hunt; - v. n. to gallop; to run; in Furcht -, to put in fear, fright; - n. hunting, shooting.*

Jäger, m. *hunter, hunts-man, sportsman.*

Jägerbursch, m. *huntsman's boy.*

Jägererei, f. *huntsmanship, venery.*

Jägergarn, n. *hunting-net.*

Jägerhaus, n. *huntsman's house.*

Jägerhorn, n. *hunting-horn.*

Jägerkunst, f. *huntsmanship.*

Jägermeister, m. *master of the huntsmen.*

Jägermesser, n. *couteau de chasse.*

Jägerrecht, n. *hunter's right; huntsman's fee.*

- Jägersprache, f. *hunter's cant*.
 Jägertasche, f. *sportsman's pouch*.
 Jägerzeug, n. *necessary implements of a hunter or sportsman*.
 Jähe, a. *steep, precipitous, precipitant; precipitate; hasty, rash; sudden; - f. steepness; precipice; precipitancy; hastiness; suddenness*.
 Jaherr, m. *complier*. [steep.
 Jähling, a. *precipitate, sudden*;
 Jählings, adv. *suddenly; steeply*.
 Jahr, n. *year; übers - , a year hence; - und Tag, a long time; vor einem - e, twelve months ago; - aus - ein, every year; ein - ums andere, every other year*.
 Jahrbegängniss, - gedächtniss, n. *anniversary*.
 Jahrbuch, n. *annals, chronicle*.
 Jahreswechsel, m. *change or renewing of the year*.
 Jahrgang, m. *annual course, course of one year; space of a year, year*. [pension.
 Jahrgeld, n. *yearly allowance*.
 Jahrhundert, n. *century*.
 Jährig, a. *a year old; yearly, a year ago*.
 Jährlich, a. *annual, yearly*.
 Jährling, m. *yearling*.
 Jahrmarkt, m. *fair*.
 Jahrrechnung, f. *annual account*.
 Jahrestag, m. *anniversary-day*.
 Jahrszeit, f. *season*.
 Jahrtausend, n. *millenary*.
 Jahrzahl, f. *year, date*.
 Jähzorn, m. *choler; propensity to anger*. [ate.
 Jähzornig, a. *choleric, passion-*
 Jakal, m. v. *Schakal*.
 Jalousie, f. *jealousy; lattice*.
 Jammer, m. *lamentation; calamity, misery; pity; es ist - und Schade, it is a thousand pities*.
 Jammerblick, m. *woeful look*.
 Jammergesang, m. *song of lamentation*. [cry.
 Jammergeschrei, n. *lamentable*
- Jammergesicht, f. *friday-face*.
 Jämmerlich, a. *miserable, lamentable*.
 Jammern, v. n. et a. *to lament, mourn, wail; to pity; er jammert mich, I pity him*.
 Jammerthal, n. *abode of calamity*. [able.
 Jammervoll, a. *lamentable, miserable*.
 Janitschar, m. *Janisary*.
 Janitscharenmusik, f. *turkish music, military music*.
 Jänner, Januar, m. *January*.
 Jasmin, m. *jasmine, jessamin*.
 Jaspis, m. *jasper*.
 Jäten, v. a. *to weed*.
 Jäter, m. *weeder*. [ichor.
 Jauche, f. *filthy water, suds*.
 Jauchenloch, n. *cesspool*.
 Jauchzen, v. n. *to shout, huzza; to exult, rejoice, be joyful*.
 Jawort, n. *consent, promise*.
 Je, adv. *ever; always; je eher, je lieber, the sooner, the more agreeable; je mehr, desto besser, the more, the better; von je her, at all times; (jemals) at any time, ever; je nachdem, as, even as, according to*.
 Jeder, Jede, Jedes, pron. *every, every one; each*.
 Jederlei, a. *of every sort, of each sort*.
 Jedermann, pron. *every one, every body, any one*. [time.
 Jederzeit, adv. *always, at any*.
 Jedesmal, adv. *every time*.
 Jedesmalig, a. *at every time, at all times*. [ever.
 Jedoch, c. *yet, nevertheless, how-*
 Jedweder, pron. *each; every one*.
 Jeglicher, Jegliche, Jegliches, pron. *every, each*.
 Jemals, adv. *ever, at any time*.
 Jemand, pron. *somebody, any body, some one*.
 Jener, Jene, Jenes, pron. *that, the former; yon, yonder*.
 Jenner, m. v. *Jänner*.
 Jenseit, Jenseits, prep. *on the other side of; beyond, over*.
 enseitig, a. *opposite*.

- Jesuit, m. *Jesuit*.
 Jesuitisch, a. *jesuitical*.
 Jetztig, a. *present, now*.
 Jetzt, adv. *now; at present, at this time; nur - erst, but just now; eben -, gerade -, just now, this moment; für -, for the present; bis -, hitherto; von - an, from this time forward, henceforth*.
 Joch, n. *yoke; bow; (Brückenjoch) arch*.
 Jochträger, m. *arch*.
 Jockei, m. *jockey*.
 Johannisbeere, f. *currant*.
 Johannisbeersaft, m. *currant-juice*. [rant-bush.
 Johannisbeerstrauch, m. *currant-bush*.
 Johannisbrod, n. *carob*.
 Johannisfest, n. *Johannistag, m. St. John's day, midsummer-day*.
 Johanniswurm, m. *Johanniswürmchen, n. glow-worm*.
 Johanniterorden, m. *order of Malta*. [the order of Malta,
 Johanniterritter, m. *knight of Malta*.
 Journal, n. *journal*.
 Journalist, m. *journalist*.
 Jovialisch, a. *jovial*.
 Jovialität, f. *joviality*.
 Jubel, m. *jubilation; rejoicings, mirth*.
 Jubelbraut, f. *bride-jubilant*.
 Jubelbräutigam, m. *bridegroom-jubilant*.
 Jubelfeier, f. *-fest, n. jubilee*.
 Jubelgeschrei, n. *shout of rejoicing, exultation*.
 Jubelgreis, m. *jubilaeus*.
 Jubelhochzeit, f. *jubilee nuptials*.
 Jubeljahr, n. *year of jubilee, jubilee*.
 Jubeln, v. n. *to rejoice*.
 Jubelvoll, a. *rejoicing, joyful*.
 Jubiläum, m. *jubilee*.
 Jubiliren, v. n. *to jubilate; to rejoice, exult*.
 Juch! Juchhe! i. *hurra! huzza!*
 Juchten, m. *moscowy leather*.
 Jucken, v. n. *to itch; -v. a. to scratch, rub*.
 Jucks, m. *joke; dirt*.
 Judaskuss, m. *kiss of a traitor*.
 Jude, m. *jew*.
 Jüdeln, v. a. *to judaise*.
 Judengasse, f. *jew's street*.
 Judengenoss, m. *jewish proselyte*. [cornelian cherry.
 Judenkirsche, f. *wintercherry*.
 Judenpech, n. *jew's pitch, asphaltum*. [jews.
 Judenschaft, f. *jewry, body of jews*.
 Judenschule, f. *-tempel, m. synagogue*.
 Judenthum, n. *judaism*.
 Jüdin, f. *jewess*.
 Jüdisch, a. *jewish*. [the youth.
 Jugend, f. *youth; young people*.
 Jugendfehler, m. *fault of youth*.
 Jugendfeuer, n. *ardour of youth*.
 Jugendlich, a. *juvenile, youthful*.
 Jugendstreich, m. *folly of youth, juvenile trick*.
 Jugendtraum, m. *youthful dream*.
 Jugendzeit, f. *youth*.
 Julius, m. *July*.
 Jung, a. *young; new; recent, - werden, to be born*.
 Junge, n. *young; ein Junges, a young one; - m. lad, boy; (Lehrjunge) apprentice*.
 Jungemagd, f. *chamber-maid*.
 Jungen, v. a. *to bring forth young ones*.
 Jünger, m. *disciple, follower*.
 Jungfer, f. *virgin, maid, maiden; (als Titel) miss; (Insect) libella; (Handramme) rammer*. [virgin-like.
 Jüngferlich, a. *virginal, maiden*.
 Jungfernhonig, m. *virgin-honey*.
 Jungfernkind, n. *bastard*.
 Jungfernknecht, m. *beau, smell smock*.
 Jungfernkrankheit, f. *chlorosis*.
 Jungfernkranz, m. *bridal garland*.
 Jungfernmilch, f. *benzoin*.
 Jungfernstand, m. *virginity, maidenhood*.
 Jungfernwachs, n. *virgin-wax*.
 Jungferschaft, f. *virginity, maidenhead*.

Jungfrau, f. maid, virgin; virgo.
 Jungfräulich, a. virgin, virginal, maiden. [man.
 Junggesell, m. bachelor, single
 Junggesellenschaft, f. bachelor-ship.
 Junggesellenstand, m. bachelor-ship. [lad.
 Jüngling, m. young man, youth,
 Jünglingsalter, n, youth, adolescence. [ago.
 Jüngst, adv. lately, not long
 Jüngste, a. youngest; last; der
 - Tag, day of judgment, doom's day.
 Junius, m. June.

Junker, m. young nobleman; country-squire.
 Jurist, m. jurisconsult, lawyer; student of the law. [legal.
 Juristisch, a. juridical, juridic.
 Just, adv. just; just-now, but just.
 Justiren, v. a. to adjust.
 Justiz, f. justice. [tice.
 Justizrath, m. counsellor of justice.
 Justizwesen, n. judicature.
 Juwele, f. jewel.
 Juwelenhandel, m. jeweller's trade, jewellery.
 Juwelenkästchen, n. jewel-box.
 Juwelier, m. jeweller.

K.

Kaa, f. cot, shed, hut.
 Kabel, f. cable; lot; share.
 Kabeljau, m. chevin; (gedörrter) cod-fish. [lot.
 Kabeln, v. n. to share by the
 Kabeltau, Kabelseil, n. cable.
 Kabuse, f. closet, cabin.
 Kachel, f. earthen pane.
 Kachelofen, m. stove formed of earthen panes.
 Käfer, m. beetle.
 Kaffee, m. coffee; gemahlner -, coffee-powder; - brennen, to roast coffee.
 Kaffeebaum, m. coffee-tree.
 Kaffeebohne, f. coffee-berry.
 Kaffeebret, n. coffee-board.
 Kaffeehaus, n. coffee-house.
 Kaffeekanne, f. coffee-pot.
 Kaffeeessel, m. coffee-kettle.
 Kaffeelöffel, m. tea-spoon.
 Kaffeemühle, f. coffee-mill.
 Kaffeepauke, -trommel, f. coffee-drum, coffee-roaster.
 Kaffeeschälchen, n. coffee-dish.
 Kaffeetasse, f. cup and saucer for coffee.
 Kaffezeug, n. coffee-things.
 Käfig, m. cage.
 Kaffiller, m. public flayer.
 Kahl, a. bald, bare; callow; (leer) empty; (schlecht) bad, dry.
 Kahlheit, f. baldness, bareness.

Kahlkopf, a. bald-head, bald-pate. [bald.
 Kahlköpfig, a. bald-headed.
 Kahm, m. mould.
 Kahmen, v. n. to contract mould, become mouldy.
 Kahmig, a. mouldy.
 Kahn, m. boat, wherry, punt.
 Kai, m. quay, kay, wharf.
 Kaigeld, n. wharfage.
 Kaiman, m. alligator, cayman.
 Kaimeister, m. wharfinger.
 Kaiser, m. emperor.
 Kaisergroschen, m. emperor's groat.
 Kaiserin, f. empress.
 Kaiserlich, a. imperial.
 Kaiserschnitt, m. cesarean section.
 Kaiserthee, m. imperial tea.
 Kaiserthum, n. empire, imperial dignity.
 Kajüte, f. cabin.
 Kalb, n. calf; fawn.
 Kalben, v. a. to calve.
 Kälbermagen, m. maw of a calf.
 Kälbern, a. of veal; -v. n. to calve; to be wanton.
 Kälberstoss, m. leg of veal.
 Kalbfell, n. calf's-skin; drum.
 Kalbfleisch, n. veal.
 Kalbleder, n. calf-leather.
 Kalbsbraten, m. roast-veal.
 Kalbsbröschen, n. sweet-bread.

- Kalbsgekröse, n. calf's-tripe.
 Kalbsgeschlinge, n. calf's-pluck.
 Kalbskeule, f. leg of veal.
 Kaldaunen, f. tripes, guts.
 Kalender, m. calender, almanac.
 Kalesche, f. calash.
 Kalfatern, v. a. to calk.
 Kalk, m. lime; chalk; unge-
 löschter -, quick lime; ge-
 löschter -, slaked lime; -
 brennen, to burn lime.
 Kalkartig, a. calcareous.
 Kalkbrenner, m. lime-burner.
 Kalkbruch, m. lime-stone-pit.
 Kalcken, v. a. to steep in lime-
 water, mix with lime.
 Kalkerde, f. calcareous earth.
 Kalkgrube, f. lime-pit.
 Kalkhütte, f. -ofen, m. lime-kiln.
 Kalkicht, a. lime-like.
 Kalkig, a. limy, chalky.
 Kalkmergel, m. marl.
 Kalmus, m. sweet flag.
 Kalt, a. cold, frigid.
 Kaltblütig, a. cold, quiet.
 Kaltblütigkeit, f. cold blood,
 coolness.
 Kälte, f. cold; coldness.
 Kälten, v. a. to make cold, chill.
 Kaltherzig, a. cold, frigid, in-
 different.
 Kaltschmied, m. brazier.
 Kaltsinn, m. frigidity, coldness.
 Kaltwasserheilanstalt, f. water-
 cure-establishment.
 Kameel, n. camel.
 Kameelgarn, n. mohair-yarn.
 Kameelhaar, n. camel's hair.
 Kameelkuh, n. female camel.
 Kameelparder, m. cameleopard.
 Kameeltreiber, m. camel-driver.
 Kameelziege, f. sheep of Peru;
 Angora goat.
 Kamille, f. camomile.
 Kamin, n. chimney, fire-side.
 Kaminaufsatz, m. chimney - or-
 nament, chimney-piece.
 Kaminfeger, m. chimney-sweeper.
 Kamisol, n. waistcoat; jacket.
 Kamm, m. comb; (an Thieren)
 crest; (an Trauben) stalk;
 (am Rade) jog; (bei den
- Webern) slay, reed; enger -,
 dandriff.
 Kammbürste, f. comb-brush.
 Kämmen, v. a. to comb.
 Kämmer, m. comber.
 Kammer, f. chamber; room,
 apartment; cabinet of a prin-
 ce; treasury of a prince;
 court, board, office.
 Kammeramt, n. office at the
 exchequer.
 Kammerbecken, n. chamber-
 bason, chamber-pot.
 Kammerdiener, m. valet de
 chamber, gentleman; (Tisch-
 chen) tea-poy. [ces.
 Kämmererei, f. exchequer; finan-
 Kämmerer, m. chamberlain,
 treasurer. [waiting-woman.
 Kammerfrau, f. lady's maid,
 Kammerfräulein, n. lady of the
 bed-chamber.
 Kammergut, n. domain.
 Kammerherr, m. chamberlain.
 Kammerjungfer, f. lady's maid,
 waiting-woman.
 Kammerjunker, m. groom of
 the bed-chamber. [valet.
 Kämmerling, m. chamberlain,
 Kammermädchen, n. lady's maid,
 waiting-maid, abigail.
 Kammerrath, m. counsellor of
 finances.
 Kammacher, m. comb-maker.
 Kammuschel, f. scallop.
 Kammrad, n. cog-wheel.
 Kampeln, v. r. to dispute, quar-
 rel. [fight; struggle, effort.
 Kampf, m. combat, conflict,
 Kämpfen, v. a. to combat, fight;
 to struggle, wrestle.
 Kämpfer, m. combatant, fighter,
 wrestler, struggler, champion.
 Kampfhahn, m. fighting-cock.
 Kampflostig, a. longing after the
 combat.
 Kampfplatz, m. fighting-place,
 wrestling-place; scene of ac-
 tion.
 Kaninchen, n. rabbit, cony.
 Kaninchengehege, n. warren.
 Kanker, m. spider. [boronische

Kanne, f. *can, tankard, quart; two pints.*
 Kannendeckel, m. *pot-lid.*
 Kannengiesser, m. *pewterer; state-tinker, blue (apron) state's-man. [shave-grass.*
 Kannenkraut, n. *horse-tail,*
 Kannenweise, adv. *by pots, by quarts.*
 Kanonade, f. *cannonade.*
 Kanone, f. *cannon, gun.*
 Kanonenkugel, f. *cannon-ball.*
 Kanonenpulver, n. *cannon-powder.*
 Kanoniren, v. a. *to cannonade.*
 Kanonirer, m. *cannonier.*
 Kante, f. *corner, edge, border, brim, margin; ledge; lace.*
 Kantig, a. *angular, cornered.*
 Kanzel, f. *pulpit.*
 Kanzelberedsamkeit, f. *pulpit eloquence.*
 Kanzellei, f. *chancery.*
 Kanzellied, n. *hymn before the sermon. [cery.*
 Kanzellist, m. *clerk of the chan-*
 Kanzelrede, f. *sermon.*
 Kanzelredner, m. *preacher.*
 Kanzeltuch, n. *pulpit-cloth.*
 Kanzler, m. *chancellor.*
 Kapaun, m. *capon.*
 Kapaunen, v. a. *to capon, castrate.*
 Kaper, f. *caper; -m. pl.-, privateer; v. Caper.*
 Kappe, f. *cap; hood; capuch.*
 Kappen, v. a. *to cut, lop; to capon; -v. n. to tread.*
 Kapphahn, m. *capon.*
 Kappzaum, m. *cavesson.*
 Kapsel, f. *capsule, cover, case.*
 Karat, n. *carat.*
 Karavane, f. *caravan.*
 Karbatsche, f. *whip of leather, hunting-whip.*
 Karbatschen, v. a. *to lash, scourge, whip.*
 Kardätsche, f. *horse-brush, curry-comb; carding-comb, card.*
 Kardätschen, v. a. *to brush or curry a horse; to card, comb wool.*

Karde, f. *teasel (plant); card.*
 Kardendistel, f. *teasel.*
 Karg, a. *penurious, parsimonious, niggardly, tenacious, scant. [nious, be penurious.*
 Kargen, v. n. *to be parsimo-*
 Kargheit, f. *stinginess, penuriousness, niggardliness.*
 Kärglich, a. *sparing, parsimonious; scanty.*
 Karniess, n. *cornice.*
 Karniffeln, Karnüffeln, v. a. *to cornub, cuff.*
 Karpfen, m. *carp.*
 Karpfenhälter, m. *carp-cauf.*
 Karpfenteich, m. *carp-pond.*
 Karre, f. *Karren, m. cart; wheelbarrow.*
 Karren, v. a. *to carry with a barrow, cart, wheel.*
 Karrengaul, m. *cart-horse.*
 Kärner, m. *carter; carrier.*
 Karst, m. *mattock.*
 Karsten, v. a. *to work with the mattock, hoe.*
 Kartätsche, f. *cartouch, cartridge; case-shot.*
 Karte, f. *card; map, chart; ein Spiel Karten, a pack of cards.*
 Kartenblatt, n. *single card, leaf.*
 Kartengeld, n. *card-money.*
 Kartenkönig, m. *king at cards; mock-king.*
 Kartenspiel, n. *playing at cards, card-play, book of cards.*
 Karthaune, f. *carronade, cannon royal.*
 Kartoffel, f. *potatoe.*
 Käse, m. *cheese.*
 Käseform, f. *cheese-mould.*
 Käsehändler, m. *cheese-monger.*
 Käsehorde, f. *hurdle.*
 Käsekuchen, m. *cheese-cake.*
 Käselab, n. *cheese-rennet, cheese-lip.*
 Käsemade, f. *cheese-maggot.*
 Käsemilbe, f. *cheese-mite.*
 Käsen, v. a. et n. *to curd, curdle.*
 Käsiht, a. *cheese-like, caseous.*
 Käsig, a. *cheesy.*
 Kastanie, f. *chestnut.*

- Kastanienbaum**, m. chestnut-tree.
Kastanienbraun, n. chestnut-colour; -a. chestnut-coloured.
Kästchen, n. little chest.
Kasteien, v. a. to mortify.
Kasteiung, f. mortification, abstinence.
Kasten, m. box, chest, trunk, coffer; (Casse) cash.
Katechet, m. catechist.
Katechisation, f. catechising.
Katechisiren, v. a. to catechise.
Katechismus, m. catechism.
Katechumen, m. catechumen.
Kater, m. male-cat, tom-cat.
Kathedr, n. pulpit; -m. cathedral.
Kathedralkirche, f. cathedral.
Katholik, m. roman-catholic.
Katholisch, a. roman-catholic; general, catholic.
Kattun, m. cotton, cotton-cloth, callico; (roher) printers.
Kattundrucker, m. cotton-printer. [nufactory.
Kattundruckerei, f. cotton-mill.
Katzbalgen, v. r. to scuffle; to quarrel.
Kätzchen, n. kitten, little cat, puss; (an Gewächsen) catkin, gosling.
Katze, f. cat; case, bag.
Katzenauge, n. cat's-eye.
Katzengeschrei, n. caterwauling.
Katzengold, n. yellow glimmer.
Katzenkraut, n. valerian.
Katzenmünze, f. cat's mint.
Katzensilber, n. white glimmer.
Kauderwälsch, a. gibberish; -s. jargon, gibberish. [champ.
Kauen, v. a. to chew, chew.
Kauern, v. n. to cower, squat.
Kauf, m. purchase; sale; bargain.
Kaufanschlag, m. estimate.
Kaufbrief, m. bill of emption.
Kaufen, v. a. to buy, purchase; (im Kartenspiele) to exchange cards.
Käufer, m. purchaser, buyer.
Kauffahrer, m. merchant-man.
Kauffahrteischiff, n. merchant-man.
Kaufladen, m. merchant's shop.
Kaufleute, pl. purchasers; merchants.
Kaufmann, m. merchant, tradesman; purchaser.
Kaufmännisch, a. merchantlike, mercantile. [clerk.
Kaufmannsdiener, m. merchant's servant.
Kaufmannsgut, n. merchandise, goods.
Kaufmannschaft, f. body of merchants, society of merchants; commerce, mercature.
Kaufschilling, m. purchase-money; earnest-money.
Kaulbarsch, m. stone-pearl.
Kaum, adv. scarce, hardly, scarcely.
Kauz, m. screech-owl; fellow.
Kebsehe, f. concubinage.
Kebsfrau, f. -weib, n. concubine.
Kebsmann, m. man in concubinage. [saucy.
Keck, a. hardy, bold, stout; pert.
Keckheit, f. boldness, daringness, stoutness. [ly.
Kecklich, adv. without fear, boldly.
Kegel, m. cone; ninepin, skittle, pin; -schieben, to play at ninepins.
Kegelbahn, f. -schub, m. skittle-ground, bowling-green.
Kegelförmig, a. conical.
Kegeln, v. n. to play at ninepins.
Kegelschnitt, m. conic section.
Kehldeckel, m. epiglottis.
Kehle, f. throat, gorge; (Hohlkehle) channel, chamfer; gutter.
Kehlrinne, f. gutter.
Kehlziegel, m. gutter-tile.
Kehraus, m. sweep-dance.
Kehrbesen, m. broom.
Kehrbürste, f. brush, whisk.
Kehren, v. a. (wenden, richten) to turn; (mit dem Besen) to sweep; (mit der Bürste) to brush; -v. r. sich an Etwas -, to mind, regard; den Rücken -, to turn the back.

Kehrlicht, n. *sweepings*.
 Kehrseite, f. *reverse, obverse*.
 Kehrwich, m. *mop, whisk*.
 Keichen, v. n. *to pant, gasp, to breathe short; -n. asthmatical affection, pursiness*.
 Keichend, a. *asthmatic, panting*.
 Keichhusten, m. *chin-cough, hooping-cough*. [grumble.
 Keifen, v. n. *ir. to scold, chide*.
 Keil, m. *wedge*.
 Keilen, v. a. et n. *to wedge, cleave with wedges; to beat, bang*. [cuneiform.
 Keilförmig, a. *wedge-wise*.
 Keilhaue, f. *miner's axe*.
 Keim, f. *germe, bud, sprig*.
 Keimen, v. n. *to germinate; to begin, spring up*.
 Kein, Keiner, a. *no, not any, none*.
 Keinerlei, a. *of no sort, in no manner*. [side.
 Keinerseits, adv. *on neither*.
 Keinesweges, adv. *by no means*.
 Keinmal, adv. *not once, never*.
 Kelch, m. *cup, chalice; (der Blumen) calix*.
 Kelchglas, n. *large glass, tumbler*.
 Kelle, f. *ladle; trowel*.
 Keller, m. *cellar; cave*.
 Kellerassel, f. -esel, m. -scha-be, f. -wurm, m. *sow, tiler's louse, cockroach*.
 Kellerhals, m. *neck of a cellar; spurge-laurel*.
 Kellermeister, m. *butler*.
 Kellermiethe, f. *cellarage*.
 Kellerwechsel, m. *accommodation-bill, wind-bill, kite*.
 Kellner, m. *butler, cellarist*.
 Kelter, f. *wine-press*. [man.
 Kelterer, m. *wine-presser, press*.
 Keltern, v. a. *to tread, press*.
 Kennbar, a. *distinguishable, cognoscible*.
 Kennen, v. n. *ir. to know, be acquainted with*. [judge.
 Kenner, m. *knower, connoisseur*.
 Kenntlich, a. *knowable, cognoscible*. [reagent, skill.
 Kenntniss, f. *knowledge, acqui-*

Kennzeichen, n. *mark, sign*.
 Kerbe, f. *notch; incision*.
 Kerbel, m. *chervil*.
 Kerben, v. a. *to notch, dent*.
 Kerbholz, n. Kerbstock, m. *tally*.
 Kerker, m. *prison, jail, dungeon*.
 Kerkermeister, m. *jailer*.
 Kerl, m. *fellow*.
 Kermes, m. *kermes*.
 Kern, m. (von Aepfeln, Birnen etc.) *kernel; (von Steinobst), stone; (das Beste) quintessence, marrow; choice, flower; (Höhlung einer Kanone) caliber; (am Leder) grain*.
 Kernbeisser, m. *cherry-finch*.
 Kernen, v. a. *to kern, curdle*.
 Kernfrucht, f. -obst, n. *kernel-fruit*.
 Kernhaft, a. *pithy, strong, solid*.
 Kernig, a. *full of kernels; pithy, solid*.
 Kernmehl, n. *flour*.
 Kerze, f. *wax-light, taper, candle*.
 Kerzengerade, a. *straight as a taper*.
 Kerzengiesser, -macher, m. *chandler*.
 Kessel, m. *kettle, cauldron; copper, boiler; cavity*.
 Kesselflicker, m. *tinker*.
 Kesselhaken, m. *pot-hanger*.
 Kesselpauke, f. *kettle-drum*.
 Kessler, Kesselschläger, m. *brazier, tinker*.
 Kette, f. *chain; web, woof; series*.
 Kettel, f. *little chain*.
 Ketteln, v. a. *to fasten with a little chain*.
 Kettenbrücke, f. *iron suspension-bridge*.
 Kettenfeier, f. *Lammasday*.
 Kettengarn, n. *water-twist*.
 Kettenhund, m. *band-dog*.
 Kettenkugel, f. *chain-shot*.
 Kettenregel, f. *chain-rule*.
 Ketzer, m. *heretic*.
 Ketzerei, f. *heresy*.
 Ketzergericht, n. *inquisition*.
 Ketzerisch, a. *heretical*.
 Keuchen, v. a. *to pant, gasp*.

- Keule**, f. club; pestle; (von Schöpsen etc.) leg.
Keulenförmig, a. in the form of a club.
Keusch, a. chaste, continent; pure.
Keuschheit, f. chastity, chastness.
Kibitz, m. lapwing, plover.
Kicher, Kichererbse, f. chick-pea.
Kichern, v. n. to titter.
Kicks, m. false push, a miss (at billiards).
Kiefer, f. jaw, jaw-bone; (eines Thieres) chaw, chap.
Kiefer, f. pine.
Kiefer, m. jaw, jaw-bone; -f. gill (of a fish).
Kieke, f. v. Gieke. [keel.
Kiel, m. quill; (eines Schiffes)
Kielen, v. n. (von Vögeln) to get feathers, to sledge; -v. a. to furnish with a keel; (ein musikalisches Instrument) to quill. [careen.
Kielholen, v. a. to heelhale; to
Kieme, f. gill (of a fish).
Kiemendeckel, m. cover of the gill. [pine-wood.
Kien, m. resin of the pine;
Kienapfel, m. pine-apple.
Kienbaum, m. pine-tree, scotch fir.
Kienfackel, f. pine-torch.
Kienig, a. resinous.
Kienöl, n. pine-oil. [black.
Kienruss, m. pine-soot, lamp-
Kiepe, f. back-basket.
Kies, m. gravel; pyrites, quartz.
Kiesel, m. piece of quartz; hard stone.
Kieselerde, f. silicious earth.
Kieselhart, a. as hard as a pebble.
Kieselherz, n. hard heart.
Kieselsand, m. coarse gravel.
Kieselstein, m. pebble-stone pebble.
Kieshaltig, a. containing gravel.
Kiesicht, a. gravel-like.
Kiesig, a. containing gravel, gravelly.
Kiessand, m. gravelly sand.
Kieze, f. female cat.
Kind, n. child; infant.
Kindbett, n. child-bed.
Kindbetterin, f. woman in child-
Kinderei, f. childishness. [bed.
Kinderfrau, f. (dry) nurse.
Kinderleicht, a. very easy, as easy as kiss my hand.
Kindermädchen, n. nursery-maid.
Kinderschuhe, m. pl. shoes for children; die - ausziehen, to be past the spoon.
Kinderstube, f. nursery.
Kindesbeine, n. pl. von Kindesbeinen an, from infancy, from the cradle.
Kindeskind, n. child's child, grand child.
Kindesnoth, f. Kindesnöthen, pl. labour, child-birth.
Kindheit, f. childhood.
Kindisch, a. childish, childlike.
Kindlich, a. becoming a child, filial.
Kindtaufe, f. christening.
Kindtauschmaus, m. gossiping.
Kinn, n. chin. [bone.
Kinnbacken, m. -lade, f. jaw-
Kinnkette, f. curb.
Kippe, f. precipitance, dangerous situation.
Kippen, v. n. to lose balance; -v. a. to overturn.
Kippkarren, m. tilting cart.
Kirche, f. church, chapel.
Kirchfahrt, f. procession to church; parish.
Kirchgang, m. churching.
Kirchhof, m. church-yard.
Kirchlich, a. ecclesiastical.
Kirchmesse, f. church-ale, wake.
Kirchner, m. sexton, sacristan.
Kirchspiel, n. parish.
Kirchsprengel, m. diocese.
Kirchthurm, m. church-steeple.
Kirchweihe, f. consecration of a church.
Kirmess, Kirmse, f. church-ale.
Kirre, a. tame; tractable
Kirren, v. a. to tame; to allure, decoy; -v. n. to cool.
Kirschbaum, m. cherry-tree.
Kirschbeisser, Kirschfink, m. haw-finch. [brandy.
Kirschbranntwein, m. cherry

Kirsche, f. *cherry*.
 Kirschkern, m. *cherry-stone*.
 Kirschkuchen, m. *cherry-cake*.
 Kirschsaft, m. *cherry-juice*.
 Kirschwasser, n. *cherry-brandy*.
 Kissen, n. *cushion*.
 Kissenzieche, f. *tick*.
 Kiste, f. *box, chest*.
 Kitt, m. *cement; putty*.
 Kittel, m. *frock, smock-frock*.
 Kitten, v. a. *to cement*.
 Kitzel, m. *tickling, titillation; pruriency; desire*.
 Kitzelig, a. *ticklish; delicate, nice*.
 Kitzeln, v. a. *to tickle; to please, gratify; -v. r. to rejoice inwardly*.
 Kladde, f. *first sketch of a writing; rough draught; waste-book, day-book*.
 Klaffen, v. n. *to chap, chink, gape; to chatter, clatter*.
 Kläffen, v. n. *to yelp, bark*.
 Kläffer, m. *yelping dog*.
 Klafter, f. *fathom; cord*.
 Klafterholz, n. *cord-wood*.
 Klafterig, a. *of a cord, of a fathom*.
 Klaftermass, n. *cord-measure*.
 Klaftern, v. a. *to fathom*.
 Klagbar, a. *actionable; suing at a court of law*.
 Klage, f. *complaint; lamentation; (vor Gericht) action, impeachment*. [elegy.
 Klagegedicht, n. *-gesang, m.*
 Klagelied, n. *lamentation, mournful song*.
 Klagen, v. n. *to complain, moan; to go to the law, sue at law; -v. a. to lament, deplore; to regret*.
 Kläger, m. *plaintiff, complainant; demandant*.
 Klageweib, n. *mourner*.
 Klaggeschrei, n. *loud lament*.
 Kläglich, a. *mournful, woful; miserable, lamentable*.
 Klaglos, a. *satisfied at law, indemnified; uncomplaining*.
 Klaglustig, a. *litigious, quarrelsome*.

Klamm, a. *close, narrow; (klebrig) clammy; (knapp) scarce*.
 Klammer, f. *cramp, cramp-iron; hook, crotchet; parenthesis, bracket; in Klammern schliessen [], to bracket*.
 Klammern, v. a. et n. *to cramp, clasp, clinch*.
 Klampe, f. *clamp; clinch; hold-fast*.
 Klang, m. *sound; tune*.
 Klanglos, a. *mute*.
 Klapp! i. *clack! clap!*
 Klappe, f. *flap; falling-board, trap-door; valve*.
 Klappen, v. n. *to clap, flap; to rattle, clatter; to succeed; -v. a. to clap*.
 Klapper, f. *rattle*.
 Klappern, v. n. *to clapper, rattle*.
 Klapperrose, f. *poppy, knap-bottle*.
 Klapperschlange, f. *rattle-snake*.
 Klapphandschuh, m. *mitten*.
 Klapps! i. *slap! smack!*
 Klapps, m. *smack, slap*.
 Klappen, v. n. *to clap, flap*.
 Klappisch, m. *folding-table*.
 Klar, a. *clear; light, bright, pure, transparent; white; thin; fine; manifest, plain*.
 Klären, v. a. *to clear, clarify*.
 Klarheit, f. *clearness, brightness; evidence*.
 Klärlich, a. *clearly*.
 Klatsch, m. *smack, slap, clap -i. smack! slap!*
 Klatschbüchse, f. *pop-gun*.
 Klatsche, f. *flap; fly-flap; babbler, talker*.
 Klatschen, v. n. *to pop; to clap, smack, clack; to chatter, babble; -v. a. to divulge, babbling*.
 Klatscher, m. *prattler, babbler*.
 Klatscherei, f. *babble, tattle*.
 Klatschhaft, a. *gossiping, chatting*.
 Klatschhaftigkeit, f. *babbling disposition*.
 Klatschicht, a. *babbling*.
 Klatschmaul, n. *babbler*.
 Klatschrose, f. *poppy rose*.

- Klauben**, v. a. to pick; to clean; to ponder, sift.
Klauber, m. picker.
Klaue, f. claw; talon; clutch.
Klauig, a. having claws..
Klause, f. cell, hermitary.
Klausener, **Klausner**, m. hermit, recluse. [dition.
Klausnerleben, n. solitary con-
Kleben, v. n. to cleave, stick, cling; to be attached to; -v. a. to paste, glue.
Kleber, m. gum.
Kleberich, m. cleaver, goose-grass (a plant).
Klebericht, a. glue-like, gummy.
Kleberig, a. glutinous, clingy, cleaving.
Kleck, **Klecks**, m. blot, blur.
Klecken, v. n. to blot, blur; to scrawl; to daub; to further, boot; to be sufficient.
Kleckerei, f. daubing.
Klee, m. clover, trefoil.
Kleeblatt, n. leaf of trefoil.
Kleiben, v. n. to adhere; -v. a. to stick, glue, paste.
Kleiber, m. gluer, paster; maker of a mudwall.
Kleid, n. cloth, dress; garment; coat; gown.
Kleiden, v. a. to dress, clothe, apparel; -v. n. to fit, be suitable to.
Kleiderbürste, f. clothes-brush.
Kleiderschrank, m. clothes-press.
Kleidung, f. clothing; clothes, dress.
Kleidungsstück, n. piece of clothes.
Kleie, f. bran.
Kleienbrod, n. bread made of bran.
Kleiig, a. branny; clayey.
Klein, a. little; small, minute; short; petty; trifling; mean; im Kleinen, in a small compass; in detail; in retail; die Kleinen, the little one's; ein - wenig, a little bit.
Kleingläubig, a. of little faith, faint-hearted.
Kleingläubigkeit, f. little faith, faint-heartedness.
Kleinheit, f. littleness, small-
Kleinigkeit, f. trifle. [ness.
Kleinkinderbewahranstalt, f. infants' asylum.
Kleinlaut, a. low-spirited, dejected; -werden, to lose one's spirits. [small; mean.
Kleinlich, a. rather little, rather
Kleinlichkeit, f. frivolousness, futility. [sillanimity.
Kleinmuth, m. despondency, pu-
Kleinmüthig, a. pusillanimous, discouraged.
Kleinod, n. jewel, treasure.
Kleinodien, n. insignia of royalty.
Kleinstädter, m. cit, gothamist.
Kleinstädtisch, a. low-lived, cit-
Kleister, m. paste. [like.
Kleistern, v. a. to paste.
Klemm, a. straitened; scarce.
Klemme, f. narrow place, defile; straits; difficulty; dilemma, distress; in der - sein, to be in great straits, be in distress. [cramp; to press.
Klemmen, v. a. to pinch; to
Klempner, m. tin-man.
Klepper, m. courser, nag, gal-loway. [dock.
Klette, f. bur, clot - bur, bur-
Klettern, v. n. to climb, clamber.
Kletterstange, f. climbing pole.
Klieben, v. n. et a. to cleave, split.
Klima, n. climate. [climate.
Klimatisch, a. relating to the
Klimmen, v. n. ir. to climb, mount.
Klimpern, v. n. to jingle, clink, tinkle.
Klinge, f. blade; über die - springen lassen, to put to the sword.
Klingel, f. small bell.
Klingelbeutel, -sack, m. tinkling bag, bell-bag.
Klingeln, v. n. to ring the bell, tinkle, jingle.
Klingen, v. n. ir. to sound; to produce a sound; to clink,
Klinke, f. latch. [tingle.
Klinse, f. cleft, slit, gap.
Klippe, f. cliff, rock.

Klippfisch, m. *haberdine, stock-fish*. [gy.
 Klippig, a. *cliffy, rocky, crag-*
 Klirren, v. n. *to clink, click, clatter*.
 Klitsch, m. *clag, flap, clash*.
 Klitschen, v. n. *to clash, to clap*.
 Kloben, m. *clew; log (of wood); (Lasten zu heben) block, pulley; (an der Thürpfoste) staple; (zum Vogelfange) gin, trap; bundle*.
 Klopfen, v. a. *(an die Thür) to knock; (auf die Achsel) to tap; (vom Herzen) to beat; (die Hände) to clap*.
 Klopfer, m. *knocker; beater*.
 Klopffechter, m. *prize-fighter, pugilist*.
 Klopffechterei, f. *pugilism*.
 Klopffeule, f. *beetle, mallet*.
 Klöppel, m. *club, cudgel; drumstick; (einer Glocke) clapper; (zu Spitzen) bobbin, lace-bone*. [making lace.
 Klöppelgarn, n. *yarn used in*
 Klöppeln, v. a. *to weave lace; to clog*. [maker.
 Klöppler, m. Klöpplerin, f. *lace-*
 Kloss, m. *clod; lump; pudding, dumpling*.
 Klossig, a. *cloddy, sticky*.
 Kloster, n. *cloister, convent, monastery*. [astic.
 Klösterlich, a. *cloisteral; mon-*
 Klotz, m. *block; log, trunk; block-head*.
 Klotzen, v. *Glutzen*.
 Klotzig, a. *cloddy; blockish*.
 Klubb, m. *club*.
 Kluft, f. *cleft, clift, gap; abyss, gulf, cave, cavern*.
 Klüftig, a. *full of cliffs, cleft*.
 Klug, a. *judicious, wise, prudent; skilful, learned, cunning; - machen, to teach wit; - werden, to learn wit; - werden aus Etwas, to comprehend a thing*.
 Klügelei, f. *criticism, sophistry*.
 Klügeln, v. n. *to subtilize, criticize, philosophize*.

Klugheit, f. *judiciousness, wisdom, prudence, cleverness, dexterity*.
 Klügler, m. *refiner, philosopher, wise-acre*.
 Klüglich, adv. *wisely; prudently*.
 Klügling, m. *wise-acre*.
 Klump, m. *lump; clod; wedge, mass, pudding*.
 Klumpen, m. *lump; mass; heap*.
 Klümperig, a. *clotty; clotted*.
 Klumpermilch, f. *clotted milk, coagulated milk*.
 Klümpern, v. r. *to crumble, clot*.
 Klumpfisch, m. *sun-fish*.
 Klunker, f. *clod; tassel*.
 Kluppe, f. *barnacle*.
 Klystier, n. *clyster*.
 Klystierspritze, f. *clyster-pipe*.
 Knabe, m. *boy*.
 Knabenkraut, n. *orchis*.
 Knack! Knacks! i. *knack! crack!*
 Knacken, v. n. *to knock, to crack; -v. a. to break, snap*.
 Knacker, m. *cracker, knacker*.
 Knackmandel, f. *cracking almond, almond in the shell*.
 Knackwurst, f. *hard smoked sausage*.
 Knall, m. *clap, crack; (eines Gewehres) report; - und Fall, on a sudden*.
 Knallbüchse, f. *pop-gun*.
 Knallen, v. n. *to crack, give a report; -v. a. to crack; to lash*.
 Knallgold, n. *fulminating gold*.
 Knallpulver, n. *fulminating powder*.
 Knallsilber, n. *fulminating silver*.
 Knapp, a. *close, tight; narrow, strait; (spärlich) scanty, short; -adv. scantily, scarcely*.
 Knappe, m. *servant; esquire; work-man*.
 Knappschaft, f. *company of miners*.
 Knarpeln, v. n. *to crunch*.
 Knarre, f. *rattle*.
 Knarren, v. n. *to creak, squeak*.
 Knaster, m. *canister-tobacco*.
 Knasterbart, m. *grumbler*.
 Knastern, v. n. *to crackle, gnash*.

Knäuel, m. *clew, hank, skain.*
 Knauf, m. *button, head, top.*
 Knaupeln, v. n. *to pick, gnaw; to crunch.* [geon.
 Knauser, m. *niggard, curmud-*
 Knauserei, f. *niggardliness.*
 Knauserig, s. *niggardly.*
 Knausern, v. n. *to be a niggard; -v. a. to save by penuriousness.*
 Knebel, m. *cudgel, short stick; gag, gagging-stick.* [taches.
 Knebelbart, m. *whiskers, mus-*
 Knebeln, v. a. *to tie, bind; to*
 Knebeltrense, f. *snaffle.* [gag.
 Knecht, m. *servant-man; (auf dem Lande) hind; journeyman; slave*
 Knechtisch, a. *slavish, servile.*
 Knechtschaft, f. *servitude, bondage.*
 Kneif, m. *cutting knife; (des Schusters) paring-knife.*
 Kneifen, v. a. *ir. to pinch; to nip; (im Leibe) to gripe, plague; (die Würfel) to cog.*
 Kneipe, f. *pincers; gripe; (Schenke) hedge-inn.*
 Kneipen, v. a. *to pinch.*
 Kneipzange, f. *pincers; nippers.*
 Kneten, v. a. *to knead.*
 Knick, m. *crack, breach, flaw.*
 Knicken, v. n. *to flaw, bruise, split; -v. a. to crack.*
 Knicker, m. *niggard.*
 Knickerei, f. *niggardness, parsimoniousness.* [nious.
 Knickerig, a. *niggardly, parsimo-*
 Knickern, v. n. *to be niggardly, higgly.*
 Knicks, m. *crack, flaw; courtesy.*
 Knie, n. *knee.*
 Knieband, n. *garter.*
 Kniebeugung, f. *genuflection.*
 Kniebug, m. *hock.*
 Knieholz, n. *timber-knee.*
 Kniekehle, f. *hock, hough.*
 Knien, v. n. *to kneel, bend the knee.*
 Knieriemen, m. *knee-strap.*
 Kniescheibe, f. *knee-pan.*
 Knieschnalle, f. *knee-buckle.*

Kniff, m. *pinch; trick, wile.*
 Knipps, m. Knippschen, n. *mannikin; snap with the finger.*
 Knippsen, v. n. *to snap the finger, fillip.*
 Knirps, m. *mannikin*
 Knirschen, v. n. *to grate, crash, gnash; -v. a. to strike together, clash.*
 Knistergold, Knittergold, n. *tinsel,*
 Knistern, Knittern, v. n. *to crackle, crepitate.*
 Knittel, m. *stick, cudgel.*
 Knoblauch, m. *garlick.*
 Knöchel, m. *knuckle; joint; ankle, anklebone.*
 Knöcheln, v. a. *to dice, raffle.*
 Knochen, m. *bone.* [ner.
 Knochenarbeiter, m. *bone-tur-*
 Knochenartig, a. *hard as bones, bony.* [m. caries.
 Knochenfäule, f. *-frass, -krebs,*
 Knochenlehre, f. *osteology.*
 Knöchern, a. *made of bone.*
 Knochig, a. *bony.*
 Knödel, n. *dumpling.* [log.
 Knollen, m. *knoll, knob; lump;*
 Knollig, a. *knotty, cloddy; tuberous.* [mel.
 Knopf, m. *knob; button; pom-*
 Knöpfen, v. a. *to button.*
 Knopfform, f. *button-mould.*
 Knopfloch, n. *button-hole.*
 Knopfmacher, m. *button-maker.*
 Knorpel, m. *gristle, cartilage.*
 Knorpelig, Knorpelicht, a. *cartilaginous, gristly.*
 Knorpeln, v. n. *to crunch.*
 Knorren, m. *knot, gnar, knag, (am Fusse) ankle.*
 Knorrig, a. *knaggy, knotty.*
 Knospe, f. *bud.* [buds.
 Knospen, v. n. *to bud, put forth*
 Knospicht, a. *knobby.*
 Knöteln, v. a. *to knot.*
 Knoten, m. *knot, node; rub, difficulty; plot (in a play).*
 Knotenstock, m. *thorn-stick.*
 Knotig, a. *knotty, knobby.*
 Knüllen, m. *lump, hunch; -v. a. to rumple.*
 Knüpfen, v. a. *to knit, tie, bind.*

Knüppel, m. v. Knüttel.
 Knurren, v. n. to growl, to snarl; to murmur, grumble.
 Knurrkopf, m. growler, grumb-
 Knute, f. knout. [ler.
 Knüttel, m. cudgel; clog (for a dog); beetle, mallet.
 Knüttelholz, n. wood consisting of round pieces.
 Knüttelvers, m. doggerel.
 Koaxen, v. n. to croak.
 Kobalt, m. cobalt.
 Kober, m. hog-sty.
 Kober, m. basket, dorser.
 Kobold, m. goblin, hob-goblin.
 Koch, m. cook.
 Kochapfel, m. codling.
 Kochbuch, n. cookery-book.
 Kochen, v. n. to boil; to seeth; to be in an agitation, be in a passion; -v. a. to boil, cook;
 Köcher, m. quiver. [to digest.
 Köchin, f. cook (maid).
 Kochjunge, m. kitchen-boy, scullion.
 Kochkunst, f. art of cookery, culinary art.
 Kochlöffel, m. pot-ladle.
 Kochpfanne, f. sauce-pan
 Kochsalz, n. common salt.
 Kochtopf, m. kitchen-pot.
 Köder, m. bait.
 Ködern, v. a. to bait.
 Kofent, m. small beer.
 Koffer, m. trunk, coffer.
 Kohl, m. cabbage; cale; colewort. [brennen, v. Kohlen.
 Kohle, f. char-coal; coal; Kohlen
 Kohlen, v. a. to char, make char-coal.
 Kohlenbecken, Kohlbecken, n. fire-pan, chafing-dish.
 Kohlenbrenner, m. coal-man, collier. [coal-fire, coal-fire
 Kohlenfeuer, Kohlfeuer, n. char-
 Kohlenflötz, n. layer of coal.
 Kohlengestübe, n. coal-dust.
 Kohlenlager, n. colliery.
 Kohlenmann, m. coal-man.
 Kohlenpfanne, Kohlpfanne, f. fire-pan, chafing-dish.
 Kohlschiff, n. coal-ship, collier.

Kohlenschwarz, a. black as a coal or as jet.
 Kohlenstaub, m. coal-dust.
 Kohlenwagen, m. coal-cart.
 Köhler, m. char coal-man.
 Köhlerglaube, m. implicit faith.
 Kohlgarten, m. kitchen-garden, cabbage-garden.
 Kohlmeise, f. coal-tit mouse.
 Kohlrabi, m. rape-cole.
 Köhlrübe, f. cole-rape.
 Köken, v. a. to vomit.
 Kokkelkörner, pl. fisher's berries.
 Kolbe, f. Kolben, m. club, mace; knob, knot; but-end (of a gun); alembic, cucurbite; head.
 Kolbig, Kolbicht, a. club-like, knobby, knotty.
 Kolik, f. colic, gripes.
 Koller, n. cape, jerkin; collar, bib; bodice; -m. staggers, frenzy, madness.
 Kollerig, a. afflicted with the staggers; mad.
 Kollern, v. a. et n. to roll; to rumble; to have the staggers, to be mad.
 Kolon, n. colon.
 Koloss, m. colosse, colossus.
 Kolossalisch, a. colossean.
 Kolter, m. cover; -n. coultter.
 Komet, m. comet.
 Komisch, a. comic, comical.
 Komma, n. comma.
 Kommen, v. n. ir. to come; to arrive at, get at; (auf Etwas) to hit on, fall upon; to happen; to come of; hinter Etwas -, to find out; zu kurz -, to fall short of; to be a loser; aus den Augen -, to lose sight of; zu Gesichte -, to come in one's sight; in den Wurf -, to come in one's way; to fall into one's hands; zu Etwas -, to acquire, come by; zu Statten -, to be of use, to be advantageous; um Etwas -, to lose a thing, to be deprived of a thing, zu stehen -, to cost, come to; von Sinnen -, to be deprived

of one's senses; weiter -, to get on, improve; - lassen, to send for.

Komödiant, m. player, actor.

Komödiantin, f. player, actress.

Komödie, f. comedy; play.

Komödienhaus, n. play-house, theatre.

Kompan, m. companion, partner.

König, m. king; regulus.

Königin, f. queen.

Königlich, a. royal, kingly.

Königreich, n. kingdom.

Königsapfel, m. pine-apple.

Königsfischer, m. king's-fisher (bird).

Königsmord, m. regicide.

Königsmörder, m. regicide.

Königsrose, f. peony.

Königthum, n. royalty.

Können, v. n. ir. to be able; to can; to may; (verstehen, wissen) to know a thing, be versed; er kann Nichts dafür, he cannot help it.

Köper, m. twill.

Kopf, m. head; (das Oberste) top; cup; (eines Hutes) crown; (einer Tabackspfeife) bowl; (Verstand) sense, judgement; (Talente) parts, talents; einen vor den - stossen, to disoblige one; ein guter -, a man of genius; sich auf den - stellen, to make the utmost efforts; das will mir nicht in den -, it will not down with me; aus dem Kopfe, by heart, by rote, from memory.

Köpfen, v. a. to behead, decapitate; - v. n. to grow into a head.

Kopfgeld, n. -steuer, f. poll-tax.

Kopfhängerei, f. hypocritical de-

Kopfkissen, n. pillow. [votion.

Kopfkohl, m. cabbage-head.

Kopflos, a. headless.

Kopfnuss, f. blow on the head.

Kopfputz, m. head-dress, coiffure.

Kopfsalat, m. headed lettuce.

Kopfschmerzen, m. pl head-ache.

Kopfschmuck, m. ornament for the head.

Kopfstück, n. head-piece. [lus.

Kopfwassersucht, f. hydroceph-

Kopfweh, n. head-ache.

Koppe, f. top, cop.

Koppel, f. couple; (Hunde) leash, pack.

Koppeln, v. a. to couple; to tie together; to enclose.

Koppelriemen, m. collar, leash.

Koppeltrift, -weide, f. common pasture. [n. to eructate.

Koppen, v. a. to poll, lop; -v.

Koralle, f. coral

Korallen, a. coralline.

Korallenachat, m. coral agate.

Korallenartig, a. coralline.

Korallenbaum, m. coral-tree.

Korallenfischer, m. coral-fisher.

Korallenfischerei, f. coral-fishery.

Korallenkraut, n. coral-wort.

Korb, m. basket; einen - bekommen, to get the slip.

Korbmacher, m. basket-maker.

Korbweide, f. basket-willow, osier.

Korinthe, f. corinth, currant.

Kork, m. cork.

Korkbaum, m. cork-tree, cork.

Korken, v. a. to cork.

Korkholz, n. cork-wood.

Korkmacher, m. cork-cutter.

Korksohle, f. cork-sole.

Korkstöpsel, m. cork-stopper.

Korkzieher, m. cork-screw.

Korn, n. corn; grain; (Roggen) rye; (auf dem Felde) crop; (am Gewehre) aim-sight, aim; (Gehalt) value, alloy; aufs - nehmen, to take an aim at; to have a design upon.

Kornähre, f. corn-ear.

Kornblume, f. corn-flower, blue-bottle. [nary.

Kornboden, m. corn-loft, gra-

Kornbranntwein, m. corn-brandy.

Kornelkirsche, f. cornelian cherry.

Körnen, v. n. to form corns or grains; to granulate; -v.

to corn, granulate; (locken)
to bait, allure.

Kornfeld, n. corn-field.

Kornhändler, m. corn-merchant.

Körnicht, a. resembling grains,
granular.

Körnig, a. consisting of grains,
granulous; grainy.

Kornwicke, f. wild tare.

Körper, m. body.

Körperbau, m. structure of the
body.

Körperlehre, f. somatology.

Körperlich, a. corporal, corpo-
real, bodily.

Körperstellung, f. attitude.

Körperstimmung, f. temperament
of body, constitution.

Kosen, v. n. to talk, chat; -v. a.
to caress.

Kost, f. food, fare, victuals;
diet, board; in die - thun, to
put out to board.

Kostbar, a. costly; expensive.

Kostbarkeit, f. costliness, ex-
pensiveness, precious thing.

Kosten, pl. expence; charges,
costs; -v. n. to cost, stand
in; -v. a. to taste, try.

Kostenfrei, a. free of expence,
quit of charges, expences
covered.

Kostfrei, a. board-free.

Kostgänger, m. boarder.

Kostgeld, n. board-wages.

Kosthaus, n. boarding-house.

Köstlich, a. costly; precious;
delicious, excellent.

Kostspielig, a. expensive.

Koth, m. mud, dirt, mire; ex-
crement.

Koth, n. Kothe, f. cot, cottage.

Köthe, f. (an Pferden) pastern-
joint; box, press.

Kothig, a. dirty.

Kotze, f. shaggy coverlet.

Kölze, Kotze, f. basket.

Kotzen, v. n. et r. to spue, vomit.

Krabbe, f. crab.

Krabbeln, v. n. to crawl; -v. a.
to grabble.

Krach, m. crack, crash.

Krachen, v. n. et a. to crack,
crash; (vom Donner) to roar.

Krächzen, v. n. to caw, croak;
to groan.

Kracke, f. jade, sorry tit.

Kraft, f. strength; force, power;
vigour; faculty; (einer Arz-
nei) virtue; (Nachdruck) energy;
Kraft meines Amtes, by vir-
tue of my office.

Kraftbrühe, f. caudle.

Kräftig, a. strong; powerful,
vigorous, energetic; effica-
cious; corroborative; valid,
lawful. [to confirm]

Kräftigen, v. a. to strengthen;

Kraftlos, a. weak, feeble; ineffi-
cacious; useless; invalid.

Kraftlosigkeit, f. feebleness, weak-
ness, impotency.

Kraftmehl, n. starch.

Kragen, m. collar; cape; gorget,
band.

Kragstein, m. corbil.

Krähe, f. crow.

Krähen, v. n. to crow.

Krähenauge, n. crow's-eye; vo-
miting-nut.

Krähenfuss, m. crow's-foot,
pot-hook, hanger.

Krahn, m. crane.

Krahnbalcken, m. horizontal beam
to a crane.

Krahnrecht, n. cranage.

Krahnsäge, f. pit-saw.

Krakeel, m. quarrel, row.

Kralle, f. claw.

Krallen, v. a. to claw.

Kram, m. retail-trade; wares,
commodities; shop; stuff, lum-
ber; business affair.

Krambude, f. Kramladen, m.
shop, stall.

Kramen, v. n. to keep a shop,
trade; to stir, move, rummage.

Krämer, m. shop-keeper, retail-
dealer. [ing.]

Krämerei, f. shop-keeping, trad-

Krämerin, f. woman dealing in
small wares.

Kramerinnung, f. trader's cor-
poration.

- Krämerbude, f. *retail-shop*.
 Krämergewicht, n. *avoir-du-pois-weight*.
 Kramermeister, m. *head of the trader's company*.
 Krammetsvogel, m. *field-fare*.
 Krampe, f. *cramp, cramp-iron*.
 Krämpe, f. *cock (of a hat)*.
 Krämpel, f. *card*.
 Krämpfen, v. a. *to card*.
 Krampen, v. a. *to cock (a hat); to sponge cloth*.
 Krampf, m. *cramp, spasm*.
 Krampffisch, m. *cramp-fish*.
 Krampfhaft, a. *spasmodic, convulsive*.
 Kramsvogel, m. *field-fare*.
 Kramwaare, f. *grocery, mercery*.
 Kran, m. *horse-radish*.
 Kranich, m. *crane*.
 Kranichhals, m. *crane's neck*.
 Kranichschnabel, m. *crane's bill, geranium*.
 Krank, a. *sick, ill, distempered, diseased*.
 Kranke, m. *sick person, patient*.
 Kränkeln, v. n. *to be sickly, peak*.
 Kränken, v. a. *to grieve, to vex, mortify*.
 Krankenbett, Krankenlager, n. *sick-bed*.
 Krankenhaus, n. *infirmary, hospital*.
 Krankenstube, f. *sick-room*.
 Krankenwärter, m. Krankenwärterin, f. *nurse, tender*.
 Krankhaft, a. *morbid*.
 Krankheit, f. *disease, malady, sickness, illness; Englische-rickets*.
 Krankheitslehre, f. *pathology*.
 Krankheitsstoff, m. *morbid matter*.
 Kränklich, a. *sickly, valetudinarian*.
 Kränklichkeit, f. *sickliness, infirmity*.
 Kränkung, f. *grievance, vexation, mortification*.
 Kranz, m. *wreath, garland; (einer Säule) cornice, festoon, cornish*.
 Kränzchen, n. *little garland; club, regular tea-party, coterie*.
 Kranzleiste, f. *heading-course*.
 Kratzbürste, f. *wirebrush, scraper*.
 Kratze, f. *scraper; card*.
 Krätze, f. *itch, scab*.
 Kratzeisen, n. *scraping-iron, scraper; worm*.
 Kratzen, v. a. *to scratch; to scrape; (Wolle) to card, (Tuch) to nap*.
 Krätzer, m. *scraper; (zu Gewehren) worm, wadhook; bad wine*.
 Kratzfuss, m. *scrape; einen-machen, to scrape a leg*.
 Krätzig, a. *itchy, scabbed*.
 Kraus, a. *crisp, curled, frizzled, crinkled*.
 Krause, f. *crispness; cravat, ruff*.
 Kräusel, m. *top, whirlgig; puckered frill, puckered tucker*.
 Kräuseleisen, n. *crisping-iron, curling-iron*.
 Kräuselholz, n. *curling-stick*.
 Kräuseln, v. a. *to crisp, curl, frizzle*.
 Krausemünze, f. *curled mint, balm-mint*.
 Krausflor, m. *crape*.
 Kraushaarig, a. *curly-haired*.
 Krauskohl, m. *curled-cabbage*.
 Krauskopf, m. *curly-head*.
 Kraussalat, m. *crisped lettuce*.
 Kraut, n. *herb; plant, vegetable; cabbage, colewort; weed*.
 Kräuter, n. pl. von Kraut, herbs, (Arzneikräuter) *simples, physical herbs*.
 Kräuterbad, n. *bath of simples*.
 Kräuterbuch, n. *herbal*.
 Kräuterkäse, m. *green-cheese*.
 Kräuterkissen oder -säckchen, n. *bag filled with simples*.
 Kräuterkunde, Kräuterlehre, f. *botany*.
 Kräutermann, m. *gatherer of simples*.
 Kräuterreich, n. *vegetable kingdom*.
 Kräutersuppe, f. *herb-soup*.
 Kräutertee, m. *tea of medicinal herbs*.
 Kräutertrank, m. *decoction of herbs*.
 Kräuterumschlag, m. *poultice prepared of certain herbs*.

Krautteld, n. cabbage-field.

Krautgarten, m. kitchen-garden.

Krauthacke, f. hoe for the cabbage.

Krautjunker, m. country-squire.

Krautsalat, n. cabbage-salad.

Krebs, m. craw-fish, crab; canker; cancer. [renous.

Krebsartig, a. cancerous, gang-

Krebsauge, n. crab's eye.

Krebsen, v. a. to catch crabs.

Krebsgang, m. retrograde movement. [section.

Krebsschaden, m. cancerous af-

Krebsscheere, f. claw of a crawfish.

Kreide, f. chalk; schwarze -, f. black-chalk.

Kreiden, v. a. to chalk; to cover with chalk.

Kreideweiss, a. white as chalk.

Kreidicht, Kreidig, a. chalky.

Kreis, m. circle; compass; orb.

Kreischen, v. n. to scream, to shout.

Kreisel, m. top, gig.

Kreiselbohrer, m. drill.

Kreiseln, v. n. to turn as a top; to play at top. [trochus.

Kreiselschnecke, f. top-shell.

Kreisen, v. n. to circumambulate, turn about.

Kreisförmig, a. circular.

Kreislauf, m. circular motion, circulation.

Kreissen, v. n. to be in labour, have throes.

Kreisstadt, f. principal town of

Kreistag, m. diet. [a circle.

Krempe, f. v. Krämpe.

Krempel, f. v. Krämpel.

Kreppe, f. frizzled hair; crape.

Kreppflor, m. crape.

Kresse, f. gudgeon (a fish); cress, cresses (a plant).

Kreuz, n. cross; cross-bar; (eines Menschen) back, rump;

(eines Pferdes) crupper; übers-, across, cross-wise; zu Kreuze

kriechen, to make submission; ein-schlagen, to cross one's

armself.

kreuzt

kreuzt

kreuzt

Kreuzbrav, a. most honest, thoroughly honest.

Kreuzen, v. n. (auf der See) to cruise; to cross; -v. a. to cross. [privateer.

Kreuzer, m. half-penny; cruiser,

Kreuzfahrer, m. cruiser.

Kreuzfidel, a. as pleased as

Kreuzgang, m. cloister. [punch.

Kreuzherr, Kreuzritter, m. knight of the cross, knight of Malta.

Kreuzigen, v. a. to crucify; to cross.

Kreuzigung, f. crucifixion.

Kreuzlahm, a. lame in the hip, hip-shot.

Kreuzriemen, m. crupper.

Kreuzschnabel, m. cross-bill.

Kreuzspinne, f. garden-spider.

Kreuzsprung, m. capriole.

Kreuzstich, m. cross-stitch.

Kreuzweg, m. cross-way.

Kreuzweise, adv. across, crossly.

Kreuzzug, m. crusade.

Kriebelkrankheit, Kriebelsucht, f. raphania.

Kriebeln, v. n. et a. to crawl, tickle; to scratch.

Kriechen, v. n. ir. to creep, to crawl; to sneak, fawn.

Kriechente, f. teal.

Kriecher, m. creeper; sneak, mean flatterer. [test.

Krieg, m. war; contention; con-

Kriegen, v. n. to war, wage war; -v. a. to get, obtain, gain.

Krieger, m. warrior.

Kriegerisch, a. warlike; military.

Kriegsgericht, n. court martial.

Kriegslist, f. stratagem.

Kriegsrecht, n. law of arms, martial law.

Kriegsschiff, m. man-of-war.

Kriegszucht, f. military discipline.

Krimmen, v. a. to scratch; to itch. [vice, cranny.

Krinne, f. notch, groove; cre-

Krippe, f. scribe, manger; drain; fence, hurdle.

Krippenbeisser, Krippensetzer,

m. crib-champing horse.

Krispeln, v. a. to crisp, granulate.

Kritik, f. criticism, critique.

Kritiker, m. critic.

Kritisch, a. critical.

Kritzeln, v. a. to scrawl, scribble.

Krokodil, m. et n. crocodil.

Krone, f. crown; coronet; top;
Etwas in der-haben, to be a little tipsy; to be whimsical.

Kronen, v. a. to crown.

Kronenglas, n. crown-glass.

Krongut, n. demain, demeane.

Kronleuchter, m. chandelier, lustre.

[crown-prince.

Kronprinz, m. prince hereditary,

Kronprinzessin, f. princess hereditary.

Krönung, f. coronation.

Krönungseid, m. coronation-oath.

Kröpel, m. cripple.

Kröpelstuhl, m. arm-chair.

Kropf, m. crop, craw; wen.

Kröpfen, v. a. to cram birds.

Kröpfer, m. Kropftaube, f. crop-per-pigeon.

Kropfgans, m. pelican.

Kröpfig, a. afflicted with a wen.

Kröps, m. v. Grieb.

Kröschen, v. n. to make a hissing; to hiss, crackle; -v. a. to broil in butter or grease.

Kröte, f. toad.

Krücke, f. crutch; picklock; forked stick.

Krücken, v. a. to draw away, draw towards with a rake.

Krückenstock, m. crutch-cane.

Krug, m. pitcher, mug; ale-house.

Krume, f. crumb.

Krümelig, a. crummy.

Krümeln, v. a. to crumble, crumb.

Krumen, v. a. to crumble, crumb.

Krumm, a. crooked; curved, bent.

Krummbeinig, a. bandy-legged.

Krümme, f. curvity, crookedness.

Krümmen, v. a. to crook, bend, curve; -v. r. to stoop; to bow.

Krummschnabel, m. crook-bill.

Krummstab, m. crosier.

cringe; (wie ein Wurm) to crinkle.

Krönitz, m. cross-bill (bird).

Krüppel, m. cripple.

Krüppelig, a. crippled.

Kruste, f. crust.

Krustig, a. crusty.

Krystall, m. crystal. [lize.

Krystallisiren, v. a. to crystal-

Kübel, m. coop, tub.

Kubikfuss, m. cubic foot. [line.

Kubiklinie, f. cubic line, cube-

Kubikwurzel, f. cube-root, cubic-root.

Küche, f. kitchen, kitchen; kalte-, f. cold meat; cold collation.

Kuchen, m. cake.

Küchengarten, m. kitchen-garden.

Küchengeräth, Küchengeschirr, n. kitchen-utensils, kitchen-furniture.

Küchengewächs, n. pot-herb, kitchen-herb. [kitchen.

Küchenherd, m. hearth in the

Küchenjunge, m. kitchen-boy, scullion.

Küchenlatein, n. dog's latin.

Küchenmagd, f. kitchen-maid.

Küchenschrank, m. larder, meat-safe.

Küchentisch, m. dresser.

Küchenzettel, m. bill of fare.

Küchlein, n. chicken.

Kufe, f. coop, tub, barrel.

Küfer, Küfner, m. cooper.

Kugel, f. ball; (zum Schiessen) bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere.

Kugelbahn, f. bowling-green.

Kugelbüchse, f. rifled barrel, rifle-gun. [nerable.

Kugelfest, a. shot-free, invul-

Kugelform, f. bullet-mould.

Kugelförmig, a. globular.

Kugelicht, a. globular, globous.

Kugeln, v. n. to roll; to bowl; to ballot.

Kugelrund, a. globular.

Kugelzieher, m. bullet-drawer; wad-hook.

Kuh, f. cow.

Kuhblatter, f. cow-pox.

Kuheuter, n. cow's udder.

Kuhhaar, n. cow's hair. [skin.
 Kuhhaut, f. crap-hide, cow's
 Kuhhirt, m. cow-herd.
 Kuhkäse, m. cow-cheese.
 Kuhl, a. cool.
 Kühle, f. coolness, freshness.
 Kühlen, v. a. to cool; -v. n. to
 be cool, grow cool. [tub.
 Kuhlfaß, n. cooling cask, cooling
 Kühlmittel, n. cooler, refrigera-
 tory.
 Kühlöfen, m. cooling furnace.
 Kuhl-schiff, n. cooler.
 Kühltrank, m. cooling drink.
 Kühltung, f. coolness, refrigera-
 tion. [liquor.
 Kühlwanne, f. utensil for cooling
 Kühn, a. bold, hardy; audacious.
 Kühnheit, f. boldness, hardness.
 Kühnlich, adv. boldly.
 Kühren, v. a. to choose.
 Kuhstall, m. cow-house.
 Kümmel, m. cumin; caraway.
 Kümmelbrod, n. cumin-bread.
 Kümmelbrühe, f. soup made with
 caraway-seeds.
 Kümmelkäse, m. cheese with
 caraway-seeds.
 Kümmelöl, n. cumin-oil.
 Kummer, m. grief, sorrow, so-
 licitude; distress.
 Kummerlich, a. cumbersome;
 miserable, hard, scanty, pitiful.
 Kummerlos, a. free from sorrow,
 free from trouble.
 Kummervoll, a. sorrowful, af-
 flicted.
 Kummern, v. n. to concern, re-
 gard; -v. r. to grieve, be
 anxious; to be concerned; to
 mind, care for.
 Kummerniss, f. grief, sorrow.
 Kummel, n. collar.
 Kund, a. notorious, public.
 Kundbar, a. known; notorious.
 Kundbarkeit, f. notoriety.
 Kunde, f. knowledge; informa-
 tion; customer.
 Kundig, a. acquainted with, ex-
 pert, experienced, skilled.
 Kundigen, v. a. to make known;
 indig, to give warning.

Kundmachung, f. publication,
 declaration. [customer.
 Kundmann, m. Kundeute, pl.
 Kundschaft, f. knowledge, ac-
 quaintance; (Nachricht) in-
 formation, intelligence; custo-
 mers; (Zeugniss) testimony,
 certificate. [to spy.
 Kundschaften, v. n. to explore,
 Kundschafter, m. spy.
 Kundthun, v. a. to make known,
 publish.
 Kundwerden, v. n. to take air.
 Künftig, a. future; ins Künftige,
 adv. in future, for the future.
 Kunkel, f. distaff; spinning
 room; female.
 Kunst, f. art; skill; science;
 trick; work of art; (Wasser)
 water-work; schwarze-, f. (im
 Kupferstechen) art of etching,
 mezzotinto; (Zauberei) ne-
 cromancy; freie Künste, pl.
 liberal arts; schöne Künste, pl.
 fine arts.
 Künstelei, f. artificial work, re-
 finement; something affected.
 Künsteln, v. a. to refine, sub-
 tilize.
 Kunstgerecht, a. according to
 the rules of art.
 Kunsthändler, m. print-seller.
 Künstler, m. artist.
 Künstlerverein, m. society of
 artists, academy.
 Künstlich, a. artificial; artful;
 (gekünstelt) fictitious.
 Kunstreich, a. artful, ingenious.
 Kunstsprache, f. technical lan-
 guage. [coop, basket.
 Küpe, f. tub; boiler, copper;
 Küper, m. cooper.
 Kupfer, n. copper; brass; cop-
 per-plate, print.
 Kupferbergwerk, n. copper-mine.
 Kupferblatt, n. copper-plate.
 Kupferblech, n. copper-sheath-
 ings.
 Kupferdrucker, m. printer of
 copper-plates. [er's ink.
 Kupferdruckerschwärze, f. print-
 Kupfererz, n. copper-ore.

Kupferfarben, a. copper-coloured.
 Kupfergeld, n. copper (coin).
 Kupferhammer, m. copper-mill.
 Kupferhaltig, a. coppery.
 Kupfericht, a. copper-like.
 Kupferig, a. coppery.
 Kupfern, a. copper, brassy.
 Kupferplatte, f. copper-plate.
 Kupferpresse, f. rolling-press.
 Kupferroth, a. copper-coloured.
 Kupferschmied, m. copper-smith, brazier.
 Kupferstechen, n. act or art of engraving on copper. [ver.
 Kupferstecher, m. engraver, gra-
 Kupferstecherkunst, f. engraving, [print.
 Kupferstich, m. copper-plate-
 Kupferstichhändler, m. dealer in prints. [per, blue vitriol.
 Kupfervitriol, m. vitriol of cop-
 Kupferwasser, n. copperas.
 Kuppe, f. knob; top, summit.
 Kuppel, f. couple; pack; cupola, dome. [a dome.
 Kuppeldach, n. roof shaped as
 Kuppelei, f. coupling; pimping.
 Kuppeln, v. a. to couple; to marry, to make a match; to pimp, bawd.
 Kuppelpelz, m. pair of gloves; brokerage.
 Kuppler, m. procurer, bander, bawd, pimp.
 Kupplerin, f. procuress, bawd.
 Kürass, m. cuirass.
 Kürassier, m. cuirassier.
 Kurbe, Kurbel, f. crooked handle.
 Kürbiss, m. gourd, pumpkin.
 Kürschner, m. furrier.
 Kurz, a. short; brief; -adv. shortly; in short, briefly; -und gut, shortly, in a word; kurze Waare, f. hard wares; -abbrechen, to end abruptly;

sich kurz fassen, to express one's self shortly; in Kurzem, in a short time, shortly; über-oder lang, soon or late; vor Kurzem, not long ago; zukommen bei, in, to come short of.

Kürze, f. shortness; brevity; in der-, shortly, in a little while.
 Kürzen, v. a. to shorten.
 Kürzlich, adv. shortly; briefly; lately, newly, of late.
 Kurzsichtig, a. short-sighted.
 Kurzsichtigkeit, f. short-sightedness.
 Kurzweile, f. pastime, jest.
 Kurzweilig, a. merry, jocose, diverting.
 Kuschen, v. n. to crouch, lie down; to be quiet.
 Kuss, m. kiss, buss.
 Küssen, v. a. to kiss; -n. kissing, v. Kissen.
 Küste, f. coast.
 Küstenbewahrer, m. coast-ship.
 Küstenbewohner, m. coaster.
 Küstenfahrer, m. coaster, coasting-vessel.
 Küstenfahrt, f. coasting.
 Küstenhandel, m. coasting-trade.
 Küster, m. sacristan.
 Kutsche, f. coach.
 Kutschbock, m. coach-box.
 Kutschenhaus, n. coach-house.
 Kutscher, m. coach-man.
 Kutschiren, v. n. to coach, to drive a coach.
 Kutschpferd, n. coach-horse.
 Kütt, m. v. Kitt.
 Kutte, f. cowl, capouch.
 Kuttel, f. Kutteln, pl. chitterlings, tripes.
 Kuttelhof, m. tripe-house, tripery.
 Kux, m. portion of a mine, mine-action.

L.

Lab, n. runnet, rennet.
 Labbe, f. lip; mouth.
 Labbern, v. n. to twattle.
 Laben, v. a. to coagulate with runnet; to quicken to re-

fresh, recreate; to comfort; -v. r. to refresh one's self; to enjoy a thing.
 Labet, adv. -machen, to beast.
 Labet werden, v. n. to be beast.

Labkraut, n. *cheese-runnet*.
 Labsal, n. *refreshment, restorative; comfort*.
 Labung, f. *refreshing; cordial*.
 Labyrinth, n. *labyrinth*.
 Labyrinthisch, a. *labyrinthian*.
 Lache, f. *pool, puddle, splash, lake; laughing, laugh*.
 Lächeln, v. n. *to smile*.
 Lachen, v. n. *to laugh; überlaut-, to laugh out-right; -v. a. to bark (a tree), peel of the rind; -n. laughter*.
 Lacher, m. *laugher*. [lous.
 Lächerlich, a. *laughable, ridiculous*.
 Lachlustig, a. *fond of laughing*.
 Lachs, m. *salmon*. [mons.
 Lachsfang, m. *catching of salmon*.
 Lachsforelle, f. *salmon-trout*.
 Lachtaube, f. Lachtäubchen, n. *turtle-dove*.
 Lachter, n. *fathom*.
 Lack, m. *lac, gum-lac; lacker, varnish*.
 Lackei, m. *footman, lackey*.
 Lackfarbe, f. *lack, lacque*.
 Lackfirniss, m. *lacker; varnish*.
 Lackiren, v. a. *to lacker, to varnish*.
 Lackirer, m. *varnisier*.
 Lackmuss, m. *litmus, lacmus*.
 Lade, f. *box, chest, case*.
 Laden, m. *shutter; shop; booth, stall*.
 Laden, v. a. ir. *to lade, load, charge; (vor Gericht) to summon, cite; (einladen) to invite*. [clerk.
 Ladendiener, m. *shop-keeper's*.
 Ladenhüter, m. *shop-keeper; slug*.
 Ladenpreis, m. *publication-price*.
 Ladentisch, m. *counter in a shop*.
 Ladenzins, m. *shop-rent*.
 Ladestock, m. *ram-rod, gun-stick*.
 Ladung, f. *loading, lading, freight; cargo*.
 Laffe, m. *fop, trifler, cockney*.
 Laffette, f. *gun-carriage*.
 Lage, f. *position; situation; stratum, lay; (des Körpers) posture, attitude; (Zustand) state, condition*.

Lager, n. *couch, bed; den, lair, repair; camp; stock; store house, ware-house, magazine*.
 Lager (im Keller), n. *stilling, stand*.
 Lagerbaum, m. *gauntree*.
 Lagerbier, n. *blink-beer, beer for keeping*. [house.
 Lagerhaus, n. *ware-house, store*.
 Lagermieth, f. *warehouse-rent, storage*.
 Lagern, v. a. *to lay down, lay, to encamp; to place; (vom Korn) to lodge; -v. r. to encamp*.
 Lahm, a. *lame*. [camp, camp.
 Lähmen, v. a. *to lame, palsy*.
 Lähmung, f. *lameness, palsy*.
 Lahn, m. *tinsel, plate-wire*.
 Laib, m. *loaf*.
 Laich, m. *spawn*.
 Laichen, v. n. *to spawn*.
 Laie, m. *layman*.
 Laienbruder, m. *lay-brother*.
 Laienschwester, f. *lay-sister*.
 Lake, f. *brine, pickle*.
 Laken, n. *cloth; sheet*.
 Lakritze, f. *licorice, lickorish*.
 Lakritzenholz, n. *licorice*.
 Lakritzensaft, m. *juice of licorice*.
 Lallen, v. a. et n. *to stammer*.
 Lambertsnuß, f. *filbert*.
 Lamentiren, v. n. *to lament*.
 Lamm, n. *lamb*.
 Lammen, v. n. *to yean, can, ewe*.
 Lämmergeier, m. *lamb's-vulture*.
 Lämmerwolle, f. *lamb's wool*.
 Lammfleisch, n. *lamb's meat*.
 Lammsbraten, m. *roasted lamb's*.
 Lammzeit, f. *ewing time*. [meat.
 Lampe, f. *lamp*.
 Lampendocht, m. *lamp-wick*.
 Lampenputzer, m. *lamp-lighter*.
 Lampertsnuss, f. v. Lamberts-
 Lamprete, f. *lamprey*. [nuss
 Land, n. *land; country; soil ground, bottom*.
 Landadel, m. *squirearchy*.
 Landbau, m. *agriculture, farming*.
 Landbauer, m. *agriculturist, farmer*. [lich) to make a descent.
 Landen, v. n. *to land; (feind-*
 Landenge, f. *isthmus*.

- Ländereien, pl. landed property, domain. [country.
 Landesgesetz, n. law of the
 Landesherr, m. sovereign, liege.
 Landesherrlich, a. relating to the sovereign.
 Landesverweisung, f. banishment.
 Landesverwiesene, m. exiled person.
 Landfriede, m. the king's peace.
 Landgraf, m. landgrave.
 Landgut, n. estate, manor.
 Landhaus, n. country-house or seat. [apple-squire.
 Landjunker, m. country-squire.
 Landkarte, f. map.
 Landläufer, m. vagabond.
 Landleben, n. living in the country.
 Ländlich, a. rural, country-like.
 Landmann, m. countryman, farmer, peasant. [landscape.
 Landschaft, f. province, shire;
 Landskind, n. native of a country.
 Landsmann, m. countryman, landsman, compatriot.
 Landstadt, f. country-town.
 Landstand, m. member of a diet or parliament. [way.
 Landstrasse, f. high-road, high-
 Landstrich, m. tract, region
 Landtag, m. diet.
 Landung, f. landing; descent.
 Landwehr, f. militia; barrier.
 Landwirth, m. husbandman.
 Landwirthschaft, f. husbandry, rural economy.
 Lang, a. long; tall; vor langer Zeit, long ago, long since; ein Jahr -, for a year.
 Langbeinig, a. long-shanked, long-legged.
 Lange, adv. long, a great while; ago, since; so - als, as long as.
 Länge, f. length; longitude.
 Langen, v. a. to reach, give; to fetch; - v. n. to lengthen; to reach, go to; (hinreichen) to suffice.
 Längenmass, n. long measure.
 Länglich, a. oblong.
 Länglichrund, a. oval.
 Langmuth, Langmüthigkeit, f. longanimity, forbearance.
 Langmüthig, a. longanimous, forbearing.
 Langohr, n. long-ear, ass.
 Langrund, a. oval.
 Längs, prep. along.
 Langsam, a. slow; late.
 Langsamkeit, f. slowness, dulness.
 Langschläfer, m. bed-presser.
 Längst, adv. long ago, a great while. [at the farthest.
 Längstens, adv. at the longest.
 Langweile, f. tediousness, ennui.
 Langweilen, v. a. to tire, bore.
 Langweilig, a. tedious, tiresome.
 Langwierig, a. wearisome, lingering. [tediousness.
 Langwierigkeit, f. wearisomeness.
 Lanze, f. lance, spear.
 Lanzette, f. lancet.
 Lapp, a. slack, flaccid.
 Lappalie, f. trifle, nonsense.
 Lappen, m. flap; botch, tatter, rag; patch; rubbing-clout; - v. a. to patch, mend, repair.
 Lapperei, f. trifle, nonsense.
 Läpperschulden, f. pl. dribblets, dribbling debts.
 Lappig, a. ragged, tattered.
 Läppisch, a. silly, foolish, trifling.
 Lärm, Lärmen, m. noise; alarm, ado; - schiagen, to alarm, to beat alarm; - blasen, to sound alarm. [to bawl, brawl.
 Lärmen, v. n. to make a noise;
 Lärmglocke, f. alarm-bell.
 Lärmtrommel, f. alarm-drum.
 Larve, f. mask; face; larva, caterpillar.
 Lasche, f. stripe; flap.
 Laschen, v. a. to beat, drub.
 Lase, f. pitcher, jar.
 Lass, a. weary, lazy, loath.
 Lasseisen, n. lancet.
 Lassen, v. n. et a. ir. to let; to permit, allow; (unterlassen) to leave off, intermit; (verlassen) to forsake, leave; (überlassen) to let have, yield; das Wasser -, to make water; Ader -, to let blood.

Lassheit, f. weariness.

Lässig, a. sluggish, lazy, idle.

Lässigkeit, f. laziness, sluggishness.

Lässiglich, a. venial, pardonable.

Last, f. load, charge, burden; weight; (Mass) last; zur - fallen, to be burdensome to; Einem zur - legen, to charge one with. [a burden.

Lastbar, a. capable of bearing

Lasten, v. n. to be heavy; to weigh; - v. a. to lay weight,

Laster, n. vice. [stress.

Lästerer, m. calumniator; blasphemer.

Lasterhaft, a. vicious.

Lasterhaftigkeit, f. viciousness.

Lästerlich, a. calumnious, slanderous; scandalous; abusive, contumelious.

Lästermaul, n. slanderer.

Lästern, v. a. to slander, calumniate; to blaspheme.

Lästerung, f. calumny, slander; blasphemy. [some.

Lästig, a. burdensome, trouble-

Lästigkeit, f. burdensomeness.

Lastpferd, n. pack-horse.

Lastschiff, n. ship of burden.

Lastthier, n. beast of burden.

Lastträger, m. porter, carrier.

Lastvieh, n. beasts of burden.

Lastwagen, m. waggon.

Lasur, Lasurstein, m. lapis lazuli.

Lasurfarbe, f. azure colour, ultramarine.

Latein, n. latin language, latin.

Lateinisch, a. latin.

Laterne, f. lantern.

Laternenpfahl, m. lantern-post.

Laternenträger, m. lantern-fly (insect).

Latschen, v. n. to jog on.

Latschig, a. shuffling, jogging.

Latte, f. lath.

Lattenholz, n. wood for laths.

Lattennagel, m. lath-nail.

Lattenwerk, n. lath-work.

Lattich, m. lettuce, lettice.

Latwerge, f. electuary. [cloth.

Latz, m. flap, stomacher, breast-

Lau, a. lukewarm

Laub, n. leaves, foliage.

Laubdach, n. roof of foliage.

Laube, f. arbour, bower.

Laubfrosch, m. green frog.

Laubholz, n. leaved wood.

Laubhütte, Lauberhütte, f. tabernacle. [bernacles.

Laubhüttenfest, n. feast of la-

Laubig, a. leafy, leaved.

Laubwerk, n. foliage.

Lauch, m. garlick, leek.

Lauchfarbig, a. garlick-coloured.

Lauchgrün, a. leek-green.

Lauer, f. lurking-place, ambush; auf der - sein, to lie in ambush, lurk.

Lauern, v. n. to watch; to listen; to lie in wait; to lurk.

Lauf, m. course, run; leg; foot; (eines Gewehres) barrel.

Laufbahn, f. course, ground for running; career.

Laufband, n. leading-string.

Laufbank, f. - wagen, m. running-cart.

Laufen, v. n. ir. to run; (von Hunden) to be proud; (von Gefässen) to leak; (sich erstrecken) to extend, go to; (sich drehen) to turn; (von Gewässern) to flow, trickle down; Gefahr -, to run a risk; Sturm -, to make an assault, storm.

Laufend, p. et a. running; current. [footman.

Läufer, m. runner; running-

Lauffeuer, n. running-fire; train of gun-powder.

Laufgraben, m. trench.

Läufig, a. running, having a certain course.

Läufisch, a. proud, ruttish.

Laufzaum, m. leading-string.

Laufzeit, f. rut-time, bucking

Lauge, f. lie, buck. [time.

Laugen, v. a. to buck.

Laugenartig, a. alkaline.

Laugensalz, n. alkali.

Längnen, v. a. to deny, disown.

Lauigkeit, f. lukewarmness.

Laulich, a. lukewarm.

Laulichkeit, f. lukewarmness.

Laune, f. *humour, temper; disposition, ill humour, spleen; mirth, wit; nicht bei - sein, to be out of humour.*

Launicht, Launig, a. *humorous.*

Launisch, a. *freakish, peevish; out of humour, ill-humoured.*

Laus, f. *louse.*

Lauschen, v. n. *to listen; to lurk, lie in wait; to lounge, repose.*

Lausejunge, m. *lousy boy, black-guard.*

Läusekamm, m. *dandriff-comb.*

Lausekrankheit, Läusesucht, f. *lousy distemper.*

Lausen, v. a. *to louse; - v. n. to dawdle, be covetous.*

Lauserei, f. *stinginess; trifle.*

Lausewenzel, m. *very bad tobacco, fogus; mean fellow.*

Lausig, a. *lousy; indolent, dilatory; stingy, sordid.*

Laut, m. *sound; - a. loud; - adv. loudly, aloud; - prep. according to, in consequence of.*

Lautbar, a. *known, notorious.*

Laute, f. *lute.*

Lauten, v. n. *to sound; to purport.*

Läuten, v. n. et a. *to ring (the bell), to toll.*

Lautenschläger, Lautenspieler, m. *lute-player.*

Lauter, a. *clear; pure; unmixed; plain, sincere; (Nichts als) mere, nothing but.*

Lauterkeit, f. *pureness; purity.*

Läutern, v. a. *to clear; to purify; to explain.*

Lauwarm, a. *lukewarm.*

Lauwine, f. *avalanche.*

Lavendel, m. *lavender.*

Lavendelöl, n. *lavender-oil.*

Laviren, v. n. *to tack, laveer.*

Lawine, f. v. *Lauwine.*

Laxanz, f. *laxative.*

Laxiren, v. n. et a. *to purge, loosen the belly.* [purge.

Laxirmittel, n. *purging remedy.*

Lazareth, n. *lazaretto.*

Leben, v. n. *to live, be alive.*

Leben, n. *life; (lebendiges*

Fleisch) quick; (Lebhaftigkeit) vivacity. [lively.

Lebendig, a. *living, alive, quick;*

Lebendigkeit, f. *liveliness, quickness.*

Lebensart, f. *way of life; profession; manners.*

Lebensbaum, m. *arbor vitae.*

Lebensbeschreibung, f. *biography.*

Lebensgefahr, f. *danger of life.*

Lebensgeister, m. pl. *animal spirits.*

Lebensgrösse, f. *full length.*

Lebenskraft, f. *vital power.*

Lebenslang, adv. *during life.*

Lebenslauf, m. *course of life, biography.*

Lebensluft, f. *vital air, oxygen.*

Lebenslustig, a. *loving life.*

Lebensmittel, n. *victuals, food, provisions, cheer.*

Lebensordnung, f. *diet, regimen.*

Lebensregel, f. *rule of life.*

Lebenssatt, a. *tired of life.*

Lebensstrafe, f. *capital punishment.* [surance.

Lebensversicherung, f. *life-in-*

Lebenswandel, m. *conduct of life.*

Leber, f. *liver.*

Leberentzündung, f. *inflammation in the liver.*

Leberfarben, Leberfarbig, a. *liver-coloured.*

Leberflecken, m. *freckle.* [ease.

Leberkrankheit, f. *hepatic dis-*

Leberwurst, f. *liver-pudding.*

Lebetage, pl. *days of life, whole*

Lebewohl, n. *farewell.* [life.

Lebhaft, a. *lively; quick, active; gay.* [vacity.

Lebhaftigkeit, f. *liveliness, vi-*

Lebkuchen, m. *gingerbread.*

Leblos, a. *lifeless, inanimate.*

Leblosigkeit, f. *lifelessness.*

Lebzeiten, f. pl. *life-time.*

Lechzen, v. n. *to split or gape from dryness; to be choked with thirst; to languish, to pant for.*

Leck, a. *leaky; - m. leak.*

Lecken, v. n. *to leak; to leap; to jump; - v. a. to lick, lap.*

Lecker, m. *licker; sweet-tooth*;
 -a. *delicate, dainty, nice*;
lickerish, squeamish.
 Leckerbissen, m. *Leckerbisschen*,
 n. *dainty bit.*
 Leckerei, f. *delicacy; dainty.*
 Leckerhaft, a. *dainty, delicate.*
 Leckerhaftigkeit, f. *daintiness.*
 Leckermaul, n. *lickerish tongue*;
sweet-tooth.
 Lection, f. *lesson.*
 Leder, n. *leather*; vom - ziehen,
to draw the sword.
 Lederband, m. *leather-cover*,
binding in calf.
 Lederbereiter, m. *manufacturer*
of leather.
 Lederhändler, m. *dealer in leather.*
 Lederhosen, f. pl. *leather-breeches.*
 Ledern, a. *leather, leathern*; -v.
a. to leather; to furnish with
leather; to drub.
 Ledig, a. *empty, void; unoccu-*
 pied; vacant; unmarried,
single; (frei) free, rid.
 Ledigkeit, f. *unmarried state,*
bachelorship.
 Lediglich, a. *solely.*
 Leer, a. *empty, void, addle*;
vain; vacant.
 Leere, f. *emptiness, vacuity.*
 Lefze, f. *lip, chops.*
 Legat, m. *legate*; -n. *legacy.*
 Legationssecretair, m. *secretary*
to an embassy.
 Legen, v. a. *to lay; to put; to*
place; sich -, (krank werden)
to grow sick; (nachlassen) to
abate, cease; sich worauf -, to
apply to something; sich ins
Mittel -, to interfere, interpose;
Einem Etwas in den Weg -, to
belay one's way; vor Anker -,
 Legende, f. *legend. [to anchor.*
 Leger, m. *layer.*
 Legezeit, f. *laying-season.*
 Leghenne, f. *laying-hen.*
 Legion, f. *legion.*
 Legiren, v. a. *to allay.*
 Lehen, n. *heaf, fee, feod.*
 [] Lehm, m. *loam. [to loam.*
 Lecken, v. a. *to cover with loam,*

Lehmgrube, f. *loam-pit.*
 Lehmicht, a. *resembling loam,*
thick, muddy.
 Lehmig, a. *clayey, loamy.*
 Lehmwand, f. *loam-wall*
 Lehnbank, f. *leaning-bench.*
 Lehne, f. *support, back, arm.*
 Lehnen, v. a. et n. *to lean; to*
lend; to borrow.
 Lehnsherr, m. *feudal lord, liege.*
 Lehnstuhl, Lehnessel, m. *arm-*
chair. [system
 Lehnswesen, n. *feudal fabric or*
 Lehramt, n. *office of teaching;*
ministry; professorship.
 Lehranstalt, f. *establishment for*
instruction, academy, school.
 Lehrart, f. *method of teaching.*
 Lehrbegierde, f. *studiousness,*
application.
 Lehrbegierig, a. *studious.*
 Lehrbrief, m. *prentice's inden-*
ture. [pendium.
 Lehrbuch, n. *school-book; com-*
 Lehrbursch, m. *apprentice.*
 Lehre, f. *doctrine; precept;*
admonition; moral; appren-
ticeship; auf der - sein, to be
apprentice; in die - thun, to
bind apprentice.
 Lehren, v. a. *to teach; to in-*
struct; to prove, show.
 Lehrer, m. *teacher, instructor,*
master.
 Lehrgebäude, n. *system.*
 Lehrgedicht, n. *didactic poem.*
 Lehrgeld, n. *apprentice's pay;*
experience bought by loss.
 Lehrherr, m. *master, principal.*
 Lehrjunge, m. *apprentice. pren-*
tice. [novice; apprentice.
 Lehrling, m. *pupil, disciple*
 Lehrmeister, m. *teacher, pre-*
ceptor; master of a trade.
 Lehrmeisterin, f. *preceptress;*
mistress.
 Lehrreich, a. *instructive.*
 Lehrsatz, m. *theorem; dogma.*
 Lehrspruch, m. *sentence; maxim;*
aphorism.
 Lehrstand, m. *ministerial state.*
 Lehrstube, f. *school-room.*

Lehrstuhl, f. professor's chair, professor's desk; pulpit.
 Lehrstunde, f. lesson, lecture.
 Lehrton, m. dogmatical tone.
 Lehrverbesserung, f. reformation.
 Lehrzeit, f. v. Lehrjahre.
 Leib, m. body; trunk; waist; (Bauch) belly; (Mutterleib) womb; mass, form; bei Leibe nicht, not on your life; by no account; wohl bei Leibe, in a good plight; Einem zu Leibe gehen, to attack one; vom Leibe bleiben, to stand off.
 Leibarzt, m. physician in ordinary.
 Leibbinde, f. scarp, sash.
 Leibchen, n. stays, bodice.
 Leibeigenschaft, f. bondage.
 Leibesbeschaffenheit, f. constitution. [rishment, food.
 Leibesnahrung, f. aliment, nourishment.
 Leibessen, n. favourite dish.
 Leibesübung, f. bodily exercise.
 Leibgarde, f. body-guard, life-guard.
 Leibgedinge, n. jointure.
 Leibhaftig, a. bodily, corporal; real, essential.
 Leiblich, a. corporeal, bodily; natural; temporal; related by blood, german.
 Leibrente, f. life-annuity.
 Leibscherzen, m. pl. belly-ach.
 Leibschnitten, n. gripes.
 Leibstückchen, n. favourite air.
 Leibwache, f. body-guard.
 Leich, m. v. Laich.
 Leichdorn, m. wart, corn.
 Leiche, f. dead body, corpse; funeral.
 Leichenstein, m. tomb-stone.
 Leichentuch, n. pall.
 Leichenwagen, m. hearse (carriage).
 Leichenzug, m. funeral procession.
 Leichnam, m. dead body, corpse.
 Leicht, a. light; easy, facile; nimble; -adv. easily, lightly; -soon.
 Leichtblütig, a. sanguine, cheerful.

Leichtfertig, a. wanton; thoughtless; mischievous.
 Leichtfertigkeit, f. wantonness; mischievous action.
 Leichtfüßig, a. light-footed.
 Leichtgläubig, a. credulous.
 Leichtgläubigkeit, f. credulity.
 Leichtigkeit, f. lightness; easiness, facility.
 Leichtsinn, m. lightness, levity, fickleness. [fickle.
 Leichtsinnig, a. light-minded.
 Leichtsinnigkeit, f. levity, frivolousness.
 Leid, n. wrong, harm, hurt, grief, sorrow, affliction; mourning; -a. sorry; -adv. in a state of grief, sorrow, regret or apprehension; -sein, -thun, to cause sorrow, to cause regret; es ist mir -, I am sorry; Jemandem Leides thun, to do any body a harm, wrong, hurt one; um Einen -tragen, to mourn for one.
 Leiden, v. a. et n. ir. (ertragen) to suffer, bear; (aushalten) to endure, support, abide; (andere Religionen) to tolerate; (verstaten) to allow of, permit; to be passive; -n. suffering; affliction, calamity, misfortune.
 Leidend, a. passive. [tune.
 Leidenschaft, f. emotion; passion. [passionate.
 Leidenschaftlich, a. impassioned.
 Leidenschaftlos, a. dispassionate.
 Leidentlich, a. passive; tolerable.
 Leider! i. alas! unfortunately.
 Leidig, a. troublesome; fatal; abominable.
 Leidlich, a. tolerable; moderate, indifferent.
 Leidlichkeit, f. tolerableness.
 Leidtragend, a. mourning.
 Leidwesen, n. sorrow, grief.
 Leier, f. lyre; leero-viol.
 Leierkasten, m. hurdy-gurdy.
 Leiermann, m. player upon the leero-viol.
 Leiern, v. n. to leero; to draw

Leibbank, *f.* lombard.

Leihbibliothek, *f.* circulating library.

Leihen, *v.* *a.* *ir.* to lend; to borrow; to grant.

Leiher, *m.* lender. [*house.*

Leihhaus, *n.* lending-house, pawn-

Leihkauf, *m.* earnest-money.

Leim, *m.* lime; glue; loam.

Leimen, *v.* *a.* to lime, glue; to size.

Leimicht, *a.* glutinous, gluish.

Leimpinsel, *m.* glue-pencil.

Leimröthe, *f.* lime-twig.

Leimsieder, *m.* glue-boiler; loiterer. [*pot.*

Leimtiegel, *m.* glue-pan, glue-

Leimwasser, *n.* glue-water, lime-water.

Lein, *m.* line, flax; linseed.

Leinbau, *m.* cultivation of flax.

Leine, *f.* line, cord.

Leinen, *a.* linen, of linen.

Leinkuchen, *m.* linseed-cake.

Leinöl, *n.* linseed-oil. [*path.*

Leinpfad, *m.* trackroad, towing

Leinsamen, *m.* linseed.

Leinwand, *f.* linen, linen-cloth.

Leinwanden, *a.* linen.

Leinwandhandel, *m.* linen-trade.

Leinwandkittel, *m.* linen-frock.

Leinweber, *m.* linen-weaver.

Leise, *a.* low, not loud; soft, gentle; light, not hard.

Leiste, *f.* ridge, ledge, border; list; channel, flute; rut.

Leisten, *m.* form, model; last.

Leisten, *v.* *a.* to do, render, give; to accomplish, fulfil; to bail;

Gesellschaft-, to keep company.

Leistenbruch, *m.* bubonocoele.

Leistenhobel, *m.* ogee-plane.

Leistenschneider, *m.* last-maker.

Leitband, *n.* leading-string.

Leiten, *v.* *a.* to lead; to guide, conduct.

Leiter, *m.* leader; conductor, guide; -*f.* ladder; scale; rack.

Leiterbaum, *m.* ladder-beam.

Leiterwagen, *m.* farmer's waggon.

Leitfaden, *m.* leading-line; guide.

Leitfeuer, *n.* train of gunpowder.

Leithammel, *m.* bell-wether.

Leithund, *m.* drawing-hound.

Leitriemen, *m.* leash.

Leitseil, *n.* guide line or rope.

Leitstern, *m.* leading star, polar-star. [*direction.*

Leitung, *f.* guidance, conduct.

Lende, *f.* loins; thigh, haunch.

Lendenbraten, *m.* loin, surloin.

Lendengries, *m.* gravel in the loins.

Lendenknochen, *m.* hip-bone.

Lendenlahm, *a.* lame in the hips, hip-shot.

Lendenschmerz, *m.* lumbago.

Lendenstück, *n.* loin.

Lendenweh, *n.* lumbago; hip-gout, sciatic.

Lenken, *v.* *a.* to bend; to turn; to direct; to rule, manage; to steer.

Lenkriemen, *m.* rein. [*able.*

Lenksam, *a.* manageable, tract-

Lenksamkeit, *f.* pliability, manageableness.

Lenkung, *f.* governing, steering.

Lenz, *m.* spring.

Lenzmonat, *m.* March.

Leopard, *m.* leopard.

Lerche, *f.* lark; larch.

Lerchenfang, *m.* catching larks.

Lerchenfänger, *m.* larker.

Lerchengarn, *n.* net for catching larks.

Lerchenherd, *m.* decoy for larks.

Lerchenschwamm, *m.* agaric.

Lerchenstreichen, *n.* catching of larks with a net. [*ing*

Lernbegierde, *f.* desire of learn-

Lernen, *v.* *a.* *et n.* to learn; auswendig-, to get by heart.

Lesart, *f.* reading, lection.

Lesbar, *a.* legible.

Lese, *f.* gathering, gleanings; (Weinlese) vintage.

Lesen, *v.* *a.* *et n.* *ir.* to pick out; (Aehren) to glean; to gather; to read.

Lesenswerth, *a.* worth reading.

Leser, *m.* gatherer, vintager; reader.

Leserlich, *a.* legible.

Lesezirkel, m. *reading-club*.
 Letten, m. *potter's clay, loam*.
 Letter, f. *letter; type*.
 Letticht, a. *clayish*.
 Lettig, a. *clayey, loamy*.
 Letzt, a. *last*.
 Letztens, adv. *lastly; lately*.
 Letzterer, a. *latter*.
 Letzthin, Letztlich, adv. *lately, the other day*.
 Leuchte, f. *light, lamp; lantern*.
 Leuchten, v. n. *to shine; to give light; to lighten; -v. a. to light, guide by light*.
 Leuchter, m. *candle-stick*.
 Leuchterarm, m. *branch for candles*.
 Leuchtfeuer, n. *beacon*.
 Leuchtkugel, f. *fire-ball*.
 Leuchtthurm, m. *light-house*.
 Leumund, m. *report; reputation*.
 Leute, pl. *persons, people; common people; servants, domestics*. [*ny, shy*.
 Leutescheu, a. *shunning compa-*
 Leutselig, a. *affable, popular; kind, benevolent*. [*ness*.
 Leutseligkeit, f. *affability, kind-*
 Levkoje, f. *stock-gillyflower*.
 Lexicon, n. *lexicon, dictionary*.
 Licentiat, m. *licentiate*.
 Licht, n. *light; hinters-führen, to deceive, cheat; an's-bringen, to bring to light; -a. light, clear, bright; light-coloured; not close; conspicuous*.
 Lichtarbeit, f. *work done by candle-light*.
 Lichtblau, a. *bright-blue*.
 Lichtbraun, a. *bright-brown*.
 Lichten, v. a. *to lighten; to raise up, lift up; to clear up; den Anker-, to weigh anchor*.
 Lichter, m. *lighter*.
 Lichterloh, adv. *burning with flames, blazing*.
 Lichtgiesser, m. *chandler*.
 Lichthut, m. *extinguisher*.
 Lichtknecht, m. *save-all*.
 Lichtmesse, f. *candle-mas*.
 Lichtputze, f. *snuffers*.

Lichtputzschälchen, n. *snuffers*.
 Lichtschere, f. *snuffers*. [*pan*.
 Lichtscheu, a. *shunning light*.
 Lichtschirm, m. *screen*.
 Lichtschnuppe, f. *candle-snuff*.
 Lichtstock, m. *candle-stick*.
 Lichtstrahl, m. *ray of light*.
 Lichtvoll, a. *luminous, lightsome*.
 Lichtzieher, m. *candle-maker, chandler*.
 Lieb, a. *dear, beloved; agreeable, pleasing; charming, delightful; -haben, to love; -gewinnen, to conceive an affection for; -sein, to be agreeable, please; es ist mir-, it pleases me, I am glad*.
 Liebäugeln, v. a. *to ogle*.
 Liebchen, n. *sweet-heart*.
 Liebden, Euere-, *your love, your dilection*.
 Liebe, f. *love, affection*.
 Liebeln, v. n. *to fondle, caress*.
 Lieben, v. a. *to love, to like, to cherish*.
 Liebenswürdig, a. *lovely, amiable*.
 Liebenswürdigkeit, f. *amiableness, loveliness*.
 Lieber, adv. *rather, better*.
 Liebhaber, m. Liebhaberin, f. *lover; friend; amateur; purchaser*.
 Liebhaberei, f. *fondness*.
 Liebkosen, v. a. *to coax, caress, fondle*.
 Liebkosung, f. *caress*.
 Lieblich, a. *lovely; delightful, charming, pleasing*.
 Lieblichkeit, f. *amiableness, sweetness; charm*. [*minion*.
 Liebling, m. *favourite, darling*.
 Lieblingsessen, Lieblingsgericht, n. *favourite dish*.
 Lieblingsidee, f. *favourite idea*.
 Lieblos, a. *destitute of love; unkind, uncharitable*.
 Lieblosigkeit, f. *lovelessness; uncharitableness*.
 Liebreich, a. *kind; condescending, amiable*.
 Liebreiz, m. *charm, attraction*.
 Liebreizend, a. *charming*.

Liebschaft, f. *amour, intrigue*.
 Liebste, m. et f. *spouse*.
 Lied, n. *song*.
 Liederbuch, n. *song-book*.
 Liederdichter, m. *lyrical poet*.
 Liederlich, a. *light, vile; careless, negligent; disordered; dissolute, lewd*.
 Liederlichkeit, f. *negligence, looseness, debauchery, dissoluteness*.
 Lieferant, m. *purveyor*.
 Liefern, v. a. *to deliver, give; - v. a. et n. to coagulate, curdle; eine Schlacht -, to give battle*.
 Lieferung, f. *delivery; supply*.
 Lieferungsschein, m. *certificate of delivery*.
 Liegegeld, n. *money paid for lying at a place, demurrage*.
 Liegen, v. n. ir. *to lie; to be seated or situated; to be sick; to be at rest, be impeded; es liegt Nichts daran, it matters not; es liegt mir daran, it imports me; über den Büchern -, to pore over books; sich in den Haaren -, to scuffle, fight, quarrel; - lassen, to quit, abandon; im Streite -, to be engaged in a contest*.
 Liegetage, m. pl. *lay-days*.
 Lieutenant, m. *lieutenant*.
 Lilak, m. *lilac*.
 Lilie, f. *lily*.
 Lilienöl, n. *lily-oil*.
 Limonade, f. *limonade*.
 Limone, Limonie, f. *lemon, lime*.
 Linde, f. *lime-tree, linden*.
 Lindenbast, m. *bast of a lime-tree*.
 Lindenbaum, m. *lime-tree*.
 Lindenholz, n. *linden-wood*.
 Lindern, v. a. *to soften; to mitigate; to soothe, relieve*.
 Linderung, f. *mitigation, alleviation*.
 Linderungsmittel, n. *soothing remedy, palliative*.
 Lindwurm, m. *dragon*.
 Lineal, n. *ruler*.
 Linie, f. *line*.

Linienblatt, n. *transparent lines*.
 Linienschiff, n. *ship of the line*.
 Liniren, v. a. *to draw lines, rule*.
 Link, a. *left, sinister; wrong; zur Linken, on the left*.
 Linkisch, a. *wrong, awkward*.
 Links, adv. *to the left; with the left hand*.
 Linse, f. (Frucht) *lentil; lens; (am Wagen) linchpin*.
 Linsenförmig, a. *lentil-shaped*.
 Linsenglas, n. *lens*.
 Lippe, f. *lip*.
 Lippenbuchstab, m. *labial letter*.
 Liquid, a. *liquid*.
 Liquidiren, v. a. *to liquidate, clear or settle accounts*.
 Lispeln, v. n. *to lisp*.
 List, f. *art, cunning; fraud, deceit, trick*.
 Liste, f. *list, roll*.
 Listig, a. *artful, cunning, crafty*.
 Litanei, f. *litany*.
 Litze, f. *lace; string, cord*.
 Livree, f. *livery*.
 Lob, n. *praise, commendation; character; Gott -, God be praised! thank God!*
 Loben, v. a. *to praise, commend*.
 Lobenswerth, Lobenswürdig, a. *praise-worthy*.
 Lobeserhebung, f. *praise, high commendation*.
 Lobgedicht, n. *panegyric poem*.
 Lobgesang, m. *hymn*.
 Löblich, a. *laudable, commendable*.
 Lobpreisen, v. a. ir. *to laud, extol, praise*.
 Lobrede, f. *panegyric, encomium*.
 Lobredner, m. *panegyrist*.
 Lobsingen, v. n. ir. *to sing in praise, celebrate with praise*.
 Lobspruch, m. *encomium*.
 Loch, n. *hole; dungeon; (Billard) pocket*.
 Locheisen, n. *punch, puncheon*.
 Löcherig, a. *full of holes*.
 Löchern, v. a. *to make holes in a thing, to pierce*.
 Locke, f. *lock (of hair), curl, ringlet*.

Locken, v. a. to call; to allure;
 to decoy; to curl in locks.
 Locker, a. loose, slack; spungy;
 dissolute, extravagant.
 Lockern, v. a. to loosen; - v. n.
 to live extravagantly.
 Lockig, a. curled in locks.
 Lockpfeife, f. bird-call.
 Lockspeise, f. lure, bait.
 Lockung, f. persuasion, entice-
 ment.
 Lockvogel, m. decoy-bird.
 Loderasche, f. cinders, embers.
 Lodern, v. n. to flame, blaze;
 to glow, burn. [have].
 Löffel, m. spoon; ear (of a
 Löffelente, f. shoveler.
 Löffelgans, f. spoon-bill.
 Löffelkraut, n. spoon-wort, scurvy-
 grass. [spoon.
 Löffeln, v. n. to eat with a
 Löffelstiel, m. handle of a spoon.
 Loge, f. box; lodge.
 Logik, f. logic.
 Lohe, f. bark for tanning, tan;
 flame, blaze.
 Lohen, v. a. to prepare with
 tan, to tan; - v. n. to burn
 with a flame, blaze.
 Lohfarbe, f. tan-colour.
 Lohfeuer, n. blazing fire.
 Lohgar, a. prepared with tan.
 Lohgärber, m. tanner.
 Lohgrube, f. tan-pit.
 Lohkuchen, m. tan-cake.
 Lohmühle, f. tanning-mill.
 Lohn, m. et n. reward; com-
 pensation; wages; hire, salary;
 fee; pay; um - arbeiten, to work
 for hire.
 Lohnarbeiter, m. workman for
 pay, mercenary.
 Lohndiener, m. person that ser-
 ves for hire.
 Lohnen, v. a. et n. to reward;
 to recompense, compensate;
 to pay; es lohnt sich der
 Mühe, it is worth while.
 Lohnkutsche, f. hackney-coach,
 hired-coach.
 Lohnkutscher, m. hackney-coach-
 man.

Lohnlakei, m. valet de place,
 guide.
 Löhnung, f. pay, payment.
 Löhnungstag, m. pay-day.
 Lolch, m. corn-cockle, darnel.
 Loos, n. lot; (Schicksal) fate,
 chance; (in der Lotterie) ticket,
 (Antheil) share, allotment.
 Loosen, v. a. to cast lots, draw
 lots.
 Lorbeer, m. laurel, bay.
 Lorbeerbaum, m. laurel-tree,
 bay-tree.
 Lorbeerblatt, n. bay-leaf.
 Lorbeere, f. bay-berry.
 Lorbeeröl, n. bay-oil.
 Lorbeerrose, f. rose-bay, oleander.
 Lorbeerwald, m. wood of bays
 and laurels.
 Lorbeerzweig, m. twig of laurel.
 Los, a. loose, slack; destitute;
 quit, free; - werden, to get
 rid of. [loosen.
 Losbinden, v. a. ir. to untie,
 Losbitten, v. a. ir. to beg a per-
 son's release.
 Losbrechen, v. a. ir. to break
 loose; to burst out into words.
 Losbrennen, v. a. ir. to fire,
 shoot off. [pate.
 Losgeben, v. a. ir. to emanci-
 pate.
 Losgebung, f. emancipation.
 Losgehen, v. n. ir. to grow loose,
 loosen; (vom Gewehr) to go
 off; to attack one.
 Loshelfen, v. n. ir. to assist in
 procuring a person's liberty
 or release. [som.
 Loskaufen, v. a. to redeem, ran-
 som.
 Loskommen, v. a. ir. to be re-
 leased from confinement.
 Loslassen, v. a. ir. to set at li-
 berty.
 Losmachen, v. a. to free, deli-
 ver; - v. r. to get rid of; to
 disengage one's self.
 Losreißen, v. a. to break loose;
 - v. r. to disengage one's self
 by force.
 Lossagen, v. r. to renounce.
 Losschiessen, v. n. ir. to shoot
 off, fire off.

- Lossprechen, v. a. ir. to absolve, acquit.
 Lossprechung, f. absolution, acquitment.
 Löschen, v. a. to extinguish, quench; to blot out, erase; (Kalk) to slake; to unload; -v. n. to be extinguished, cease to burn.
 Löschfass, n. quenching-tub.
 Löschgeräth, n. engines for quenching fire.
 Löschhorn, n. extinguisher.
 Löschpapier, n. blotting-paper.
 Löschrolle, f. blotting roller.
 Löschungsplatz, m. delivering port; berth.
 Lose, a. loose; not solid; vagrant, vagabond; wanton; waggish.
 Lösegeld, n. ransom.
 Lösen, v. a. to loose, loosen; to free, deliver; (Kanonen) to fire, discharge; (Fragen) to solve; (loskaufen) to redeem; Geld-, to get money.
 Losung, f. mark, sign; signal; watch-word; rate, tax; lot; (Koth wilder Thiere) fants, fewmets.
 Losungswort, n. watch-word.
 Loth, n. plummet; half an ounce; solder.
 Löthen, v. a. to solder, solder.
 Löthig, a. of half an ounce; of due alloy.
 Lothrecht, a. perpendicular.
 Lothse, m. pilot.
 Lothsgeld, n. pilot's hire, pilotage.
 Lothsmann, m. v. Lothse.
 Lotterbube, m. vagrant, villain.
 Lotterie, f. lottery.
 Lotterielos, n. lottery-ticket.
 Löwe, m. lion.
 Löwengrube, f. lion's hole, lion's den.
 Löwenhaut, f. lion's skin.
 Löwenmuth, m. lion-like courage.
 Löwenzahn, m. lion's tooth, dandelion (a plant).
 Löwin, f. lioness.
 Lucerne, f. lucern.
 Luchs, m. lynx.
 Luchsauge, n. lynx's eye; sharp eye.
 Luchsäugig, a. lynceous.
 Luchsin, f. female lynx.
 Lucifer, m. morning-star; devil.
 Lücke, f. gap; chasm, gap, breach. [word.
 Lückenbüßer, m. botch; patch.
 Lückig, a. having gaps.
 Luder, n. carrion; lure, bait, decoy.
 Luderleben, n. riotous life.
 Lüderlich, v. Liederlich.
 Ludern, v. n. to lead a riotous life; -v. a. to lure, bait.
 Luft, f. air; vent; (Lüftchen) breeze; open air, atmosphere; -machen, to give vent.
 Luftball, m. air-balloon.
 Luftblase, f. air-bladder, bubble.
 Luftdicht, a. air-proof, airtight, hermetical.
 Lüften, v. a. to air; (heben) to lift up.
 Lufterscheinung, f. meteor.
 Luftgestalt, f. phantom.
 Luftthimmel, m. atmosphere.
 Luftig, a. airy; aerial.
 Luftklappe, f. valve for admitting or shutting out air.
 Luftkreis, m. atmosphere.
 Luftkunde, f. aërology, aërometry.
 Luftleer, a. airless, void of air.
 Luftloch, n. air-hole, vent.
 Luftmesser, m. aërometer.
 Luftmesskunst, f. aërometry.
 Luftpumpe, f. air-pump.
 Luftpumpenglocke, f. receiver of an air-pump. [pipe.
 Luströhre, f. air-tube; wind.
 Luftschiff, n. aërostat, air-balloon.
 Luftschiffer, m. aëronaut.
 Luftschiffkunst, f. aëronautica.
 Luftschloss, n. castle in the air.
 Luftsprung, m. gambol, caper; Luftsprünge machen, to caper, gambol.
 Lug, m. lie, falsehood.

- Lüge, f. *lie*, falsehood; Einen Lügen strafen, to give one the lie; eine kleine -, a fib.
- Lügen, v. n. *ir.* to lie, tell a lie; - n. *lying*.
- Lügendhaft, a. *lying*, false.
- Lügendhaftigkeit, f. *lying disposition*, falsehood.
- Lügenmaul, n. *lying mouth*, lying person, liar.
- Lügner, m. Lügnerin, f. *liar*.
- Lügnerisch, a. *lying*, false.
- Luke, f. *dormer-window*; (auf Schiffen) hatch; (Fallthür) trap-door. [lull.
- Lullen, v. a. et n. to hum; to Lummel, m. *lubber*, looby.
- Lümmelei, f. *clownishness*, sluggishness, dulness; coarseness.
- Lümmelhaft, a. *lubberly*. [geon.
- Lump, m. *ragamuffin*, curmudgeon.
- Lumpen, v. a. to treat as a ragamuffin; sich nicht-lassen, to display liberality; - m. *rag*, tatter.
- Lumpengeld, n. *trifling expense*.
- Lumpengesindel, Lumpenpack, n. pack of ragamuffins.
- Lumpenhandel, m. *trade in rags*.
- Lumpenhändler, m. *dealer in rags*. [loon.
- Lumpenhund, m. *ragamuffin*.
- Lumpenmann, Lumpensammler, m. *rag-man*.
- Lumpenzucker, m. *lump-sugar*.
- Lumperei, f. *trifle*, fiddle-faddle.
- Lumpicht, a. *like rags*; shabby; mean, contemptible.
- Lumpig, a. *ragged*, tattered; mean, shabby.
- Lunge, f. *lungs*. [tery.
- Lungenader, f. *pulmonary artery*.
- Lungenfieber, n. *pulmonary fever*.
- Lungengeschwür, n. *vomica*.
- Lungenkrankheit, f. *disease of the lungs*, pulmonary disorder.
- Lungenkraut, n. *lung-wort*.
- Lungensucht, f. *pulmonary consumption*.
- Lungensüchtig, a. *phthisical*.
- Lünse, f. *linchpin*, axle-pin.
- Lunte, f. *lunt*, match; - riechen, to smell a rat.
- Lust, f. *joy*, pleasure, delight; (Neigung) mind, fancy, liking; (Begierde) lust, desire; - haben, to have a mind.
- Lustbarkeit, f. *diversion*, pleasure.
- Lüstdirne, f. *prostitute*. [sure.
- Lüsten, v. n. to lust after, desire, list.
- Lüstern, a. *lusting*, longing for; desirous, eager; - v. n. to lust after, long for. [ing.
- Lüsternheit, f. *lustfulness*; long.
- Lustfahrt, f. *excursion by water for pleasure*.
- Lustfeuer, n. *bon-fire*.
- Lustgarten, m. *pleasure-garden*.
- Lusthain, m. *pleasure-grove*.
- Lusthaus, n. *pleasure-house*.
- Lustig, a. *gay*, merry, frolic; jocose; droll, comical.
- Lustigkeit, f. *gaiety*, merriment, mirth.
- Lustigmacher, m. *merry-person*; jester; buffoon.
- Lustpartie, f. *party of pleasure*.
- Lustreise, f. *trip*, tour.
- Lustschloss, n. *castle of pleasure*.
- Lustspiel, n. *comedy*.
- Lustwäld, m. *grove*.
- Lustwäldchen, n. *little grove*, bosket, boscage.
- Lustwandeln, v. n. to take a walk.
- Lutheraner, m. *lutheran*.
- Lutherisch, a. *lutheran*.
- Lýrisch, a. *lyric*.

M.

Maal, n. v. *Mahl*.

Maas, n. v. *Mass*.

Mache, f. *making*; Etwas in der-haben, to be occupied in making something, to have under one's hands

Machen, v. a. to make, to do; to produce; to form, fabricate; to create, cause, (vorstellen) to represent, play, to compose; -lassen, to get made; sich davon-, to

away, make away; sich darüber her -, to begin, to take in hand; viel aus Einem -, to make much of one; ich mache mir Nichts daraus, I don't mind it; was - Sie? how do you do? how are you? einem Etwas weiss -, to impose upon a person, to deceive one.

Macher, m. maker.

Macherei, f. making, make: composition. [ing.

Macherlohn, n. pay for making.

Macht, f. might; power; strength; höhere Macht, acts of God and the king's enemies; mit aller -, by main force, with might and main.

Machtgebot, n. despotic command.

Machthaber, m. plenipotentiary; ruler, lord.

Mächtig, a. mighty, powerful; strong; - sein einer Sache, to be master of a thing; seiner nicht - sein, to have no command of one's self.

Mächtigkeit, f. substance, thickness; power.

Machtlos, a. powerless.

Machtspruch, m. decisive sentence. [reignly.

Machtvollkommenheit, f. sovereignty.

Machtwort, n. word of command.

Machwerk, n. making, work.

Mack, n. low rabble; Hack und -, tag-rag and bob-tail.

Maculatur, n. waste paper.

Mädchen, n. girl; maid.

Mädchenhaft, a. maidenly.

Made, f. maggot, mite.

Madig, a. magotty, full of mites.

Madrigal, n. madrigal.

Magazin, n. magazine, warehouse, store-house.

Magd, f. servant, maid-servant.

Mägdlein, n. little maid, girl.

Magen, m. stomach, ventricle; (der Thiere) maw.

Magenarznei, f. stomachic.

Magenbrennen, n. heart-burn.

(der Magen) Magenessenz, f. stomachal essence.

Magenkrampf, m. cardialgy.

Magenkrankheit, f. disorder of the stomach.

Magenmittel, n. stomachic.

Magenpflaster, n. stomachical plaster.

Magensaft, m. gastric juice.

Magenschmerz, m. belly-ache.

Magenstärkend, a. stomachic, stomachical. [the stomach.

Magenstärkung, f. cordial for.

Magetropfen, m. pl. cordial

Magenwurst, f. haggess. [drops.

Mager, a. meager; lean, lank.

Magerkeit, f. leanness, meager-

Magie, f. magic. [ness.

Magister, m. master of arts.

Magistrat, m. magistrate

Magistratur, f. magistracy.

Magnat, m. grandee.

Magnesie, f. magnesia.

Magnet, m. magnet, load-stone.

Magnetisch, a. magnetic, magnetical.

Magnetisieren, v. a. to magnetize.

Magnetismus, m. magnetism.

Magnetnadel, f. magnetic needle.

Mahd, f. mowing; (Schwaden) swath.

Mähen, v. a. to mow; to cut.

Mäher, m. mower.

Mahl, n. meal, repast; banquet; mark, sign.

Mahlen, v. a. to grind.

Mahlgang, m. set in a mill, mill-course.

Mahlgast, m. miller's customer.

Mahlgeld, n. miller's fee.

Mahlmetze, f. multure. [earnest.

Mahlschatz, m. dowry; love-

Mahlstein, m. land-mark.

Mahlstrom, m. whirl-pool.

Mahlzeit, f. meal, repast.

Mahnbrief, m. dunning letter,

Mähne, f. mane. [dun.

Mahnen, v. a. to put in mind of, remind; to dun; to cite.

Mahner, m. dun.

Mährchen, n. tale, fable.

Mährchenhaft, a. fabulous.

Mähre, f. mare; jade; tale,

Mähren, v. n. to dabble. [fable.

- Ma, m. *May*.
 Maibaum, m. *birch; may-pole*.
 Maiblume, f. *may-flower*.
 Maikäfer, m. *may-bug*.
 Maillespiel, n. *pallmall*.
 Maïs, m. *maize*.
 Majestät, f. *majesty*.
 Majestätisch, a. *majestic, majestic*. [treason.
 Majestätsverbrechen, n. *high*
 Major, m. *major*.
 Majoran, m. *marjoram*.
 Majorat, n. *eldership*.
 Majorenn, a. *of age, of full age*.
 Majorennität, f. *majority*.
 Makel, m. *stain, spot, blot; fault*.
 Mäkelei, f. *criticism; broking*.
 Mäkeln, v. n. et a. *to broke, be a broker; to find fault with*.
 Mäkler, m. *broker, factor*.
 Mäklerlohn, m. *brokerage*.
 Makrone, f. *macaroon*.
 Mal, n. *bout, time; dieses -, this time, this bout; noch ein -, once more, over-again; auf ein -, mit einem Male, at once; ein für alle -, once for all; ein - um das andere, by turns*.
 Malaga, m. *malaga*.
 Malen, v. a. *to paint*.
 Maler, m. *painter*. [painting.
 Maleracademie, f. *academy of*
 Malerei, f. *painting, peinture*.
 Malerfarbe, f. *painter's colour*.
 Malerisch, a. *picturesque*.
 Malerkunst, f. *art of painting*.
 Malerpinsel, m. *painter's pencil, paint-brush*. [maul-stick.
 Malerstock, m. *painter's stick*.
 Malter, n. *sort of dry measure*.
 Maltheserritter, m. *knight of the order of Malta*.
 Malvasier, m. *malmsey*.
 Malve, f. *mallow*.
 Malz, n. *malt*.
 Malzbier, n. *malt-beer, ale*.
 Malzdarre, f. *malt-kiln*.
 Malzen, v. n. *to malt*.
 Melzer, Mälzer, m. *maltman, maltster*.
 Malzsteuer, f. *malt-tax*.
 Malztenne, f. *malt-floor*.
 Mama, f. *mamma*.
 Mameluck, m. *mameluke, renegado*.
 Mämme, f. v. *Memme*.
 Mammon, m. *mammon, pelf*.
 Mammuth, n. *mammoth*.
 Mamsell, f. *miss, young lady*.
 Man, pron. *they, we, you, men, a man, one; man sagt, they say, people say*.
 Mancher, e, es, pron. *many a; manche, pl. some, several*.
 Mancherlei, a. *several, sundry, diverse*. [veret.
 Manchester, m. *velveteen, vel-*
 Manchmal, adv. *sometimes*.
 Mandat, n. *mandate*.
 Mandel, f. *almond; number of fifteen; mangle*.
 Mandelbaum, m. *almond-tree*.
 Mandelbret, n. *calender-board*.
 Mandelbrod, n. *almond - bread, almond-cake*.
 Mandelholz, n. *calender-roll*.
 Mandelkern, m. *kernel of the almond*.
 Mandelkleie, f. *bran of almonds*.
 Mandelkrähe, f. *roller*.
 Mandelkuchen, m. *almond-cake*.
 Mandelmilch, f. *almond - milk, emulsion*. [der.
 Mandeln, v. a. *to mangle, calen-*
 Mandelnuss, f. *almond-nut*.
 Mandler, m. *mangler*.
 Mange, Mangel, f. *mangle*.
 Mangel, m. *want; deficiency; indigence, scarcity; (Fehler) fault, defect*.
 Mangelhaft, a. *deficient; defective, imperfect*. [ness.
 Mangelhaftigkeit, f. *defective-*
 Mangeln, v. a. v. *Mandeln; -v. n. to be wanting, to want, lack, fail; to be in want; es mangelt mir an Gelde, I want*
 Mangeln, v. *Mandeln*. [money.
 Mangkorn, n. *meslin*.
 Mangold, m. *red beet*.
 Manier, f. *manner, fashion, mit guter -, with a good grace*.

Manierlich, a. *mannerly, civil.*
 Manierlichkeit, f. *mannerliness, politeness.*
 Manifest, a. *manifesto.*
 Mann, m. *man; husband; an den - bringen, to dispose of.*
 Manna, n. *manna.*
 Mannbar, a. *marriageable.*
 Mannbarkeit, f. *puberty.*
 Männchen, n. *little man; (von Thieren) male, cock.*
 Männervolk, n. *persons of the male sex, men.*
 Mannhaft, a. *manly, manlike.*
 Mannheit, f. *manhood, virility.*
 Mannichfach, Mannichfaltig, a. *manifold, various.*
 Mannichfaltigkeit, f. *variety, multiplicity.* [ry one.
 Männiglich, pron. *each and eve-*
 Mannleben, n. *male life.*
 Männlich, a. *male; masculine; manly, stout.* [lity.
 Männlichkeit, f. *manliness, viri-*
 Mannsperson, f. *male (person).*
 Mannsschneider, m. *tailor (for men).* [womb.
 Mannstollheit, f. *fury of the*
 Mannszucht, f. *discipline.*
 Mansarde, f. *sky-parlour.*
 Manschen, Mantschen, v. n. *to dabble, paddle.*
 Manschette, f. *ruffle.*
 Mantel, m. *mantle, cloak; mantua; mantle-tree.*
 Mantelkragen, m. *cape of a cloak.*
 Mantelsack, m. *cloak-bag, port-manteau.*
 Manufactur, f. *manufacture.*
 Manuscript, n. *manuscript.*
 Mappe, f. *portfolio.*
 Marder, m. *marten, martern.*
 Marderfalle, f. *trap for catching martens.* [virgin Mary.
 Marienbild, n. *image of the*
 Marienblume, f. *daisy.*
 Marienglas, n. *isinglass.*
 Marine, f. *marine, navy.*
 Mariniren, v. a. *to marinate.*
 Mark, n. *marrow; pith; -f. mark; boundary.*
 Marke, f. *token, mark; counter.*

Marken, v. a. *to mark.*
 Marketender, m. *sutler.*
 Marketenderin, f. *(female) sutler.*
 Markgraf, m. *margrave.*
 Markgräfin, f. *margravine.*
 Markgrafschaft, f. *Markgrafthum, n. margraviate.*
 Markicht, a. *marrow-like.*
 Markig, a. *full of marrow.*
 Marksbein, n. *Marsknochen, m. marrow-bone.*
 Markscheide, f. *boundary, border.*
 Markscheidekunst, f. *art of surveying mines.* [mines.
 Markscheider, m. *surveyor of*
 Markstein, m. *mere-stone.*
 Markt, m. *market; market-place; (Jahrmarkt) fair.*
 Marktflecken, m. *market-town, borough.* [holding fairs.
 Marktfreiheit, f. *privilege of*
 Marktgeld, n. *money earned at a fair; money set apart for the market; (Standgeld) market-toll, stallage.* [privilege.
 Marktgerechtigkeit, f. *market-*
 Markthelfer, m. *market servant; shop-man, porter.*
 Marktleute, pl. *market-folk.*
 Marktmeister, m. *surveyor of the market.*
 Marktplatz, m. *market-place.*
 Marktpreis, m. *market-price.*
 Marktschiff, n. *market-hoy.*
 Marktschreier, m. *quacksalver, quack, mountebank.*
 Marktschreierisch, a. *quackish.*
 Markttag, m. *market-day.*
 Markung, f. *boundary, mere.*
 Marmel, Marmelstein, m. *marble.*
 Marmelade, f. *marmalade, marmalet.*
 Marmeln, v. a. *to marble.*
 Marmor, m. *marble.*
 Marmorarbeit, f. *marble work.*
 Marmorart, f. *kind or species of marble.*
 Marmorband, n. *marbled binding.*
 Marmorblock, m. *block of marble.*
 Marmorbruch, m. *marble-pit.*
 Marmoriren, v. a. *to marble.*
 Marmormühle, f. *marble-mill.*

- Marmorn, a. *marble*.
 Marmorplatte, f. *slab, marble-plate*.
 Marmorstein, m. *marble*. [*slab*.
 Marmortisch, m. *marble-table*.
 Marode, a. *tired, fatigued*.
 Marodeur, m. *marauder*.
 Marodiren, v. n. *to go a marauding*.
 Marone, f. *large chestnut*.
 Marqueur, m. *marker, waiter*.
 Marsch, m. *march; marsh, fen*.
 Marschall, m. *marshal*. [*staff*.
 Marschallsstab, m. *marshal's-*
 Marschfertig, a. *ready to march*.
 Marschiren, v. n. *to march*.
 Marschland, n. *moorland, fenland*.
 Marstall, m. *great stable for horses* [*pain, rack*.
 Marter, f. *torment, torture*;
 Marterbank, f. *rack*.
 Märterer, m. *tormenter; martyr*.
 Marterholz, n. *drudge*.
 Martern, v. a. *to torment, rack*.
 Märterthum, n. *martyrdom*.
 Märtertod, m. *death of a martyr*.
 Martervoll, a. *tormenting*.
 Marterwoche, f. *holy week*.
 Martinstag, m. *St. Martin's-day, Martin-mas*.
 Martinsgans, f. *Martinmas-goose*.
 März, m. *March*. [*March*.
 Märzbier, n. *beer brewed in*
 Marzipan, m. *marchpane*.
 Masche, f. *mash, mesh; mail*.
 Maschig, a. *consisting of meshes*.
 Maschine, f. *machine, engine*.
 Maschinenmacher, m. *machinist*.
 Maschinenmässig, a. *automatic*.
 Maschinenmeister, m. *machinist*.
 Maschinerie, f. *machinery*.
 Maschinist, m. *engine-man, machinist*.
 Mase, f. *Maschen, n. mark; scar*.
 Maser, m. *wood with veins*.
 Maser, f. *spot, mark*.
 Maser, f. *Masholder, m. maple*.
 Maserholz, n. *veined wood*.
 Masericht, Maserig, a. *speckled, veined*.
 Masern, v. a. *to furnish with*
 Masern, pl. *measles*. [*veins*.
 Maske, f. *mask; (Person) masker, masquerader; disguise*.
 Maskenball, m. *maskerade*.
 Maskenkleid, n. *mummery*.
 Maskerade, f. *maskerade*.
 Maskiren, v. a. *to mask*. [*quart*.
 Mass, n. *measure; time; pot*.
 Masse, f. *measure; moderation; über die Massen, beyond measure; excessively; in der -, in the manner; einiger Massen, in some degree; folgender Massen, as follows*.
 Masse, f. *mass; bulk, stock, mallet; mace-stick*.
 Massen, c. *whereas, because*.
 Massgabe, f. *measure, proportion; nach -, according to*.
 Massgebung, f. *measure; restraint*. [*frugal, sober; middling*.
 Mässig, a. *moderate, temperate*;
 Mässigen, v. a. *to moderate; to mitigate; to temper*.
 Mässigkeit, f. *moderation; temperance; frugality*.
 Mässigung, f. *moderation, abstinence, tempering*.
 Massiv, a. *massive, massy; pure; built of stone; rude*.
 Massliebe, f. *daisy*. [*uncivil*.
 Massregel, f. *measure*.
 Massstab, m. *scale, rule; proportion*.
 Mast, Mastbaum, m. *mast*.
 Mast, Mastung, f. *mast*.
 Mastdarm, m. *rectum, arsegut*.
 Mästen, v. a. *to feed, fatten; -v. n. to grow fat*.
 Mastgans, f. *fattened goose*.
 Mastix, m. *mastich*.
 Mastlos, a. *dismasted*.
 Mastschwein, n. *fattened pig*.
 Mastvieh, n. *cattle that is to be fattened*.
 Materialien, pl. *materials*.
 Materialist, m. *druggist; materialist*.
 Materialwaare, f. *drugs, grocery*.
 Materie, f. *matter*.
 Mathematik, f. *mathematics*.
 Mathematiker, m. *mathematician*.

- Mathematisch, a. *mathematical*.
 Matratze, f. *mattress*, quilt.
 Matrikel, f. *register*, roll, catalogue; *matricula*.
 Matritze, f. *matrice*, *matrix*.
 Matrone, f. *matron*.
 Matrose, m. *sailor*.
 Matrosenhosen, f. *trowsers*.
 Matsch, m. *capot*; - machen, to *capot*; - werden, to be *capotted*.
 Matschen, v. a. to *capot*.
 Matt, a. *tired*, *weary*; *faint*, *feeble*; *weak*; *dead* (Gold); (von Getränken) *insipid*, *flat*; *dim*; (im Schach) *mated*.
 Matte, f. *mat*; *curds*; *jones*; (Wiese) *meadow*.
 Mattherzig, a. *faint-hearted*, *spiritless*. [weakness.
 Mattigkeit, f. *faintness*, *debility*.
 Matz, m. und Mätze, *fop-doddle*; *curds*.
 Mauern, v. n. to *mew*, *caterwaul*.
 Mauer, f. *wall*.
 Mauerbrecher, m. *battering-ram*.
 Mauerkelle, f. *trowel*.
 Mauerkrone, f. *mural crown*.
 Mauermeister, m. v. *Maurermeister*.
 Mauern, v. a. to *mure*, lay bricks. [martlet.
 Mauerschwalbe, f. *martinet*.
 Mauerstein, m. *brick*.
 Mauerwerk, n. *brick-work*, *ma-*
 Mauerziegel, m. *brick*. [sonry.
 Mauke, f. (Pferdekrankheit) *ma-*
landers.
 Maul, n. *mouth*; (gemein) *chops*; (von Thieren) *muzzle*; *kiss*; das - halten, to hold one's tongue; das - hängen, to make a lip; ein loses - haben, to speak indiscreetly; ein grosses - haben, to brag.
 Maulaffe, m. *gaper*; Maulaffen feil haben, to *gape*.
 Maulbeerbaum, m. *mulberry-tree*.
 Maulbeere, f. *mulberry*.
 Mäulchen, n. *little mouth*; *kiss*.
 Maulen, v. n. to *powt*, make a
 Maulesel, m. *mule*. [lip.
 Mauleseltreiber, m. *mule-driver*.
 Maulfaul, a. *averse to talking*, *untalkative*.
 Maulklemme, f. *locked jaw*.
 Maulkorb, m. *muzzle*. [ear.
 Maulschelle, f. *flap*, box on the
 Maulsperre, f. *locked jaw*.
 Maulthier, n. *mule*.
 Maultrommel, f. *jew's-harp*.
 Maulwerk, n. *gift of the gab*.
 Maulwurf, m. *mole*.
 Maulwurfshügel, m. *mole-hill*.
 Maurer, m. *mason*, *bricklayer*.
 Maurergesell, m. *journeyman-*
mason.
 Maurerhandwerk, n. *masonry*.
 Maurerkelle, f. *mason's trowel*.
 Maurermeister, m. *master-ma-*
son. [brush.
 Maurerpinsel, m. *white-wash-*
 Maus, f. *mouse*; (Muskel) *mus-*
 Mauschel, m. *jew*. [cle.
 Mause, f. *moulting*, *mewing*.
 Musedreck, m. *mouse-dung*.
 Mausefahl, a. *mouse-gray*.
 Mausefalle, f. *mouse-trap*.
 Mausefrass, m. *pillage by mice*.
 Mausegift, m. *rats-bane*.
 Mausekatze, f. *mouser*.
 Mauseloch, n. *mouse-hole*.
 Mäusen, v. n. to catch mice, mouse; -v. a. to filch, pilfer; -v. r. to moult, mew.
 Mauser, m. *mouser*; *pilferer*.
 Mausestill, a. quite hushed, quite still.
 Mäusetodt, a. *stone-dead*.
 Mausezeit, f. *moulting-time*.
 Mäusig, a. *boisterous*; sich - machen, to be insolent, be boisterous. [custom-house.
 Mauth, f. *toll*, *excise*; *custom*.
 Maxime, f. *maxim*.
 May, m. v. *Mai*.
 Mechanik, f. *mechanics*.
 Mechaniker, m. *Mechanikus*, m. *mechanician*.
 Mechanisch, a. *mechanical*.
 Mechanismus, m. *mechanism*.
 Meckern, v. n. to *bleat*.
 Medaille, f. *medal*.
 Medaillon, n. *medallion*.
 Median, a. *median*, *middling*.

- Medianpapier, n. paper of a middle size. [medicine.]
 Medicin, f. physic; science of
 Mediciner, m. student of medicine. [sic.]
 Mediciniren, v. n. to take phy-
 Medicinisch, a. medicinal.
 Meditation, f. meditation.
 Meduse, f. Medusa; Medusa's head (a plant).
 Meer, n. sea.
 Meeraal, m. conger-eel.
 Meeradler, m. sea-eagle.
 Meerauswurf, m. sea-wrack.
 Meerbusen, m. bay, gulf.
 Meerenge, f. strait, streight.
 Meergrün, a. sea-green.
 Meerkatze, f. baboon.
 Meerlinsen, f. pl. fen-lentils, ducks-meat.
 Meerrettig, m. horse-radish.
 Meerschäum, m. froth of the sea; meer-schaum. [turtle.
 Meerschildkröte, f. sea-tortoise,
 Meerschlange, f. sea-snake.
 Meerschwalbe, f. sea-swallow.
 Meerschwein, n. sea-hog; porpoise. [pig.]
 Meerschweinchen, n. Guinea-
 Meerwunder, n. sea-monster.
 Mehl, n. meal, flour.
 Mehlbrei, m. meal-pap.
 Mehlicht, Mehlig, a. mealy.
 Mehlkäfer, m. black beetle, cockroach.
 Mehlkleister, m. paste.
 Mehlkloss, m. dumpling.
 Mehlsack, m. meal-bag.
 Mehlschabe, f. black beetle.
 Mehlspeise, f. meal-meat.
 Mehlsuppe, f. gruel.
 Mehlthau, m. mildew.
 Mehlwurm, m. meal-worm.
 Mehlzucker, m. ground-sugar.
 Mehr, a. et adv. more; nicht -, no more; noch -, still more; um so viel -, so much the more; - und -, more and more.
 Mehrdeutig, a. ambiguous.
 Mehrdeutigkeit, f. ambiguity.
 Mehren, v. a. to increase, mul-
 tiply; - v. r. to grow more, increase. [part.]
 Mehrentheils, adv. for the most
 Mehrere, pl. several.
 Mehrgebot, n. out-bidding.
 Mehrheit, f. majority, plurality.
 Mehrmalig, a. repeated, reiterated.
 Mehrmals, adv. at several times.
 Mehrsylbig, a. of several syllables.
 Mehrung, f. augmentation.
 Mehrzahl, f. plural; plurality.
 Meiden, v. a. ir. to avoid, to
 Meier, m. farmer. [shun.]
 Meierei, f. Meiergut, n. Meierhof, m. farm, dairy.
 Meile, f. mile.
 Meilenmass, n. measure by miles. [mile-stone.]
 Meilensäule, f. Meilenstein, m.
 Meilenweit, a. extending several miles.
 Meilenzeiger, m. mile-stone.
 Meiler, m. char coal-kiln.
 Meilerholz, n. char coal-wood.
 Mein, Meine, Mein, pron. my;
 Meineid, m. perjury. [mine.]
 Meineidig, a. forsworn, perjured.
 Meineidige, m. perjurer, forswearer. [suppose; to intend.]
 Meinen, v. a. to mean, think,
 Meinethalben, Meinetwegen, Meinetwillen, adv. on my account, for my sake.
 Meinige, der, die, das, pron. mine; die Meinigen, my family; das -, my property.
 Meinung, f. meaning; intention; opinion; (Gesinnung) mind; vorgefasste -, preconception; nach meiner -, in my opinion; Einem seine - sagen, to tell one one's mind; einerlei - sein, to be of one opinion.
 Meischen, v. a. to mash, mix.
 Meise, f. titmouse.
 Meisenkasten, m. titmouse-trap.
 Meissel, m. chisel.
 Meisseln, v. a. to chisel.
 Meist, a. most; -adv. almost

die meisten, pl. *the most part*; am meisten, adv. *most*.
 Meistbietend, a. *most-bidding*.
 Meistbietende, m. *highest bidder*.
 Meistens, adv. *most, mostly*.
 Meistentheils, adv. *for the most part*.
 Meister, m. *master; freeman*;
 - werden, *to get the freedom of a company*.
 Meisterhaft, a. *masterly, perfect*.
 Meisterhand, f. *master-hand*.
 Meistern, v. a. *to master, rule; to censure, find fault with*.
 Meisterrecht, n. *freedom of a company* [minstrel].
 Meistersänger, m. *master-singer*.
 Meisterschaft, f. *mastership; freedom*.
 Meisterstück, n. *master-piece*.
 Meisterwerk, n. *master-work, classical work*.
 Melancholie, f. *melancholy, gloom*.
 Melancholisch, a. *low-spirited, dejected; melancholy*.
 Melde, f. *orach (a plant)*.
 Melden, v. a. *to mention, to make mention of; to make known, notify, send word, inform of; sich -, to announce one's self; to send one's name in; sich bei Einem -, to apply to one; mit Ehren zu melden, under favour*.
 Melirt, a. *variously coloured*.
 Melisse, f. *balm*.
 Melk, a. *milk*.
 Melken, v. a. *to milk*.
 Melker, m. *milker*.
 Melkerei, f. *milking; cow-house*.
 Melkfass, n. *milk-pail*. [dairy].
 Melkkuh, f. *milk-cow*.
 Melkvieh, n. *milky cattle*.
 Melodie, f. *melody, tune*.
 Melodisch, a. *melodious*.
 Melone, f. *melon*.
 Memme, f. *coward, poltroon*.
 Menge, f. *great number, multitude, plenty, great deal*.
 Mengen, v. a. *to mix, mingle*;
 - v. r. *to meddle, interfere*.
 Mengkorn, n. *meslin*.

Mengsel, n. *mingle - mangle, medley*.
 Mennig, m. *vermillion, red lead*.
 Mensch, m. *man*; -n. *wench*.
 Menschenalter, n. *age of man, human age*.
 Menschenfeind, m. *misanthrope*.
 Menschenfeindlich, a. *misanthropical*. [cannibal].
 Menschenfresser, m. *man-eater*.
 Menschenfreund, m. *philanthropist*.
 Menschenfreundlich, a. *philanthropic, humane, benevolent*.
 Menschenhasser, m. *misanthrope*.
 Menschenkind, n. *child of man; human being*.
 Menschenliebe, f. *love of mankind, philanthropy*.
 Menschenmöglich, a. *possible for human powers*.
 Menschenpflicht, f. *duty of a human being*.
 Menschenräuber, m. *kidnapper*.
 Menschenrecht, n. *right of human nature*.
 Menschensatzung, f. *human institution*.
 Menschenscheu, f. *unsociableness*; - a. *shy, afraid of human beings*. [sense].
 Menschenverstand, m. *common*.
 Menschenwerk, n. *work of man*.
 Menschenwürde, f. *dignity of human nature*.
 Menschheit, f. *human race, mankind; human nature; humanity*.
 Menschlich, a. *human; humane*.
 Menschlichkeit, f. *humanity*.
 Menschwerdung, f. *incarnation*.
 Mensur, f. *measure*.
 Mergel, m. *marl*.
 Mergelig, a. *marly*.
 Mergeln, v. a. *to marl*.
 Merkbar, a. *perceivable, sensible, perceptible*.
 Merken, v. a. *to mark, to perceive; to observe; to understand, know; to feel; to remember; sich - lassen, to give to understand, hint*; - v. n.

- auf Etwas -, to advert, to mind a thing.
- Merklich, a. perceptible, perceivable; considerable, intelligible.
- Merkmaal, n. mark, sign, token.
- Merkwürdig, a. remarkable; memorable.
- Merkwürdigkeit, f. remarkableness; curiosity.
- Merkzeichen, n. mark, token.
- Merle, f. black-bird; common.
- Merzen, v. Ausmerzen. [maple.
- Merzschaf, n. sheep that is cast off. [mass.
- Messamt, n. mass; celebration of
- Messbar, a. measurable.
- Messbarkeit, f. measurableness.
- Messbuch, n. mass-book, missal.
- Messe, f. mass; fair; (Geschenk) fairing; - lesen, to say mass.
- Messen, v. a. ir. to measure.
- Messer, m. measurer; surveyor.
- Messer, n. knife.
- Messerbänkchen, n. knife-rest.
- Messerbesteck, -gesteck, n. knife-case.
- Messerheft, n. handle of a knife.
- Messerklinge, f. blade of a knife.
- Messerscheide, f. case of a knife.
- Messerschmied, m. cutler.
- Messerschmiede, f. cutler's manufactory.
- Messerspitze, f. point of a knife.
- Messfreiheit, f. privilege of holding a fair.
- Messgeld, n. money paid for measuring; money got at a fair.
- Messgeschenk, n. fairing.
- Messgewand, n. chasuble.
- Messgut, n. goods sent to the fair.
- Messias, m. Messiah.
- Messing, n. brass.
- Messingdraht, m. brass-wire.
- Messingen, a. brazen, latten.
- Messingplatte, f. brass-plate.
- Messkette, f. surveyor's chain.
- Messkunde, Messkunst, Messlehre, f. geometry.
- Messkünstler, m. geometer.
- Messner, m. sacristan, sexton.
- Messpriester, m. mass-priest.
- Messruth, Messstange, f. meter-yard.
- Messschnur, f. measuring-cord.
- Messtisch, m. surveyor's table.
- Messzeit, f. time of the fair.
- Metall, n. metal; brass.
- Metallen, a. metalline; brazen.
- Metallisch, a. metallic.
- Metallurgie, f. metallurgy.
- Metapher, f. metaphor.
- Metaphorisch, a. metaphorical.
- Metaphysik, f. metaphysics.
- Meteorologie, f. meteorology.
- Meth, m. mead.
- Methode, f. method.
- Metier, n. profession, business.
- Mette, f. matins.
- Mettwurst, f. thick sausage.
- Metze, f. peck; strumpet.
- Metzelei, f. butchery, massacre.
- Metzeln, v. a. to butcher, to massacre.
- Metzen, v. a. to take the multure.
- Metzenweise, adv. by pecks, by bushels.
- Metzger, m. butcher.
- Metzgerhund, m. butcher's cur.
- Metzgerknecht, n. butcher's man.
- Meuchelei, f. plot, cabal, machination.
- Meuchelmord, m. assassination.
- Meuchelmörder, m. assassin.
- Meuchelmörderisch, a. assassin-like.
- Meuchlings, adv. insidiously.
- Meuterei, f. plot, mutiny.
- Meuterer, m. mutineer.
- Meve, f. sea-gull.
- Miauen, v. n. to mew.
- Michaelisfest, n. Michaelistag, m. Michaelmas, Michaelmas-day.
- Mieder, n. bodice.
- Miene, f. look; appearance, countenance, mien; feature; - machen, to pretend; to threaten to do a thing, to take an
- Mienenspiel, n. mimicry. [air.
- Miethcontract, m. lease.
- Miethe, f. hiring; rent, hire; rented habitation.
- Miethen, v. a. to hire, rent.
- Miether, m. hirer.

Miethfrei, a. *rent-free*.
 Miethgeld, n. *hire, rent, earnest*.
 Miethkutsche, f. *hackney-coach*.
 Miethkutscher, m. *hackney-coach-*
 Miethleute, pl. *lodgers*. [man.
 Miethling, m. *hireling*.
 Miethmann, Miethsmann, m. *ten-*
ant, lodger.
 Miethpferd, n. *hackney-horse*.
 Miethstall, m. *hackney-stable*.
 Miethwagen, m. v. *Miethkutsche*
 Miethweise, adv. *in the manner*
of hiring, or renting.
 Miethzeit, f. *hiring-time*.
 Miethzins, m. *rent; house-rent*.
 Mieze, f. *puss*.
 Migräne, f. *megrim*.
 Mikroskop, n. *microscope*.
 Milbe, f. *mite*.
 Milch, f. *milk*; (der Fische) *milt*.
 Milchsch, m. *milk-tub, milk-pan*.
 Milchbart, m. *downy beard; milk-*
 Milchbrei, m. *milk-potage*. [sop.
 Milchbruder, m. *foster-brother*.
 Milchcur, f. *milk cure*.
 Milchen, a. *milk*; -v. a. *to milk*.
 Milcher, m. *milker*.
 Milchfarben, a. *of a milk-colour*.
 Milchfieber, n. *milk-fever*.
 Milchfrau, f. *milk-woman*.
 Milchglas, n. *milk-cup; breast-*
glass.
 Milchhaar, n. *down of the cheek*.
 Milchhaus, n. *dairy*.
 Milchicht, a. *milky*.
 Milchig, a. *milken*.
 Milchkammer, f. *dairy*.
 Milchkanne, f. -kännchen, n.
milk-jug.
 Milchkeller, m. *milk-cellar, dairy*.
 Milchmädchen, n. *milk-maid*.
 Milchmagd, f. *dairy-maid*.
 Milchmuss, n. *milk-pap*. [cup.
 Milchnapf, m. *milk-dish, milk-*
 Milchuer, m. *milker*.
 Milchrahm, m. *cream*.
 Milchsaft, m. *chyle*.
 Milchschwester, f. *foster-sister*.
 Milchspeise, f. *milk-meat*.
 Milchstrasse, f. *milky way, galaxy*.
 Milchzahn, m. *milk-tooth*.
 Milhzucker, m. *sugar of milk*.

Mild, a. *mild; soft; gentle; meek;*
kind, liberal; charitable, pious;
eine milde Stiftung, a charity.
 Milde, f. *mildness; softness;*
gentleness; kindness, benevo-
lence; liberality; charitable-
ness.
 Mildern, v. a. *to soften; to mi-*
tigate; to sooth; to lessen.
 Milderung, f. *mitigation, mode-*
ration.
 Mildigkeit, f. *charity, mildness*.
 Mildiglich, adv. *kindly, charitably*.
 Mildthätig, a. *charitable, liberal*.
 Mildthätigkeit, f. *charity, libe-*
 Miliz, f. *militia*. [rality.
 Million, f. *million*.
 Milz, f. *milt, spleen*.
 Milzkrankheit, -sucht, f. *hypo-*
chondriac; spleen.
 Milzstüchtig, a. *splenetic, hypo-*
chondriacal. [inferior.
 Minder, a. *less; smaller, lesser;*
 Minderjährig, a. *under-age, mi-*
nor.
 Minderjährigkeit, f. *minority*.
 Mindern, v. a. *to diminish, lessen*.
 Minderung, f. *diminution*.
 Mindest, a. *least*.
 Mindestens, adv. *at least*.
 Mine, f. *mine*.
 Mineral, n. *mineral, fossil*.
 Mineralog, m. *mineralogist*.
 Mineralogie, f. *mineralogy*.
 Mineralreich, n. *mineral kingdom*.
 Miniatur, f. *miniature*.
 Miniren, v. n. *to mine*.
 Minirer, m. *pioneer, miner*.
 Minister, m. *minister*.
 Ministeriell, a. *ministerial*.
 Ministerium, n. *ministry*.
 Minne, f. *love*.
 Minnesänger, m. *erotic poet*.
 Minorenn, a. *minor, under-age*.
 Minorennität, f. *minority, non-*
 Minute, f. *minute*. [age.
 Minutenzeiger, m. *minute-hand*.
 Mischbar, a. *miscible*.
 Mischbarkeit, f. *miscibility*.
 Mischen, v. a. *to mix, mingle,*
blend; (Karten) to shuffle; -v.
r. to interpose, meddle.

Mischfutter, n. *mixed provender*.
 Mischkorn, n. *meslin*.
 Mischling, m. *hybridous animal*.
 Mischmasch, m. *mingle-mangle, medley*.
 Mischung, f. *mixture, mixtion*.
 Mispel, f. *medlar*.
 Mispelbaum, m. *medlar-tree*.
 Missachten, v. a. *to slight, despise*.
 Missarten, v. n. *to degenerate*.
 Missbehagen, n. *dislike, displeasure*. [disliking.
 Missbeliebig, a. *disapproving*.
 Missbieten, v. a. ir. *to underbid*.
 Missbilligen, v. a. *to disapprove*.
 Missbilligung, f. *disapprobation*.
 Missbrauch, m. *misusage; abuse*.
 Missbrauchen, v. a. *to misuse; to abuse*. [abuse.
 Missbräuchlich, a. *founded upon*
 Misscredit, m. *discredit*.
 Missdeuten, v. a. *to misinterpret, misconstrue*.
 Missdeutung, f. *misinterpretation, misconstruction*.
 Missen, v. n. *to miss; to want, be without*. [trespass.
 Missethat, f. *misdeed, crime*.
 Missethäter, m. *malefactor, criminal, delinquent*.
 Missfallen, v. n. ir. *to displease; -n. displeasure*.
 Missfällig, a. *displeasing, disagreeable*.
 Missgebären, v. n. ir. *to miscarry; to abort; -n. miscarriage*.
 Missgebot, n. *under-bidding*.
 Missgeburt, f. *miscarriage, abortion, monster*.
 Missgelaunt, a. *being in an ill humour*. [disaster.
 Missgeschick, n. *adverse fate*.
 Missgestalt, f. *disfigured object; deformity*.
 Missgewächs, n. *monstrous growth*.
 Missglücken, v. n. *not to succeed, fail*.
 Missgönnen, v. a. *to envy, grudge*.
 Missgreifen, v. a. ir. *to miss, mistake*.
 Missgriff, m. *failure, mistake*.

Missgunst, f. *envy, jealousy*.
 Missgünstig, a. *envious, jealous*.
 Misshagen, v. n. *to displease*.
 Misshällig, v. *Misshellig*.
 Misshandeln, v. n. *to do wrong, trespass; -v. a. to use ill, wrong, abuse*.
 Misshandlung, f. *trespass, misdeed; abuse, ill-treatment*. [riage.
 Missheirath, f. *discreditable marriage*.
 Misshellig, a. *dissonant, discordant; disunited; incongruous*.
 Misshelligkeit, f. *dissonance, incongruity, inconsistency, dissension*.
 Mission, f. *mission*.
 Missionär, m. *missionary*.
 Missjahr, n. *bad year, steril year*.
 Misskennen, v. n. ir. *not to know, misapprehend, mistake*.
 Missklang, m. *dissonance*.
 Missklingend, a. *unharmonious*.
 Misslaut, m. *dissonance*.
 Misslauten, v. n. *to sound unharmoniously*.
 Missleiten, v. a. *to mislead, seduce*. [critical.
 Misslich, a. *dubious, doubtful*.
 Misslichkeit, f. *uncertainty, doubtfulness; danger*.
 Misslingen, v. n. ir. *to fail, miscarry, be disappointed*.
 Missmuth, m. *displeasure, discontent*.
 Missmüthig, a. *discouraged, dishearted, discontented; dejected, depressed*.
 Missrathen, v. n. ir. *to miscarry, fail of success; -v. a. to advise against, dissuade*.
 Missstand, m. *unsuitableness; impropriety*.
 Missstimmung, f. *discord, dissension, disagreement*.
 Misston, m. *dissonance*.
 Misstönen, v. n. *to be dissonant*.
 Misstrauen, v. a. *to distrust, mistrust; -n. mistrust, distrust*.
 Misstrauisch, a. *distrustful, diffident*.
 Missvergnügen, n. *dissatisfaction, displeasure, disgust*.

- Missvergnügt a. dissatisfied, discontented.
 Missverhalten, n. misconduct.
 Missverhältniss, n. disproportion, unsuitableness.
 Missverstand, m. misapprehension; misunderstanding.
 Missverständniss, n. misunderstanding.
 Missverstehen, v. a. ir. to misunderstand, mistake.
 Misswachs, m. sterility, scarcity, bad growth.
 Mist, m. dung, manure.
 Mistbeet, n. hot-bed.
 Misten, v. n. to dung; -v. a. to muck, dung, manure.
 Mistgabel, f. dung-fork.
 Mistgrube, f. dung-hole, laystall.
 Misthaufen, m. dung-hill.
 Mistjauche, f. drainings of a dung-hill.
 Mistkäfer, m. muck-worm.
 Mistpfütze, f. bog, splash. [of etc.
 Mit, prep. with; by, at, on, to,
 Mitarbeiter, m. fellow labourer.
 Mitbeklagte, m. codefendant.
 Mitbesitzer, m. copartner, joint-proprietor.
 Mitbewerben, v. n. ir. to enter into competition for a thing; -v. r. to sue for a thing.
 Mitbewerber, m. competitor.
 Mitbieten, v. n. ir. to bid together.
 Mitbringen, v. a. ir. to bring with one, to earn along with.
 Mitbruder, m. brother; comrade, fellow.
 Mitbürger, m. fellow-citizen.
 Mitchrist, m. fellow-christian.
 Miteigenthümer, m. joint-proprietor.
 Miteinander, adv. together, jointly.
 Miterbe, m. coheir; joint-heir.
 Miterbschaft, f. coparcenary.
 Mitessen, v. n. ir. to eat with, dine with. [maggots.
 Mitesser, m. fellow-boarder; -pl.
 Mitfahren, v. n. to ride in a carriage along with others.
 Mitfliegen, v. n. to fly with.
- Mitfolgen, v. n. to follow with.
 Mitführen, v. a. to carry along with, bring along with.
 Mitgabe, f. portion, dower.
 Mitgast, m. fellow-guest.
 Mitgeben, v. a. ir. to give along with, bestow upon; to give a portion.
 Mitgefangene, m. fellow-prisoner.
 Mitgefühl, n. sympathy.
 Mitgehen, v. n. ir. to go along with, attend, accompany.
 Mitgehülfe, m. assistant; accomplice.
 Mitgenoss, m. copartner; associate.
 Mitgeschöpf, n. fellow-creature.
 Mitgesell, m. companion, fellow-journeyman.
 Mitgift, f. dowry.
 Mitglied, n. member, fellow.
 Mithalten, v. n. ir. to side with; (ein Fest) to celebrate with.
 Mithelfer, m. aider, helper.
 Mithin, c. consequently.
 Mitkommen, v. n. ir. to come along with. [go with.
 Mitlassen, v. a. ir. to permit to
 Mitlaufen, v. n. ir. to run with.
 Mitlaut, Mitlauter, m. consonant.
 Mitleiden, n. compassion, pity.
 Mitleidenheit, f. sympathy.
 Mitleidig, a. compassionate.
 Mitleidigkeit, f. compassionate disposition.
 Mitlernen, v. n. to learn with, -v. a. to learn at the same time with others. [along with.
 Mitlocken, v. a. to engage to go
 Mitmachen, v. n. to do as others do, imitate; to follow; die Mode -, to go along with the fashion. [same trade.
 Mitmeister, m. master of the
 Mitmensch, m. fellow-man, fellow-creature.
 Mitnehmen, v. a. ir. to take along with one; to exhaust, reduce, weaken; to use ill.
 Mitpachter, m. joint-tenant.
 Mitplaudern, v. n. to join in one's talk. [the account.
 Mitrechnen, v. a. to include in

Mitregent, m. co-regent.

Mitreisen, v. n. to accompany a person in a journey, travel with.

Mitreiten, v. n. ir. to ride with.

Mitschuld, f. participation in guilt. [crime).

Mitschuldig, a. accessory (to a Mitschuldige, m. accomplice, accessory.

Mitschuldner, m. fellow-debtor.

Mitschüler, m. school-fellow, con-disciple.

Mittag, m. mid-day, noon; (Himmelsgegend) south.

Mittägig, Mittaglich, a. meridional, southern, situated to the south. [ner.

Mittagsessen, n. -mahlzeit, f. din-

Mittagsruhe, f. -sschläfchen, n.

Mittagsseite, f. south-side. [nap.

Mittagssonne, f. meridional sun.

Mittagsstunde, f. hour at noon.

Mittagstisch, m. dinner.

Mitte, f. middle, midst.

Mittel, n. midst; middle; medium; means, expedient, way; (Arzneimittel) remedy; (Vermögen) fortune, property; ins-treten, to step forth, come forward; to interpose; sich ins-schlagen, to intercede, interpose, mediate.

Mittelalter, n. middle age.

Mittelbar, a. mediate.

Mittelding, n. thing between two other things, something indifferent.

Mittelfinger, m. middle-finger.

Mittelgattung, f. middling sort.

Mittelgrösse, f. middling size.

Mittelländisch, a. mediterranean.

Mittellos, a. void of means, destitute (of fortune).

Mittellosigkeit, f. poverty, penuriousness. [ferent, moderate.

Mittelmässig, a. middling, indif-

Mittelmässigkeit, f. mediocrity.

Mittelmeer, n. mediterranean Sea.

Mittelpreis, m. medium price.

Mittelpunkt, m. centre.

Mittels, prep. by means of.

Mittelsperson, f. agent, mediator; umpire.

Mittelst, a. middle-most, midst, - prep. by means of.

Mittelstand, m. middle station, middle state, mediocrity.

Mittelstatur, f. middling size.

Mittelstrasse, f. middle way, middle road.

Mittelstück, n. middle-piece.

Mitteltreffen, n. centre of an army.

Mittelweg, m. middle way.

Mittelwort, n. participle.

Mitten, adv. amidst, in the midst; - innen, - unter, in the midst of. [melsgegend) north.

Mitternacht, f. midnight; (Him-

Mitternächig, Mitternächlich, a. done at midnight; northern, septentrional.

Mittheilen, v. a. to give, impart, communicate.

Mittheilend, p. et a. communicating, communicative.

Mittheilsam, a. communicative.

Mittheilung, f. communication.

Mittler, m. mediator.

Mittleramt, n. office of mediator.

Mittlerer, Mittlere, a. middle, being in the middle.

Mittlerweile, Mittlerzeit, adv. meanwhile, in the mean time.

Mittwoche, f. wednesday.

Mitunter, adv. among other things, sometimes.

Mitursache, f. concurring cause, concomitant motive.

Mitverbrechen, n. participation in a crime.

Mitverschworene, m. conspirator.

Mitweinen, v. n. to weep with.

Mitwerben, v. n. to sue with, rival.

Mitwerber, m. competitor, rival.

Mitwerbung, f. competition.

Mitwirken, v. a. to cooperate.

Mitwirkung, f. cooperation.

Mitwissen, n. concurrence, privity.

Mitzählen, v. a. to count with; to comprise in the account.

Mitziehen, v. n. ir. to march along with.

Mixtur, f. *mixture*. [ture.
 Mobilien, pl. *moveables*; furni-
 Möbliren, v. a. *to furnish*. [way.
 Mode, f. *mode, fashion, custom*,
 Modehändler, m. *man-milliner*.
 Modehändlerin, f. *milliner*.
 Model, m. *module*; *form, pattern*,
mould.
 Modell, n. *model, pattern*; *draught*.
 Modelliren, v. a. *to model, mould*.
 Modellkunst, f. *art of modelling*.
 Modeln, v. a. *to mould, model*,
form.
 Modelschneider, m. *mould-cutter*.
 Modeltuch, n. *samplar, sampler*.
 Modenarr, m. *fashion-monger*.
 Moder, m. *mould*; *mud*.
 Moderig, a. *mouldy*; *muddy*.
 Modern, v. n. *to moulder*.
 Modern, a. *modern*.
 Modewaare, f. *fancy-goods, fancy-*
articles. [modish.
 Modisch, a. *fashionable, modern*,
 Mögen, v. n. ir. *to may, be per-*
mitted; *to be able*; *to like, wish*.
 Möglich, a. *possible*.
 Möglichkeit, f. *possibility*.
 Mohn, m. *poppy*.
 Mohnsaft, m. *opium*.
 Mohnsamen, m. *poppy-seed*.
 Mohr, m. *moor, negro, black-*
 Möhre, f. *carrot*. [a-moor.
 Mohrin, f. *negro-woman*.
 Mohrisch, a. *moorish*.
 Molch, m. *salamander*.
 Molken, f. *whey*.
 Molkendieb, m. *butterfly*.
 Molkicht, a. *resembling whey*.
 Molvig, a. *containing whey*.
 Moment, m. *moment*.
 Monarch, m. *monarch*.
 Monarchie, f. *monarchy*.
 Monarchisch, a. *monarchical*.
 Monat, m. *month*.
 Monatlich, a. *monthly*.
 Monatsfrist, f. *space of a month*.
 Monatsrose, f. *monthly rose*.
 Monatsschrift, f. *monthly jour-*
nal or review.
 Monatstag, m. *day of the month*.
 Monatsweise, adv. *by the month*.
 Mönch, m. *monk, friar*; (Wär-

mepfanne) *warming-pan*; (Za-
 pfen im Fischteiche) *lock*;
 (Wallach) *gelding*; (ein Vo-
 gel) *black cap*.
 Mönchisch, a. *monkish*.
 Mönchskappe, f. *monk's hood*.
 Mönchskloster, n. *friary*. [cowl.
 Mönchskutte, f. *cowl, capouch*.
 Mönchsorden, m. *religious order*.
 Mönchsschrift, f. *monk's or gothic*
letters.
 Mönchswesen, n. *monkish habits*.
 Mond, m. *moon*; *der zunehmende* -, *the increase of the moon*;
der abnehmende -, *the wane*
of the moon; *der halbe* -, *cres-*
cent; *half-moon*; *der volle* -,
full moon. [moon
 Mondfinsterniss, f. *eclipse of the*
 Mondförmig, a. *lunated*.
 Mondlicht, n. *moon-light*.
 Mondscheibe, f. *disk of the moon*.
 Mondschein, m. *moon-shine, moon-*
light.
 Mondsucht, f. *lunacy*. [natie.
 Mondsüchtig, a. *moonstruck*; *lu-*
 Mondswandlung, f. *Mondwechsel*,
 m. *lunation, change of the*
 Monkalb, n. *moon-calf*. [moon.
 Monolog, m. *monologue, soliloquy*.
 Monoton, a. *monotonous*.
 Monstranz, f. *tabernacle, remon-*
 Montag, m. *monday*. [strance.
 Montiren, v. a. *to clothe in re-*
gimentals.
 Montirung, f. *regimentals*.
 Montur, f. *regimentals*; *livery*.
 Moor, n. *moor, fen, bog*.
 Moorerde, f. *bog-earth*.
 Moorig, a. *moory, boggy*.
 Moos, n. *moss*.
 Moosicht, a. *moss-like*.
 Moosig, a. *mossy*.
 Moosrose, f. *moss-rose*.
 Mops, m. *pug-dog*.
 Moral, f. *moral, morals, morality*.
 Moralisch, a. *moral*.
 Moralisiren, v. n. *to moralize*.
 Moralist, m. *moralist*.
 Moralität, f. *morality*. [fen.
 Morast, m. *morass, bog, marsh*.
 Morastig, a. *boggy, marshy, fenny*.

Morchel, f. *morel*.
 Mord, m. *murder*.
 Mordbrenner, m. *incendiary*.
 Morden, v. a. et n. *to murder*.
 Mörder, m. *murderer, homicide*.
 Mördergrube, f. *cut-throat-place*.
 Mörderisch, a. *murderous*.
 Mörderlich, a. *excessive*. [on.
 Mordgewehr, n. *murderous weap-*
 Mordio! i. *cry of murder, loud*
 Mordlust, f. *thirst for blood*. [cry.
 Mordlustig, a. *blood-thirsty, san-*
guinary.
 Mordthat, f. *murder*.
 Mordweg, m. *extremely bad road*.
 Morgen, m. *morning*; (Himmels-
 gegend) *east*; (Land) *acre*;
 - adv. *to-morrow*.
 Morgenbrod, n. *breakfast*.
 Morgend, a. *relating to the mor-*
row. [twilight, day-break.
 Morgendämmerung, f. *morning-*
 Morgendlich, a. *relating to morn-*
ing, happening in the morn-
ing, seen in the morning.
 Morgengabe, f. *present made on*
the morning after the marriage.
 Morgenland, n. *eastern-country,*
east, Levant, orient.
 Morgenländer, m. *inhabitant of*
the east, Levantine.
 Morgenländisch, a. *oriental*.
 Morgenlied, n. *morning hymn*.
 Morgenluft, f. *morning breeze*.
 Morgenroth, n. -röthe, f. *aurora,*
morning-twilight, day-blush.
 Morgens, adv. *in the morning*.
 Morgenschlaf, m. *morning sleep*.
 Morgensegen, m. *morning prayer*.
 Morgenseite, f. *side towards the*
east. [ing wind.
 Morgenwind, m. *east-wind, morn-*
 Morgenzeit, f. *morning time*.
 Morgig, a. *relating to the morrow*.
 Morsch, a. *musty, brittle, rotten*.
 Mörser, m. *mortar*. [tar.
 Mörserblock, m. *carriage of mor-*
 Mörserkeule, f. *pestle*.
 Mörtel, m. *mortar*.
 Mörtelkelle, f. *trowel*.
 Mosaisch, a. *mosaic*.
 Moschee, f. *mosque*,

Moschus, m. *musk*.
 Moschusthier, m. *musk*.
 Most, n. *must, cute*.
 Möstrich, m. *mustard*.
 Motette, f. *motet, motetto*.
 Motion, f. *motion*.
 Motte, f. *moth*. [by moths.
 Mottenfrass, m. *damage done*
 Mottenfrässig, a. *moth-eaten*.
 Mottenkraut, n. *moth-mullein*.
 Möwe, f. *sea gull*.
 Mucke, f. *ill humour, sulks;*
whim; trick, prank.
 Mücke, f. *gnat*.
 Mücken, v. n. *to utter a sound;*
to mutter, grumble.
 Mückenflor, m. *spotted gauze*.
 Mückengarn, n. *fly-net*.
 Mückenwedel, m. *fly-flap*.
 Muckisch, a. *sullen, peevish*.
 Mucksen, v. n. et r. *to utter a*
sound; to show resistance.
 Müde, a. *weary; tired*.
 Müdigkeit, f. *weariness, fatigue*.
 Muff, m. *muff*.
 Müffen, v. n. *to smell musty,*
smell mouldy.
 Muffig, Müffig, a. *fusty, mouldy*.
 Mühe, f. *trouble, pains, toil;*
sich - geben, to take pains;
mit vieler -, with much ado;
es ist nicht der - werth, it is
not worth the while.
 Mühren, v. a. *to trouble;* - v. r.
to trouble one's self, endeavour.
 Mühlbach, m. *mill-brook*.
 Mühlbursch, Mühlknapp, m. *mil-*
ler's man.
 Mühle, f. *mill*.
 Mühlenbauer, m. *mill-wright*.
 Mühlenspiel, n. *merils, nine-*
men's-morris.
 Mühlenzwang, m. *socmill, socome*.
 Mühlgast, m. *customer to a mill*.
 Mühlrad, n. *mill-wheel*.
 Mühlstein, m. *mill-stone*.
 Mühlwasser, n. *mill-water*.
 Mühlwehr, n. *mill-dam*.
 Mühlwerk, n. *mill-work*.
 Muhme, f. *aunt; female rela-*
tion; nurse. [toilsome.
 Mühsam, a. *troublesome, laborious*,

Mühsamkeit, f. *troublesomeness*.
 Mühselig, a. *toilsome, painful; miserable*.
 Mühseligkeit, f. *painfulness, toil*.
 Mühwaltung, f. *trouble, labour*.
 Mulatte, m. *mulatto*.
 Mulde, f. *tray, trough*.
 Müller, m. *mill*.
 Müllerbursch, m. *mill's boy, mill's assistant*.
 Mulmicht, Mulmig, a. *dusty, loose*.
 Multiplication, f. *multiplication*.
 Multipliciren, v. a. *to multiply*.
 Mumie, f. *mummy*.
 Mumme, f. *mum*. [mum.
 Mummeln, v. n. *to mumble; to*
 Mummerei, f. *disguise, mummer*.
 Mund, m. *mouth; in den - legen,*
to suggest; reinen - halten,
to be secret, to keep counsel.
 Mundart, f. *dialect*.
 Mundbäcker, m. *baker for the*
prince's table.
 Mundbissen, m. *mouthful*.
 Mündel, m. et f. *ward, pupil*.
 Mundfäule, f. *scurvy*.
 Mundklemme, f. *locked jaw*.
 Mundkoch, m. *master-cook*.
 Mündig, a. *of age*. [age.
 Mündigkeit, f. *majority, full*
 Mundleim, m. *lip-glue*.
 Mündlich, a. *verbal, oral*.
 Mundloch, n. *mouth, orifice*.
 Mundportion, f. *allowance of*
provisions.
 Mundschenk, m. *cup-bearer*.
 Mundstück, n. *mouth-piece; bit*.
 Mündung, f. *mouth, estuary;*
muzzle, bore.
 Mundvoll, m. *mouthful*. [tuals.
 Mundvorrath, m. *provisions, vic-*
 Mundwerk, n. *gift of the gab*.
 Munition, f. *munition*.
 Munkeln, v. n. *to whisper about*.
 Münster, m. *minster*.
 Munter, a. *awake, watchful; ac-*
tive; gay, lively.
 Munterkeit, f. *watchfulness, vigi-*
lance; liveliness; activity.
 Münzamt, n. *mint-office*.
 Münzcabinet, n. *collection of*
medals and coins.

Münze, f. *mint; coin, money;*
(kleines Geld) change; mit
gleicher - bezahlen, to reta-
liate in kind. [stamp.
 Münzen, v. a. *to mint, coin*.
 Münzfuss, m. *standard*.
 Münzkenner, m. *medalist*.
 Münzkunde, f. *numismatics*.
 Münzmeister, m. *mint-master*.
 Münzordnung, f. *law concerning*
the coinage.
 Münzprobe, f. *essay of a coin*.
 Münzrecht, n. *right of coinage*.
 Münzsorte, f. *species of coin*.
 Münzstadt, f. *mint-town*.
 Münzstempel, m. *stamp*.
 Münzwardein, m. *mint-warden*.
 Münzwesen, n. *coinage*.
 Murbe, a. *mellow, brittle, soft*.
 Mürbigkeit, f. *brittleness, mel-*
lowness. [to mutter, grumble.
 Murmeln, v. a. et n. *to murmur;*
 Murmelthier, n. *marmot*.
 Murren, v. n. *to murmur; to*
grumble. [surly.
 Mürrisch, a. *morose, peevish*.
 Murrkopf, m. *peevish fellow*.
 Murrköpfig, a. *morose, surly*.
 Muschel, f. *muscle, shell, cockle*.
 Muschelförmig, a. *in the shape*
of muscles.
 Muschelgold, n. *shell-gold*.
 Muschelkalk, m. *shell-lime*.
 Muschelkunde, f. *conchology*.
 Muschelschale, f. *muscle-shell*.
 Muschelwerk, n. *shell-work*.
 Muse, f. *muse*.
 Muselmann, m. *mussulman*.
 Musiciren, v. a. *to make music*.
 Musik, f. *music*.
 Musikalisch, a. *musical*.
 Musikant, Musikus, m. *musi-*
cian; fiddler.
 Musikdirector, m. *leader*.
 Musivarbeit, f. *mosaic*.
 Muskate, f. *nutmeg*.
 Muskateller, m. *muscadine*.
 Muskatellerbirn, f. *muscadel pear*.
 Muskatellertraube, f. *muscadine*.
 Muskatellerwein, m. *muscadel*
wine.
 Muskatensbaum, m. *nutmeg-tree*.

- Muskatенblume, -blüthe, f. *mace*.
 Muskatennuss, f. *nutmeg*.
 Muskatwein, m. *muscadel*.
 Muskel, m. *muscle*.
 Muskelig, a. *muscular, muscularous*.
 Muskete, f. *musket*.
 Musketenkugel, f. *musket-ball*.
 Musketenschuss, m. *musket-shot*.
 Musketier, m. *musqueteer*.
 Muskus, m. *musk*.
 Muskusratze, f. *musk-rat*.
 Muskusthier, n. *musk-animal*.
 Muss, n. *pap, moise*.
 Musse, f. *leisure, ease*.
 Musselin, m. *muslin*.
 Müssen, v. n. *ir. to be compelled, be obliged; ich muss, musste, I must*.
 Mussicht, a. *pappy*.
 Mussig, a. *containing a pap*.
 Müssig, a. *idle; -gehen, to be idle, to idle*.
 Müssiggang, m. *idleness*.
 Müssiggänger, m. *idler*.
 Muster, n. *pattern, sample, design; example; paragon*. [*cal.*]
 Musterhaft, a. *exemplary; classi-*
 Musterkarte, f. *pattern-card*.
 Mustern, v. a. *to review, muster; to inspect, examine*.
 Musterreiter, m. *travelling-clerk*.
 Musterung, f. *review, mustering*.
 Musterwirthschaft, f. *model-farm*.
 Muth, m. *mind; spirit, courage; -machen, to encourage; -fassen, to take courage; den -benehmen, to discourage, dishearten; den -sinken lassen, to lose courage*.
 Muthig, a. *courageous*. [*someness*.]
 Muthigkeit, f. *courage, meddlesomeness*.
 Muthlos, a. *dejected, discouraged*.
 Muthlosigkeit, f. *dejectedness*.
 Muthmassen, v. a. *to guess, conjecture*. [*sumptive*.]
 Muthmasslich, a. *supposed, pre-*
 Muthmasslichkeit, f. *conjecturality*. [*position*.]
 Muthmassung, f. *conjecture, sup-*
 Muthvoll, a. *very courageous*.
 Muthwille, m. *wantonness; mischievousness, petulancy*.
 Muthwillig, a. *petulant, wanton, pert*. [*woman*.]
 Mutter, f. *mother; matron, old*
 Mutterbeschwerde, f. *-weh, n. hysterical passion*.
 Mutterbiene, f. *queen-bee*.
 Mutterbruder, m. *mother's brother, uncle*.
 Mutterflecken, m. *mole*.
 Mutterfüllen, n. *foal*.
 Mutterherz, n. *maternal heart*.
 Mutterkalb, n. *female-calf*.
 Mutterkirche, f. *mother-church*.
 Mutterkorn, n. *blighted corn*.
 Mutterkuchen, m. *after-birth*.
 Mutterlamm, n. *ewe*.
 Mutterland, n. *mother-country*.
 Mutterleib, m. *womb*.
 Mutterlich, a. *motherly; maternal*.
 Mutterliebe, f. *maternal love*.
 Muttermaal, n. *mole*.
 Muttermilch, f. *mother's milk*.
 Muttermord, m. *matricide*.
 Mutterpfennig, m. *mother's penny*.
 Mutterpferd, n. *mare*.
 Mutterschaf, n. *ewe*.
 Mutterschaft, f. *motherhood; maternity*. [*pipe*.]
 Mutterscheide, f. *vagina; womb*.
 Mutterschwein, n. *sow*.
 Mutterschwester, f. *mother's sister, aunt*.
 Mutterseele, f. *living soul*.
 Muttersöhnchen, n. *fondling*.
 Muttersprache, f. *mother-tongue*.
 Mutterwitz, m. *common sense*.
 Mutz, m. *curtail*.
 Mütze, f. *cap*.
 Mutzen, v. a. *to dress, adorn; to curtail; to lop*.
 Myriade, f. *myriad*.
 Myrrhe, f. *myrrh*.
 Myrte, f. *myrtle*.
 Myrtenbaum, m. *myrtle-tree*.
 Myrtendorn, m. *Christ-thorn*.
 Myrtenkranz, m. *myrtle-wreath*.
 Mystik, f. *mysterious doctrine*.
 Mystisch, a. *mystic*.
 Mythe, f. *fable, mythos*.
 Mythisch, a. *mythical*.
 Mytholog, m. *mythologist*.
 Mythologie, f. *mythology*.

N.

Nabel, m. *navel*.

Nabelbinde, f. *umbilical band*.

Nabelbruch, m. *umbilical rupture*.

Nabelschnur, f. *navel-string*.

Nach, prep. et adv. *after, to, for, by, upon, in, next, behind; according to; -der Zeit, afterwards; -und-, by degrees.*

Nachachtung, f. *observation*.

Nachäffen, v. n. *to ape, counterfeit.*

Nachahmen, v. a. *to imitate.*

Nachahmer, m. *imitator*.

Nachähmung, f. *imitation*.

Nacharbeiten, v. n. *to work after.*

Nachbar, m. Nachbarin, f. *neighbour.*

Nachbarlich, a. *neighbourly.*

Nachbarschaft, f. *neighbourhood.*

Nachbellen, v. n. *to bark after; to mimic in barking.*

Nachbeten, v. a. *to pray after; to echo.*

Nachbild, n. *copy, counterfeit.*

Nachbilden, v. a. *to copy, counterfeit.*

Nachbildung, f. *copying; copy.*

Nachbleiben, v. n. ir. *to remain, be left.* [after.

Nachbringen, v. a. ir. *to bring*

Nachdem, adv. *afterwards, after that; -c. after, when; according as, as.*

Nachdenken, v. n. ir. *to reflect, meditate; -n. reflexion, meditation.*

Nachdenklich, a. *reflecting, meditative.*

Nachdruck, m. *second pressure; energy, emphasis, stress; counterfeited edition; piracy.*

Nachdrucken, v. a. *to pirate or counterfeit a book.*

Nachdrücken, v. n. *to give a second pressure, to press on.*

Nachdrucker, m. *pirate of books.*

Nachdrücklich, a. *forcible, strong, energetical, emphatical.*

Nacheiferer, m. *emulator.*

Nacheifern, v. n. *to emulate.*

Nacheiferung, f. *emulation.*

Nacheilen, v. n. *to hasten after, run after.*

Nacheinander, adv. *successively.*

Nachempfinden, v. n. ir. *to resent.*

Nachen, m. *boat, skiff.*

Nacherbe, m. *second heir, after-heir.* [ing.

Nachernte, f. *after-crop; glean.*

Nachernten, v. n. *to glean.*

Nachessen, v. n. ir. *to eat after, -n. by-dish, dessert.*

Nachfahren, v. n. ir. *to drive after; to follow with a carriage; -v. a. to convey after.*

Nachfallen, v. n. ir. *to fall after.*

Nachfeilen, v. a. *to retouch.*

Nachfolge, f. *following; imitation; succession.*

Nachfolgen, v. n. *to follow; to imitate; (im Amte etc.) to succeed.*

Nachfolger, m. *follower; successor; imitator.*

Nachforschen, v. n. *to search after, to inquire after.*

Nachforschung, f. *search, inquiry.* [inquiry.

Nachforschungsgeist, m. *spirit of*

Nachfrage, f. *inquiry, demand, -halten, to inquire after.*

Nachfragen, v. n. *to inquire, ask.*

Nachfüllen, v. a. *to fill up.*

Nachgeben, v. a. ir. *to give after; -v. n. ir. to yield, give way; to cease, leave off; to concede.*

Nachgebend, a. *yielding, complying, condescending.*

Nachgeboren, a. *posthumous.*

Nachgeburt, f. *after-birth, secundine.*

Nachgehen, v. n. ir. *to go after, follow; (einem Mädchen) to run after; (seinen Geschäften) to mind one's business; (dem Trunke etc.) to be given to.*

Nachgeschmack, m. *after-taste, tang.*

Nachgiebig, a. *yielding, complying*.
Nachgiebigkeit, f. *yielding, con-*
descension. [after.
Nachgiessen, v. a. ir. *to pour*
Nachgraben, v. a. ir. *to dig after*.
Nachgrübeln, v. n. *to speculate,*
muse.
Nachhall, m. *echo*.
Nachhallen, v. n. *to echo*.
Nachhand, f. *hind quarter of a*
horse; youngest hand.
Nachhängen, v. n. ir. *to addict*
one's self, adhere; (seinen
Lüsten) to indulge.
Nachheben, v. a. *to lift some-*
what higher.
Nachhelfen, v. a. ir. *to lend a*
helping hand, help forward.
Nachher, adv. *afterwards, after*
that.
Nachherbst, m. *after-autumn*.
Nachherig, a. *subsequent, poste-*
rior. [ter.
Nachhinken, v. n. *to hobble af-*
Nachholen, v. a. *to fetch after;*
to retrieve, make up for.
Nachhut, f. *rear-guard*.
Nachjagen, v. n. *to chase after,*
pursue.
Nachkehren, v. a. *to sweep after*.
Nachklang, m. *resonance, echo*.
Nachklingen, v. n. ir. *to resound,*
echo. [offspring.
Nachkommen, m. pl. *posterity*,
Nachkommen, v. n. ir. *to come*
after, follow; to execute; (er-
füllen) to perform.
Nachkommenschaft, f. *posterity*.
Nachkömmling, m. *descendant*.
Nachkünsteln, v. a. *to counterfeit*.
Nachlallen, v. a. *to stammer*.
Nachlass, m. *remission; abate-*
ment; inheritance, relics.
Nachlassen, v. a. ir. (*hinterlas-*
sen) to leave behind, leave;
(nachgeben) to relax, slacken,
loosen; to yield, give way; to
remit; to abate; -v. n. to
relent; to remit; to cease.
Nachlassenschaft, f. *inheritance*.
Nachlässig, a. *remiss, negligent,*
careless.

Nachlässigkeit, f. *remissness, ne-*
gligence, carelessness.
Nachlaufen, v. n. ir. *to run after*.
Nachleben, v. n. *to live con-*
formly to; to perform.
Nachlese, f. *gleaning*.
Nachlesen, v. a. ir. *to glean; to*
read after.
Nachmachen, v. a. *to counter-*
feit, imitate; to mimic.
Nachmacher, m. *imitator, forger*.
Nachmacherei, f. *forgery*.
Nachmalen, v. a. *to copy; to*
imitate.
Nachmalig, a. *subsequent*.
Nachmals, adv. *afterwards*.
Nachmessen, v. a. ir. *to mea-*
sure again.
Nachmittag, m. *afternoon*.
Nachmittägig, a. *of the afternoon*.
Nachmittags, adv. *in the after-*
noon.
Nachnehmen (Spesen), v. a. *to*
charge forward. [gate.
Nachordnen, v. a. *to subdele-*
Nachquellen, v. n. *to spring up*
in succession.
Nachrechnen, v. a. *to reckon*
up, examine an account.
Nachrede, f. *epilogue; report,*
ill-reputation.
Nachreden, v. a. *to speak after*
some pattern; to talk of; to
backbite.
Nachreisen, v. n. *to travel af-*
ter, pursue. [ter.
Nachreiten, v. n. ir. *to ride af-*
Nachrennen, v. n. ir. *to run after*.
Nachricht, f. *information, in-*
telligence, notice, account, ad-
vice; -geben, to give account,
zur -, for advice.
Nachrichter, m. *executioner*.
Nachrichtlich, adv. *by way of*
information.
Nachrücken, v. n. *to march af-*
ter, to follow after with troops.
Nachruf, m. *after-call; renown*.
Nachrufen, v. n. ir. *to call after*.
Nachruhm, m. *fame after death*.
Nachrühmen, v. a. *to praise one*
in his absence.

- Nachsagen, v. a. to speak of, relate of; to repeat.
- Nachsatz, m. conclusion.
- Nachschallen, v. n. to echo, resound.
- Nachschauen, v. n. to look after.
- Nachschicken, v. a. to send after.
- Nachschieben, v. n. ir. to shove after.
- Nachschieszen, v. a. ir. to pay after; to add, fill up; - v. n. to shoot after; to fall after.
- Nachschiffen, v. n. to sail after.
- Nachschlagen, v. a. ir. to stamp after; (in einem Buche) to look into, search for.
- Nachschleichen, v. n. ir. to sneak after. [after.
- Nachschleppen, v. a. to drag
- Nachschlüssel, m. false key, pick-lock.
- Nachschmecken, v. n. to leave a taste behind, taste after.
- Nachschneiden, v. a. ir. to cut or carve after.
- Nachschreiben, v. a. ir. to copy; to pen down, take notes; to write after. [after.
- Nachschreien, v. n. ir. to cry
- Nachschrift, f. postscript.
- Nachschuss, m. subsequent payment; addition, supply.
- Nachschütteln, v. a. to shake again.
- Nachschwimmen, v. n. ir. to swim after.
- Nachsegeln, v. n. to sail after.
- Nachsehen, v. n. ir. to look after; - v. a. to look; to examine, review; (Fehler) to indulge. [after.
- Nachsenden, v. n. ir. to send
- Nachsetzen, v. a. to put after; to postpone; - v. n. to pursue; to sacrifice.
- Nachsicht, f. forbearance, indulgence; respite, delay.
- Nachsichtig, a. forbearing, indulgent.
- Nachsingen, v. n. ir. to sing after, to repeat singing.
- Nachsinken, v. n. ir. to sink after.
- Nachsinnen, v. n. ir. to muse, meditate; to reflect upon; - n reflection, contemplation.
- Nachsommer, m. after-summer.
- Nachspähen, v. n. to explore, investigate.
- Nachspiel, n. farce, entertainment.
- Nachspotten, v. n. to mock; to mimic. [one's words.
- Nachsprechen, v. a. ir. to repeat
- Nachspringen, v. n. ir. to leap after; to run after.
- Nachspüren, v. n. to trace, track; to search, investigate.
- Nächst, a. next; - prep. next to, - adv. lately, next.
- Nächste, m. fellow-creature, neighbour.
- Nachstehen, v. n. ir. to yield, give place; to be inferior.
- Nachstellen, v. a. to place behind; - v. n. to lay snares, endeavour to catch; to waylay.
- Nachstellung, f. laying snares, ambush, ambuscade.
- Nächstens, adv. next, next time
- Nachsteuer, f. additional contribution.
- Nachsteuern, v. n. to assist; to pay additional contributions.
- Nachstich, m. copy of an engraving.
- Nachstossen, v. a. ir. to push again; to push after.
- Nachstreben, v. a. to strive after; to imitate.
- Nachstürzen, v. n. to rush after.
- Nachsuchen, v. n. to search after; to apply for.
- Nachsuchung, f. search, request.
- Nacht, f. night.
- Nächten, v. n. to grow night.
- Nachtessen, n. supper.
- Nachtgleiche, f. equinox.
- Nachtheil, m. disadvantage, damage, prejudice.
- Nachtheilig, a. disadvantageous, detrimental. [copy.
- Nachthun, v. a. ir. to imitate,
- Nachtigall, f. nightingale.
- Nachtisch, m. dessert.
- Nachtlager, n. night's lodging.

Nächtlich, a. *nightly, nocturnal*.
Nachtmütze, f. *night-cap*.
Nachtrab, m. *rear-guard, rear*.
Nachtrachten, v. n. *to aspire after, strive after, aim at*.
Nachtrag, m. *supplement, addition*.
Nachtragen, v. a. ir. *to carry or bear after; to bear a grudge; to upbraid; (ergänzen) to add*.
Nachtreiben, v. a. ir. *to drive after*. [ter, follow.
Nachtreten, v. n. ir. *to step af-*
Nachtreter, m. *follower, attendant*.
Nachts, des **Nachts**, adv. *in the night-time, by night*.
Nachtstuhl, m. *close-stool*.
Nachttopf, m. *chamber-pot, jorden*.
Nachtwächter, m. *watchmaker*.
Nachtwandler, m. *night-walker, somnambulist*.
Nachweh, n. *after-pain*.
Nachwein, m. *press-wine*.
Nachweisen, v. a. ir. *to point after; (zurechtweisen) to direct; to refer*.
Nachweisung, f. *direction, intelligence, reference*.
Nachwelt, f. *posterity*.
Nachwerfen, v. a. ir. *to throw after*.
Nachwinter, m. *second winter*.
Nachwirken, v. n. *to work after, operate after*. [wood.
Nachwuchs, m. *aftergrowth; new-*
Nachzahlen, v. a. *to pay something in addition*. [again.
Nachzählen, v. a. *to count over*
Nachzeichnen, v. a. *to draw after*.
Nachzucht, f. *last brood*.
Nacken, m. *nape; Einem auf dem - sein, to be at one's heels*.
Nackend, **Nackt**, a. *naked; bare*.
Nacktheit, f. *nakedness, nudity*.
Nadel, f. *needle; pin; pointed leaf*.
Nadelbüchse, f. *needle-case; pin-case*.
Nadelgeld, n. *pin-money*.
Nadelholz, n. *spiniferous trees*.
Nadelkissen, n. *pin-cushion*.

Nadelkopf, m. *pin's head*.
Nadelöhr, n. *eye of a needle*.
Nadelspitze, f. *point of a needle or pin*.
Nadelstich, m. *pin-prick*.
Nadir, m. *nadir*. [maker.
Nadler, m. *needler, pinner, pin-*
Nadlerkunst, f. *art of pin-making*.
Nagel, m. *nail; (hölzerne) peg, plug*.
Nagelblüthe, f. *nail-spot*.
Nagelbohrer, m. *gimblet, piercer*.
Nägelein, n. *clove, pink*.
Nagelfest, a. *nailed, immoveable*.
Nagelgeschwür, n. *whitlow*.
Nagelkopf, m. *head of a nail*.
Nägelmaal, n. *mark of a nail*.
Nageln, v. a. *to nail*.
Nagelneu, a. *brand-new, fire-new*.
Nagelprobe, f. *supernaculum*.
Nagelschmied, m. *nail-smith*.
Nagelzange, f. *nail-nippers*.
Nagen, v. a. et n. *to gnaw, nibble; (Knochen) to pick*.
Nahe, a. *nigh, near; -kommen, to come near approach; -liegen, to border upon; es geht mir -, I am touched with it; -bei, near, next*.
Nähe, f. *nearness, proximity*.
Nahen, v. n. et r. *to approach*.
Nähen, v. a. *to sew; to stitch*.
Näherin, f. *seamstress*.
Nähern, v. a. *to bring near; -v. r. to draw near, come on*.
Näherrecht, n. *nearer claim, prior right*.
Näherung, f. *approximation, approach*.
Nähkissen, n. *sewing cushion*.
Nahme, m. etc. v. *Name, etc*.
Nähnadel, f. *sewing-needle*.
Nährahmen, m. *sewing-frame*.
Nähren, v. n. *to feed; -v. a. to nourish; to support, maintain; to foster; -v. r. to gain one's livelihood; to live upon*.
Nahrhaft, a. *nourishing, nutritive; lucrative*.
Nahrhaftigkeit, f. *nutrition, alimentariness; lucrativeness*.
Nahrlos, a. *giving no nourish*

ment; unfavourable to industry.

Nahrlosigkeit, f. hardness.

Nährstand, m. working-class, husbandmen.

Nahrung, f. nourishment; food; (Unterhalt) sustenance, livelihood; (Gewerbe) business, profession; (Handel) trade.

Nahrungsmittel, n. victual, food.

Nahrungssaft, m. chyle.

Nahrungssorge, f. care of livelihood, care how to live.

Nähschule, f. sewing-school.

Nähseide, f. sewing-silk.

Naht, f. seam; suture.

Nähterei, f. needle-work.

Nähterin, f. seamstress.

Nähzeug, n. sewing implements, work-box.

Naiv, a. natural, not affected.

Naivetät, f. naivete, ingenuousness.

Name, m. name; title; (Ruf) reputation, character; unter dem -, under the cover, under the pretext.

Namenlos, a. nameless, anonymous; unspeakable.

Namenstag, m. name-day.

Namentlich, a. mentioned by name; named; -adv. namely.

Namenverzeichniss, n. nomenclature.

Namhaft, a. expressed by name, named; (beträchtlich) considerable; -machen, to name.

Nämlich, a. the same; -adv. namely, viz, to wit.

Napf, m. bowl, bason, cup, porringer.

Näpfchen, n. little bason.

Naphtha, f. naphtha. [cicatrise.

Narbe, f. scar; grain of leather;

Narben, v. n. to cicatrize; -v. a. to take the hair from skins.

Narbig, a. full of scars, scarred.

Narcisse, f. narcissus.

Narr, m. Narrin, f. fool; fop, coxcomb; (Pössenreisser) buffoon, droll; Einen zum Narren haben, to make a fool of one.

Narren, Narriren, v. a. et n. to make a fool, fool.

Narrenhaus, n. mad-house, asylum for idiots.

Narrenkappe, f. fool's cap.

Narrenkolbe, f. buffoon's club, fool's staff.

Narrenposse, f. foolery, buffoonery, foppery, trifle.

Narrenseil, n. fool's cord; anführen, to make a fool of.

Narretei, f. foolery, buffoonery.

Narrheit, f. foolishness, folly.

Närrisch, a. foolish, ridiculous, odd.

Narzisse, f. v. Narcisse.

Naschen, v. n. to eat dainties, nibble; to junket; to eat a little.

Näschler, m. nibbler of dainties; one that eats things forbidden. [nibbling.

Näscherei, f. eating dainties,

Näschereien, f. pl. dainties, delicacies, sweet-meats.

Naschhaft, Naschig, a. loving sweet-meats; junketting; disposed to take.

Naschhaftigkeit, Naschigkeit, f. love of tid-bits; junketing disposition; lickerishness.

Naschmarkt, m. market for dainties or delicacies.

Naschwerk, n. dainties, delicacies, comfits.

Nase, f. nose; reproof; stumpfe-, flat nose; gebogene-, roman nose; Einem Etwas unter die-reiben, to upbraid one with something; mit einer langen-abziehen, to be frustrated, be disappointed; Einem eine-drehen, to put a sham upon one; durch die -reden, to speak in the nose; die -in Alles stecken, to thrust one's nose into every corner.

Näseln, v. n. to snuffle, nose.

Nasenband, n. nose-band, musrol.

Nasenbein, n. bridge of the nose.

Nasenbluten, n. bleeding at the nose.

Nasenbuchstab, m. *nasal letter*.
 Nasenflügel, m. *outside of the nose*.
 Nasengeschwür, n. *ulcer in the*
 Nasenkuppe, f. *point of the nose*.
 Nasenloch, n. *nostril*.
 Nasenstüber, m. *fillip*.
 Naseweis, a. *pert, saucy, impertinent*; - m. *pert fellow*.
 Naseweisheit, f. *pertness, sauciness*.
 Nashorn, n. *rhinoceros*.
 Nasig, a. *nosed*.
 Nass, a. *wet, humid, moist*; - n. *fluid body, moisture*.
 Nässe, f. *wetness, humidity, moisture*.
 Nässeln, v. n. *to be a little wet*; - v. a. *to wet a little, moisten*.
 Nässen, v. a. *to wet*; - v. n. *to be wet, be moist*.
 Nässlich, a. *somewhat wet, moist*.
 Nation, f. *nation*.
 National, a. *national*.
 Nationalcharacter, m. *national character*.
 Nationalisiren, v. a. *to naturalize*.
 Nationalstolz, m. *national pride*.
 Nationalversammlung, f. *national assembly*.
 Nativität, f. *nativity, horoscope*.
 Nativitätssteller, m. *astrologer*.
 Natter, f. *adder, viper*.
 Natterwurz, f. *adder's-wort*.
 Natterzunge, f. *adder's-tongue*.
 Natur, f. *nature; complexion; constitution*.
 Naturalien, pl. *natural productions, natural curiosities*.
 Naturaliencabinet, n. *cabinet; museum*.
 Naturalisiren, v. a. *to naturalize*.
 Naturalist, m. *naturalist*.
 Naturbegebenheit, f. *phenomenon*.
 Naturell, n. *humour, temper*.
 Naturforscher, m. *naturalist*.
 Naturgabe, f. *natural endowment, talent*.
 Naturgeschichte, f. *natural history*.
 Naturlehre, f. *natural philosophy; physics*.

Natürlich, a. *natural, native, (echt) genuine*.
 Natürlichkeit, f. *naturalness, nativeness*.
 Naturrecht, n. *law of nature*.
 Naturreich, n. *natural kingdom, nature*.
 Naturspiel, n. *sport of nature*.
 Naturtrieb, m. *instinct*.
 Naturwissenschaft, f. *natural philosophy*.
 Nebel, m. *mist, fog*.
 Nebelfleck, m. *nebula*.
 Nebelgrau, a. *gray like fog*.
 Nebellicht, Nebelig, a. *foggy, misty*.
 Nebeln, v. a. imp. *to be misty, be foggy*.
 Nebelstern, m. *nebulous star*.
 Neben, prep. *by, near, close to (ausser) besides; (in Zusammensetzungen) by-, accessory, collateral*.
 Nebenan, adv. *hard by*.
 Nebenbuhler, m. *rival*.
 Nebenmensch, m. *fellow-creature*.
 Nebensache, f. *matter of secondary interest, incident*.
 Nebensonne, f. *mock-sun*.
 Nebst, prep. *together with, besides*.
 Necken, v. a. *to provoke, banter*.
 Neckerei, f. *banter, raillery*.
 Neckisch, a. *droll, facetious*.
 Neffe, m. *nephew*.
 Negation, f. *negation*.
 Negativ, a. *negative*.
 Neger, m. *negro*.
 Negerin, f. *negress*.
 Nehmen, v. a. ir. *to take; (aufnehmen) to receive; (halten für) to take; (betrachten) to consider; -v. r. to behave one's self; Jemanden beim Worte -, to take one at his word; einen Anfang -, to begin, commence; ein Ende -, to end, finish; Schaden -, to suffer damage; überhand -, to grow, increase; sich viel heraus -, to take too much liberty; das Wort -, to take the word*.
 Neid, m. *envy*.
 Neiden, v. a. *to envy*.

Neidenswerth, a. enviable.

Neider, m. envier.

Neidisch, a. envious, grudging.

Neidnagel, m. v. Nietnagel.

Neige, f. decline, decay; sediment; (Ueberrest) rest; auf die - gehen, to be on the decline.

Neigen, v. a. to bend, slope; to incline; to bias; - v. r. to stoop; to bow, courtesy; to advance, approach to; to be inclined.

Neigung, f. inclination, proneness; disposition; (Zuneigung) affection. [gradient.

Neigungsfläche (Eisenbahn), f.

Nein, adv. no.

Nektar, m. nectar.

Nelke, f. pink; carnation.

Nelkenflor, m. Nelkenflur, f. blow of pinks and carnations.

Nelkenstock, m. gilly-flower-plant.

Nelkenwurzel, f. bennet.

Nennbar, a. denominable.

Nennen, v. a. ir. to name, call, denominate.

Nenner, m. denominator.

Nennung, f. calling, denomination.

Nennwort, n. noun.

Nerv, m. sinew.

Nerve, f. nerve. [nerves.

Nervenbau, m. texture of the

Nervenfieber, n. nervous fever.

Nervenkrank, a. nervous.

Nervenkrankheit, f. disease of the nerves.

Nervensaft, m. nervous fluid.

Nervenschwach, a. nervous.

Nervenstärkend, a. neurotic.

Nervensystem, n. system of the nerves.

Nervig, a. nervous.

Nessel, f. nettle.

Nesselfieber, n. Nesselsucht, f. purples.

Nesseltuch, n. muslin.

Nest, n. nest; (von Raubvögeln) airy; (Bett) bed.

Nestel, f. lace, point, string.

Nestelloch, n. eyelet-hole.

Nestelnadel, f. bodkin.

Nestküchlein, n. nest-chicken.

Nestler, m. lace-maker, point-maker.

Nestling, m. nestling.

Nett, a. neat.

Nettigkeit, f. neatness.

Netto, adv. neat, clear.

Nettogewicht, n. neat-weight, suttle-weight.

Netz, n. net; (Netzhaut) caul.

Netzbruch, m. epiplocele.

Netzen, v. a. to wet, moisten, soak. [lated.

Netzförmig, a. reticular, reticu-

Netzhaut, f. omentum, caul of the bowels.

Neu, a. new; fresh; von Neuem, anew, afresh, again.

Neubacken, a. new-baked; new-stamped. [curiosity.

Neubegierde, f. inquisitiveness.

Neubegierig, a. curious, inquisitive. [vert.

Neubekehrte, m. proselyte, con-

Neuerdings, Neuerlich, adv. newly, lately.

Neuerung, f. innovation.

Neuerungssucht, f. desire of innovation. [novation.

Neuerungssüchtig, a. fond of in-

Neugeboren, a. new-born.

Neugierde, f. inquisitiveness, curiosity. [tive.

Neugierig, a. curious, inquisi-

Neuheit, f. newness, novelty.

Neuigkeit, f. news; newness.

Neujahr, n. new-year.

Neujahrsfest, n. festival of the new year. [present.

Neujahrsgeschenk, n. new year's

Neujahrstag, m. new-year's-day.

Neulich, adv. newly, lately; - a late, last.

Neuling, m. novice.

Neumodisch, a. fashionable.

Neumond, m. new-moon.

Neun, a. nine.

Neunauge, f. lamprey.

Neuner, m. novenary. [sorts.

Neunerlei, a. of nine different

Neunfach, a. nine-fold.

- Neunhundert**, a. *nine hundred*.
Neunjährig, a. *nine years old*.
Neunmal, adv. *nine times*.
Neunmalig, a. *nine times repeated*.
Neuntägig, a. *of nine days*.
Neunte, a. *ninth*.
Neuntehalb, a. *eight and a half*.
Neuntel, n. *ninth part*.
Neunzehn, -zehn, a. *nineteen*.
Neunzehnte, a. *nineteenth*.
Neunzig, a. *ninety*.
Neunziger, m. *man ninety years*.
Neunzigste, a. *ninetieth*. [old.
Neusilber, n. *nickle-silver*.
Neustadt, f. *new-town*.
Neutral, a. *neutral*.
Neutralität, f. *neutrality*.
Nicht, adv. *not; durchaus - , not at all, by no means; - doch, nay; noch -, not yet; - einmal, not even*.
Nichtachtung, f. *disregard, disrespect*.
Nichte, f. *niece*.
Nichtig, a. *null, void; invalid; vain; transitory*.
Nichtigkeit, f. *invalidity, nullity; vanity*.
Nichts, adv. *nothing; -n. nothing, nought; nothingness*.
Nichtsdestoweniger, adv. *nevertheless*.
Nichtsein, n. *non-existence*.
Nichtsnützig, a. *useless, naughty*.
Nichtswürdig, a. *worthless; contemptible; insignificant*.
Nichtswürdigkeit, f. *naughtiness, frivolousness; (Sache) trifle*.
Nichtwollen, n. *nolition*.
Nickel, m. *nickle; jade; strumpet*.
Nicken, v. n. *to nod*.
Nie, adv. *never*.
Nieder, a. *low, lower; nether; inferior; -adv. low; down; auf und -, up and down*.
Niederbeugen, v. a. *to bend down, bow down*. [down.
Niederbrechen, v. a. ir. *to break*.
Niederbrennen, v. a. et n. *to burn down*. [down.
Niederbücken, v. r. *to bow*.
Niederdeutsch, a. *low german*.
- Niederdrücken**, v. a. *to press down; to oppress; to deject*.
Niederfahren, v. n. ir. *to descend; - v. a. to knock down by a carriage*.
Niederfallen, v. n. ir. *to fall down, prostrate one's self*.
Niederfliegen, v. n. ir. *to fly down*. [setting; downfall.
Niedergang, m. (der Sonne)
Niedergehen, v. n. ir. *to go down*.
Niedergeschlagen, a. *dejected, low-spirited*. [low spirits.
Niedergeschlagenheit, f. *dejection*.
Niederhalten, v. a. ir. *to hold down*. [down.
Niederhangen, v. n. ir. *to hang*.
Niederhauen, v. a. ir. *to hew down, cut down*. [stoop.
Niederhocken, v. n. *to squat*.
Niederklappen, v. a. *to let down the flap*.
Niederknien, v. n. *to kneel down*.
Niederkommen, v. n. ir. *to be brought to bed, lie in*. [in.
Niederkunft, f. *delivery, lying*.
Niederlage, f. *overthrow, defeat, discomfiture; (für Waaren) ware-house*.
Niederlassen, v. a. ir. *to let down; - v. r. to sit down; to settle one's self*. [settlement.
Niederlassung, f. *establishment*.
Niederlegen, v. a. *to lay down, put down; (zur Verwahrung) to disposite; (ein Amt) to resign; (ein Geschäft) to leave off*.
Niederliegen, v. n. ir. *to lie down, lie prostrate*.
Niedermachen, v. a. *to let down; to slay*. [cre.
Nidermetzeln, v. a. *to massa-*.
Niederreißen, v. a. ir. *to tear down, pull down*.
Niederreissung, f. *pulling down, demolition*. [down.
Niederreiten, v. a. ir. *to ride*.
Niederrennen, v. a. ir. *to run down*. [to sabre.
Niedersäbeln, v. a. *to cut down*.
Niederschieszen, v. a. ir. *to shoot*.

down; to kill by shooting;
-v. n. to tumble down.

Niederschlag, m. precipitate.

Niederschlagen, v. a. to strike
or knock down; (vom Getreide)
to beat down; to fell; (die
Augen) to cast down; to let
down; to frustrate; (die Hoff-
nung) to disappoint; (den
Muth) to discourage, deject;
to precipitate; -v. n. to fall
down. [to the ground.

Niederschmettern, v. a. to dash

Niederschreiben, v. a. ir. to
write down.

Niedersetzen, v. a. to put down;
to appoint; -v. r. to sit down.

Niedersinken, v. n. ir. to sink
down.

Niedersitzen, v. n. ir. to sit down.

Niederstechen, v. a. ir. to stab.

Niedersteigen, v. n. ir. to des-
cend. [down; to stab.

Niederstossen, v. n. ir. to push

Niederstürzen, v. n. to tumble
down; -v. a. to precipitate

Niederträchtig, a. low, base,
mean, abject.

Niederträchtigkeit, f. baseness,
meanness; base action.

Niedertreten, v. a. ir. to tread
down. [down.

Niedor trinken, v. a. ir. to drink

Niederung, f. low ground, low
land.

Niederwärts, adv. downwards.

Niederwerfen, v. a. ir. to throw
down. [down.

Niederziehen, v. a. ir. to draw

Niedlich, a. neat, nice, delicate,
pretty. [cy.

Niedlichkeit, f. neatness, delica-

Niedrig, a. low; lowly; (ge-
mein) mean, base; vile, ab-
ject. [ness.

Niedrigkeit, f. lowness; lowli-

Niemals, adv. never.

Niemand, pron. nobody, no one.

Niere, f. kidney; reins, loins.

Nierenbeschwerung, f. nephritic
disorder.

Nierenbraten, m. roast loin.

Nierenfett, n. suet.

Nierengries, m. gravel.

Nierenkrankheit, f. nephritic
disorder. [kidneys.

Nierenstein, m. stone in the

Nierenstück, n. loin.

Nieseln, v. a. et n. to snuffle.

Niesemittel, n. sternutatory.

Niesen, v. n. to sneeze. [der.

Niesepulver, n. sternutative pow-

Niesewurz, f. hellebore.

Niessbrauch, m. usufruct.

Niessbraucher, m. usufructuary.

Niet, n. rivet; niet- und nagel-
fest, a. clinched and rivetted.

Niete, f. blank.

Nieten, v. a. to rivet, clinch.

Niethammer, m. rivetting hammer.

Nietnagel, m. rivet; agnail.

Nilpferd, n. hippopotamus.

Nimmer, adv. never.

Nimmermehr, adv. never, by
no means. [glutton.

Nimmersatt, m. greedy person,

Nippen, v. n. to sip. [zicalities.

Nipptisch-Gegenstände, pl. quiz-

Nirgend, Nirgends, adv. nowhere.

Nische, f. niche.

Nischel, m. head, noddle.

Niss, f. nit.

Nissig, a. nitty.

Nisten, v. n. to nest, nestle.

Nix, m. water spright, nick.

Noch, c. still, yet; - einmal,
once more, once again; -
nicht, not yet, not as yet; -
eins, one more; - halb so
viel, half as much again;
weder..., noch..., neither
..., nor...

Nochmalig, a. repeated, reiterated.

Nochmals, adv. once more, once
again.

Nominativ, m. nominative.

Nonne, f. nun.

Nonnenkloster, n. nunnery.

Nord, m. north; north wind.

Nordcaper, m. grampus.

Norden, m. north.

Nordlicht, n. aurora borealis.

Nordost, m. north-east.

Nordpol, m. arctic pole.

Nordschein, m. *aurora borealis*.
 Nordsee, f. *north-sea*, *german ocean*.
 Nordseite, f. *north-side*.
 Nordstern, m. *polar star*.
 Nordwest, m. *north-west*.
 Nordwind, m. *north-wind*.
 Nordisch, Nördlich, a. *northern, northerly*.
 Nörgeln, v. n. *to grumble, growl*.
 Nössel, m. *pint*.
 Notarius, m. *notary*.
 Note, f. *note*.
 Notenbuch, n. *music-book*.
 Notenhalter, m. *music-desk*.
 Notenpapier, n. *music-paper*.
 Notenpult, n. *music-desk*.
 Notenschreiber, m. *copier of notes*.
 Noth, f. *need, exigency, calamity, distress, difficulty, embarrassment, loss, want; trouble, pains; -leiden, to suffer want; -thun, to be of the greatest necessity*.
 Nothadresse, f. (*direction in*) *case of need, reference*.
 Nothanker, m. *she-t-anchor*.
 Nothbehelf, m. *-luge, f. shift*.
 Nothdurft, f. *exigency; needs, easement*.
 Nothdürftig, adj. *needy, scanty*.
 Nothfall, m. *case of need or necessity*.
 Nöthigen, v. a. *to necessitate, force, compel; (zum Essen etc.) to invite; to press*.
 Nöthigung, f. *forcing, necessitation; invitation* [*nest-egg*].
 Nothpfennig, m. *spare-money*.
 Nothstall, m. *trave*.
 Nothstand, m. *distress*.
 Nothtaufe, f. *private baptism*.
 Nothwehr, f. *defence for life*.
 Nothwendig, Nöthig, a. *necessary*.
 Nothwendigkeit, f. *necessity*.
 Nothzucht, f. *rape, violation*.
 Nothzüchtigen, v. a. *to ravish, to violate*.
 Notiren, v. a. *to note*.
 Notorisch, a. *notorious*.

November, m. *November*.
 Noviz, m. *novice*.
 Nu, n. *moment*.
 Nüchtern, a. *jejune; empty, fasting; sober*.
 Nüchternheit, f. *jejuneness; sobriety, temperance*.
 Nudel, f. *noodle*.
 Nudelbret, n. *vermicelli-board*.
 Nudelholz, n. *rolling-pin*.
 Nudeln, pl. *vermicelli, noodles*.
 Nudeln, v. a. *to cram*.
 Nudelteig, m. *paste for vermicelli*.
 Null, a. *null; -f. nought, cipher*.
 Numeration, f. *numeration, notation*. [*mark with ciphers*].
 Numeriren, v. a. *to number; to*
 Nummer, f. *number*.
 Nun, adv. etc. *now, at present; von - an, from this time forth, henceforward; als -, now when; - aber, but now; nun! well!*
 Nuncius, m. *nuncio*.
 Nunmehr, adv. *now*.
 Nunmehrigh, a. *present*.
 Nur, adv. *only, but; - c. but; - weiter! go on! proceed!*
 Nuss, f. *nut; (welsche) walnut*.
 Nussbaum, m. *nut-tree; (welsche) walnut-tree*.
 Nussbäumen, a. *made of the wood of a nut-tree*.
 Nussbraun, -farben, a. *nut-brown*.
 Nussbaker, m. *nut-cracker*.
 Nusskern, m. *kernel of a nut*.
 Nussknacker, m. *nut-cracker*.
 Nussöl, n. *nut-oil*.
 Nusschale, f. *nut-shell*.
 Nütz, a. *of use, useful*. [*cation*].
 Nutzenanwendung, f. *moral appli-*
 Nutzbar, a. *useful, profitable*.
 Nutzbarkeit, f. *usefulness, profitableness*.
 Nutzen, Nützen, v. a. *to be of use, be useful, profit; -v. a. to make use of, use*.
 Nutzen, m. *use, utility; profit, advantage; - bringen, to be useful; to yield profit*. [*ing*].
 Nutzholz, n. *wood fit for build-*
 Nützlich, a. *useful, expedient*.

Nützlichkeit, f. *utility*.
 Nutzlos, a. *useless*.
 Nutzlosigkeit, f. *uselessness*.
 Nutzniesser, m. *usufructuary*.

Nutzmessung, f. *usufruct*.
 Nutzung, f. *using*; *emolument*,
produce. [girl.
 Nymphe, f. *nymph*; *dragon-fly*,

O.

O! i. o! oh!

Ob, c. *whether*; *if*; als -, *as if*.

Obacht, f. *heed*, *care*; in - nehmen, *to take notice*; *to take care*.

Obdach, n. *shelter*, *lodging*.

Obelisk, m. *obelisk*.

Oben, adv. *above*, *on high*; *at the top*; *in the uppermost place*; - an, *in the first place*; - drein, *above*; *into the bargain*; obenerwähnt, *above-mentioned*, *above-said*; - hin, *superficially*, *slightly*; - hinaus, *out above*; *high-flown*.

Ober, a. *upper*; *higher*, *superior*; (in Zusammensetzungen) *general*, *superior*, *high*, (in) *chief*, *grand*.

Oberarm, m. *upper-arm*.

Oberfläche, f. *surface*.

Oberflächlich, a. *superficial*.

Oberhalb, adv. *above*.

Oberhand, f. *wrist*; *upper-hand*; *superiority*.

Oberlippe, f. *upper-lip*.

Oberschlächtig, a. *over-shot*.

Oberst, a. *uppermost*; *highest*.

Oberste, m. *colonel*; *head-man*.

Obersteiger, m. *mine-captain*.

Oberstlieutenant, m. *lieutenant-colonel*.

Oberstwachmeister, m. *major*.

Oberwähnt, a. *above-mentioned*.

Obgedacht, a. *above-mentioned*.

Obgleich, c. *though*, *although*.

Obhut, f. *protection*.

Obig, a. *former*, *foregoing*.

Object, n. *object*.

Objectivglas, n. *objective glass*.

Oblast, f. *burden*.

Oblate, f. *wafer*.

Oblatenbäcker, m. *wafer-baker*.

Obliegen, v. n. ir. *to prevail*; *to apply one's self to*, *study*; *to be incumbent*, *be imposed as a duty*.

Obliegenheit, f. *duty*, *obligation*, *incumbency*.

Obligation, f. *bond*. [intendent.

Obmann, m. *inspector*, *super-*

Obrigkeit, f. *magistrate*.

Obrigkeitlich, a. *of the magistrate*.

Obrist, m. v. *Oberste*.

Obschon, c. *though*, *although*.

Obschweben, v. n. *to be pending*, *be imminent*.

Obscön, a. *obscene*.

Obscurant, m. *obscurer*.

Observanz, f. *observance*.

Obsiegen, v. n. *to be victorious*, *conquer*.

Obst, n. *fruit*, *fruitery*.

Obstbaum, m. *fruit-tree*.

Obstdarre, f. *fruit-kiln*.

Obstgarten, m. *orchard*.

Obsthändler, m. *fruiterer*, *fruit-seller*.

Obstjahr, n. *fruit-year*.

Obstkammer, f. *fruit-loft*.

Obstmarkt, m. *fruit-market*.

Obstmuss, n. *jam*.

Obstzeit, f. *fruit-time*.

Obwalten, v. n. *to exist*; *to be imminent*, (herrschen) *to prevail*.

Obwohl, c. *though*, *although*.

Ocean, m. *ocean*.

Ocher, m. *ochre*.

Ochs, m. *ox*; *bull*; *junger -*,

Ochsenauge, n. *ox-eye*. [bullock.

Ochsenäugig, a. *ox-eyed*.

Ochsenfleisch, n. *beef*.

Ochsenhaft, -mässig, a. *blockish*, *coarse*, *rude*.

Ochsenhaut, f. *neat's hide*.

Ochsenhirt, m. *neat-herd*.

Ochsenkopf, m. *ox's-head*; *buffle head*.

Ochsenleder, n. *neat's leather*.

Ochsenstall, m. *stall*, *stable for oxen*.

Ochsenziemer, m. *bull's pizzle*.

Ochsenzunge, f. *neat's tongue*.
 Ochshoft, n. v. *Oxhöft*.
 Ochsig, a. *ox-like*; coarse, rude.
 Octav, n. *octavo*.
 Octavband, m. *octavo volume*.
 Octave, f. *octave*.
 October, m. *October*.
 Oculiren, v. a. *to inoculate*.
 Oculist, m. *oculist*.
 Ode, f. *ode*. [-f. *desert*.
 Oede, a. *desert, waste, solitary*;
 Oder, c. *or*.
 Ofen, m. (*Backofen*) *oven*;
 (*Stubenofen*) *stove*; (*Schmelz-*
ofen) *furnace*.
 Ofenbank, f. *stove-bench*.
 Ofengabel, f. *oven-fork*.
 Ofenkrücke, f. *oven-rake*.
 Ofenloch, n. *aperture of a stove*.
 Ofenplatte, f. *iron plate of an*
oven. [or *stove*.
 Ofenröhre, f. *tunnel of an oven*.
 Ofenruss, m. *oven-soot*.
 Ofenschaufel, f. *oven-shovel*.
 Ofenthür, m. *door of a stove*.
 Offen, a. *open*; *sincere, frank*;
public; ein offener Kopf, a
man of parts. [plain.
 Offenbar, a. *manifest, evident*.
 Offenbaren, v. a. *to make pu-*
blic; *to discover*; *to reveal*.
 Offenbarung, f. *revelation*.
 Offenbarungsglaube, m. *belief*
in revealed religion.
 Offenheit, f. *openness*.
 Offenherzig, a. *open-hearted*,
ingenuous. [candidness.
 Offenherzigkeit, f. *ingenuity*.
 Offenkundig, a. *notorious*.
 Offenkundigkeit, f. *notoriety*.
 Oeffentlich, a. *public*.
 Oeffentlichkeit, f. *publicity*.
 Officiant, m. *officer*. [officer.
 Officier, m. *officer, military*.
 Officin, f. *work-shop*; *printing-*
Officinell, a. officinal. [house.
 Oeffnen, v. a. *to open*; *to un-*
lock; -v. r. *to open*.
 Oeffnung, f. *opening, aperture*;
 (*des Leibes*) *stool*; *keine -*
haben, to be costive.
 Oft, adv. *often, oft*.

Oester, a. *frequent*; -adv. *often-*
er, often.
 Oesters, adv. *often, frequently*.
 Oftmalig, a. *frequent, often*
repeated.
 Oftmals, adv. *oftentimes*.
 Oh! i. *oh!*
 Oheim, m. *uncle*.
 Oehl, n. v. *Oel*.
 Ohm, Ohme, f. *awm*; v. *Ahm*.
 Ohne, prep. et adv. *without*;
 (*ausser*) *besides, excepted*.
 Ohnedem, -diess, -hin, adv.
besides, excepted.
 Ohnerachtet, Ohngeachtet, v.
Ungeachtet.
 Ohngefähr, v. *Ungefähr*.
 Ohnlangst, adv. *not long ago,*
lately.
 Ohnmacht, f. *weakness*; *swoon,*
fainting fit; in - fallen, *to*
swoon away.
 Ohnmächtig, a. *weak, infirm*;
swooning, fainting.
 Oho! i. *oho! oh!*
 Oehr, n. (*einer Nadel*) *eye*;
 (*Henkel*) *ear hanger*.
 Ohr, n. *ear*; (*im Buche*) *dog's*
ear; zu Ohren kommen, *to*
come to one's hearing; er hat
 es hinter den Ohren, *he is a*
cunning one.
 Ohrband, n. *chape*.
 Ohrenbeichte, f. *auricular con-*
fession. [thank.
 Ohrenbläser, m. *whisperer, pick-*
 Ohrenbrausen, n. *humming in*
the ears.
 Ohrengehenk, n. *bob, ear-ring*.
 Ohrenklingen, n. *tingling in the*
ears.
 Ohrenschmalz, n. *ear-wax*.
 Ohrenzeuge, m. *auricular wit-*
ness. [gia.
 Ohrenzwang, m. *ear-ache, otal-*
 Ohreule, f. *horn-owl*.
 Ohrfeige, f. *box on the ear*.
 Ohrläppchen, n. *flap of the ear*.
 Ohrloch, n. *ear-hole*.
 Ohrlöffel, m. *ear-picker*.
 Ohrring, m. *ear-ring*.
 Ohrwürm, Oehrling, m. *ear-wig*.

- Oekonom, m. *economist, manager, farmer.*
 Oekonomie, f. *economy.*
 Oekonomisch, a. *economical.*
 Oel, n. *oil*; mit - trinken, to *anneal*; - ins Feuer giessen, to *add fuel to the fire.*
 Oelbaum, m. *olive-tree.*
 Oelbeere, f. *olive.*
 Oleander, m. *oleander, rose-bay.*
 Oleaster, m. *wild olive.*
 Oelen, v. a. to *oil.*
 Oelgemälde, n. *oil-painting.*
 Oelicht, a. *oily*; *oleaginous.*
 Oelig, a. *oily.*
 Olive, f. *olive.*
 Olivenfarbe, f. *olive-colour.*
 Olivenfarben, Olivengrün, a. *olive-coloured.*
 Oelkuchen, m. *oil or linseed-cake.*
 Oelmühle, f. *oil-mill.*
 Oelung, f. *oiling, ointment*; letzte -, *extreme unction.*
 Oelzweig, m. *olive-twigg.*
 Oper, f. *opera.*
 Operiren, v. a. to *operate.*
 Operment, n. *orpiment.*
 Operngucker, m. *opera-glass.*
 Opernhaus, n. *opera-house.*
 Opfer, n. *offering*; *sacrifice, immolation*; (Schlachtopfer) *victim.* [sacrifice.
 Opfern, v. a. to *offer, immolate,*
 Opferung, f. *immolation, sacrific-
 ing.*
 Opium, n. *opium.*
 Optik, f. *optics.*
 Optiker, m. *optician.*
 Optisch, a. *optic, optical.*
 Orakel, n. *oracle.*
 Orange, f. *orange.*
 Orangenbaum, m. *orange-tree.*
 Orangerie, f. *orangery.*
 Orangutang, m. *orangoutang.*
 Oratorium, n. *oratorio.*
 Orchester, n. *orchestre.*
 Orden, m. *order.*
 Ordensband, n. *riband belong-
 ing to an order.*
 Ordensbruder, m. *friar*; mem-
 ber of a *society.*
 Ordensgeistliche, m. *clergyman.*
 Ordensgelübde, n. *profession,
 vow.*
 Ordenskleid, n. *habit of an order.*
 Ordenskreuz, n. *cross of an order.*
 Ordensregel, f. *rule of an order.*
 Ordensritter, m. *knight of an
 order.*
 Ordensschwester, f. *nun, sister.*
 Ordenszeichen, n. *badge of an
 order.*
 Ordentlich, a. *orderly, regular;
 ordinary*; *methodical.*
 Ordinanz, f. *attendant on duty.*
 Ordination, f. *ordination.*
 Ordiniren, v. a. to *order, ordain.*
 Ordnen, v. a. to *order, dispose,
 regulate.*
 Ordnung, f. *order, disposition*; in - bringen, to *set in order.*
 Ordre, f. *order, command.*
 Organ, n. *organ.*
 Organisch, a. *organic, organical.*
 Organist, m. *organist.*
 Orgel, f. *organ, a pair of organs.*
 Orgelbalg, m. *bellows of an
 organ.* [an organ.
 Orgelbau, m. *art of building*
 Orgelbauer, m. *organ-builder.*
 Orgeln, v. a. to *play on the organ.*
 Orgelpfeife, f. *organ-pipe.*
 Orgelspieler, m. *organist.*
 Orgelwerk, n. *works of an organ.*
 Orgelzug, m. *row of organ-pipes.*
 Orient, m. *orient, east, levant.*
 Orientalisch, a. *oriental, eastern.*
 Orientiren, v. a. to *put in the
 right position*; - v. r. to *set
 one's self right.*
 Original, n. *original.*
 Originalität, f. *originality.*
 Originell, a. *original.*
 Orkan, m. *hurricane.*
 Ort, m. *place*; *edge*; *corner*; *awl*; Etwas an seinen - ge-
 stellt sein lassen, to *leave a
 matter undetermined.*
 Ortband, n. *chape.*
 Ortbeschreibung, f. *topography.*
 Orthographie, f. *orthography.*
 Oertlich, a. *local.*
 Oertlichkeit, f. *locality.* [nity.
 Ortschaft, f. *town-ship*; *commu-*

Ortscheit, n. *whiffle-tree*.
 Ost, Osten, m. *east*.
 Osterabend, m. *easter-eve*.
 Osterei, n. *easter-egg*.
 Osterfeiertag, m. *easter-day*.
 Osterfest, n. *easter*.
 Osterfladen, m. *easter-cake*.
 Osterlamm, n. *passover*.
 Ostermesse, f. *easter fair*.
 Ostern, pl. *easter*.
 Ostertag, m. *easter-day*.

Osterwoche, f. *easter-week*.
 Oestlich, a. *eastern, oriental*.
 Ostwind, m. *east-wind*.
 Otter, f. *adder, viper*; (Fisch-
 otter) *otter*.
 Otterfang, m. *catching otters*.
 Otterngezücht, n. *generation of*
vipers.
 Otterngift, n. *poison of a viper*.
 Oval, a. *oval*.
 Oxhoft, n. *hogshead*.

P.

Paar, n. *pair; couple, brace*;
 ein -, *a few, some few*; -
 und -, *two and two*.
 Paaren, v. a. *to pair, couple*,
match; -v. r. *to pair, couple*.
 Paarung, f. *copulation*.
 Paarweise, adv. *by pairs, by*
couples.
 Pabst, m. v. Papst.
 Pacht, m. *farm, lease*; (Pacht-
 geld) *farm-rent*; in - *geben*,
to set out in farm; in - *neh-*
men, to take in lease, farm.
 Pachtanschlag, m. *estimate of a*
 Pachtbauer, m. *farmer*. [farm
 Pachtcontract, m. *lease*.
 Pachten, v. a. *to farm, rent*.
 Pachter, m. *farmer, tenant*.
 Pachtgeld, n. *farm-rent*.
 Pachtgut, n. *farm*.
 Pachtherr, m. *landlord, leaser*.
 Pachtinhaber, m. *tenant*.
 Pachtleute, pl. *farmers*.
 Pachtmühle, f. *mill which is*
rented.
 Pachtweise, adv. *by lease*.
 Pachtzins, m. *rent, farm-rent*.
 Pack, m. et n. *pack, bale*; -n.
rabble.
 Päckchen, n. *small parcel*.
 Packen, v. a. *to pack, pack up*;
to seize; -v. r. *to pack away*.
 Packer, m. *packer*.
 Packerei, f. *package*.
 Packet, n. *packet, parcel*.
 Packetboot, n. *packet-boat*.
 Packetpost, f. *parcel-post*.
 Packgeräth, n. *baggage*.
 Packhaus, n. *ware-house*.

Packleinwand, f. *pack-cloth*.
 Packnadel, f. *packing needle*.
 Packpapier, n. *cap-paper*.
 Packpferd, n. *pack-horse*.
 Packraum, m. *magazine*.
 Packsattel, m. *pack-saddle*.
 Packstock, m. *packing-stick*.
 Packwagen, m. *baggage-waggon*,
heavy coach, parcel-van.
 Packwesen, n. *luggage*.
 Packzwillich, m. *drilling*.
 Pädagog, m. *pedagogue*.
 Pädagogik, f. *pedagogical science*.
 Pädagogisch, a. *pedagogical*.
 Paff! i. *bang!*
 Paffen, v. a. *to make whiffs*.
 Page, m. *page*.
 Paginiren, v. a. *to mark the*
sides with numbers.
 Pagode, f. *pagoda*.
 Pah! i. *pooh! pahl!*
 Palast, m. *palace*.
 Palette, f. *palette*.
 Pallasch, m. *sword, falchion*.
 Pallisade, f. *palisade, palisado*.
 Palmbaum, m. *palm-tree*.
 Palme, f. *palm, palm-twig*,
catkin, gosling.
 Palmsonntag, m. *palm-sunday*.
 Palmzweig, m. *palm-twig*.
 Panier, n. *banner, standard*.
 Panisch, a. *panic*; ein panischer
 Schrecken, *a panic fright*.
 Pantalons, pl. *pantaloon*.
 Panther, m. *Pantherthier*, n.
panther.
 Pantoffel, m. *slipper*.
 Pantoffelbaum, m. *cork-tree*.
 Pantoffelholz, n. *cork*.

Pantoffelregiment, n. *petticoat-government*.
 Pantomime, f. *pantomime*.
 Pantomimisch, a. *pantomimic*.
 Pantsch, m. *paunch*.
 Panzer, m. *coat of mail, jack*.
 Panzerhandschuh, m. *gauntlet*.
 Panzerhemd, n. *shirt of mail*.
 Panzerkette, f. *carknet*.
 Panzern, v. a. *to furnish with a coat of mail*.
 Panzerthier, n. *armadillo*.
 Päonie, f. *peony*.
 Papa, m. *papa*.
 Papagei, m. *parrot*.
 Papern, v. a. et n. *to chat, babble*.
 Papier, n. *paper*; zu - bringen, *to pen down*.
 Papieren, a. *made of paper*.
 Papiergeld, n. *paper-money*.
 Papierhändler, m. *stationer, paper-merchant*. [per-maker.
 Papiermacher, -müller, m. *paper-mill*.
 Papiermühle, f. *paper-mill*.
 Papierschere, f. *paper-shears*.
 Papierstaude, f. *papyrus*.
 Papist, m. *papist*.
 Papisterei, f. *popery*.
 Papistisch, a. *papistical, popish*.
 Pappe, f. *pap*; (Kleister) *paste*.
 Pappel, f. *poplar*.
 Pappelbaum, m. *poplar-tree*.
 Pappelweide, f. *black poplar*.
 Pappen, v. a. *to feed with pap*; (kleistern) *to paste*.
 Pappen, a. *of paste-board*.
 Pappenband, m. *binding of a book in paste-board*.
 Pappendeckel, m. *paste-board*.
 Pappenkasten, m. *band-box*.
 Pappenmacher, m. *paste-board-maker*.
 Pappenstiel, m. *trifle*. [maker.
 Papst, m. *pope*.
 Papstisch, a. *popish*.
 Päpstlich, a. *papal*. [popery.
 Papstthum, n. *papacy, popedom*.
 Papstwahl, f. *election of a pope*.
 Parade, f. *parade*; - machen, *to make a shove of*.
 Paradebett, n. *bed of state*.
 Paradeplatz, m. *parade*.
 Paradies, n. *paradise*.

Paradiesapfel, m. *john-apple*.
 Paradiesisch, a. *paradisiacal*.
 Paradiesvogel, m. *bird of paradise*.
 Paradiren, v. n. *to parade*.
 Paradox, a. *paradoxical*.
 Parallel, a. *parallel*.
 Parasol, n. *parasol*.
 Parder, Pardel, m. *panther*.
 Pardon, m. *pardon*.
 Parenthese, f. *parenthesis*.
 Parforcejagd, f. *shasing on horseback*. [chen) *to obey*.
 Pariren, v. a. *to parry*; (gehor-
 Parlement, n. *parliament*.
 Parmesankäse, m. *parmesan*.
 Parole, f. *watch-word*. [cheese.
 Partei, f. *party, part*.
 Parteigänger, m. *partisan*.
 Parteigeist, m. *party-spirit*.
 Parteiisch, Theillich, a. *partial*.
 Theillichkeit, f. *partiality*.
 Theilos, a. *impartial*.
 Theilosigkeit, f. *impartiality*.
 Parterre, n. *parterre*; pit, *ground-floor*.
 Parterrelogen, pl. *the ground-tier*.
 Partie, f. *parcel; match; party; game (at billiards etc.)*; von der - sein, *to be one of the company*.
 Partitur, f. *partition, score*.
 Parze, f. *fate, goddess of fate*.
 Pasch, m. *triplet at dice*.
 Pascha, n. v. *Passa*.
 Paschen, v. n. *to play at dice*; - v. a. *to smuggle*.
 Pascher, m. *intriguer, smuggler*.
 Pasquill, n. *pasquinade, lampoon*.
 Pasquillant, m. *lampooner*.
 Pass, m. *pass, passage*; (Reise-pass) *passport; pace, amble*.
 Passa, n. *passover*.
 Passage, f. *passage*.
 Passagier, m. *passenger*.
 Passatwind, m. *trade-wind*.
 Passen, v. n. *to wait, watch*; (im Spiele) *to pass; to fit, be convenient*; -v. a. *to adapt*.
 Passend, a. et p. *fit, suitable, adequate, convenient, seasonable*.

- Passgang, m. *ambling pace*.
 Passgänger, m. *ambling horse*.
 Passglas, n. *mumglass*.
 Passion, f. *passion*.
 Passionsblume, f. *passion-flower*.
 Passiren, v. n. *to pass; to come to pass; to pass for; to be in a tolerable state*.
 Passirzettel, m. *permit*.
 Passiv, a. *passive*.
 Passlich, a. *fitting; suitable*.
 Passlichkeit, f. *suitableness, fitness*.
 Paste, f. *paste*.
 Pastell, m. *pastil*.
 Pastellmaler, m. *painter in crayon*.
 Pastellmalerei, f. *pastil-painting*.
 Pastete, f. *pasty, pie*.
 Pastetenbäcker, m. *pastry-cook*.
 Pastinake, f. *parsnip*.
 Pastor, m. *pastor, parson*.
 Patent, n. *patent, charter*.
 Pater, m. *father*.
 Paternoster, n. *paternoster, beads*.
 Pathe, m. et f. *godfather, god-mother; godchild; godson, goddaughter*.
 Pathengeld, Pathengeschenk, n. *present to a godchild*.
 Pathetisch, a. *pathetic*.
 Patient, m. *patient*.
 Patriarch, m. *patriarch*.
 Patriarchalisch, a. *patriarchal*.
 Patricier, m. *patrician*.
 Patriot, m. *patriot*.
 Patriotisch, a. *patriotic*.
 Patriotismus, m. *patriotism*.
 Patrolle, Patrulle, f. *patrol*.
 Patrolliren, Patrulliren, v. n. *to patrol*.
 Patron, m. *patron, protector*.
 Patronat, n. *patronage*.
 Patrone, f. *pattern; (in Flinten) cartridge*.
 Patrontasche, f. *cartridge-box*.
 Patsch! i. *swash!* - m. *slap*.
 Patsche, f. *hand*.
 Patschen, v. n. *to tap, clap*.
 Patschhand, f. *hand*.
 Patzig, a. *saucy, impertinent*.
 Pauke, f. *kettle-drum*.
 Pauken, v. n. *to beat the kettle-drums; -v. a. to beat*.
 Paukenklöppel, m. *drum-stick*.
 Pauker, m. *kettle-drummer*.
 Pausback, m. v. Bausback.
 Pausch, m. v. Bausch.
 Pause, f. *pause, rest*.
 Pausiren, v. n. *to pause*.
 Pavian, m. *baboon*.
 Pavillon, m. *pavilion*.
 Pech, n. *pitch*.
 Pechartig, a. *pitchy, bituminous*.
 Pechdraht, m. *pitched thread*.
 Pechen, v. a. *to pitch, smear with pitch*.
 Pechfackel, f. *link, torch*.
 Pechhaube, f. *pitch-cap*.
 Pechicht, Pechig, a. *pitchy*.
 Pechkranz, m. *pitched hoop*.
 Pechpfanne, f. *pitch-pan*.
 Pechpflaster, n. *pitch-plaster*.
 Pechschwarz, a. *pitchy, as black*.
 Pedal, n. *pedals*. [as jet.
 Pedant, m. *pedant*.
 Pedanterei, f. *pedantry*.
 Pedantisch, a. *pedantic*.
 Pedell, m. *beadle*.
 Pein, f. *pain, torment, torture*.
 Peinigen, v. a. *to torment, torture*.
 Peiniger, m. *tormentor*.
 Peinigung, f. *tormenting*.
 Peinlich, a. *tormenting, painful; criminal*.
 Peitsche, f. *whip*.
 Peitschen, v. a. *to whip*.
 Peitschenhieb, m. *lash*.
 Peitschenschnur, f. *thong*.
 Pelikan, m. *pelican*. [files.
 Pelotonfeuer, n. *discharge in*.
 Pelz, m. *pelt, fur; fur-coat*.
 Pelzen, v. a. *to hide, to drub; to graft*.
 Pelzfutter, n. *lining of fur*.
 Pelzhändler, m. *furrier*.
 Pelzhandschuh, m. *furred glove*.
 Pelzkragen, m. *fur-cape*.
 Pelzmütze, f. *fur-cap*.
 Pelzstiefeln, m. pl. *fur-boots*.
 Pelzwerk, n. *fur-skins*.
 Pendel, Pendul, m. *pendulum*.
 Pennal, n. *pen-case*.
 Pergament, n. *parchment*.
 Pergamentband, m. *cover of parchment*.

- Pergamenten, a. of parchment.
 Pergamentmacher, m. parch-
 ment-maker. [parchment.
 Pergamentrolle, f. scroll of
 Periode, f. period.
 Periodisch, a. periodical.
 Perle, f. pearl.
 Perlen, v. a. to rise in pearls;
 to bubble.
 Perlenfischer, m. pearl-diver.
 Perlenmuschel, f. nacker.
 Perlenschnur, f. string of pearls.
 Perlgraupe, f. pearl-barley.
 Perlhuhn, n. guinea-fowl.
 Perlicht, a. pearly.
 Perlmutter, f. mother of pearl.
 Perlschrift, f. pearl.
 Perpendikel, m. pendulum, per-
 pendicle.
 Perpendikulär, a. perpendicular.
 Perrücke, f. wig, periwig.
 Perrückenkopf, Perrückenstock,
 m. wig-block.
 Perrückenmacher, m. wig-maker.
 Person, f. person, individual;
 character.
 Personal, n. assistants.
 Personalien, pl. personalities.
 Persönlich, a. personal.
 Persönlichkeit, f. personality.
 Perspektiv, n. perspective glass.
 Perspective, f. perspective.
 Perspektivisch, a. perspective.
 Pest, f. plague, pestilence, dis-
 ease; nuisance.
 Pestartig, a. pestilential.
 Pestbeule, f. plague-sore, car-
 buncle.
 Pestblatter, f. blister occasioned
 by the plague.
 Pestessig, m. four thieves vinegar.
 Pestilenz, f. pestilence.
 Pestilenzialisch, a. pestilential.
 Petarde, f. petard.
 Petersilie, f. parsley.
 Petschaft, n. seal, signet.
 Petschafttring, Petschierring, m.
 seal-ring.
 Petschieren, v. a. to seal.
 Petschierstecher, m. seal-en-
 graver.
 Petze, f. bitch.
 Pfad, m. path.
 Pfadlos, a. pathless.
 Pfaffe, m. priest.
 Pfaffenhütchen, n. spindle-tree.
 Pfäffisch, a. priestlike.
 Pfahl, m. pale, stake, pile.
 Pfählen, v. a. to pale; to prop;
 to empale.
 Pfahlwerk, n. pile-work.
 Pfalzgraf, m. palsgrave, palatine.
 Pfalzgräflich, a. relating to a
 palsgrave.
 Pfalzgrafschaft, f. palatinate.
 Pfand, n. pledge, pawn, mortgage.
 Pfandbrief, m. mortgage.
 Pfänden, v. a. to seize, distrain;
 to take away as a pledge.
 Pfänderspiel, n. game of forfeits.
 Pfandhaus, n. pawn-house, lom-
 bard.
 Pfandschuldner, m. mortgager.
 Pfändung, f. seizure, distraint.
 Pfandverleiher, m. pawn-broker.
 Pfandverschreibung, f. mortgage.
 Pfandweise, adv. by pawn.
 Pfanne, f. pan, till.
 Pfannendeckel, m. cover of a pan.
 Pfannenschmied, m. pan-smith.
 Pfannenstiel, m. handle of a pan.
 Pfannkuchen, m. pan-cake; dough-
 nut.
 Pfarre, f. benefice of a clergy-
 man; parsonage; (Gemeinde)
 parish.
 Pfarracker, m. field belonging
 to the parsonage, fabric lands.
 Pfarramt, n. office of a clergy-
 man.
 Pfarrer, Pfarrherr, m. parson.
 Pfarrerin, Pfarrfrau, f. parson's
 wife.
 Pfarrgebühren, pl. parson's fees.
 Pfarrgut, n. estate belonging to
 a living.
 Pfarrhaus, n. parsonage.
 Pfarrkind, n. parishioner.
 Pfarrkirche, f. parish-church.
 Pfarrlehen, n. advowson.
 Pfarrwohnung, f. parsonage.
 Pfarrzehent, m. parochial tithe.
 Pfau, m. peacock.
 Pfauenauge, n. peacock's-eye.
 Pfauenfeder, f. peacock's feather.

- Pfauenschwanz, m. tail of a peacock, train of a peacock.
 Pfauhahn, m. peacock.
 Pfauhenn, f. peahen.
 Pfeffer, m. pepper.
 Pfefferbaum, m. pepper-tree.
 Pfefferbüchse, f. pepper-box.
 Pfefferkorn, n. pepper-corn.
 Pfefferkraut, n. pepper-wort.
 Pfefferkuchen, m. ginger-bread.
 Pfeffermünze, f. pepper-mint.
 Pfeffern, v. a. to pepper; to pay dear.
 Pfeife, f. fife; whistle; (zum Rauchen) pipe; eine - stopfen, to fill a pipe.
 Pfeifen, v. n. et a. ir. to pipe; to whistle; (von Kugeln etc.) to whiz.
 Pfeifendeckel, m. lid of a tobacco-pipe.
 Pfeifenkopf, m. bowl of a tobacco-pipe.
 Pfeifenräumer, m. pin for cleaning a tobacco-pipe.
 Pfeifenrohr, n. tobacco-pipe-tube.
 Pfeifenstopfer, m. tobacco-pipe-stopper.
 Pfeifenthon, m. pipe-clay.
 Pfeifer, m. piper, whistler; fifer.
 Pfeil, m. arrow.
 Pfeiler, m. pillar.
 Pfeilspitze, f. arrow-head.
 Pfennig, m. penny.
 Pfennigfuchser, m. pinch-penny.
 Pfenniggewicht, n. penny-weight.
 Pfennigwerth, a. penny-worth.
 Pferche, f. fold, pen.
 Pferchen, v. a. to pen, fold; to cram.
 Pferchhütte, f. shepherd's cot.
 Pferchrecht, n. foldage.
 Pferd, n. horse.
 pferdearbeit, f. drudgery.
 Pferdearzt, m. horse-leech, farrier.
 Pferdebeschlag, m. shoeing of horses.
 Pferdebohne, f. horse-bean.
 Pferdebremse, f. ox-fly, dung-fly, breeze. [ing.
 Pferddecke, f. horse-cloth, hous-
 Pferdelliege, f. horse-fly.
- Pferdesutter, n. horse-meat.
 Pferdegeschirr, n. harness, gear.
 Pferdehaar, n. horse-hair.
 Pferdehändler, m. horse-dealer or courser.
 Pferdeknecht, m. groom.
 Pferdemarkt, m. horse-mart, horse-fair.
 Pferdewässig, a. horse-like, excessive.
 Pferdewist, m. horse-dung.
 Pferdewuss, f. large walnut.
 Pferderennen, n. horse-race.
 Pferdewanz, Pferdeweiß, m. horse's tail.
 Pferdewemme, f. horse-pond.
 Pferdestall, m. stable.
 Pferdetränke, f. horse-pond.
 Pferdeverleiher, m. horse-courser, stable-keeper.
 Pferdezucht, f. breeding of horses.
 Pferdner, m. farmer or peasant, who keeps horses.
 Pfetzen, v. a. to cut.
 Pfiff, m. whistle; trick, artifice.
 Pfifferling, m. mushroom; a
 Pfiffig, a. sly, cunning. [rush.
 Pfiffigkeit, f. archness, cunningness. [tide.
 Pfingstabend, m. eve of whitsun-
 Pfingstbier, n. whitsuntide-ale.
 Pfingsten, pl. whitsuntide.
 Pfingstfeiertag, m. day of whitsuntide.
 Pfingstfest, n. whitsuntide.
 Pfipps, Pipps, m. pip.
 Pfirsiche, f. peach.
 Pfirsichbaum, Pfirschenbaum, m. peach-tree.
 Pfirsichblüthe, Pfirschblüthe, f. peach-blossom.
 Pfirsichkern, m. peach-kernel.
 Pflanze, f. plant, set.
 Pflanzen, v. a. to plant.
 Pflanzenbuch, n. herbal.
 Pflanzenkenner, m. botanist.
 Pflanzenleben, n. vegetable life.
 Pflanzenlehre, f. botany. [dom.
 Pflanzenreich, n. vegetable king-
 Pflanz, m. planter.
 Pflanzgarten, m. nursery.
 Pflänzling, m. young plant; set

Pflanzschule, f. nursery; semi-nary.

Pflanzstadt, f. colony.

Pflanzstock, m. planting stick.

Pflanzung, f. planting; plantation.

Pflaster, n. plaster; (von Strassen) pavement; (auflegen) to apply; (streichen) to spread.

Pflasterer, m. paver.

Pflastergeld, n. paviage.

Pflastern, v. a. to pave.

Pflasterstein, m. paving stone.

Pflasterstößel, m. rammer.

Pflastertreter, m. loiterer, street-walker.

Pflaume, f. plum.

Pflaumenbaum, m. plum-tree.

Pflaumenkern, m. plum-kernel.

Pflaumenmuss, n. marmalade of plums.

Pflege, f. care; attendance, attention; support; district.

Pflegeältern, pl. foster-parents.

Pflegebefohlen, a. committed to the care of a person.

Pflegekind, n. foster-child.

Pflegemutter, f. foster-mother.

Pflegen, v. a. to take care of; to attend to; to administer; to execute; to nurse, foster; to make use of; to enter upon; (Meinungen etc.) to entertain; to serve; - v. n. to be wont, be accustomed, use; seines Amtes -, to perform the function of one's office; seines Leibes -, sich -, to pamper one's self; der Güte -, to agree amicably.

Pfleger, m. fosterer; warden.

Pflegesohn, m. foster-son.

Pflegetochter, f. foster-daughter.

Pflegevater, m. foster-father.

Pfleglich, a. careful, sparing, prudent.

Pflegling, m. ward.

Pflegung, f. attendance; tending, nursing.

Pflicht, f. duty; obligation; in-nehmen, to engage by oath.

Pflichtgefühl, n. sense of one's duty.

to, bedingt, a. obliged to, bound to.

Pflichtleistung, f. performing of a duty.

Pflichtmässig, a. conformable to duty; dutiful.

Pflichtschuldig, a. devoted, dutiful, obliged.

Pflichttheil, m. legitimate portion.

Pflichtvergessen, a. forgetting one's duty.

Pflichtvergessenheit, f. neglect of one's duty. [duty.

Pflichtwidrig, a. against one's

Pflock, m. plug, peg.

Pflocken, v. a. to peg, fasten with pegs.

Pflücken, v. a. to pluck, gather; to pick, plume.

Pflug, m. plough.

Pflugheil, n. pick-axe.

Pflugeisen, n. coulter.

Pflügen, v. a. to plough.

Pflüger, m. plougher, ploughman.

Pflugmacher, m. plough-wright.

Pflugmesser, n. coulter.

Pflugschar, f. plough-share.

Pförtchen, n. little door; little gate.

Pforte, f. door, gate; port; (die Ottomannische) Porte.

Pförtner, m. porter, door-keeper.

Pfoste, f. post, pale.

Pfote, f. paw, claw.

Pfriem, m. Pfrieme, f. awl, punch.

Pfriemkraut, n. broom.

Pfropf, Pfropfen, m. cork; stopple, stopper.

Pfropfen, v. a. to cram, stuff, to stop, cork; (Bäume) to graft.

Pfropfmesser, n. grafting-knife.

Pfropfreis, n. graft, scion.

Pfropfzieher, m. cork-screw.

Pfründe, f. benefice, prebend.

Pfründner, m. beneficiary, prebendary.

Pfuhl, m. pool, puddle, splash.

Pfuhl, m. bolster, pillow.

Pfublicht, a. pool-like.

Pfui! i. fy! faugh! fogh!

Pfund, n. pound.

Pfunder, m. pounder.

Pfundgewicht, n. pound weight.

- Pfündig, a. of one pound.
 Pfundleder, n. sole-leather.
 Pfundweise, adv. by pounds.
 Pfüschen, v. n. to bungle, huddle, botch; to work unskilfully; to spoil trade; in Etwas-, to meddle with.
 Pfüscher, m. bungler, huddler; spoil-trade.
 Pfüscherei, f. bungle, bungling work spoil-trading.
 Pfütze, f. pool, puddle, slough.
 Pfützennass, a. thoroughly wet.
 Pfützig, a. plashy, watery.
 Phänomen, n. phenomenon.
 Phantasie, f. v. Fantasie.
 Pharisäer, m. pharisee.
 Pharisäisch, a. pharisaical.
 Philister, m. towns-man, cit, snob; horse-courser.
 Philomele, f. nightingale.
 Philosoph, m. philosopher.
 Philosophie, f. philosophy.
 Phiole, f. phial.
 Phlegma, n. phlegm.
 Phlegmatisch, a. phlegmatic.
 Phönix, m. phenix.
 Phrase, f. phrase.
 Physik, f. natural philosophy, physics. [physician.
 Physikus, m. natural philosopher;
 Physiognomie, f. physiognomy.
 Physiognomik, f. science of physiognomy.
 Physiognomist, m. physiognomer.
 Physisch, a. physical.
 Pichen, v. a. to pitch.
 Picke, f. pick-axe.
 Pickelhäring, m. pickle-herring, jack-pudding.
 Pickelhaube, f. v. Bickelhaube.
 Picken, v. n. to peck.
 Picket, n. (Kartenspiel) piquet; picket, outpost.
 Pickling, m. red-herring.
 Pietist, m. pietist, devotee.
 Pietisterei, f. false devotion.
 Pikant, a. biting, poignant.
 Pike, f. pike. [mer.
 Pilger, Pilgrim, m. pilgrim, pal-
 Pilgerfahrt, f. pilgrimage.
 Pilgerschaft, f. pilgrimage.
 Pilgerstab, m. pilgrim's staff
 Pille, f. pill.
 Pillenschachtel, i. pill-box.
 Pilot, m. pilot.
 Pilz, m. mushroom.
 Piment, m. piments, all-spice.
 Pimpinelle, f. pimpernel; burnet.
 Pinie, f. sweet pine-kernel.
 Pinienbaum, m. pine-tree.
 Pinke, f. pink (a vessel). [nail.
 Pinne, f. quill-feather, small
 Pinsel, m. pencil, brush; simp-
 leton, silly person.
 Pinselei, f. daubing; simplicity.
 stupidity. [whimper.
 Pinseln, v. n. to pencil; to cry,
 Pinte, f. pint.
 Pipe, f. pipe.
 Pipen, v. n. to peep, pip.
 Piquet, n. v. Picket.
 Pisse, f. urine, piss. [water.
 Pissen, v. a. et n. to piss, make
 Pistazie, f. pistachio-nut.
 Pistole, f. pistol; (Münze) pistole.
 Pistolenholster, f. holster.
 Pistolenkappe, f. holster-cap.
 Pistolenschuss, m. pistol-shot.
 Placat, n. placard.
 Placken, v. a. to plague, torment,
 pester, harass, -v. r. to toil,
 Placker, m. pesterer. [drudge.
 Plackerei, f. toil, drudgery.
 Plage, f. plague, torment, cala-
 mity; molestation.
 Plagegeist, m. tormenting spirit,
 troublesome person.
 Plagen, v. a. to plague, harass,
 torment; to afflict.
 Plager, m. tormentor; trouble-
 some fellow.
 Plagiat, n. plagiary, plagiarism.
 Plan, m. plan; -a. plain, level.
 Plane, f. cover, tilt.
 Pläne, f. plain.
 Planet, m. planet.
 Planetenbahn, f. planetary orb.
 Planetensystem, n. planetary sys-
 tem.
 Planiren, v. a. to plain, smooth;
 level; to glue, size.
 Planirwasser, n. glue-water.
 Planke, f. plank, board.

Planlos, a. *designless*.

Planlosigkeit, f. *want of design*.

Planmässig, a. *designed, intentional*.

Planschen, Plantschen, v. n. *to splash, dabble*.

Plapperei, f. *babbling, chattering*.

Plapperer, m. *prattler, chatterer, babbler*.

Plapperhaft, a. *babbling, talkative*.

Plapperhaftigkeit, f. *talkativeness*.

Plappern, v. n. *to prattle, chat, babble*. [gossip.

Plappertasche, f. *prattler, blab*.

Plarre, f. *blister, pustule*.

Plärre, f. *large mouth*. [cry.

Plärren, v. n. *to blare; to weep*.

Platina, f. *platina*.

Plätschern, v. n. *to dabble, splash*.

Platt, a. *flat, even, level, plain; low, mean*.

Plattddeutsch, a. *low german*.

Platte, f. *plate; pressing-iron, smoothing iron; (eines Nagels) flat head; (auf dem Kopfe) bald pate; tonsure; breast-plate*.

Platteisen, n. *smoothing-iron*.

Platten, Plätten, v. a. *to flatten, make flat; to plate; (Wäsche) to iron*.

Platterdings, adv. *absolutely*.

Platffuss, m. *sole of the foot*.

Plattheit, f. *flatness; dulness; insipid talk*.

Plattiren, v. n. *to plate*.

Plattnase, f. *flat nose*.

Plattzeug, n. *fine linen*.

Platz, m. *place; space, room; spot; (Fladen) flawn; smash, crash; -i. smash! slap! -finden, to be allowed, be admitted; -machen, to make way, give room; -nehmen, to take place*.

Platzbüchse, f. *pop-gun*.

Platzen, v. n. *to crackle, bounce, crack; to burst*.

Plätzen, v. a. *to clap*.

Plätzer, m. *clap*.

Platzkugel, f. *bursting ball*.

Platzmajor, m. *town-major*.

Platzregen, m. *shower*.

Plauderei, f. *chattering, babbling*. [tattler.

Plauderer, m. *chatterer, gabbler*.

Plauderhaft, a. *gossiping, chattering, tattling*.

Plauderhaftigkeit, f. *loquacity*.

Plaudern, v. n. *to chatter, tattle, babble*. [ter-box.

Plaudertasche, f. *chatterer, chat-*

Plinse, f. *thin pan-cake*.

Plombiren, v. a. *to lead*.

Plotz, m. *sudden occasion, emergency; auf den -, on a sudden*.

Plötzlich, a. *sudden, subitaneous*.

Pluderhosen, f. pl. *pantaloon, trousers; over-alls*.

Plump, a. *blunt, coarse, clumsy, unhandy; -i. plump!*

Plumpen, v. n. *to plump, fall*.

Plumpheit, f. *bluntness, coarseness, awkwardness*.

Plunder, m. *trumpery, lumber*.

Plünderer, m. *plunderer*.

Plündern, v. a. *to plunder, pillage*.

Plünderung, f. *plundering, pillaging, sacking*.

Plüsch, m. *plush*.

Pöbel, m. *mob, rabble, populace*.

Pöbelhaft, a. *mobbish, vulgar*.

Pochen, v. a. et n. *to knock; to beat; (Erz) to stamp; to boast of; an die Thür-, to knock at the door*.

Pocher, m. *knocker; stamper; boaster*.

Pochmühle, f. Pochwerk, n. *stamp- ing mill, pool-work*.

Pocke, f. *pock*.

Pocken, f. pl. *small pox*.

Pockengrube, Pockennarbe, f. *pock-hole*.

Pockennarbig, a. *pitted*.

Poculiren, v. n. *to cup, bouse*.

Podagra, n. *gout, podagra*.

Podagrisch, a. *podagrical, gouty*.

Poesie, f. *poesy, poetry*.

Poet, m. *poet*.

Poetik, f. *art of poetry*.

Poetisch, a. *poetical*.

Pokal, m. *cup, goblet*.

Pökel, m. brine, pickle.
 Pökelfleisch, n. pickled meat.
 Pökelhäring, m. pickled herring.
 Pökeln, v. a. to salt, pickle.
 Pol, m. pole.
 Polar, a. relating to the pole.
 Polarstern, m. polar star.
 Polei, m. penny-royal.
 Polemik, f. polemics, controversy.
 Polemiker, m. controvertist.
 Polhöhe, f. latitude.
 Polireisen, n. polishing-iron, burnisher. [burnish.
 Poliren, v. a. to polish, furbish.
 Polirer, m. polisher, furbisher, burnisher.
 Polirfeile, f. polishing-file.
 Polirstahl, m. polishing-steel.
 Polirzahn, m. polishing-tooth.
 Politik, f. politics, policy.
 Politiker, m. politician, statesman.
 Politisch, a. politic, political.
 Politur, f. polish, politure.
 Polizei, f. police.
 Polizeibeamte, m. police-officer.
 Polster, m. et n. bolster, quilt.
 Polstern, v. a. to quilt.
 Polterabend, m. nuptials-eve.
 Polterer, m. blusterer.
 Poltergeist, m. hobgoblin.
 Polterkammer, f. lumber-room.
 Poltern, v. n. to bounce, make a noise; to bluster.
 Polygamie, f. polygamy.
 Polyp, m. polypus.
 Pomade, f. pomatum, pomade.
 Pomeranze, f. orange. [tree.
 Pomeranzenbaum, m. orange-tree.
 Pomeranzenfarbe, f. orange-colour.
 Pomeranzensaft, m. orange-juice.
 Pomeranzenschale, f. orange-peel.
 Pomp, m. pomp.
 Ponton, n. pontoon.
 Popanz, m. bug-bear, bug.
 Populär, a. popular; (von Schriften) intelligible.
 Porkirche, f. church-gallery.
 Port, m. port, harbour.
 Portal, n. portal.

Portechaise, f. close chair.
 Portion, f. portion, share, divi-
 Porto, n. postage. [dend.
 Portrait, n. portrait. [ter.
 Portraitmaler, m. portrait-painter.
 Portulak, m. purslane.
 Potzellan n. porcelain, china.
 Porzellanen, a. of china.
 Porzellanerde, f. porcelain clay.
 Porzellanhändler, m. china-man.
 Posament, n. lace, galloon.
 Posamentirer, m. lace-maker.
 Posamentirerwaare, f. small ware.
 Posaune, f. trombone, sackbut.
 Posaunen, v. a. et n. to trumpet.
 Posaunenbläser, m. trumpet-blower.
 Positiv, n. chamber-organ.
 Positur, f. posture.
 Posse, f. jest, buffoonery, fun; trifle; Possen machen, to make sport.
 Possen, m. trick, prank; Einem einen-spielen, to serve one a trick.
 Possenhaft, a. droll, ridiculous.
 Possenmacher, Possenreisser, m. jester, buffoon, droll.
 Possenreisserei, f. buffoonery.
 Possenspiel, n. farce, mock-play.
 Possierlich, a. droll, waggish, funny. [micalness
 Possierlichkeit, f. merriness, co-
 Post, f. post; post-office, post-house; (Nachricht) news; (Briefpost) mail.
 Postamt, n. post-office.
 Postbeamte, m. post-officer.
 Postbote, m. foot-post.
 Postement, n. pedestal, base.
 Posten, m. post, station.
 Postfrei, a. post-paid.
 Postgeld, n. postage.
 Posthalter, m. master of the post-horses.
 Posthalterei, f. postmaster's office and stables.
 Posthaus, n. post-house.
 Posthorn, n. post-horn.
 Postille, f. collection of sermons.
 Postillon, m. postillion, post-boy.
 Postkalesche, f. post-chaise. 320

Postkarte, f. post-map, travelling map. [boy.
 Postknecht, m. postillion, post-
 Postkutsche, f. stage-coach.
 Postmeister, m. post-master.
 Postordnung, f. regulation of the post. [paper.
 Postpapier, n. post-paper, letter-
 Postpferd, n. post-horse, post-hackney. [by the post-office.
 Postschein, m. certificate given
 Postschiff, n. packet-boat. ad-vice - boat.
 Poststation, f. stage.
 Poststrasse, f. post-road.
 Posttag, m. post-day.
 Postulat, n. postulate.
 Postwagen, m. stage-coach.
 Postzug, m. team of post-horses; passenger or mail-train.
 Potage, f. potage, porridge.
 Potentat, m. potentate.
 Pottasche, f. potash.
 Potz! i. odds; -tausend! odds-bobs!
 Poussiren, v. n. to mould, model.
 Präbende, f. prebend.
 Pracht, f. splendour, pomp, magnificence, state, great show.
 Prächtig, a. magnificent, pompous, sumptuous, excellent.
 Practiciren, v. a. to practise.
 Practicus, m. practitioner.
 Praktik, f. practice.
 Practike, f. trick, wile.
 Practisch, a. practical.
 Prägen, v. a. to stamp, coin.
 Präger, m. stamper, coiner.
 Prägestock, m. stamp.
 Prahlen, v. n. to boast, brag, vaunt; mit Etwas -, to boast of a thing.
 Prahler, m. braggard, boaster.
 Prahlerci, f. brag, braggardism.
 Prahlerisch, a. boasting, bragg-
 ing, ostentatious.
 Prahlhast, a. boasting.
 Prahlhans, m. braggadocio, swag-
 gerer.
 Prahlsucht, f. ostentation.
 Prahlstüchtig, v. Prahlerisch.
 Prälat, m. prelate.

Prälat, f. prelacy.
 Prall, a. stretched, tight, hard, firm; elastic; -m. bounce.
 Prallen, v. n. to bound, bounce.
 Prallig, a. tight; elastic.
 Prallkraft, f. elasticity.
 Prallschuss, m. rebounding shot.
 Prangen, v. n. to shine, make a show, show off.
 Pranger, m. pillory, halson.
 Präsent, n. present, gift.
 Präsentiren, v. a. to present; to represent.
 Präsentirteller, m. waiter.
 Präsident, m. president.
 Präsidentenstelle, f. presidentship
 Präsidiren, v. n. to preside.
 Prasseln, v. n. to crackle, brustle.
 Prassen, v. n. to gluttonize, riot, gormandise.
 Prasser, m. glutton, gorman-
 dizer, rioter.
 Predigen, v. a. to preach.
 Prediger, m. preacher; minister.
 Predigt, f. sermon.
 Predigtamt, n. ministry.
 Predigtbuch, n. collection of sermons.
 Predigtstuhl, m. pulpit.
 Pregeln, v. n. to fry in a pan.
 Preis, m. prize; (Werth) rate, price; praise; discretion; -
 geben, to give at discretion, expose; den - erhalten, to get the prize. [berry.
 Preiselbeere, f. red bilberry, cran-
 Preisen, v. a. ir. to praise, commend.
 Preisfrage, f. prize-question.
 Preisschrift, f. prize-writing.
 Preiswürdig, a. praiseworthy.
 Preiswürdigkeit, f. praiseworthi-
 ness.
 Prellen, v. a. to toss; to cheat, bubble; -v. n. to rebound.
 Preller, m. elastic toss; cheat.
 Prellerei, f. imposition, cheat.
 Prellschuss, m. bounding shot.
 Pressant, a. urgent.
 Pressbängel, Pressbengel, m. bar; press-stick.
 Pressbar a compressible.

Pressbarkeit, f. compressibility.
 Presse, f. press.
 Pressen, v. a. to press; to squeeze; to pinch; to urge.
 Pressfreiheit, f. liberty of the press. [prey.
 Pricke, f. lesser or river-lam.
 Prickeln, v. a. to prick, prickle.
 Prickelnd, a. pointed, sharp.
 Priester, m. priest. [cassock.
 Priesterrock, m. (priest's) gown.
 Primas, m. primate.
 Primat, n. primateship.
 Prime, f. first part; first mode of attack; prime; first side.
 Primeblatt, n. prima-sheet.
 Prinz, m. prince.
 Prinzessin, f. princess.
 Prinzipal, m. principal, head.
 Prinziplich, a. princely. [chief.
 Prinzmetall, n. prince's metal.
 Prior, m. prior.
 Priorität, f. priority. [share.
 Prioritäts-Actie, f. preference.
 Prise, f. prize, capture; (Schnupftabak) pinch.
 Pritsche, f. mace, beetle, club; seat behind a sledge. [club.
 Pritschen, v. a. to beat with a club.
 Privat, a. private.
 Privatleben, n. private life.
 Privatmann, m. -person, f. private person, private individual.
 Privatstunde, f. private lesson.
 Privet, n. privy, necessary.
 Privilegiren, v. a. to privilege.
 Privilegium, n. privilege.
 Probe, f. experiment, trial; test; essay; proof; pattern, sample.
 Probehaltig, a. proof.
 Probejahr, n. probation-time.
 Probekiste, f. sample box.
 Proben, v. a. to try; to taste.
 Probiren, v. a. to try; to essay; to prove.
 Probirer, m. essayer.
 Probirstein, m. touch-stone.
 Probirtiegel, m. cyppe, test.
 Probirwage, f. essay balance.
 Process, m. process; law-suit.

Procession, f. procession.
 Procurator, m. proctor, proxy; attorney. [tion.
 Product, n. product, produc-
 Profan, a. profane.
 Profaniren, v. a. to profane.
 Profess, f. profession.
 Profession, f. profession; trade.
 Professor, m. professor.
 Professur, f. professorship.
 Profil, n. profile.
 Profit, m. profit.
 Profitiren, v. n. to profit, take advantage of.
 Profoss, m. provost.
 Programm, n. programma.
 Prolog, m. prologue.
 Promoviren, v. a. to promote, -v. n. to take a degree.
 Prophet, m. prophet.
 Prophetin, f. prophetess.
 Prophetisch, a. prophetic.
 Prophezeien, v. a. to prophecy, foretell.
 Prophezeiung, f. prophecy.
 Propst, m. provost.
 Propstei, f. provostship; house of a provost.
 Prosa, Prose, f. prose.
 Prosaisch, a. prosaic.
 Prosaist, m. prose-writer.
 Proselyt, m. proselyte, convert;
 Proselyten machen, to prose-
 Prosodie, f. prosody. [lytize.
 Prospect, m. prospect.
 Protest, m. protest.
 Protestant, m. protestant.
 Protestantisch, a. protestant.
 Protestation, f. protestation.
 Protestiren, v. a. to protest.
 Protokoll, n. protocol, precedent-book.
 Protokollant, m. recorder.
 Protokolliren, v. a. to protocol, register.
 Protzen, v. a. to mount.
 Protzig, a. inflexible, unpliant, insolent.
 Proviant, n. provision, victuals.
 Proviantcommissar, m. commissary of the stores. [household.
 Provianthaus, n. magazine, storehouse.

Proviantmeister, m. commissary.
 Proviantschiff, n. victualling-ship.
 Provinz, f. province.
 Provision, f. provision.
 Provisor, m. dispenser.
 Prozess, m. process; law-suit.
 Prozessiren, v. n. to carry on
 a law-suit, to take the law
 of one. [law-suit.
 Prozesskosten, pl. charges of a
 Prozessordnung, f. proceeding;
 rule of a court.
 Prozesssachen, f. pl. acts.
 Prozesssüchtig, a. litigious.
 Prüfen, v. a. to examine; to
 try; to audit.
 Prüfung, f. trial; examination;
 (eine göttliche) temptation.
 Prügel, m. stick, cudgel; strokes
 with a stick.
 Prügelei, f. cudgelling.
 Prügeln, v. a. to cudgel, bang,
 belabour.
 Prunelle, f. prune. [state.
 Prunk, m. splendour; show.
 Prunkbett, n. bed of state.
 Prunken, v. a. to shine; to make
 show. show off.
 Prunkzimmer, n. state-room.
 Psalm, m. psalm.
 Psalmbuch, n. psalter.
 Psalmist, m. psalmist.
 Psalter, m. psalter; psalter.
 Psychologie, f. psychology.
 Psychologisch, a. psychological.
 Ptisane, f. ptisan.
 Publiciren, v. a. to publish.
 Publicum, n. public. [der, fault.
 Pudel, m. spaniel, shock; blun-
 Pudelhund, m. poodle-dog.
 Pudelmütze, f. furred cap.
 Pudeln, v. n. to make blunders,
 blunder. [very comical.
 Pudelnärrisch, a. very droll.
 Puder, m. powder, hair-powder.
 Puderbeutel, m. powder-bag.
 Puderig, a. powdery.
 Pudermantel, m. combing-cloth.
 Pudern, v. a. to powder.
 Puderschachtel, f. powder-box.
 Puff! i. puff! bang! -m. cuff.
 thump; puff, show.

Puffbohne, f. large garden-bean.
 Puffbret, n. back-gammon-
 board. [thump; to puff.
 Puffen, v. a. et n. to cuff.
 Puffer, m. pocket-pistol.
 Puffspiel, n. back-gammon.
 Puls, m. pulse.
 Pulsader, f. artery.
 Pulsschlag, m. pulsation.
 Pult, n. desk.
 Pulver, n. powder, gun-powder.
 Pulverflasche, f. powder-flask.
 Pulverhorn, n. powder-horn.
 Pulverisiren, v. a. to pulverise.
 Pulverkammer, f. powder-room.
 Pulverkorn, n. grain of gun-
 powder. [zine.
 Pulvermagazin, n. powder-maga-
 Pulvermass, n. charger.
 Pulvermühle, f. powder-mill. [ker.
 Pulvermüller, m. gun-powder-ma-
 Pulvern, v. a. to pulverise.
 powder. [powder.
 Pulverthurm, m. store-house for
 Pulvertonne, f. powder-barrel.
 Pulverwagen, m. gun-powder cart.
 Pumpe, f. pump.
 Pumpen, v. n. to pump.
 Pumpenmacher, m. pump-maker.
 Pumpenschwengel, m. handle of
 a pump.
 Pumpenstock, m. pump-break.
 Punkt, m. point; article, head.
 Punkten, Punktiren, v. a. to
 point; to dot, to mark of.
 Punktirkunst, f. geomancy.
 Punktirrad, n. dotting-wheel.
 Pünktlich, a. punctual.
 Pünktlichkeit, f. punctuality.
 Punsch, m. punch.
 Punschlöffel, m. punch-ladle.
 Punschnapf, m. punch-bowl.
 Pupill, m. Pupille, f. ward,
 pupil.
 Puppe, f. puppet, doll, baby;
 pretty child; chrysalis, nymph.
 Puppen, v. a. to make dolls; to
 play with a doll.
 Puppenspiel, n. puppet-show.
 Pur, a. pure; mere.
 Purganz, f. purgative, purge.
 Purgiren, v. a. et n. to purge.

Purgirmittel, n. *purgative*, *purge*.
 Purpur, m. *purple*.
 Purpurfarbe, f. *purple-colour*.
 Purpurfarben, -farbig, a. *purple-coloured*.
 Purpurfieber, n. *purples*.
 Purpurmantel, m. *purple (robe)*.
 Purpurn, a. *purple*.
 Purpurroth, a. *purple, purple-red*.
 Purpurschnecke, f. *purple, purple*.
 Puter, Puterhahn, m. *turkey-cock*.
 Putz, m. *dress, ornament, attire; finery*.
 Putzen, v. a. (*reinigen*) *to polish, cleanse, clean; (wischen)*

to wipe; (von Kleidern) to attire, dress; (schmücken) to adorn; (Lichter) to snuff.
 Putzhändler, m. *man-milliner*.
 Putzmacherei, f. *trade of a milliner*.
 Putzmacherin, f. *milliner*.
 Putzscher, f. *snuffers*.
 Putzstube, f. *dressing-room; room of state*.
 Putztisch, m. *dressing-table, toilet*.
 Putzwaaren, f. pl. *articles of dress, articles of ornament*.
 Putzzimmer, n. *dressing-room; state-room*.
 Pyramide, f. *pyramid*.

Q.

Quaal, f. v. *Qual*.
 Quabbelig, a. *plump, fat, squat*.
 Quabbeln, v. n. *to quake, vibrate*. [*waver, be irresolute*.
 Quackeln, v. n. *to shake; to*
 Quacksalber, m. *quack, mountebank*.
 Quacksalberei, f. *quackery*.
 Quacksalbern, v. n. *to quack*.
 Quader, -stein, m. *free-stone*.
 Quadrant, m. *quadrant*.
 Quadrat, n. *square*.
 Quadratfuss, m. *square-foot*.
 Quadratmeile, f. *square-mile*.
 Quadratur, f. *quadrature*.
 Quadratwurzel, f. *square-root*.
 Quadratzahl, f. *square-number*.
 Quadratzoll, m. *square-inch*.
 Quadriren, v. a. et n. *to square, quadrate*.
 Quaken, v. n. *to croak; to quack*.
 Quäken, v. n. *to scream, squeak*.
 Quäker, Quaker, m. *quaker*.
 Quäkerei, f. *quakerism*.
 Qual, f. *pain, torment; grief, affliction*. [*to plague*.
 Quälen, v. a. *to pain, torment*.
 Quäler, m. *tormentor, afflicter*.
 Qualificiren, v. a. *to qualify, fit*.
 Qualität, f. *quality*.
 Qualm, m. *vapour, steam, smoke*.
 Qualmen, v. n. *to steam, smoke*.
 Qualmicht, a. *vaporous*.
 Qualster, m. *phlegm, flegm*.

Qualstern, v. n. *to spit phlegm*.
 Quantität, f. *quantity*.
 Quappe, f. *quäb, eel-pout*.
 Quarantaine, f. *quarantine*.
 Quark, m. *curd, curds; (Koth) mud, dirt*.
 Quarkkäse, m. *whey-cheese*.
 Quarkkloss, m. *curd-dumpling*.
 Quarksack, m. *curd-bag*.
 Quarre, f. *squalling child*.
 Quarren, v. n. *to squall, grumble*.
 Quart, n. *quart*.
 Quartal, n. *quarter of a year; quarter-day*.
 Quartanfieber, n. *quartan*.
 Quartant, m. *quarto, volume in quarto*.
 Quarte, f. *quart*.
 Quartett, n. *quartetto*.
 Quartier, n. *quart; (Wohnung) quarter, lodging*. [*lodge*.
 Quartieren, v. a. *to quarter*.
 Quartiermeister, m. *quarter-*
 Quarz, m. *quarz*. [*master*
 Quarzlicht, a. *quarz-like*.
 Quarzig, a. *quarzens*.
 Quaste, f. *tassel, tuft*.
 Quatember, m. *quarter-day; embring*.
 Quatschen, v. n. *to squash, splash*.
 Quatschlig, a. *plump*.
 Quecke, f. *Queckengrass, n. couch-grass, quitch-grass*.
 Quecksilber, n. *quicksilver*.

Quehle, f. towel. [tain.
 Quell, m. spring, source, foun-
 Quellbrunnen, m. spring, well.
 Quelle, f. source.
 Quellen, v. n. ir. to gush, well,
 spring; to arise, spring from;
 to be soaked; -v. a. to soak,
 swell.
 Quellwasser, n. spring-water.
 Quendel, m. common thyme,
 wild thyme. [drawl.
 Quengeln, v. n. to speak slow.
 Quent, Quentchen, n. dram.
 Quer, a. cross; oblique, tra-
 verse, diagonal; - über, over
 against, athwart; -adv. across;
 obliquely; diagonally.
 Queraxt, f. cross axe. [transom.
 Querbalken, m. cross beam,
 Querdurch, adv. across.
 Quere, f. cross direction, obli-
 que direction; in die -, in a
 cross direction; crossly; der
 -, athwart, across; Einem in
 die - kommen, to cross one,
 thwart one.
 Quergang, m. cross-way.
 Quergässchen, n. cross lane.
 Quergasse, f. cross street.
 Querholz, n. cross-piece.
 Querkopf, m. queer fellow.
 Querl, m. twirling-stick.
 Querlen, v. a. et n. to twirl.
 Querlinie, f. cross line.
 Querpfeife, f. fife.
 Quersack, m. budget, wallet.
 Quersattel, m. side-saddle.
 Querschnitt, m. cross-cut.
 Querstrich, m. cross-line; dis-
 appointment.

Querstück, n. cross-piece.
 Querwand, f. cross wall.
 Querweg, m. cross-way.
 Querwind, m. side-wind.
 Quetsche, f. squash, squashing;
 dilemma, difficulty.
 Quetschen, v. a. to squeeze,
 squash, crush.
 Quetschung, f. bruise, contusion.
 Quick, a. quick, having life,
 lively.
 Quickerz, n. quick-silver-ore.
 Quicksand, m. quick-sand.
 Quieken, v. n. to squeak, scream.
 Quinte, f. quint; trick, artifice;
 shuffle.
 Quintenmacher, m. trickster.
 shuffler.
 Quintessenz, f. quintessence.
 Quintett, n. quintetto.
 Quitt, adv. quit, free, rid, clear.
 Quitte, f. quince.
 Quittenapfel, m. quince-apple.
 Quittenbaum, m. quince-tree.
 Quittenbirn, f. quince-pear.
 Quittenbrod, n. quiddany.
 Quittengelb, a. yellow as a
 quince.
 Quittenkern, m. quince-kernel.
 Quittenlatwerge, f. quiddany.
 Quittensaft, n. juice of quinces.
 Quittentorte, f. quince-tart.
 Quittenwein, m. quince-wine.
 Quittiren, v. a. (verlassen) to
 abandon, quit; to acquit,
 clear; (aufgeben) to give up;
 to give a receipt.
 Quittung, f. quittance, acquit-
 tance, receipt.
 Quotient, m. quotient.

R.

Raa, f. sail-yard.
 Rabatt, m. abatement, draw-
 back, discount, allowance.
 Rabatte, f. facing; collar, cape;
 Rabattiren, v. a. to abate. [border.
 Rabbiner, m. rabbi.
 Rabe, m. raven.
 Rabenart, f. ravenlike nature.
 Rabenältern, pl. unnatural par-
 ents.

Rabenfeder, f. raven-quill.
 Rabenmutter, f. unnatural mother.
 Rabenschwarz, a. black as a
 raven. [tion.
 Rabenstein, m. place of execu-
 Rabenvater, m. unnatural father.
 Rabulist, m. pettifogger.
 Rabulisterei, f. pettifogging.
 Rache, f. revenge, vengeance;
 - schwören, to vow revenge

- Rächen, v. a. to avenge, revenge;
-v. r. to revenge one's self.
Rachen, m. mouth, throat;
jaws; abyss.
Rächer, m. avenger. [fulness.
Rachgier, Rachgierde, f. revenge-
Rachgierig, a. vindictive, reven-
geful. [geance.
Rachschwert, n. sword of ven-
Rachsucht, f. revengefulness.
Rachsüchtig, a. vindictive, re-
vengeful. [rascal, villain.
Racker, m. fleaer; jakes farmer;
Rackerig, a. angry, sulky.
Racket, n. racket, battledore.
Rackete, f. rocket, sky-rocket.
Rad, n. wheel; ein - schlagen,
to wheel about.
Radachse, f. axle-tree.
Radbärge, f. wheel-barrow.
Radebrechen, v. a. to break a
language, to speak badly.
Rädelsführer, m. ring-leader.
Rademacher, m. wheeler, wheel-
wright.
Raden, m. corn-cockle.
Rädern, v. a. to crush to pieces.
Räderwerk, n. wheel-work.
Radfelge, f. felloe. [tock.
Radhaue, Radehaue, f. hoe, mat-
Radiess, m. Radiesschen, n.
radish. [erase; to etch.
Radiren, v. a. to scratch out,
Radirkunst, f. art of etching.
Radirmesser, n. erasing-knife.
Radirnadel, f. etching-needle.
Radnagel, m. wheel-nail.
Radschiene, Radeschiene, f. iron
band, tire.
Radsperre, f. trigger.
Radwelle, f. axle-tree of a mill-
wheel.
Raffen, v. a. to sweep, snatch,
raff; sich zusammen -, to re-
collect one's mind.
Raffinade, f. refined sugar.
Raffiniren, v. a. to refine; -v. n.
to reflect.
Ragen, v. n. to project, stick
out; to be raised above ano-
ther thing.
Ragout, n. ragout.
- Rahe, f. sail-yard.
Rahesegel, n. square sail fast-
ened to a yard.
Rahm, m. cream.
Rahmen, v. a. to cream, ekim
off the cream, -v. n. to turn
to cream.
Rahmen, m. frame.
Rahmlöffel, m. cream-ladle
Rahn, Rahnig, a. slim, slender.
Rain, m. balk, ridge; green.
Rainen, v. n. to border upon.
Ramm, Rammbock, Rammel, m.
ram, male sheep.
Ramme, Rammel, f. Rammblock,
m. rammer, paving-beetle.
Rammeln, v. n. to tumble;
(sich begatten) to buck; -v. a.
to ram; to cram.
Rammelzeit, f. bucking-season.
Rammen, v. a. to ram.
Rammler, m. buck; buck-hare.
Rand, m. edge, border; brim,
margin; brink; es versteht
sich am Rande, that is out of
all question; womit zu Rande
kommen, to bring about.
Randbemerkung, -glosse, f. mar-
ginal note, gloss. [edge.
Rändern, v. a. to border, brim,
Rändig, a. having a border or
margin.
Randmuster, n. welt of a shoe.
Randschrift, f. marginal legend.
Ranft, m. crust.
Ränftchen, n. little crust, piece
of crust.
Rang, m. rank; place; line,
row; rate.
Range, f. profligate.
Rangordnung, f. regulation con-
cerning rank. [rank.
Rangstreit, m. contention about
Rangsucht, f. desire of a rank.
Rangsüchtig, a. desirous of a
rank.
Rank, m. trick, art, artifice;
Ränke schmieden, to use shifts,
intrigue. [caner.
Ränkemacher, m. intriguer, chi-
Ranken, m. Ranke, f. tendril;
twig; shoot of a vine.

Ranken, v. a. to climb by the help of tendrils. [intriguing.
 Ränkevoll, a. full of tricks,
 Ranunkel, f. ranunculus.
 Ränzel, Ranzen, m. knapsack, budget; belly.
 Ranzig, a. rancid, rank.
 Ranzion, f. ransom. [redeem.
 Ranzioniren, v. a. to ransom.
 Rappe, m. black horse; -f. (Pferdekrankheit) malanders; tobacco-rasp.
 Rappee, m. rappee.
 Rappelköpfig, a. hot-headed, mad, passionate.
 Rappeln, v. a. to rattle; to be mad, be crackbrained; to talk nonsense.
 Rappier, n. foil, rappier.
 Rappieren, v. r. to fence with foils.
 Rappsen, v. a. to take hastily, snatch.
 Rappuse, f. scramble; seizure; confusion; in die - geben, to give up as booty.
 Raps, m. rape-seed, cole-seed.
 Rar, a. rare; exquisite, fine.
 Rarität, f. rarity. [pretty.
 Rasch, a. quick, swift, speedy; rash; vigorous; -m. rash.
 Raschheit, f. swiftness, quickness; vigour.
 Raschmacher, m. rash-weaver.
 Rasen, m. turf, sod, clod.
 Rasen, v. n. to rave, be delirious, to be mad; to riot, be noisy; (vom Winde) to storm.
 Rasenbank, f. seat of turf.
 Rasend, a. furious, mad, delirious; extravagant. [green.
 Rasenplatz, m. green, bowling.
 Rasenstecher, m. turf-cutter.
 Rasenstück, n. grass-plot, green plot. [franticness.
 Raserei, f. rage, fury, madness.
 Rasiren, v. a. to shave.
 Raspel, f. rasp.
 Raspelhaus, n. rasping-house.
 Raspeln, v. a. to rasp.
 Rasseln, v. n. to rattle; to clatter, clank. [of a journey.
 Rast, f. rest, repose; stage

Rasten, v. n. to rest, repose.
 Rastlos, a. restless.
 Rastlosigkeit, f. restlessness.
 Rasttag, m. day of rest.
 Ratafia, m. ratafia.
 Rath, m. counsel, advice, (Berathung) deliberation; (Rathsversammlung) council; (einer Stadt) senate; (Mitglied) counsellor; - schaffen, to find out means; zu Rathe halten, to be sparing.
 Rathen, v. a. ir. to guess; (errathen) to hit; to counsel, advise; ich weiss mir nicht zu rathe, I know not what to do.
 Rathgeber, m. counsellor, adviser. [house.
 Rathhaus, n. town-house, senate.
 Rathleute, pl. counsellors, senators. [ing.
 Rätlich, a. frugal, saving, sparing.
 Rathlos, a. helpless, without advice.
 Rathlosigkeit, f. helplessness.
 Rathsam, a. frugal, sparing; useful; advisable.
 Rathsamkeit, f. frugality; usefulness; advisableness.
 Rathschlag, m. advice, counsel.
 Rathschlagen, v. n. ir. to take counsel, to deliberate.
 Rathschluss, m. decree, sentence.
 Rathscollégium, n. council, senate.
 Rathsdienner, m. summoner.
 Räthsel, n. riddle; problem.
 Räthselhaft, a. enigmatical, problematical; obscure, mysterious. [man.
 Rathsherr, m. senator; alderman.
 Rathskeller, m. public wine-cellar.
 Rathsperson, f. member of the town-council or senate.
 Rathsschluss, m. decree of the senate.
 Rathversammlung, f. meeting of the council or senate.
 Ration, f. share, ration, portion.
 Ratte, f. rat.
 Ratz, m. dormouse; marmot;
 Ratze, f. rat. [polecat.

Ratzenfalle, f. rat-trap.
 Ratzenfänger, m. rat-catcher.
 Ratzengift, n. poison for rats.
 Raub, m. depredation, robbery;
 rapine, prey, spoil. [city.
 Raubbegier, -begierde, f. rapa-
 Raubbegierig, a. rapacious, ra-
 venous.
 Rauben, v. a. to rob, deprive
 of; Einem die Ehre -, to de-
 fame one, slander one.
 Räuber, m. robber; (im Lichte)
 thief.
 Räuberbande, f. gang of robbers.
 Räuberei, f. robbery.
 Räuberhauptmann, m. captain
 of robbers.
 Räuberhöhle, f. den of robbers.
 Räuberisch, a. rapacious.
 Raubfisch, m. fish of prey.
 Raubgier, f. rapacity.
 Raubgierig, a. rapacious.
 Raubnest, n. nest or abode of
 robbers. [sair.
 Raubschiff, n. pirate's ship, cor-
 Raubschloss, n. robber's castle.
 Raubsucht, f. rapaciousness.
 Raubthier, n. beast of prey.
 Raubvogel, m. bird of prey.
 Rauch, a. hairy; furred; rough.
 Rauch, m. smoke; fume.
 Rauchen, v. a. et n. to smoke,
 fume, reek. [co.
 Raucher, m. smoker of tobac-
 Räucherig, a. smoky. [chamber.
 Räucherammer, f. smoking-
 Räucherkerze, f. pastil of in-
 cense.
 Räuchern, v. a. to fumigate; to
 perfume; to offer incense; to
 dry in the smoke, to fume.
 Räucherpfanne, f. perfuming-
 pan.
 Räucherpulver, n. incense-pow-
 der. [fumigating.
 Räucherwerk, n. articles for
 Rauchfang, m. chimney.
 Rauchfangkehrer, m. chimney-
 sweeper.
 Rauchfärber, m. fur-dier.
 Rauchfass, n. censer, incensory.
 Rauchfüssig, a. rough-footed

Rauchgar, a. skins cured with
 the hair on. [furrier.
 Rauchhändler, m. dealer in furs,
 Rauchig, a. smoky.
 Rauchpfanne, f. censer.
 Rauchschwalbe, f. chimney-swal-
 low. house-swallow.
 Rauchtabak, m. tobacco.
 Rauchwerk, n. fur, fur-skins.
 Räude, f. scab, itch; mange.
 Räudig, a. scabby; mangy.
 Räudigkeit, f. scabbedness; man-
 giness.
 Raufbold, m. quarreller, bully.
 Raufdegen, m. rapier.
 Raufe, Raufel, f. rack, grate.
 Raufen, v. a. to pull up, pluck;
 -v. r. to scuffle. [tor.
 Raufer, m. fighter, bully, hec-
 Raufwolle, f. skin-wool.
 Rauh, a. rough; harsh; rude,
 coarse. [frost.
 Raufrost, -reif, m. rime, hoar-
 Rauhigkeit, f. roughness; harsh-
 ness; hoarseness.
 Raum, m. room; space; place;
 (in Schiffen) hold.
 Räumen, v. a. to evacuate,
 empty, clear; (ein Haus etc.)
 to clear, leave; Einen aus
 dem Wege -, to dispatch one.
 Räumer, m. cleanser, emptier.
 Räumig, a. roomy, spacious.
 Räumlich, a. roomy; filling a
 certain space.
 Räumlichkeit, f. roominess.
 Raunen, v. a. et n. to whisper.
 Raupe, f. caterpillar; merry
 trick. [pillars.
 Raupen, v. a. to rid of cater-
 Raupennest, n. nest of cater-
 pillars.
 Rausch, m. inebriation, drunken-
 ness; (der Lust etc.) intoxi-
 cation; sich einen - trinken,
 to get drunk; den - ausschla-
 fen, to sleep the fumes of
 wine away.
 Rauschbeere, f. great bilberry.
 Räuschchen, n. slight degree of
 inebriation; ein - haben, to
 be tipsy.

Rauschen, v. n. to rustle; to rush; to bustle; (von Wellen) to roar; (vom Wasser) to murmur, purl. [orpiment.
 Rauschgelb, n. red arsenic, red
 Rauschgold, n. tinsel.
 Räuspern, v. r. to hem, hawk.
 Raute, f. rhomb, lozenge; pane; (in der Karte) diamond; (Pflanze) rue.
 Rautenförmig, a. rhombic.
 Real, a. real. [cute.
 Realisiren, v. a. to perform, execute.
 Realität, f. reality. [vines.
 Rebacker, m. field planted with
 Rebe, f. branch of vine; vine.
 Rebell, m. rebel.
 Rebellion, f. rebellion.
 Rebelliren, v. n. to rebel.
 Rebellisch, a. rebellious. [wine.
 Rebensaft, m. juice of grapes,
 Rebenstock, m. vine.
 Rebhuhn, n. partridge.
 Recensent, m. critic.
 Recension, f. criticism, review.
 Recensiren, v. a. to criticize.
 Recept, n. prescription, receipt.
 Recess, m. treaty, arrangement, agreement, arrears.
 Recessschreiber, m. comptroller of mines.
 Rechen, m. rake; -v. a. to rake.
 Rechenbret, n. v. Rechentafel.
 Rechenbuch, n. ciphering-book.
 Rechenfehler, m. error in reckoning, fault in ciphering.
 Rechenkunst, f. arithmetic.
 Rechenmeister, m. arithmetician
 Rechenpfennig, m. counter, mark.
 Rechenschaft, f. account; - ablegen, to give an account; zur - ziehen, to call to account.
 Rechenstift, m. slate-pencil.
 Rechentafel, f. counting board; (von Schiefer) slate.
 Rechentisch, m. counter.
 Rechnen, v. a. et n. to count, reckon, cipher; (schätzen) to esteem; auf Etwas -, to count upon, rely upon; für Nichts -, to make no account of;

mit Einem -, to settle accounts with one. [ant, calculator.
 Rechner, m. reckoner, accountant.
 Rechnung, f. account, reckoning; (Verzeichniss) bill; (Credit) credit, score; opinion, supposition; sich auf Etwas - machen, to depend upon a thing; auf - stellen, in - bringen, to put to account; seine - bei Etwas finden, to find one's account in a thing, eine - schliessen, to balance an account. [account.
 Rechnungsfehler, m. error in an
 Rechnungsführer, m. accountant.
 Rechnungsmünze, f. nominal coin. [business.
 Rechnungswesen, n. reckoning
 Recht, a. right; straight; (passend) fit, just; (ächt) true, genuine; (rechtmässig) legitimate; (gehörig) due; -adv. right, rightly; (sehr) very; (wohl) well; -n. right; (Anspruch) title, claim; (Vorrecht) privilege; (Gesetz) law, (Gerechtigkeit) justice; - und Unrecht, right and wrong; zur rechten Zeit, in due time; meine rechte Schwester, my full sister; der rechte Name, the real name; - haben, to be in the right, to be right, Einem - geben, to yield the question to one; - sprechen, to pronounce sentence; - thun, to do right.
 Rechteck, n. rectangle.
 Rechteckig, a. rectangular.
 Rechten, v. a. to quarrel, dispute; to litigate, be at law.
 Rechtfertigen, v. a. to justify vindicate, exculpate.
 Rechtfertigung, f. justification, apology.
 Rechtgläubig, a. orthodox.
 Rechtgläubigkeit, f. orthodoxy.
 Rechthaberei, f. dogmaticalness.
 Rechthaberisch, a. obstinate in opinion, disputative, magisterial.

- Rechtlich, a. *lawful, juridical*;
 (anständig) *becoming, proper*;
 (rechtschaffen) *honest*.
 Rechtlinig, a. *rectilinear*.
 Rechtlos, a. *illegal, lawless*.
 Rechtlosigkeit, a. *illegality*.
 Rechtmässig, a. *lawful; legitimate; just*. [legitimacy.
 Rechtmässigkeit, f. *lawfulness*.
 Rechts, adv. *to the right hand, at the right hand*.
 Rechtsbeistand, m. *legal assistance; legal assistant*.
 Rechtschaffen, a. *true; righteous, honest; virtuous*.
 Rechtschaffenheit, f. *honesty, righteousness, probity*.
 Rechtschreibung, f. *orthography*.
 Rechtsfall, m. *legal case*.
 Rechtsgang, m. *legal proceeding, course of law*. [dence.
 Rechtsgelehrsamkeit, f. *jurisprudence*.
 Rechtsgelehrter, a. *learned in the law*.
 Rechtsgelehrte, m. *lawyer*.
 Rechtsgültig, a. *valid in law*.
 Rechtshandel, m. *law-suit, action*. [in law.
 Rechtskräftig, a. *legal, valid*.
 Rechtslehrer, m. *doctor of the law*.
 Rechtsmittel, n. *legal remedy*.
 Rechtspflege, f. *administration of justice*.
 Rechtsspruch, m. *sentence, verdict*.
 Rechtsstand, m. *jurisdiction*.
 Rechtsständig, a. *justiciable*.
 Rechtsstreit, m. *law-suit, action*.
 Rechtsverdrehung, f. *perversion of the law, chicane*. [law.
 Rechtswidrig, a. *contrary to*.
 Rechtswissenschaft, f. *science of the law*.
 Rechtswinkelig, a. *rectangular*.
 Recidiv, n. *relapse, recidivation*.
 Recipient, m. *receiver*.
 Recitativ, n. *recitative*.
 Reck, n. *wooden horse, scaffold*.
 Recke, m. *giant, hero*.
 Recken, v. a. *to stretch, extend; to rack*. [ing.
 Reckseil, n. *cord for stretch-*
- Reclamation, f. *reclaiming*.
 Reclamiren, v. a. *to claim, reclaim*.
 Recognosciren, v. a. *to reconnoitre*. [mand.
 Recommandiren, v. a. *to recommend*.
 Recrut, m. *recruit*.
 Recrutiren, v. a. *to recruit*.
 Recrutirung, f. *recruiting*.
 Rectificiren, v. a. *to rectify*.
 Rector, m. *rector*.
 Redde, f. *dog. cur.*
 Rede, f. *speech; discourse, talk; harangue; oration; rumour; in die - fallen, to interrupt; zur - setzen, to call to account; - stehen, to give a reason*.
 Redekunst, f. *rhetoric*.
 Redekünstler, m. *rhetorician*.
 Reden, v. a. et n. *to speak; to talk; to discourse; to harangue; er lässt nicht mit sich -, he is not accostable; he hears no reason; für Einen -, to speak in one's behalf; nach dem Maule -, to humour one; in den Wind -, to speak in vain*.
 Redensart, f. *phrase, expression*.
 Redesatz, m. *period in a speech, sentence*.
 Redescheu, a. *mealy-mouthed*.
 Redetheil, m. *part of speech*.
 Redlich, a. *honest, candid*.
 Redlichkeit, f. *honesty, probity*.
 Redner, m. *orator*. [pit, chair.
 Rednerbühne, f. -stuhl, m. *pulpit*.
 Rednerisch, a. *oratorical*.
 Redoute, f. *redoubt; maskerade*.
 Redselig, a. *talkative*.
 Redseligkeit, f. *loquacity, talkativeness*.
 Reede, f. v. Rhede. [tiveness
 Reeder, m. v. Rheder.
 Referendar, m. *referendary*.
 Referent, m. *reporter*.
 Reff, n. *dorser*.
 Reffband, n. *strap*.
 Reflectiren, v. a. et n. *to reflect*.
 Reflexion, f. *reflexion*.
 Reformation, f. *reformation*.
 Reformiren, v. a. *to reform*.
 Reformirt, a. *reformed*.

Reformirte, m. calvinist, reformist.

Regal, n. register of an organ; regal; shelves.

Regal, a. royal. [royalty.

Regal, n. royal prerogative,

Regaliren, v. a. to regale, treat.

Regalpapier, n. paper-royal.

Rege, a. stirred up, lively; -machen, to stir up, to excite; -werden, to be moved, to be excited.

Regel, f. rule, precept.

Regellos, a. irregular.

Regellosigkeit, f. irregularity.

Regelmässig, a. regular.

Regelmässigkeit, f. regularity.

Regelrecht, a. conformable to rule, regular.

Regelwidrig, a. contrary to rule.

Regen, v. a. to stir, move, to touch upon; -v. r. to be stirred.

Regen, m. rain. [ing.

Regenbach, m. torrent.

Regenbogen, m. rain-bow.

Regenguss, m. shower of rain.

Regenschauer, m. shower of rain.

Regenschirm, m. umbrella.

Regent, m. regent.

Regentropfen, m. rain-drop.

Regentschaft, f. regency.

Regenwasser, n. rain-water.

Regenwetter, n. rainy weather.

Regenwurm, m. earth-worm, grub.

Regenzeit, f. rainy season.

Regieren, v. a. to rule, sway, govern; to guide, manage; -v. n. to reign; to prevail.

Regierer, m. ruler, governor.

Regierung, f. government, reign; regency.

Regierungsart, f. government.

Regierungsform, f. form of government.

Regierungskanzellei, f. chancery of the regency.

Regierungsrath, m. counsellor of the regency.

Regiment, n. rule, government; regimen; regiment.

Regimentsfeldscherer, m. surgeon-major.

Regimentsquartiermeister, m. quarter-master-major. [jor.

Regimentstambour, m. drum-ma-

Regisseur, m. manager. [table.

Register, n. register; index,

Registrator, m. recorder.

Registratur, f. registry, register-office. [record.

Registriren, v. a. to register.

Regnen, v. a. et n. to rain.

Regnerisch, Regnicht, a. rainy, pluvius.

Regsam, a. agile, quick.

Regsamkeit, f. quickness.

Regulär, a. regular.

Reguliren, v. a. to regulate.

Regulirung, f. regulation.

Regung, f. movement, motion, emotion, agitation.

Reh, n. roe, doe.

Rehbock, m. roe-buck.

Rehe, a. foundered.

Rehe, f. foundering.

Rehkeule, f. haunch of a roe.

Rehwildbret, n. roe-venison.

Rehziege, f. female roe.

Reibahle, f. broach, chamfering-broach.

Reibe, f. Reibeisen, n. grater.

Reibekeule, f. pestle.

Reiben, v. a. ir. to rub; to scrape, to grate; (Farben) to grind; sich an Jemandem -, to vent one's spleen against a person, to attack; unter die Nase -, to cast in one's dish.

Reiber, m. rubber; grinder; grater.

Reibestein, m. grinding-stone.

Reibung, f. rubbing, friction.

Reich, a. rich, opulent, wealthy, copious.

Reich, n. kingdom, empire, realm.

Reichen, v. n. to reach, extend to; (zureichen) to be sufficient; -v. a. to reach; to offer; to give, furnish; das Abendmahl -, to administer the communion.

Reichhaltig, a. rich, abundant.

Reichhaltigkeit, f. richness, abundance.

- Reichlich, a. abundant rich, copious, plentiful.
 Reichlichkeit, f. copiousness.
 Reichsacht, f. ban of the empire.
 Reichsapfel, m. imperial globe.
 Reichsarmee, f. imperial army.
 Reichsbürger, m. citizen of an imperial city.
 Reichscontingent, n. contingent.
 Reichstag, m. imperial diet.
 Reichsverweser, m. regent of the empire.
 Reichthum, m. riches, wealth, opulency; copiousness, abundance.
 Reif, a. ripe, mature.
 Reif, m. rime, hoar-frost; (Fass-reif) hoop; ring; edge.
 Reife, f. ripeness, maturity.
 Reifeln, v. a. to flute, channel; (einen Flintenlauf) to rifle.
 Reifen, v. n. to mature, ripen; - v. a. to bring to maturity, to ripen. [turely.
 Reiflich, a. mature; - adv. ma-
 Reifrock, m. hoop-petticoat.
 Reifschläger, m. rope-maker.
 Reigen, m. v. Reihen.
 Reiger, m. v. Reiher.
 Reihe, f. row, line, rank, range, file, series; succession, die - ist an mir, it is my turn; nach der-, by ranks, by files.
 Reihen, v. a. to put in a row, to rank; to range; to string.
 Reihen, m. song; sort of dance.
 Reihenfolge, f. succession.
 Reihentanz, m. circular dance.
 Reihenweise, adv. by ranks, by
 Reiher, m. heron. [files.
 Reiherbeize, f. heron-chase, hawk-
 ing of herons.
 Reiherbusch, m. heron's feathers.
 Reim, m. rhyme.
 Reimen, v. n. to rhyme; to suit, fit; - v. a. to rhyme, make verses; to make agree.
 Reimer, m. rhymist.
 Reimfrei, a. not rhymed.
 Reimgesetz, n. strophe, stanza.
 Reimkunst, f. art of rhyming.
 Reimlos, a. without rhyme.
- Reimschmied, m. rhymist, poet.
 Reimwort, m. rime. [taster.
 Rein, a. clean; pure; clear; - adv. quite, entirely; reines Deutsch, correct german; ins Reine bringen, to set in order; reinen Mund halten, to keep counsel; reinen Wein einschenken, to confess the plain truth.
 Reineke, m. renard.
 Reinheit, f. cleanness; purity; clearness.
 Reinigen, v. a. to clean, cleanse; to purify; to wash; (ausfegen) to sweep; to rinse; to clear.
 Reinigkeit, f. cleanness, cleanliness; purity.
 Reinigung, f. cleansing, purification; monatliche -, monthly courses.
 Reinlich, a. cleanly; neat. [ness.
 Reinlichkeit, f. cleanliness, neatness.
 Reis, m. twig, shoot, sprig;
 Reis, m. rice. [scion.
 Reisbesen, m. flag-broom.
 Reisblei, n. v. Reissblei.
 Reisbrei, m. rice-pap.
 Reisbund, n. fagot.
 Reise, f. travel; journey; voyage, sich auf die - machen, to go upon a journey, set out.
 Reiseapotheke, f. medicine-chest for travelling.
 Reisebeschreibung, f. account of a travel or voyage.
 Reisebuch, n. itinerary.
 Reisebündel, n. cloak-bag.
 Reisefertig, a. ready to set out.
 Reisegebühr, f. travelling expences.
 Reisegefährte, m. fellow-traveller.
 Reisegeld, n. money for travelling.
 Reisegepäck, Reisegeräth, n. Reisegefährtschaft, f. luggage, baggage.
 Reisegesellschaft, f. company of persons travelling together.
 Reisekappe, f. travelling cap.
 Reisekleid, n. travelling-habit.
 Reisekoffer, m. trunk for travelling. [travelling.
 Reisekosten, pl. expences for

- Reiselustig, a. fond of travelling.
 Reisemantel, m. riding-cloak.
 Reisen, v. n. to travel; to journey, make a voyage.
 Reisende, m. traveller.
 Reiserock, m. travelling-coat.
 Reisesack, m. portmanteau.
 Reisetasche, f. travelling-pouch.
 Reisewagen, m. travelling car.
 Reisfeld, n. rice-field. [riage.
 Reisholz, Reisig, n. brush-wood.
 Reisige, m. horse-man, trooper.
 Reismühle, f. rice-mill.
 Reissaus, n. flight; -nehmen, to make one's escape.
 Reissblei, n. black lead.
 Reissbret, n. drawing-board.
 Reissen, v. a. ir. to tear, rend; to cleave, split; to cut; to pull; to sketch, draw; aus einander -, to pull asunder; (einen Fisch) to draw; aus den Händen -, to wrest out of one's hands; - v. n. to burst; to split, chink; (vom Strome) to be rapid; (in den Gliedern) to have the gout.
 Reissen, n. gout; (im Leibe) colic, gripes.
 Reissfeder, f. drawing pen.
 Reisskohle, f. blue black.
 Reisstroh, n. rice-straw.
 Reisszeug, n. case of mathematical instruments.
 Reisszirkel, m. compasses for drawing. [school.
 Reitbahn, f. riding-place; riding-Reitdecke, f. housing.
 Reiten, v. a. et n. ir. to ride, to go on horse-back; (sich begatten) to cover.
 Reiter, m. rider, horseman; trooper; spanische -, pl. chevaux de Frise.
 Reiterdegen, m. cavalry-sword.
 Reiterei, f. riding; cavalry.
 Reiterfahne, f. standard.
 Reiterpferd, n. trooper's horse.
 Reiterwache, f. horse-guard.
 Reitgerte, f. riding-whip, horse-whip.
 Reitgurt, m. broad girdle.
 Reithengst, m. stallion.
 Reitjacke, Reitweste, f. riding-jacket.
 Reitknecht, m. groom.
 Reitkunst, f. horsemanship.
 Reitlings, adv. astraddle.
 Reitpeitsche, f. v. Reitgerte.
 Reitpferd, n. riding-horse.
 Reitplatz, m. riding-place; riding-ground.
 Reitrock, m. riding-coat.
 Reitschule, f. riding-school.
 Reitstall, m. stable for riding-horses; manage.
 Reitstiefel, m. riding-boot.
 Reitzeug, n. riding-equipage.
 Reiz, m. enticement, sting, charm, grace; allurement.
 Reizbar, a. sensible, irritable.
 Reizbarkeit, f. sensibility, irritability.
 Reizen, v. a. to stimulate, excite sensibility; to irritate; to charm, attract; to allure, entice.
 Reizend, a. charming.
 Reizlos, a. destitute of charms.
 Reizmittel, n. incentive.
 Reizung, f. irritation, provocation; vellication; charm, enticement; allurement.
 Reizvoll, a. full of charms.
 Rekel, m. clumsy fellow, clown.
 Rekelei, f. coarse and ill-mannered conduct.
 Religion, f. religion.
 Religionsduldung, f. toleration.
 Religionsedict, n. edict concerning religion.
 Religionseid, m. oath to profess a religion.
 Religionseifer, m. religious zeal.
 Religionsfreiheit, f. religious liberty. [ing religion.
 Religionskrieg, m. war concerning religion.
 Religionsspötter, m. derider of religion.
 Religionsstreit, m. controversy.
 Religionsübung, f. exercise of religion; religious practice.
 Religionszwang, m. constraint in the exercise of religion.

- Religiös, a. *religious*.
 Reliquie, f. *relic*.
 Rellmaus, m. *rell-mouse*.
 Remise, f. *coach-house*.
 Renegat, m. *renegade*.
 Renette, f. *rennet*.
 Renken, v. a. *to wrench; to turn, bend; to guide*.
 Rennbahn, f. *career, course*.
 Rennen, v. n. ir. *to run; to rush along; zu Boden-, to run down; ins Verderben-, to run to one's own ruin*.
 Rennen, n. *course, race*.
 Renner, m. *courser, racer*.
 Rennjagd, f. Rennjagen, n. *chase on horseback; hunt*.
 Rennpferd, n. v. Renner.
 Rennschiff, n. *yacht, cutter*.
 Rennschlitten, m. *running-sledge*.
 Rennstein, m. *gutter-stone, ken-*
 Rennthier, n. *rain-deer*. [nel.
 Renommiren, v. n. *to hector*.
 Renommist, m. *hector, bully*.
 Renoviren, v. a. *to renovate*.
 Rentamt, n. *exchequer*.
 Rente, f. *income, rent*. [in.
 Renten, v. a. *to yield rents, bring*
 Rentenei, f. *exchequer*.
 Rentirer, Rentner, m. *annuitant*.
 Rentkammer, f. *exchequer*.
 Rentmeister, m. *treasurer*.
 Rentschreiber, m. *clerk of the exchequer*.
 Reparatur, f. *repair*.
 Repariren, v. a. *to repair*.
 Repartiren, v. a. *to allot*.
 Repetiren, v. a. *to repeat*.
 Repetiruhr, f. *repeating watch, repeater*.
 Repositorium, n. *repository*.
 Repressalien, pl. *reprisals*.
 Republik, f. *republic, common-wealth*.
 Republikaner, m. *republican*.
 Republikanisch, a. *republican*.
 Reputation, f. *repute, reputation*.
 Reputirlich, a. *reputable*.
 Requisiten (Theater), pl. *properties*.
 Rescript, n. *rescript*.
 Reservat, n. *reservation*.
 Resident, m. *resident*.
 Residenz, f. *residence*.
 Resonanz, f. *resonance; sound, resound*. [board.
 Resonanzboden, m. *sounding*.
 Rest, m. *rest, remainder; remnant; scraps; (Rückstand) arrears*.
 Restant, m. *one in arrears*.
 Restiren, v. n. *to be in arrears*.
 Resultat, n. *result*.
 Retirade, f. *retreat*.
 Retiriren, v. n. *to retire*.
 Retorte, f. *retort*.
 Rette, f. *male dog*.
 Retten, v. a. *to save, rescue; (befreien) to deliver, rid*.
 Retter, m. *saver, deliverer*.
 Rettig, m. *radish*.
 Rettung, f. *deliverance, riddance, preservation*.
 Rettungslos, a. *irretrievable, irrecoverable*.
 Rettungsmittel, n. *remedy, shift*.
 Reue, f. *repentance*.
 Reuen, v. n. imp. *to repent, regret; to be sorry for; to repine at*.
 Reuig, a. *repentant*.
 Reukauf, m. *forfeit*.
 Reumüthig, a. *repentant, rueful*.
 Reuse, f. *wicker basket; weel*.
 Reuten, v. a. *to root up, stub up*.
 Reuter, m. *sieve, riddle*.
 Reuvoll, a. *full of repentance, rueful*.
 Reverenz, f. *reverence, bow*.
 Revers, m. *reverse; reciprocal obligation; bond*.
 Revier, n. *district, quarter*.
 Revision, f. *revision; revise*.
 Revolte, f. *revolt*.
 Revoltiren, v. n. *to revolt*.
 Revolution, f. *revolution*.
 Revolutionär, a. *revolutionary*.
 Revue, f. *review*.
 Rhabarber, m. *rhubarb*.
 Rhede, f. *road; auf der-liegen, to lie in the road; ein Schiff auf der-, roader*.
 Rheder, m. *freighter, partner of a ship*.

- Rheinfall, m. *cataract of the Rhine*.
 Rheinwein, m. *rhenish wine*.
 Rhetorik, f. *rhetoric*.
 Rhinoceros, n. *rhinoceros*.
 Ribbe, f. v. *Rippe*.
 Richtbeil, n. *headman's ax*.
 Richtblei, n. *plummet*.
 Richten, v. a. *to direct, turn; to make straight; to erect, raise; to level; (in Ordnung bringen) to regulate; to aim at; to judge; to criticize; to execute; sich nach Einem -, to accommodate one's self to one; ins Werk -, to perform, effectuate, effect; ein Haus -, to dress the timber-work of a house; seine Gedanken auf Etwas -, to turn one's thoughts upon something; zu Grunde -, to ruin, destroy*.
 Richter, m. *judge*.
 Richteramt, n. *office of a judge*.
 Richterlich, a. *relating to a judge; judiciary*.
 Richterstuhl, m. *judge's seat; tribunal*.
 Richtig, a. *right; exact, accurate; just, true; regular; (im Schreiben) correct; -machen, to pay, clear; die Sache ist -, the matter is decided*.
 Richtigkeit, f. *rightness, exactness, accuracy; justness; regularity; correctness; in-bringen, to arrange, regulate*.
 Richtkeil, m. *wedge for pointing cannon*.
 Richtkorn, n. *sight*.
 Richtmass, n. *standard; ruler; gauge*.
 Richtplatz, m. *place of execution*.
 Richtscheit, n. *ruler, level*.
 Richtschnur, f. *level, plummet; rule, precept*. [caution.
 Richtschwert, n. *sword of execution*.
 Richtung, f. *direction; aim; mounting*.
 Richtwage, f. *level*.
 Rieche, f. *ros, dos*. [smell.
 Riechbar, a. *perceivable by the*
- Riechbüchse, f. *scent-box*.
 Riechen, v. a. et n. ir. *to smell, scent; to find out, know*.
 Riecher, m. *smeller; nose*.
 Riechfläschchen, n. *smelling bottle*.
 Riechwasser, n. *fragrant water*.
 Riefe, f. *furrow; channel*.
 Riefeln, v. a. *to chamfer, rifle*.
 Riegel, m. *rail, bar; (an der Thür) bolt; cross-beam*.
 Riegelholz, n. *bar*.
 Riegelschloss, n. *stock-lock*.
 Riemen, m. *strap, thong; latchet*.
 Riemer, m. *strap-cutter*.
 Riepel, m. *male cat; chimney-sweeper, blackamoor*.
 Riese, m. *giant*.
 Rieseln, v. n. *to purl; (regnen) to drizzle*.
 Rieselregen, m. *drizzling rain*.
 Riesenbild, n. *gigantic image, gigantic figure*.
 Riesengestalt, f. *colossal figure, colossus*.
 Riesenhaft, Riesenmässig, a. *gigantic, colossal*.
 Riesin, f. *giantess*.
 Riess, n. *ream*.
 Rieth, n. *reed; bog, marsh*.
 Riethgras, n. *reed-grass*.
 Riethschnepfe, f. *reed-snipe*.
 Riff, n. *riff, ridge; bank*.
 Risse, Riffel, f. *flax-comb*.
 Riffeln, v. a. *to pill; to ripple, to channel, rifle; to rub; to rebuke, reprove*.
 Rille, f. *small ditch, chamfer*.
 Rind, n. *neat, bullock*.
 Rinde, f. *rind, bark; (des Brodes) crust*. [roast-beef.
 Rinderbraten, Rindsbraten, m.
 Rindern, v. n. *to long for the bull*.
 Rindern, a. *of beef*.
 Rindfleisch, n. *beef*.
 Rindfleischbrühe, f. *beef-broth, beef-tea*.
 Rindig, a. *crusty, crusted*.
 Rindsauge, n. *ox-eye (plant)*.
 Rindsolase, Rinderblase, f. *bullock's bladder*.
 Rindszunge, f. *neat's tongue*.

- Rindvieh, n. *black cattle, neat cattle; cow.* [circle.]
 Ring, m. *ring; link; (Kreis)*
 Ringel, m. *ring; circle.*
 Ringelblume, f. *marigold.*
 Ringelchen, n. *ringlet.*
 Ringelig, a. *furnished with a ring.*
 Ringeln, v. a. *to ring; ringle; to curl.*
 Ringelrennen, Ringelstechen, n. *running at a ring.*
 Ringeltaube, f. *ring-dove.*
 Ringen, v. a. *to wring, wind; to wrest; -v. n. to wrestle; to struggle.*
 Ringer, m. *wrestler; struggler.*
 Ringförmig, a. *annular, circular.*
 Ringmauer, f. *wall encircling any place.*
 Rings, adv. *around; -um, -umher, all round, round about.*
 Rinne, f. *kennel, channel; furrow; gutter.*
 Rinnen, v. n. ir. *to run, flow, drop; (von Gefässen) to leak; to gutter.*
 Riolen, v. a. *to break the ground.*
 Rippe, f. *rib.*
 Rippeln, v. r. *to move, stir.*
 Rippen, v. a. *to flute, channel.*
 Rippenbraten, m. *roasted rib.*
 Rippenfell, n. Rippenhaut, f. *pleura.*
 Rippenstoss, m. *cuff in the ribs.*
 Rippenstück, n. *roasted rib.*
 Rippsrapps, adv. *snatch.*
 Risiko, n. *risk.*
 Riskiren, v. a. *to risk.*
 Rispe, f. *panicle of a plant.*
 Riss, m. *tear, rent; cleft, chink, crack; schism; (Abriss) sketch, design.*
 Rissig, a. *chinky, cracked.*
 Rist, m. *withers of a horse; (des Fusses) instep; (der Hand) wrist.*
 Ritt, m. *riding, ride.*
 Ritter, m. *knight.*
 Ritterorden, m. *order of knights.*
 Rittlings, v. *Reitlings.*
 Rittmeister, m. *captain of horse.*
 Ritz, m. Ritze f. *crack, flaw, cranny; (einer Thür) chink, (an der Hand) scratch; crevice.*
 Ritzen, v. a. *to scratch.*
 Ritzig, a. *having chinks or cracks.*
 Robbe, m. *sea-dog, seal.*
 Robber, m. *rubber.*
 Roche, m. *ray; rook, castle.*
 Röcheln, v. n. *to rattle in the throat.* [petticoat.]
 Rock, m. *coat; gown; robe;*
 Rocken, m. *distaff; rye.*
 Rockenbrod, n. *rye-bread.*
 Rockenmehl, n. *rye-meal.*
 Rockenstroh, n. *rye-straw.*
 Rödel, m. *short thick stick, yellow rattle.* [out.]
 Roden, v. a. *to dig up, root*
 Rogen, m. *roe, spawn.*
 Rogener, m. *spawner.*
 Roh, a. *raw; crude; unwrought, rough; (ungebildet) rude; ein rohes Buch, a book in sheets.*
 Rohheit, Rohigkeit, f. *rawness; crudeness; roughness, rudeness.*
 Rohr, n. *reed, cane; (Pfeifenrohr) tube; (Flintenlauf) barrel; (Röhre) pipe.*
 Röhrbrunnen, m. *fountain.* [bank.]
 Rohrbusch, m. *reed-plot, reed-*
 Rohrdominel, f. *bittern.*
 Röhre, f. *tube, pipe, channel, conduit.*
 Rohren, v. a. *to gather reeds, to line with reeds.* [low.]
 Röhren, v. n. *to drizzle; to bel-*
 Röhrenmeister, m. *conduit-master.*
 Rohrgras, n. *reed-grass; sedge.*
 Rohrig, a. *reedy.*
 Röhrkasten, Röhrtrog, m. *cistern.*
 Rohrsperling, m. *reed sparrow.*
 Rohrstab, m. *cane.*
 Rohrstuhl, m. *cane-chair.*
 Röhrwasser, n. *conduit-water.*
 Rollbett, n. *truckle-bed.*
 Rolle, f. *roll, roller, trundle; list, scroll; (zum Aufwinden) pulley; (zur Wäsche) mangle; (der Schauspieler) part, cue.*
 Rollen, v. n. *to roll, roll along* 03
to move about; to rut; -v. 1483

to roll; to move by volutation; (Wäsche) to mangle; to sift.

Rollentabak, m. tobacco in rolls.

Rollholz, n. calender-roll.

Rollstuhl, m. chair with rollers or casters.

Rollwagen, m. trundle; go-cart.

Roman, m. romance, novel.

Romanenhaft, a. romantic.

Romanenschreiber, m. romancer, novel-writer.

Romantisch, a. romantic.

Romanze, f. ballad.

Rondel, n. round form, roundel.

Rose, f. rose; St. Anthony's fire.

Rosenbaum, m. rose-tree.

Rosenbett, n. bed of roses.

Rosenblatt, n. rose-leaf.

Rosenbusch, m. rose-bush.

Rosendorn, m. dog-rose.

Rosenfarbe, f. rose-colour.

Rosenfarben, Rosenfarbig, a. rose-coloured, rosy.

Rosenfest, n. feast of roses.

Rosengarten, m. rose-garden.

Rosenhecke, f. rose-hedge.

Rosenholz, n. rose-wood.

Rosenhonig, m. rose-honey.

Rosenknospe, f. rose-bud.

Rosenkranz, m. garland of roses.

Rosenöl, n. rose-oil, attar of roses.

Rosenroth, a. rosered.

Rosenstock, m. rose-bush, rosier.

Rosenwange, f. rosy cheek, cherry-cheek.

Rosette, f. little rose, roset.

Rosicht, Rosig, a. rosy, roseate.

Rosine, f. raisin.

Rosinfarbe, f. crimson.

Rosmarin, m. rosemary.

Ross, n. horse, courser.

Rossarznei, f. horse-physisic.

Rossarzneikunde, Rossarzneikunst, f. science or art of far-

Rossarzt, m. farrier. [riery.]

Rossbohne, f. horse-bean.

Rossbremse, f. horse-fly, gad-fly.

Rossen, v. n. to horse.

Rosshaar, n. horse-hair.

Rosshandel, m. horse-trade.

Rosshändler, m. horse-dealer.

Rosskamm, m. horse-comb; horse-dealer.

Rosskastanie, f. horse-chesnut.

Rossleder, n. horse-leather.

Rossmarkt, m. horse-market.

Rossmühle, f. horse-mill.

Rossschwanz, Rossschweif, m. horse's-tail; horse-tail (a plant).

Rosstäuscher, m. horse-dealer.

Rosswaide, f. crack-willow.

Rost, m. grate; gridiron; (an Metallen) rust.

Rostbraten, m. broiled meat.

Rosten, v. n. to rust, grow rusty.

Rösten, v. a. to roast; to toast, to fry; (Flachs etc.) to steep, water.

Rostig, a. rusty.

Röstpfanne, f. frying-pan.

Rostral, n. music-pen.

Roth, a. red; -machen, to reddden; to put to the blush; -werden, to reddden; to blush.

Roth, n. red-colour.

Rothbäckig, a. cherry-cheeked.

Rothbart, m. red bearded man.

Rothbärtig, a. red-bearded.

Rothbraun, a. red-brown, bay.

Rothbrüstchen, n. robin.

Röthe, f. redness; red colour.

Röthel, Röthelstein, m. red chalk.

Rötheln, f. pl. red measles.

Röthen, v. n. et a. to reddden.

Rothfleckig, a. red spotted.

Rothfuchs, m. sorrel horse.

Rothgans, f. brand-goose.

Rothgärber, m. tanner.

Rothgiesser, m. brazier.

Rothglühend, a. red-hot.

Rothhaarig, a. red-haired.

Rothkehlchen, n. robin, red-breast.

Rothkopf, m. carrot.

Rothlauf, m. St. Anthony's fire.

Röthlich, a. reddish.

Rothschimmel, m. roan-horse.

Rothschwanz, m. red-tail, red-start (bird).

Rothstreifig, a. red-striped.

Rothwälsch, n. gibberish. [beasts.]

Rothwild, n. fallow deer, browsing

- Rotte, f. gang, band; flock, herd; faction; file.
 Rotten, v. r. to complot; - v. a. to root out.
 Rottenweise, adv. by gangs, by sets; in files.
 Rottiren, v. r. to complot.
 Rottmeister, m. corporal, sergeant. [glanders.
 Rotz, m. snout, snivel; (der Pferde)
 Rotzen, v. n. to snuff up, snivel.
 Rotzig, a. snotty; affected with the glanders.
 Rotzlöffel, m. little brat, chit.
 Rotznase, f. sniveling nose; snotty fellow.
 Rotznasig, a. snotty-nosed.
 Rübe, f. rape; weisse -, turnip; rothe -, beet.
 Rubel, m. rubel, rouble.
 Rübenfeld, n. field of turnips.
 Rubin, m. ruby.
 Rubinfluss, m. mock-ruby
 Rübol, n. rape-seed-oil.
 Rubrik, f. rubric; title.
 Rübsamen, m. rape-seed.
 Ruchlos, a. profligate, flagitious.
 Ruchlosigkeit, f. profligateness, dissoluteness.
 Ruchtbar, a. notorious, manifest.
 Ruchtbarkeit, f. notoriousness.
 Ruck, m. jolt, jerk, start.
 Rückbleibsel, n. remnant, residue.
 Rückblick, m. retrospect, retrospective view.
 Rücken, v. n. to move, remove; to proceed; to come forth; - v. a. to move by a short impulse; to push; to pull.
 Rücken, m. back; ridge.
 Rückenhalt, m. reserve; support.
 Rückenlehne, f. back of a chair.
 Rückenmark, n. spinal marrow.
 Rückenschmerz, m. pain in one's back.
 Rückenstück, n. back-piece.
 Rückenwirbel, m. vertebre.
 Rückfall, m. reversion; (einer Krankheit) relapse. [ing.
 Rückfällig, a. revertible; relaps-
 Rückgang, m. retrogression, regress.
 Rückgangig, a. retrograde, retrogressive.
 Rückgrat, m. et n. chine, backbone, spine. [ness.
 Rückhalt, m. reserve, reserved-
 Rückkehr, Rückkunft, f. return.
 Rücklings, adv. backward; from behind. [army.
 Rückmarsch, m. retreat of an
 Rückreise, f. journey-back.
 Rückschreiben, n. rescript.
 Rückseite, f. back; reverse.
 Rücksicht, f. view, regard, respect; - nehmen, to have a regard for. [crete.
 Rücksichtlich, a. considerate, dis-
 Rücksichtslos, a. indiscreet.
 Rücksprache, f. reference, consultation.
 Rückstand, m. arrears.
 Rückständig, a. being in arrears.
 Rückwärts, adv. backwards.
 Rückweg, m. way back, return.
 Rückweise, adv. by fits, by starts.
 Rückwirkend, a. retroactive; reciprocal, reflective.
 Rückwirkung, f. retroaction.
 Rückzoll, m. drawback.
 Rückzug, m. retreat, return.
 Rüde, m. male of dogs foxes and wolves; mastiff.
 Rudel, n. number, deal.
 Rudeln, v. a. to shake, stir.
 Ruder, n. rudder, oar, helm; das-führen, to be at the helm, to rule. [for rowers.
 Ruderbank, f. rowing bench, seat
 Ruderer, Ruder knecht, m. rower.
 Ruderloch, n. rudder-hole.
 Rudermeister, m. commander of the rowers.
 Rudern, v. n. to row.
 Ruderschiff, n. galley.
 Ruderstange, f. oar.
 Ruf, m. call; (Beruf) calling, vocation; (Gerücht) rumour, (guter) reputation; in - kommen, to become famous, become renowned; im Rufe sein, to be famous. [cry.
 Rufen, v. n. et a. ir. to call.
 Rufer, m. caller, crier.

- Rüge, f. *denunciation; action; resentment; censure.*
- Rügen, v. a. *to mention; to denounce; (tadeln) to reprehend, censure; to resent; to fine.*
- Ruhe, f. *rest, repose, quiet; (des Gemüthes) tranquillity; sleep; sich zur-begeben, to go to bed, sich zur-setzen, to retire from the world; lasst mich in-, let me alone.*
- Ruhebank, f. *seat of repose.*
- Ruhebett, n. *couch-bed.*
- Ruhen, v. n. *to rest, repose; to sleep.*
- Ruheplatz, m. *resting-place.*
- Ruhepunkt, m. *resting-point; pause.*
- Ruhestätte, f. *resting-place.*
- Ruhestörer, m. *disturber.*
- Ruhestunde, f. *hour of rest, hour of relaxation.*
- Ruhetag, m. *day of rest.*
- Ruhezeit, f. *time of rest.*
- Ruhig, a. *quiet, tranquil, peaceful; -machen, to appease, calm.*
- Ruhm, m. *renown, fame, glory.*
- Ruhmbegierde, f. *desire of glory.*
- Ruhmbegierig, a. *desirous of glory.*
- Rühmen, v. a. *to glorify; to praise, commend; -v. r. to glory, boast.*
- Ruhmgier, f. *lust of fame.*
- Ruhmgierig, a. *lusting after fame, ambitious.*
- Rühmlich, a. *glorious, honourable; laudable, commendable.*
- Rühmlichkeit, f. *laudableness, commendableness.*
- Ruhmredig, a. *vain-glorious.*
- Ruhmsucht, f. *ambition, vanity.*
- Ruhmsüchtig, a. *lusting after fame; ambitious.*
- Ruhmwürdig, a. *praise-worthy.*
- Ruhmwürdigkeit, f. *praise-worthiness.*
- Ruhr, f. *diarrhoea; (rothe) dysentery, bloody flux.*
- Rührei, n. *battered eggs.*
- Rühren, v. a. et n. *to stir, move; to reach; to strike; (die Trommel) to beat.*
- Rührfass, n. *churn.* [ladle.
- Rührlöffel, m. *Rührkelle, f. pot-*
- Rührung, f. *emotion.*
- Ruin, m. *ruin, decay.*
- Ruiniren, v. a. *to ruin.*
- Rülps, m. *belch.*
- Rülpsen, v. n. *to belch.*
- Rummel, m. *bulk, rumble; lump; affair.* [rumbling noise.
- Rummelei, f. *lumber, trash;*
- Rummeln, v. n. *to rumble.*
- Rumor, m. *noise, hubbub, bustle*
- Rumoren, v. n. *to make a noise, bustle.*
- Rumpelkasten, m. *lumber-box.*
- Rumpeln, v. a. et n. *to rumble, rattle.*
- Rumpf, m. *trunk, rump.*
- Rümpfen, v. a. *to crook, bend, turn up; die Nase -, to turn up the nose.*
- Rund, a. *round, rotund; circular; -abschlagen, to refuse flatly.*
- Runde, f. *round; die -machen, to go the round; in der Runde, around.* [ness.
- Ründe, f. *round quality; round-*
- Rundel, n. *round place, roundel.*
- Runden, v. a. *to round.*
- Runderhaben, a. *convex.*
- Rundgesang, m. *round song, song going round.*
- Rundlich, a. *roundish.*
- Rundsäule, f. *round pillar, cylinder.*
- Rundstück, n. *roll.*
- Rundung, Ründung, f. *rounding; roundness.*
- Rune, f. *runic character.*
- Runge, f. *pin, bolt.*
- Runkel, Runkelrube, f. *red beet.*
- Runks, m. *coarse clumsy fellow.*
- Runzel, f. *wrinkle, fold, rumple.*
- Runzelig, a. *wrinkled.*
- Runzeln, v. a. *to wrinkle.*
- Rupfen, v. a. *to pluck; to pick, pull, plume.*
- Ruppig, a. *shabby; niggardly.*
- Ruschlig, a. *hasty.*
- Russ, m. *soot.*
- Russbutte, f. *soot-box.*

Rüssel, m. snout, trunk, muzzle.
 Russig, a. sooty.
 Russchwarz, n. soot black.
 Rüstbaum, m. elm, maple.
 Rüsten, v. a. to prepare, dress;
 to arm, equip.
 Rüster, f. elm, maple.
 Rüstern, a. of elm or maple.
 Rüsthaus, n. arsenal.
 Rüstig, a. stout, robust; active.
 Rüstigkeit, f. vigorousness; ex-
 peditiousness.
 Rüstkammer, f. armoury.

Rüststange, f. scaffold-pole.
 Rüsttag, m. eve.
 Rüstung, f. preparation; equip-
 ment; armour; cross-bow.
 Rüstwagen, m. ammunition-
 waggon.
 Rüstzeug, n. armour; tool.
 Ruthe, f. rod, twig; (Gerte)
 switch; rood; rod.
 Rutschen, v. n. to glide, slide,
 slip.
 Rütteln, v. a. to shake, toss, jolt.
 Rüttstroh, n. loose straw, litter.

S.

Sa! i. hey day! o joy! well!
 Saal, m. saloon, hall, room.
 Saalbaderei, f. v. Salbaderei.
 Saame, m. v. Same.
 Saat, f. seed; green corn, sow-
 ing time.
 Saatbohne, f. bean for sowing.
 Saatfeld, n. sown field.
 Saatkorn, n. seed-corn.
 Saatkrahe, f. rook.
 Saatzeit, f. seed-time.
 Sabbath, m. sabbath.
 Sabbathjahr, n. sabbathical year.
 Sabbathschänder, m. sabbath-
 breaker.
 Säbel, m. sabre, falchion.
 Säbelbein, n. crooked leg.
 Säbelfüßsig, a. sabre-legged, crump-
 footed.
 Säbelhieb, m. cut with a sword.
 Säbelklinge, f. cimeter-blade.
 Säbeln, v. a. to cut with a sabre,
 to sabre.
 Sache, f. thing, matter, busi-
 ness, affair; case; cause;
 zur-! to the business!
 Sachen, pl. things, clothes; fur-
 niture.
 Sacherklärung, f. definition.
 Sachfällig, a. cast in a lawsuit.
 Sachfuhrer, Sachwalter, m. coun-
 sel, attorney.
 Sachkundig, a. expert, versed
 in, skilful. [neuter.
 Sächlich, a. relating to things;
 Sachregister, n. table of the con-
 tents.

Sacht, Sachte, a. soft, gentle,
 slow, gradual; easy.
 Sachverständige, m. knowing man,
 competent judge.
 Sachwalter, m. counsel, attorney.
 Sachwaltung, f. administration
 of any cause.
 Sachwörterbuch, n. encyclopedia.
 Sack, m. sack, bag; (Tasche)
 pocket.
 Sacken, v. a. to sack; to bag;
 - v. r. to pucker.
 Säcken, v. a. to drown in a sack.
 Sackgans, f. pelican.
 Sackgeige, f. kit.
 Sackgeschwulst, f. wen.
 Sackgrob, a. as rough as a hedge-
 hog or as a bad badger.
 Sackleinwand, f. sack-cloth.
 Sackpfeife, f. bag-pipe.
 Sackpistole, f. pocket-pistol.
 Sackträger, m. sack-bearer; ass.
 Sacktuch, n. sack-cloth.
 Sackuhr, f. watch.
 Sackzwillich, m. canvass for sacks.
 Sacristan, m. sacristan; sexton.
 Sacristei, f. sacristy, vestry.
 Säcularisiren, v. a. to secularize.
 Säcularisirung, f. secularisation.
 Säemann, m. sower.
 Säen, v. a. to sow.
 Sätuch, n. seed-bag. [time.
 Saezeit, f. sowing-time, seed-
 Saffian, m. Morocco leather.
 Safflor, m. safflow, zaffer.
 Saffran, m. saffron.
 Saft, m. juice; sap; liquor.

Saftfarbe, f. *sap-colour*.

Saftgrün, a. *sap-green*.

Saftig, a. *juicy, succulent; obscene*.

Saftigkeit, f. *juiciness, succulence*.

Saftlos, a. *sapless, juiceless*.

Saftlosigkeit, f. *saplessness*.

Saftmuss, n. *marmalet; electuary*.

Sage, f. *saying, talk; rumour, report; tradition*.

Säge, f. *saw*.

Sägeblatt, n. *blade of a saw*.

Sägebock, m. *sawing-jack*.

Sägefisch, m. *saw-fish*.

Sägemühle, f. *saw-mill*.

Sägen, v. a. *to saw*.

Sagen, v. a. *to say; to tell; to speak; (befehlen) to command; (bedeuten) to signify; Dank -, to return thanks; Lebewohl -, to bid farewell; gut -, to answer for, be fail for; gute Nacht -, to bid good night; es hat Nichts zu -, no matter; was wollen Sie damit -? what do you mean by that?*

Sägespäne, m. pl. *saw-dust*.

Sago, n. et m. *sago*.

Sahlband, n. *edge, border; list*.

Sahlleiste, f. *selvage*. [*selvage*.

Sahlweide, f. *sallow, round-leaved willow*.

Sahne, f. *cream*.

Sahnenbrezel, f. *cream-cracknel*.

Sahnenkäse, m. *cream-cheese*.

Saite, f. *string*.

Saitendraht, m. *wire-string*.

Saiteninstrument, n. *string-instrument*.

Saitenspiel, n. *string-instrument; music of a string-instrument*.

Salamander, m. *salamander*.

Salariren, v. a. *to give a salary*.

Salarium, n. *salary*.

Salat, m. *salad; lettuce*.

Salatschüssel, f. *salad-dish*.

Salbader, m. *gossip; quacksalver, quack*. [*talk; quackery*.

Salbaderei, f. *tittle-tattle, idle*.

Salbadern, v. n. *to prattle, gossip*.

Salbe, f. *salve, ointment*.

Salbei, f. *sage*.

Salben, v. a. *to anoint*.

Salbicht, a. *greasy, oily*.

Salböl, n. *anointing-oil*.

Salbung, f. *anointing, unction*.

Salbungsvoll, a. *pathetic*.

Saldiren, v. a. *to clear, balance (an account)*.

Saldo, m. *balance; residue*.

Saline, f. *salt-pit, salt-work*.

Salm, m. *salmon*.

Salmiak, m. *sal ammoniac*.

Sälmling, m. *small salmon*.

Salpeter, m. *nitre, saltpetre*.

Salpetererde, f. *nitrous earth*.

Salpetergrube, f. *saltpetre-mine*.

Salpeterhütte, f. *saltpetre-house*.

Salpetersäure, f. *nitric acid*.

Salpetersiederei, f. *saltpetre-house*. [*petre*.

Salpetricht, a. *resembling salt-*

Salpetrig, a. *containing salt-petre, nitrous*.

Salve, f. *volley, discharge; salute*

Salz, n. *salt*.

Salzäther, m. *muriatic acid*.

Salzbrühe, f. *brine, pickle*.

Salzfass, n. *salt-box, salt-cellar, salt-cask*.

Salzfleisch, n. *salt meat*.

Salzgurke, f. *preserved or pickled cucumber; pl. pickles*.

Salzlicht, a. *resembling salt, salty*

Salzig, a. *salt, saline, salinous*.

Salzigkeit, f. *saltiness*.

Salzkothe, f. *salt-cot, salt-house*

Salzlake, Salzlauge, f. *brine*.

Salzquelle, f. *brine-pit, salt-spring*.

Salzsauer, adj. *muriatic*.

Same, m. *seed; sperm; fry, spawn*.

Samenader, f. *spermatic vein*.

Samenfluss, m. *gonorrhoea, gleet*.

Samengefäß, n. *spermatic vessel*.

Samengehäuse, n. *core*.

Samenkorn, n. *grain of seed; (Saatkorn) seed-corn*.

Samenschule, f. *nursery*.

Samenstängel, m. *stalk which bears the seed*. [*ers*.

Samenstaub, m. *pollen of flower*

Samenthierchen, n. *spermatic animalcule*.

- Sämerei, f. seeds of plants.
 Sämereihändler, m. seedsman.
 Sämisch, a. soft; - Leder, cham-
 mois skin, shamoy. [er.
 Sämischgärber, m. shamoy-dress-
 Sammelbuch, n. common-place
 book. [tern.
 Sammelkasten, m. reservoir, cis-
 Sammeln, v. a. to gather, collect,
 assemble; - v. r. to collect one's
 self. [ment.
 Sammelplatz, m. place of appoint-
 Sammelwort, n. noun collective.
 Sammet, m. velvet.
 Sammetband, n. velvet-riband.
 Sammetblume, f. flower-amour,
 amaranth.
 Sammetbürste, f. velvet-rubber.
 Sammeten, Sammten, a. of velvet.
 Sammetmütze, f. velvet-cap.
 Sammetnelke, f. red rose-cam-
 pion.
 Sammetschwarz, a. velvet-black.
 Sammelweber, m. velvet-maker.
 Sammler, m. gatherer.
 Sammlung, f. collection.
 Sammt, prep. together with; -adv.
 all together.
 Sämmtlich, a. all together, all,
 whole; - adv. jointly.
 Samstag, m. saturday.
 Sand, m. sand; feiner -, grit,
 small sand; grober -, gravel.
 Sandaal, m. sand-eel.
 Sandbad, n. sand-bath.
 Sandbank, f. shelf.
 Sandberg, m. sand-hill.
 Sandbüchse, f. sand-box.
 Sandel, m. Sandelholz, n. sandal.
 Sanden, v. a. to cover with sand.
 Sander, m. sand-eel. [stone.
 Sanderz, n. ore contained in sand-
 Sandfass, n. sand-cup.
 Sandgries, m. fine gravel.
 Sandgrube, f. sand-pit.
 Sandhase, m. white-hare.
 Sandig, a. sandy.
 Sandkorn, n. grain of sand.
 Sandläufer, m. strand-plover.
 Sandstein, m. sand-stone.
 Sanduhr, f. hour-glass.
 Sandwüste, f. sandy desert, sands.
- Sanft, a. soft, gentle; easy, mild.
 Sänfte, f. sedan-chair, litter.
 Sänfenträger, m. chair-man.
 Sanftheit, f. softness, gentleness.
 Sanftmuth, f. softness, meekness,
 tenderness.
 Sanftmüthig, a. soft, meek, mild.
 Sänger, m. singer, songster.
 Sängerin, f. singer, songstress.
 Sangvogel, m. singing bird.
 Saphir, Sapphir, m. sapphire.
 Sardelle, f. anchovy, sardel.
 Sardonich, Sardonix, m. sardonix.
 Sarg, m. coffin.
 Sargbeschläge, n. coffin-furniture.
 Sargdeckel, m. lid of a coffin.
 Sarrass, m. sabre.
 Sarsche, f. serge.
 Sassafras, m. sassafras.
 Satan, m. satan.
 Satanisch, a. satanical.
 Satt, a. satiate, satiated; satis-
 fied; sufficient, enough; weary.
 Sattel, m. saddle; (in einer
 Nuss) zest; Einen aus dem -
 heben, to dismount one; to
 supplant one.
 Sattelbaum, m. saddle-tree.
 Sattelbogen, m. saddle-bow.
 Satteldach, n. roof hanging down
 on both sides.
 Satteldecke, f. saddle-cloth.
 Sattelturt, m. girth; surcingle.
 Sattelkissen, n. saddle-pad.
 Sattelknopf, m. pommel.
 Satteln, v. a. to saddle.
 Sattelpferd, n. saddle-horse.
 Sattelriemen, m. girth-leather.
 Sattelzeug, n. saddle and harness.
 Sattheit, f. satiety.
 Sättigen, v. a. to sate, satiate,
 fill; to saturate.
 Sättigung, f. satiating, satisfying.
 Sattler, m. saddler.
 Sattlerarbeit, f. saddler's work.
 Sattlerhandwerk, n. saddler's
 trade.
 Saltsam, a. sufficient, enough.
 Saltsamkeit, f. sufficiency.
 Satyr, m. satyr.
 Satyre, f. satire. [satires.
 Satyrenschreiber, m. writer of

Satyrisch, a. satiric, satirical.
 Satz, m. (in der Logik) position, thesis; (im Spiele) stake; composition; leap, jump; (Bodensatz) sediment; (Haufe) pile, heap; seinen - behaupten, to maintain one's point.
 Satzhasse, m. she-hare.
 Satzung, f. statute, ordinance.
 Satzwage, f. mason's level.
 Satzweide, f. willow, stuck in the ground for growth.
 Sau, f. sow; swine, hog; slut; (Klecks) blot.
 Sauber, a. pure; neat, clean; fine; gentle, soft.
 Sauberkeit, f. cleanliness; neatness; fineness.
 Säuberlich, adv. delicately; gently.
 Säubern, v. a. to clean, cleanse; to purify; to polish.
 Saubohne, f. hog's bean.
 Sauborste, f. bristle.
 Saudistel, f. sow-thistle.
 Sauen, v. n. to daub, spill.
 Sauer, a. sour; acid; troublesome, hard; peevish; es sich - werden lassen, to toil and moil, to labour tootle and nail; es kommt ihm - an, it is hard for him.
 Sauerampfer, m. sorrel.
 Sauerbraten, m. meat soaked in vinegar and roasted.
 Sauerbrunnen, m. mineral waters.
 Sauerdorn, m. barberry-shrub.
 Sauerei, f. hoggishness, dirtiness.
 Sauerhonig, m. oxymel.
 Sauerklee, m. wood-sorrel.
 Sauerkraut, n. pickled or sour cabbage, sourcrout.
 Säuerlich, a. sourish.
 Säuern, v. a. to sour, make acid; (den Teig) to leaven.
 Sauerteig, m. leaven.
 Sauertöpfisch, a. morose, peevish.
 Sauerwasser, n. mineral waters.
 Saufaus, m. drunkard. [panion.
 Saufbruder, m. tippler, pot com-
 Saufen, v. a. et n. ir. to drink; to quaff, tipple.
 Säufer, m. drunkard, tippler.

Sauferei, f. immoderate drinking.
 Saufgelag, n. drinking bout.
 Säugamme, f. wet-nurse.
 Saugferkel, n. sucking pig.
 Saugehorn, n. sucking bottle.
 Saugen, v. a. et n. ir. to suck.
 Säugen, v. a. to suckle.
 Sauger, m. sucker.
 Säugerin, f. nurse. [up water.
 Saugeröhre, f. pipe which sucks
 Saugerüssel, m. sucking trunk.
 Säugethier, n. animal which suckles its young.
 Saugewerk, n. sucking pump.
 Säugling, m. suckling, baby.
 Saugpumpe, f. sucking pump.
 Saugwarze, f. nipple, pap.
 Sauhirt, m. swine-herd.
 Sauhund, m. boar-hound.
 Sauigel, m. hoggish person.
 Säuisch, a. hoggish, swinish; obscene.
 Saujagd, f. wild-boar's chase.
 Säule, f. pillar, column.
 Sauleder, n. hog's skin; slut.
 Säulenfuss, m. basis, pedestal.
 Säulengang, m. colonnade.
 Säulenhalle, f. pillared hall.
 Säulenordnung, f. order of pillars.
 Säulenpiaster, m. pillared dollar.
 Säulenreihe, f. colonnade.
 Säulenstuhl, m. pedestal.
 Säulenwerk, n. pillar-work.
 Saum, m. border, edge, skirt.
 Säumen, v. a. to hem; to border, skirt; to square a tree; - v. n. to delay, procrastinate.
 Saumesel, m. sumpter-mule.
 Säumig, a. slow, tardy, backward.
 Säumigkeit, f. tardiness, slowness.
 Saumpferd, Saumross, n. sumpter-horse.
 Saumsattel, m. pack-saddle.
 Saumselig, a. tardy, dilatory.
 Saumseligkeit, f. tardiness, dilatoriness.
 Saumthier, n. beast of burden.
 Saumutter, f. sow.
 Säure, f. sourness, acidity; acid.
 Saurüssel, m. snout of a sow or hog.
 Saus, m. noise; revel, riot.

Sauschneider, m. sow-gelder.
 Säuseln, v. a. to hum, breathe, whiz.
 Sausen, v. n. to whistle, bluster, whiz. [blusterer.
 Sausewind, m. blustering wind;
 Saustall, m. pig-sty.
 Sautrog, m. pig's trough.
 Savoyer Kohl, m. savoy.
 Scandal, m. scandal; - machen, to give scandal.
 Scapulier, n. scapulary. [phlet.
 Scarteke, f. libel, naughty pam-
 Scene, f. scene.
 Schaaf, n. v. Schaf.
 Schabe, f. shaving-tool; itch, scab; moth. tiny.
 Schabebock, m. hide-dresser's horse, tressel.
 Schabeeisen, n. scraper.
 Schabemesser, n. shaving-knife.
 Schaben, v. a. to scrape; to grate, scratch; to rub. [chievous trick.
 Schabernack, m. vexation, mis-
 Schäbig, a. scabby, mangy.
 Schabracke, f. caparison, saddle-cloth.
 Schabsel, n. shavings; scrapings.
 Schach, n. chess; check; - bieten, to check.
 Schachbret, n. chess-board.
 Schächer, m. robber, murderer; poor fellow.
 Schacherei, f. chaffering.
 Schachern, v. a. to chaffer; to buy and sell.
 Schachmatt, a. checkmate; - machen, to check-mate.
 Schachspiel, n. play at chess.
 Schachspieler, m. chess-player.
 Schachstein, m. chess-man.
 Schacht, m. pit, shaft. [box.
 Schachtel, f. (chip- or deal-)
 Schachteldeckel, m. lid of a box.
 Schachtelhalm, m. shave-grass, horse-tail.
 Schachtelmacher, m. box-maker.
 Schachteln, v. a. to rub with shave-grass.
 Schachten, v. a. to checker.
 Schächten, v. a. to kill, butcher.
 Schächter, m. jew's butcher.
 Schade, Schaden, m. damage,

harm, loss, injury, hurt, disadvantage, detriment; pity; exist-, it is a pity; - nehmen, to receive a hurt; - thun, to do prejudice; - zufügen, to harm, damage; to hurt.
 Schädel, m. v. Schedel.
 Schaden, v. n. to hurt, harm, prejudice, spoil.
 Schädensfreude, f. malicious pleasure; mischievous joy.
 Schadenfroh, a. malicious, mischievous. [mages.
 Schadenklage, f. action for damage.
 Schadhast, a. damaged, spoiled.
 Schadhastigkeit, f. defect; faultiness.
 Schädlich, a. damageable, hurtful, prejudicial; noxious, pernicious.
 Schädlichkeit, f. noxiousness, perniciousness, injuriousness.
 Schadlos, a. harmless, hurtless, indemnified; - halten, to indemnify.
 Schadloshaltung, f. indemnification, compensation.
 Schadlosigkeit, f. harmlessness.
 Schaf, n. sheep.
 Schafblattern, f. pl. chicken-pox.
 Schafbock, m. ram.
 Schäfer, m. shepherd.
 Schäferei, f. sheep-fold.
 Schäfergedicht, n. pastoral, bucolic.
 Schäferhund, m. shepherd's dog.
 Schäferknecht, m. shepherd's servant.
 Schäferlied, n. pastoral song.
 Schäferspiel, n. pastoral.
 Schäferstab, m. shepherd's-rod.
 Schaffell, n. sheep's skin. [crook.
 Schaffen, v. a. et n. to do; to effect; to procure; to bring about; to create; to produce; aus dem Wege -, to remove; zu - machen, to cause trouble, give trouble; zu - haben, to have to do; to have business (with).
 Schafffleisch, n. mutton.
 Schaffner, m. manager; steward, butler; ostler; guard.

Schaffot, m. scaffold.
 Schafgarbe, f. milfoil.
 Schafhirt, m. shepherd.
 Schafhürde, f. sheep-fold.
 Schafhusten, m. dry cough.
 Schafkäse, m. sheep-milk-cheese.
 Schafknecht, m. shepherd's man.
 Schaflamm, m. ewe lamb.
 Schafleder, n. sheep's leather.
 Schaflorbeere, f. sheep erutel.
 Schafmilch, f. sheep's milk.
 Schafmist, m. sheep's manure.
 Schafmutter, f. ewe. [skin.
 Schafpelz, m. fur of a sheep's
 Schafscheere, f. sheep shears.
 Schafscherer, m. sheep shearer.
 Schafschur, f. sheep-shearing.
 Schafskopf, m. sheep's-head;
 dunce, ninny.
 Schafstall, m. sheep-fold.
 Schaft, m. shaft; stand; (einer
 Flinte) stock; (eines Stiefels)
 leg.
 Schaften, v. a. to stock, furnish
 with a stock; to splice a rope.
 Schaftheu, n. shave-grass.
 Schaftholz, n. wood serving for
 stocks.
 Schafrift, f. sheep walk.
 Schafweide, f. sheep walk.
 Schafwolle, f. wool, fleece.
 Schakal, m. jackal.
 Schäker, m. joker, jester.
 Schäkerei, f. jest, joke.
 Schäkerhaft, a. jocose, merry.
 Schäkern, v. n. to jest, joke,
 play.
 Schal, a. stale, flat, insipid.
 Schälchen, n. dish.
 Schale, f. shell; peel; paring;
 (Napf) bowl; dish, cup; (Decke)
 cover; (Wagschale) scale; (ei-
 nes Messers etc.) haft.
 Schälen, v. a. to shell; to peel;
 to pare; - v. r. to shell.
 Schalfisch, m. shell-fish.
 Schälhengst, m. stallion.
 Schalk, m. rogue, wag.
 Schalkhaft, a. roguish, wanton,
 waggish.
 Schalkheit, f. deception, cunning;
 waggishness.

Schalksaug, n. roguish eye.
 Schalksknecht, m. deceitful fel-
 low, wag.
 Schalksnarr, m. jester, buffoon.
 Schall, m. sound.
 Schallen, v. n. to sound.
 Schalloch, n. sounding-hole.
 Schalmeie, f. shalm, cornet.
 Schalmuschel, f. shell of a valve.
 Schalotte, f. shalot, scallion.
 Schalten, v. a. et n. to shove in,
 put in; to do, deal with; to
 command, dispose.
 Schalthier, n. testaceous animal.
 Schaltjahr, n. leap year.
 Schalttag, m. intercalary day.
 Schaltung, f. disposition, arran-
 gement.
 Schaluppe, f. shallop. [gement.
 Scham, f. shame; nakedness.
 Schambein, n. share-bone.
 Schämel, m. stool, joint-stool;
 trestle; cricket.
 Schämen, v. r. to be ashamed.
 to blush. [pl. privities.
 Schamglieder, n. pl. -theile, m.
 Schamhaft, a. bashful, modest.
 Schamhaftigkeit, f. bashfulness,
 modesty.
 Schamlos, a. shameless, barefaced.
 Schamlosigkeit, f. shamelessness.
 Schamroth, a. blushing, blushy,
 - werden, to blush.
 Schamröthe, f. blush, blushing.
 Schandbar, a. ignominious, in-
 famous, shameful.
 Schandbube, m. scoundrel, wretch.
 Schanddeckel, m. cover, cloak
 (for shame); means of con-
 cealment.
 Schande, f. shame, disgrace; igno-
 miny, infamy; zu Schanden
 machen, to spoil, marr, ruin.
 Schänden, v. a. to disfigure, marr,
 blast; (Jungfrauen) to violate;
 to dishonour, disgrace.
 Schänder, m. abuser, defamer;
 violator.
 Schandfleck, m. stain; blot, blemish.
 Schandgebot, n. (low) disgraceful
 bidding at a sale, underbidding.
 Schändlich, a. shameful, disgra-
 ceous; infamous, nasty, obscene.

Schändlichkeit, f. *disgracefulness, baseness; infamous action.*
 Schandmaal, n. *mark of infamy.*
 Schandmaul, n. *scandalous language.*
 Schandpfahl, m. *pillory.* [guage.
 Schandthat, f. *shameful action, crime.* [ing; violation.
 Schändung, f. *dishonouring, spoil-*
 Schank, m. *retail; tap-house.*
 Schanze, f. *sconce, bulwark; redoubt; in die - schlagen, to risk, hazard.* [tify.
 Schanzen, v. a. *to entrench, for-*
 Schanzer, Schanzgräber, m. *pio*
 Schanzkorb, m. *gabion.* [neer
 Schanzpfahl, m. *palisade.*
 Schar, f. *troop, band; host.*
 Scharbbret, n. *chopping-board.*
 Scharben, v. a. *to chop.*
 Scharbeisen, Scharbmesser, n. *chopping-knife.*
 Scharbock, m. *scurvy.*
 Scharf, a. *sharp; cutting; keen; (genau) strict, accurate; acute; (streng) rigorous, severe.*
 Schärfe, f. *sharpness; edge; strictness, severeness; acrimony.*
 Scharfeckig, a. *acute-angular.*
 Schärfen, v. n. *to sharpen, whet; to heighten.* [cutioner.
 Scharfrichter, m. *headsman, executioner.*
 Scharfrichterei, f. *executioner's house.*
 Scharfschütze, m. *arquebusier.*
 Scharfsichtig, a. *sharp-sighted, quick-sighted.*
 Scharfsichtigkeit, f. *sharp-sightedness, penetration.*
 Scharfsinn, m. *acuteness, sagacity.*
 Scharfsinnig, a. *acute, sagacious, judicious.* [gacity.
 Scharfsinnigkeit, f. *acuteness, sagacity.*
 Scharlach, m. *scarlet.*
 Scharlachbeere, f. *kermesberry.*
 Scharlachen, a. *scarlet.*
 Scharlachfarbe, f. *scarlet-colour.*
 Scharlachfieber, n. *scarlet-fever.*
 Scharlachroth, a. *scarlet-red.*
 Scharlachröthe, f. *scarlet-colour.*
 Scharmützel, n. *skirmish.*
 Scharmützeln, Scharmützeln, v. n. *to skirmish.*

Scharnier, n. *hinge.*
 Schärpe, f. *scarf, sash, sling.*
 Scharre, f. *scraper, raker; scrapings.* [to scratch.
 Scharren, v. a. et n. *to scrape, rake;*
 Scharschmied, m. *iron-monger.*
 Scharte, f. *notch; fissure, aperture; (Schartenkraut) sawwort; die - auswetzen, to make amends for, repair a fault.*
 Schartig, a. *full of notches.*
 Scharwache, f. *watch, guard, patrol.*
 Scharwächter, m. *one of the police-watch.* [bands.
 Scharweise, adv. *by troops, by*
 Schatten, m. *shade, shadow.*
 Schattenbild, n. *shade; phantom.*
 Schattengang, m. *shady walk.*
 Schattengestalt, f. *phantom.*
 Schattenreich, n. *realm of shades, Elysian fields.*
 Schattenriss, m. *shadow, silhouette.*
 Schattenseite, f. *side not exposed to the sun; reverse.*
 Schattenspiel, n. *magic lantern.*
 Schattig, a. *shady, shadowy.*
 Schattiren, v. a. *to shade, shadow.* [ing.
 Schattirung, f. *shadowing, shadowing.*
 Schatulle, f. *strong-box; privy-purse.*
 Schatz, m. *treasure; (Vorrath) store; tax, duty.* [treasury.
 Schatzamt, n. *exchequer, public*
 Schatzbar, a. *subject to taxation.*
 Schätzbar, a. *valuable, estimable.*
 Schätzbarkeit, f. *estimableness.*
 Schätzen, v. a. *to value, estimate, rate; to esteem; (dafür halten) to think.*
 Schätzenswerth, a. *estimable.*
 Schätzer, m. *appraiser, valuer.*
 Schatzgräber, m. *person that digs for treasures.*
 Schatzkammer, f. *treasury; exchequer.*
 Schatzmeister, m. *treasurer.*
 Schatzung, f. *tax, taxation.*
 Schätzung, f. *estimation, valuation.*
 Schau, f. *view, inspection; review; show, spectacle; zu*

- ausstellen, *to exhibit, expose to view.*
 Schaubrod, *n. show-bread.*
 Schaubühne, *f. stage, theatre.*
 Schauer, *m. shuddering, horror; terror.* [horrible.
 Schauderhaft, *a. shuddering,*
 Schaudern, *v. r. to shudder, shiver.*
 Schaudervoll, *a. horrible.* [see.
 Schauen, *v. a. to look, view,*
 Schauer, *m. shivering fit; (Anfall) fit; (Regen) shower; shelter; hut, shed.*
 Schauerhaft, *a. horrible.*
 Schauerig, *a. shivering, shuddering; dreadful.*
 Schauerlich, *a. awful.* [ful.
 Schauervoll, *a. horrible, dreadful.*
 Schauessen, *n. meal for show, dish for show.*
 Schaufel, *f. shovel; scoop; ladle.*
 Schaufelhirsch, *m. fallow deer.*
 Schaufeln, *v. a. to shovel; to scoop.*
 Schaugerüst, *n. scaffold, stage.*
 Schaukel, *f. balancing board, meritot; swing.* [swingle.
 Schaukeln, *v. a. et n. to swing,*
 Schaukelpferd, *n. rocking-horse.*
 Schaum, *m. skim; foam; (des Bieres) froth; (von Metallen) scum; (Seife) lather.*
 Schäumen, *v. n. to foam, froth; -v. a. to scum, skim.*
 Schaumig, *a. foamy, frothy.*
 Schaumkelle, *f. Schaumlöffel, m. skimmer.*
 Schaumünze, *f. medal.*
 Schauplatz, *m. stage, theatre.*
 Schauspiel, *n. spectacle, exhibition; play, drama.*
 Schauspielartig, Schauspielmäßig, *a. theatrical, dramatic.*
 Schauspiel-dichter, *m. dramatic poet, dramatist.*
 Schauspieler, *m. actor, player.*
 Schauspielerin, *f. actress.*
 Schauspielhaus, *n. play-house, theatre.* [writer.
 Schauspielschreiber, *m. stage-Schaustück n. medal.*
- Schecke, *f. pie-ball.*
 Schecken, *v. a. to streak, dapple, make pie-bald.*
 Scheckig, *a. dapple, pie-bald.*
 Schedel, *m. scull.*
 Schedelbohrer, *m. trepan.*
 Schedelhaut, *f. pericranium.*
 Schedellehre, *f. phrenology.*
 Schedelstätte, *f. calvary.*
 Scheel, *v. Schel.*
 Scheffel, *m. bushel.*
 Scheffeln, *v. n. to come to bushels, yield plenty.*
 Scheibchen, *n. round slice.*
 Scheibe, *f. (von Brod etc.) cut, slice; (zum Schiessen) mark, disk; (von Glas etc.) pane.*
 Scheibenförmig, *a. orbicular*
 Scheibenglas, *n. pane-glass*
 Scheibenrund, *a. orbicular.*
 Scheibenschüssen, *n. shooting at the mark.*
 Scheibenschütze, *m. arquebusier.*
 Scheibenwachs, *n. cake-wax.*
 Scheibig, *a. orbicular.*
 Scheide, *f. sheath; scabbard, das Schwert in die - stecken, to sheath*
 Scheideblick, *m. parting look.*
 Scheidebrief, *m. bill of divorce.*
 Scheidekunst, *f. chymistry.*
 Scheidekünstler, *m. chymist.*
 Scheidelinie, *f. line of separation.*
 Scheidemünze, *f. small coin.*
 Scheiden, *v. a. ir. to part, divide, separate; (Eheleute) to divorce; -v. n. to withdraw, depart.*
 Scheider, *m. separator, refiner.*
 Scheidewand, *f. partition wall.*
 Scheidewasser, *n. aqua-fortis.*
 Scheideweg, *m. cross-way.*
 Scheidung, *f. separation; divorcement.*
 Schein, *m. shine; lustre, splendour; appearance, semblance, show; (Zeugniss) certificate, (Quittung) receipt; (Verschreibung) bond; likelihood; (Vorwand) pretence, pretext; unter dem Scheine der Freund-*

- schaft, under the cloak of friendship. [seeming.]
 Scheinbar, a. specious, apparent.
 Scheinbarkeit, f. speciousness, appearance; probability; likelihood. [evasion.]
 Scheinbehelf, m. specious excuse.
 Scheinbeweis, m. seeming argument.
 Scheinen, v. n. ir. to shine; to sparkle, glister; to seem, appear.
 Scheingrund, m. seeming reason.
 Scheingut, n. seeming good.
 Scheinheilig, a. hypocritical.
 Scheinheilige, m. hypocrite.
 Scheinheiligkeit, f. hypocrisy.
 Scheinkauf, m. pretended purchase.
 Scheintod, m. apparent death.
 Scheisse, f. excrement; diarrhoea.
 Scheissen, v. a. et n. ir. to exonerate the bowels, to shite.
 Scheit, n. piece of wood; billet.
 Scheitel, m. crown of the head, top. [on the top.]
 Scheiteln, v. a. to part the hair.
 Scheitelpunkt, m. vertical point, zenith.
 Scheitelrecht, a. vertical.
 Scheiterhaufen, m. funeral pile.
 Scheitern, v. n. to wreck.
 Scheitholz, n. log-wood.
 Schel, a. oblique; squint-eyed; envious, jealous.
 Schelfe, f. husk, shell; paring.
 Schelfen, v. r. to shell, husk; to pare. [the ear.]
 Schelle, f. bell, gingle; box on
 Schellen, v. a. et n. to sound a bell, ring the bell.
 Schellengeläut, n. bell-harness.
 Schellenschlitten, m. sledge with
 Schellfisch, m. haddock. [bells.]
 Schelllack, m. lac in tables.
 Schelm, m. rogue, knave.
 Schelmerei, f. roguery, knavery.
 Schelmisch, a. roguish, knavish.
 Schelmstreich, m. -stück, n. knavish trick, villainy.
 Schelsucht, f. jealousy, envy.
 Schelsüchtig, a. jealous, envious.
- Schelten, v. a. et n. ir. to scold, chide; to rebuke, reprove, reprimand. [proachful term.]
 Scheltwort, n. scolding word; re-
 Schemel, m. v. Schämél.
 Schemen, m. shadow. [can.]
 Schenk, m. cup-bearer; publi-
 Schenke, f. public house, ale-house, inn.
 Schenkel, m. thigh; shank; leg.
 Schenkelbein, n. -knochen, m. thigh-bone.
 Schenkelwolle, f. breeching.
 Schenken, v. a. (einschenken) to fill, pour in; (einzeln verkaufen) to retail; (geben) to give, make a present with, present; (erlassen) to acquit, remit; einem Kinde -, to give suck to a child.
 Schenker, m. donor, presenter.
 Schenkfass, n. cooler, cooling-urn. [of retailing liquor.]
 Schenkgerechtigkeit, f. privilege
 Schenkkanne, f. ewer, flagon.
 Schenkstube, f. tap-room.
 Schenktisch, m. side-board.
 Schenkung, f. donation, present.
 Schenkwrth, m. beer-draper, tapster, tavern-keeper.
 Scherbe, f. Scherben, Scherbel m. fragment, pot-sherd; pot.
 Scherben, v. a. to slice, chop.
 Schere, f. scissars; (grosse) shears; (Klippe) rock, cliff.
 Scheren, v. a. et n. ir. to shear; (den Bart) to shave; to lop; (necken) to banter, rally; to vex; to care; -v. r. to go away, depart.
 Scherenschleifer, m. whetter of scissars, grinder. [sor.]
 Scherer, m. shearer, shaver; ton-
 Schererei, f. vexation.
 Scherf, m. Scherflein, n. mite.
 Scherge, m. beadle, catch-poll.
 Schermesser, n. razor.
 Scherwenzel, m. knave at cards.
 Scherz, m. jest, joke; raillery, jeer; im Scherze, jocosely; -machen, to break a jest.
 Scherzeit, f. shearing time.

Scherzen, v. n. to jest, joke; to rail at, jeer.
 Scherzer, m. jester, joker.
 Scherzeug, n. barber's implements, barber's case.
 Scherzgedicht, n. humorous poem.
 Scherzhaft, a. facetious, jocular, merry. [jocosity.
 Scherzhaftigkeit, f. facetiousness.
 Scherzweise, adv. by way of jest.
 Scheu, a. startish, skittish; shy, timid; -f. skittiness; shiness; respect, awe; aversion.
 Scheuchen, v. a. to scare, frighten.
 Scheuen, v. a. to shun, avoid; to be afraid of; -v. r. to be bashful; to stand in fear of; to abhor.
 Scheuer, f. shed; barn.
 Scheuerfass, n. scouring-tub.
 Scheuerfrau, Scheuermagd, f. chair-woman.
 Scheuerlappen, Scheuerwisch, m. scouring-clout.
 Scheuern, v. a. to scour.
 Scheuleder, n. eye-flap.
 Scheune, f. shed; barn.
 Scheuntenne, f. thrashing-floor.
 Scheusal, n. bug-bear, scarecrow; monster. [frightful.
 Scheusslich, a. hideous, dreadful.
 Scheusslichkeit, f. hideousness, frightfulness.
 Schicht, f. layer, couch, bed, stratum, row; task; (Holz) pile; -machen, to cease working.
 Schichten, v. a. to put in layers; to pile up; (theilen) to share.
 Schichtmeister, m. conductor of the mines. [rows.
 Schichtweise, adv. by strata, by
 Schicken, v. a. to send, dispatch, convey; (verhängen) to dispose; -v. r. (eilen) to hasten, dispatch; (sich anlassen) to be going; (geschehen) to happen; -v. imp. to suit, become; to fit, be fit; sich in die Zeit -, to serve the time.
 Schicklich, a. suitable, becoming, fit.

Schicklichkeit, f. suitableness, becomingness, properness.
 Schicksal, n. fate, destiny; hap, chance.
 Schickung, f. divine ordinance, providence.
 Schiebebock, m. wheel-barrow.
 Schieben, v. a. ir. to shove, push. to put into; -v. n. ir. to walk with long inelegant strides; to cast the milk teeth; die Schuld auf Einen -, to lay the charge upon one; Kegel -, to play at ninepins.
 Schieber, m. pusher; shut.
 Schiebfenster, n. sash-window.
 Schiebkarren, Schiebekarren, m. wheel-barrow.
 Schiedsrichter, m. arbiter, umpire.
 Schiedsspruch, m. arbitrage, arbitrement. [ed; wrong.
 Schief, a. oblique; wry; crook-
 Schiefe, f. obliquity; crookedness.
 Schiefer, m. slate; layer, flake.
 Schieferalaun, m. feather-alum.
 Schieferblau, a. slate-blue.
 Schieferbruch, m. slate-quarry.
 Schieferdach, n. slated roof.
 Schieferdecker, m. slater.
 Schieferhauer, m. slate-cutter.
 Schiefericht, a. slate-like.
 Schieferig, a. slaty.
 Schiefern, v. r. to scale, shiver.
 Schieferplatte, f. plate of slate.
 Schieferstift, m. slate-pencil.
 Schiefertafel, f. table of slate; slate-board.
 Schielen, v. n. to look askint, squint; to be unsuitable.
 Schielend, a. squint-eyed, squint.
 Schienbein, n. shin-bone, shin.
 Schiene, f. clout, iron band; splint.
 Schienen, v. a. to splint; to clout.
 Schiennagel, m. wheel-nail.
 Schier, adv. quickly, speedily; almost, near.
 Schierling, m. hemlock.
 Schiessbedarf, m. ammunition.
 Schiessen, v. a. et n. ir. to shoot; to discharge; to rush, dart;

schiessen lassen, *to let loose*; -n. *shooting*; *discharge*; *darting*.
 Schiessgeld, n. *hunter's fee*.
 Schiessgerechtigkeit, f. *right of shooting in any place*.
 Schiessgewehr, n. *fire-arms*.
 Schiesshaus, n. *shooting-house*.
 Schiessloch, n. *loop-hole, port-hole*.
 Schiessplatz, n. *shooting-place*.
 Schiesspulver, n. *gun-powder*.
 Schiessscharte, f. *loop-hole, embrasure*.
 Schiessscheibe, f. *mark*.
 Schiessstand, m. *shooting-stand*.
 Schiessstasche, f. *hunter's pouch*.
 Schiff, n. *ship, vessel*; (der Weber) *shuttle*; (einer Kirche) *nave*; zu Schiffe gehen, *to go a board, embark*.
 Schiffbar, a. *navigable*.
 Schiffbau, m. *ship-building*.
 Schiffbauer, m. *ship-builder, ship-wright*. [building.
 Schiffbaukunst, f. *art of ship-*
 Schiffbruch, m. *shipwreck*.
 Schiffbrüchig, a. *shipwrecked*.
 Schiffbrücke, f. *pontoon (-bridge)*.
 Schiffer, m. *ship-master, sailor*.
 Schifferhosen, f. pl. *slops, trousers*.
 Schifffahrer, m. *seaman, mariner*.
 Schiffahrt, f. *navigation*.
 Schiffgeräth, n. *rigging of a ship*.
 Schiffhalter, m. *sucking-fish*.
 Schiffjunge, m. *cabin-boy*.
 Schifflande, f. *landing-place, wharf, berth*. [ners, sailors.
 Schiffleute, pl. *shipmen, mari-*
 Schiffmühle, f. *ship-mill, bark-mill*.
 Schiffpfund, n. *ship-pound*.
 Schiffrose, Schiffsrose, f. *mariner's compass*. [lecture.
 Schiffsbaukunst, f. *naval archi-*
 Schiffsbedarfnisse, n. pl. *sea-stores*.
 Schiffscapitain, m. *captain*.
 Schiffsherr, m. *owner of a ship*.
 Schiffsladung, f. *ship's cargo*.
 Schiffslast, f. *freight of a ship*.

Schiffsoffizier, m. *naval officer*.
 Schiffspatron, m. *owner of a ship*.
 Schiffsraum, m. *hold of a ship*.
 Schiffsschnabel, m. *beak of a ship*. [crew.
 Schiffsvolk, n. *ship's company*.
 Schiffswerft, n. *dock, dock-yard*.
 Schiffszwieback, m. *biscuit*.
 Schiffstheer, m. *tar*. [wright.
 Schiffszimmermann, m. *ship-*
 Schild, m. *shield, buckler; coat of arms, escutcheon*; -n. *sign*.
 Etwas im Schilde führen, *to have some design*. [tion.
 Schilderei, f. *painting, delineation*.
 Schilderhaus, n. *centry-box*.
 Schildern, v. a. *to paint, picture*; *to describe*; -v. n. *to be upon duty*. [tion.
 Schilderung, f. *picture; description*.
 Schildknappe, m. *shield-bearer, squire*.
 Schildkröte, f. *turtle, tortoise*.
 Schildträger, m. *shield-bearer, esquire*.
 Schildwache, f. *sentinel, sentry*, -stehen, *to be upon duty*.
 stand sentry.
 Schilf, n. *reed; sedge, rush*.
 Schilfdecke, f. *rush-mat*.
 Schilfgras, n. *reed-grass*.
 Schilflicht, a. *rushy*.
 Schilfmeer, n. *gulf of Arabia*.
 Schilfrohr, n. *reed*. [red sea.
 Schillern, v. n. *to vary colours*.
 Schilling, m. *shilling; whipping*.
 Schimmel, m. *mould, hoariness; white or gray horse*.
 Schimmelig, a. *mouldy, hoary*.
 Schimmeln, v. n. *to mould*.
 Schimmer, m. *glitter, glimmer, glistening*. [glisten, glimmer.
 Schimmern, v. n. *to glitter*.
 Schimpf, m. *affront, insult, abuse, dishonour*.
 Schimpfen, v. a. *to dishonour, insult, affront, abuse*.
 Schimpflich, a. *abusive, disgraceful*. [ness.
 Schimpflichkeit, f. *disgraceful-*
 Schimpfname, m. *nickname*.
 Schimpfrede, f. *abusive language*.

Schimpfwort, n. *abusive word*.
 Schindaas, n. *carrion*.
 Schindanger, m. *flaying place*.
 Schindel, f. *shingle*.
 Schindeldach, n. *shingle-roof*.
 Schindeldecker, m. *slater*.
 Schindeln, v. a. *to shingle*.
 Schindelnagel, m. *sprig; clasp-nail; shingle-nail*.
 Schinden, v. a. ir. *to flay, skin, excoriate; to exact upon*.
 Schinder, m. *flayer, fleaer; exacter*.
 Schinderei, f. *flayer's house; exaction, oppression*.
 Schinderkarren, m. *flayer's cart*.
 Schinderknecht, m. *flayer's servant*. [cruel.
 Schindermässig, a. *oppressive*.
 Schindmähre, f. *sorry jade*.
 Schinken, m. *ham, gammon*.
 Schinkenbein, n. -knochen, m. *bone in the ham of a pig*.
 Schippe, f. *scoop, shovel*.
 Schippen, v. a. *to shovel, scoop*.
 Schirm, m. *skreen; umbrella; shelter, protection*.
 Schirmdach, n. *pent-house, shed*.
 Schirmen, v. a. *to protect; to defend*.
 Schirmherr, m. *protector*. [defend.
 Schirmvogt, m. *advowee*.
 Schirmvogtei, f. *advowson*.
 Schirpen, v. n. *to chirp*.
 Schirrholz, n. *timber-wood*.
 Schirrmeister, m. *ostler*.
 Schlabbern, v. n. *to lick; to prattle*. [gement.
 Schlacht, f. *battle, fight, engagement*.
 Schlachtbank, f. *butchery*.
 Schlachtbeil, n. *butcher's axe*.
 Schlachten, v. a. *to slaughter, kill*. [er.
 Schlachtenmaler, m. *battle-painter*.
 Schlachtfeld, n. *field of battle*.
 Schlachtfertig, a. *disposed for battle*.
 Schlachtgesang, m. *war-song*.
 Schlachthaus, n. *slaughter-house*.
 Schlachtmesser, n. *butcher's knife*.
 Schlachtopfer, n. *victim*.
 Schlachtordnung, f. *order of battle, battle-array*. [war-horse.
 Schlachtpferd, n. *battle-horse*,

Schlachtschwert, n. *two handed sword*.
 Schlachtvieh, n. *fattened beasts*.
 Schlacke, f. *dross, slacks*.
 Schlacken, v. n. *to give slacks or dross*.
 Schlackig, a. *drossy; rainy*.
 Schlackwurst, f. *chitterling*.
 Schlaf, m. *sleep; (am Kopfe) temple*. [soporific.
 Schlafbringend, -machend, a. *sleep-inducing*.
 Schläfchen, n. *nap, slumber*.
 Schlafen, v. n. ir. *to sleep, be asleep; -gehen, to go to bed*.
 Schläfer, m. *sleeper*.
 Schläfern, v. imp. *to be sleepy; mich schläfert, I am sleepy*.
 Schlaff, a. *slack, loose; lax, flabby; indolent*.
 Schlaffheit, f. *slackness, laxness*.
 Schlafgeld, n. *pay for night's lodging*.
 Schlafgemach, n. *bed-chamber*.
 Schlafgesell, m. *bed-fellow*.
 Schlafkammer, f. *bed-room*.
 Schlaflos, a. *sleepless*.
 Schlaflosigkeit, f. *sleeplessness*.
 Schlafmittel, n. *soporiferous remedy*. [sy fellow.
 Schlafmütze, f. *night-cap; drowsy*.
 Schlafpelz, m. *night-fur, night-gown*.
 Schläfrig, a. *sleepy, drowsy*.
 Schläfrigkeit, f. *sleepiness*.
 Schlafrock, m. *night-gown*.
 Schlafstelle, f. *place where one sleeps*. [bed-room.
 Schlafstube, f. *sleeping room*.
 Schlafsucht, f. *lethargy*.
 Schlafsuchtig, a. *lethargic*.
 Schlastrunk, m. *sleeping cup*.
 Schlastrunken, a. *overcome with sleep*.
 Schlafzeit, f. *sleeping time*. [sleep
 Schlafzimmer, n. *bed-chamber*.
 Schlag, m. *clap; stroke, blow, (von Münzen) coin, stamp; (Schlagfluss) apoplexy; sort, kind; manner, rate; part of a forest where wood is cut; (Kanonenschlag) pistol tinder-box; (Schlagbaum) bar; (an Kutschen) boot; enclosure*.

Schlagader, f. *artery*.

Schlagbar, a. *fit to be felled*.

Schlagbaum, m. *bar*. [*blows*.

Schlägefaul, a. *hardened against*

Schlägel, m. *beater, beetle, mallet*; (*Hinterkeule*) *leg*.

Schlägeln, v. a. *to beat, strike*; -v. n. *to blunder*.

Schlagen, v. a. et n. ir. *to beat, strike; to knock; to clap*; (*Holz*) *to fell*; (*Münzen*) *to coin; to put up; to throw, cast*; -v. r. *to fight; to cudgel*; -v. n. *to fall suddenly and violently, to dash*; sich zu Einem -, *to join a person*; zu Boden -, *to knock down*; die Trommel -, *to beat the drum*; sich Etwas aus den Gedanken -, *aus dem Kopfe* -, *to try to forget a thing*; in ein Tuch -, *to wrap up*; in den Wind -, *to neglect*; in die Flucht -, *to put to flight*; in die Schanze -, *to risk, hazard*; ein Rad -, *to form a wheel*; einen Triller -, *to trill, quaver*; zum Ritter -, *to knight, to dub (a) knight*.

Schläger, m. *beater; fighter, duellist; cudgel, mallet*.

Schlägerei, f. *fray, scuffle*.

Schlagholz, n. *wood fit for being felled; underwood, brushwood*.

Schlagnetz, n. *racket*.

Schlagschatz, m. *coinage*

Schlaguhr, f. *clock*.

Schlagwerk, n. *clock-work*.

Schlamm, m. *mud, slime, mire*.

Schlämmen, v. a. *to separate by washing; to cleanse*; -v. n. *to banquet*. [*diser.*

Schlämmer, m. *glutton, gorman-*

Schlämmerei, f. *intemperance, gluttony*.

Schiammig, a. *slimy, muddy, miry*.

Schlampampen, v. n. *to banquet*.

Schlampe, f. *slut*.

Schlampicht, a. *slovenly*.

Schlange, f. *snake, serpent*.

Schlängeln, v. r. *to wind, meander; to twist*.

Schlangenbalg, m. *slough*.

Schlangenförmig, a. *serpentine*.

Schlangenköpfchen, n. *cowry*.

Schlangenlinie, f. *serpentine line*.

Schlank, a. *slim, slender*; of a *well-shaped length*.

Schlankheit, f. *slenderness*.

Schlapp, v. *Schlaff*.

Schlappe, f. *slap; damage; discomfiture*. [*down*.

Schlappen, v. n. *to lap; to hang*

Schlaraffe, m. *lout, sluggard*.

Schlau, a. *sly, cunning, crafty*.

Schlauch, m. *jack, skin, belly*.

Schlaueheit, f. *sliness, cunningness, craftiness*.

Schlaukopf, m. *cunning fellow*.

Schlecht, a. *bad, mean, base; simple, plain; common*;

schlechte Zeiten, hard times.

Schlechtdenkend, a. *ill-minded*.

Schlechterdings, adv. *by all means absolutely*; - *nicht, by no means*. [*ness*.

Schlechtheit, f. *badness, mean-*

Schlechthin, adv. *merely; abso-*

lutely. [*seness*.

Schlechtigkeit, f. *meanness, ba-*

Schlechtweg, adv. *plainly, merely*. [*thorn*.

Schlehdorn, m. *sloe-tree, black-*

Schlehe, f. *sloe*.

Schleichen, v. n. ir. et v. r. *to slink, sneak; to steal into*.

Schleichend, a. *creeping; sneaking*. [*fellow*.

Schleicher, m. *creeper; sneaking*

Schleichhandel, m. *smuggling*; - *treiben, to smuggle*.

Schleichhändler, m. *smuggler*.

Schleichweg, m. *secret way, by-*

Schleier, m. *veil*. [*way*.

Schleiern, v. a. *to veil*.

Schleiertuch, n. *lawn*. [*place*.

Schleifbahn, f. *slide, sliding-*

Schleifbank, f. *grinding-table*.

Schleife, f. *loop, knot, bow; nooze; sledge, dray-cart*.

Schleifen, v. a. *to draw, drag, trail; to demolish*; -v. a. ir.

to grind; to polish; -v. n. ir. *to slide, glide*.

Schleifer, m. grinder; polisher.
 Schleifkanne, f. wooden can.
 Schleifmühle, f. grinding-mill.
 Schleifrad, n. polishing wheel.
 Schleifstein, m. grinding-stone, whet-stone.
 Schleihe, f. tench. [phlegm.
 Schleim, m. slime; (im Körper)
 Schleimdrüse, f. gland separating the phlegm.
 Schleimen, v. n. to cause slime or phlegm; -v. a. to carry off the slime.
 Schleimhaut, f. pituitous tunic.
 Schleimig, a. slimy.
 Schleimigkeit, f. sliminess.
 Schleisse, f. splinter; lint.
 Schleissen, v. a. et n. ir. to slit, split. [mon course.
 Schlendengang, m. saunter; com-
 Schlendern, v. n. to saunter, lounge, loiter.
 Schlendrian, m. common way.
 Schlenkern, v. n. to dangle; -v. a. to fling, toss.
 Schleppe, f. train, trail.
 Schleppen, v. a. et n. to drag, trail, draggle. [some.
 Schleppend, a. heavy, cumbersome.
 Schleppenträger, m. train-bearer.
 Schleppkette, f. drag-chain.
 Schleppkleid, n. gown with a train.
 Schleppnetz, n. draw-net.
 Schleppsack, m. drag-sack.
 Schleppseil, n. hawser.
 Schlepptau, n. dragging-cable, towing-cable.
 Schleuder, f. sling, swing.
 Schleuderer, m. slinger.
 Schleudern, v. a. to sling, throw; -v. n. to wobble.
 Schleunig, a. quick, speedy, hasty; sudden.
 Schleuse, f. sluice, flood-gate.
 Schleusenräumer, m. cleanser of a sluice. [artifice.
 Schlich, m. by-way; intrigue.
 Schlicht, a. sleek, smooth, plain; lank.
 Schlichte, f. weaver's glue.
 Schlichten, v. a. to plain, level,

smooth; to streighten; einen Streit -, to compose a difference.
 Schlichter, m. piler; mediator.
 Schlick, m. mud, slime.
 Schliefig, a. doughy.
 Schliessbaum, m. bar, tree.
 Schliesse, f. fastening pin.
 Schliessen, v. n. ir. to shut, close; to sit firm; (endigen) to conclude; (vom Schlüssel) to open the lock; -v. a. to shut, close; (Gefangene) to put in irons; sich -, to shut, close; in sich -, to include; Frieden -, to make or to conclude a peace; einen Kreis -, to encircle, surround; eine Rechnung -, to balance an account. [key.
 Schliesser, m. store-keeper; turn-
 Schliessfeder, f. locking-spring.
 Schliessgeld, n. jailer's fee.
 Schliesskette, f. barring-chain.
 Schliesslich, adv. lastly, finally.
 Schlimm, a. bad, sad, ill.
 Schlinge, f. knot, loop; snare, noose. [rel.
 Schlingel, m. lubber, scound-
 Schlingelei, f. clownishness.
 Schlingelhaft, a. coarse, sluggish.
 Schlingen, v. a. et n. ir. to swallow, devour; to intertwine; -v. r. to wind.
 Schlingpflanze, f. climber.
 Schlippe, f. narrow way, alley.
 Schlitten, m. sledge.
 Schlittenbahn, f. sledge-road.
 Schlittenfahrt, f. sledge-race.
 Schlittenpferd, n. sledge-horse.
 Schlittschuh, m. skate; - laufen, to skate, slide on skates.
 Schlitz, m. slit, rift.
 Schlitzen, v. a. to slit, cleave.
 Schlohweiss, a. white as snow.
 Schloss, n. lock; padlock; (an Büchern) clasp; castle; palace.
 Schlosse, f. hail-stone.
 Schlossen, v. imp. to hail.
 Schlossenwetter, n. haily storm.
 Schlosser, m. lock-smith.
 Schlossfeder, f. spring of a lock.

- Schlossgarten, m. garden of the castle; garden of the palace.
 Schlosshauptmann, m. castellan.
 Schlossvogt, m. constable of the castle.
 Schlot, m. channel, chimney.
 Schlotterig, a. wabbling; sloven.
 Schlottermilch, f. curdled milk.
 Schlottern, v. n. to hang loosely about; to wobble, waddle.
 Schlucht, f. dell, clift; deep valley; hollow way. [to sob
 Schluchzen, v. n. to hiccough;
 Schluck, m. gulp; mouthful; -
 Brantwein, dram.
 Schlucken, v. a. et n. to gulp, swallow; - m. hiccough.
 Schlucker, m. hungry fellow; poor wretch.
 Schlummer, m. slumber.
 Schlummern, v. n. to slumber.
 Schlumpe, f. slut, slattern, hussy.
 Schlumpfern, v. n. to hang loosely.
 Schlumpig, a. sluttish, nasty. [sely.
 Schlund, m. swallow, throat; abyss, gulf; whirl-pool.
 Schlüpfen, v. n. to slip, slide
 Schlupfloch, n. shift.
 Schlupfrig, a. slippery; lubric; voluble; wanton, dangerous.
 Schlupfrigkeit, f. slipperiness; lubricity; wantonness.
 Schlupfwinkel, m. lurking-place, kulking-place.
 Schlürfen, v. a. to sip, sup.
 Schluss, m. shutting; closing; (Ende) conclusion; sitting firm on horseback; joint, resolution; (in der Logik) conclusion; inference.
 Schlussart, f. mode of conclusion.
 Schlüssel, m. key.
 Schlüsselbart, m. bit of a key.
 Schlüsselbein, n. collar-bone.
 Schlüsselblume, f. cowslip.
 Schlüsselbüchse, f. shooting-key.
 Schlüsselhaken, m. key-swive.
 Schlüsselloch, n. key-hole.
 Schlüsselring, m. key-ring.
 Schlussfolge, f. conclusion, syllogism. [song.
 Schlussgesang, m. concluding
 Deutsch Engl.
- Schlüssig, a. resolved, determined; - werden, to resolve, determine.
 Schlusspunkt, m. full stop.
 Schlussrede, f. epilogue. [den.
 Schlussreim, Schlussvers, m. bur-
 Schlusssatz, m. conclusion.
 Schlussstein, m. key-stone.
 Schlusszettel, m. broker's memorandum or note.
 Schmach, f. insult; disgrace.
 Schmachten, v. n. to languish; (nach Etwas) to long for.
 Schmächtig, a. slender, lank.
 Schmächtigkeit, f. leanness, slenderness.
 Schmachtriemen, m. girth to prevent the bowel.
 Schmackhaft, a. savoury, gustful, toothsome.
 Schmackhaftigkeit, f. savouriness.
 Schmaddern, v. a. et n. to scrawl, scribble. [se; to slander.
 Schmähen, v. a. to revile, abuse.
 Schmäher, m. reviler.
 Schmähhlich, a. ignominious, injurious; outrageous.
 Schmähschrift, f. libel.
 Schmähsucht, f. slanderousness.
 Schmähüchtig, a. slanderous.
 Schmähung, f. abuse, invective.
 Schmähwort, n. injurious word, abusive expression.
 Schmal, a. narrow; small; poor.
 Schmälen, v. n. to chide, scold.
 Schmälern, v. a. to lessen, diminish, shorten; to pinch.
 Schmälerung, f. diminution, deduction, derogation.
 Schmalte, f. smalt.
 Schmalz, n. lard; grease, fat.
 Schmalzen, v. a. to butter.
 Schmaragd, m. emerald.
 Schmarotzen, v. n. to sponge.
 Schmarotzer, m. parasite, spon-
 Schmarotzerei, f. sponging. [ger.
 Schmarotzerisch, a. lickerish, spungy. [cal plant.
 Schmarotzerpflanze, f. parasiti-
 Schmarre, f. slash; scar.
 Schmarrig, a. scarry.
 Schmatz, m. smack.

Schmatzen, v. a. to smack, kiss.
 Schmauchen, v. a. et n. to smoke.
 Schmaucher, m. smoker.
 Schmaus, m. feast, banquet.
 Schmäuschen, n. small entertainment, [quet.
 Schmausen, v. a. to feast, banquet.
 Schmauser, m. feaster, banqueter. [quetting.
 Schmauserei, f. feasting, banquet.
 Schmecken, v. a. et n. to taste; to relish.
 Schmeer, n. grease, smear.
 Schmeerbauch, m. belly, paunch.
 Schmeerig, a. greasy.
 Schmeichelei, f. flattery, adulation. [adulatory, fawning.
 Schmeichelhaft, a. flattering.
 Schmeicheln, v. n. to flatter, fawn, caress, coax.
 Schmeichler, m. flatterer, coxer, fawner.
 Schmeissen, v. a. ir. (schlagen) to smite, beat, strike; (werfen) to cast, fling. [muck-fly.
 Schmeissfliege, f. blue-bottle;
 Schmelz, m. smalt, enamel.
 Schmelzbar, a. fusible.
 Schmelzbarkeit, f. fusibility.
 Schmelzbutter, f. melted butter.
 Schmelzen, v. a. et n. ir. to melt, fuse, dissolve; to reduce; to enamel.
 Schmelzer, m. melter.
 Schmelzglas, n. enamel.
 Schmelzhütte, f. melting-house.
 Schmelzkunst, f. art of melting; art of enamelling.
 Schmelzofen, m. melting-furnace.
 Schmelzröhrchen, n. fusing-tube, melting-pipe.
 Schmelztiegel, m. crucible.
 Schmelzung, f. fusion, melting.
 Schmelzwerk, n. enamelled work.
 Schmergel, m. emeril, emery.
 Schmergeln, v. a. to polish with emery.
 Schmerle, f. loach, groundling.
 Schmerz, m. pain, ache, smart; grief, affliction.
 Schmerzen, v. n. to feel pain, smart, ache; to afflict.

Schmerzengeld, n. smart-money.
 Schmerzhaft, a. painful; afflicting.
 Schmerzhaftigkeit, f. painfulness.
 Schmerzlich, a. painful; grievous. [grievousness.
 Schmerzlichkeit, f. painfulness;
 Schmerzlos, a. painless.
 Schmerzlosigkeit, f. painlessness.
 Schmerzstillend, a. anodyne.
 Schmetterling, m. butterfly.
 Schmettern, v. n. to peal, crack, (von Vögeln) to quaver.
 Schmied, m. smith.
 Schmiedbar, a. malleable.
 Schmiedbarkeit, f. malleability.
 Schmiede, f. forge, smithy.
 Schmiedebalg, m. smith's bellows.
 Schmiedeesse, f. forge.
 Schmiedehammer, m. sledgehammer. [smith.
 Schmiedemeister, m. master-smith.
 Schmieden, v. a. to forge; to contrive, invent.
 Schmiede, f. bevel.
 Schmiegen, v. a. to bend, wind; -v. r. to cringe. [sive.
 Schmiegsam, a. pliant, submissive.
 Schmiegsamkeit, f. pliancy, submissiveness.
 Schmiege, f. rush; hair-grass.
 Schmierbuch, n. waste-book.
 Schmierbüchse, f. Schmierfass, n. grease-box.
 Schmiere, f. grease; salve; dirt, das ist eine schöne -, that is a pretty go.
 Schmieren, v. a. et n. to smear; to grease; (Butter) to spread; (schlecht schreiben) to scrawl; to scribble; (hестechen) to bribe; (prügeln) to drub.
 Schmierer, m. dauber; scrawler; scribbler.
 Schmierererei, f. smearing; daubing; scrawling; scribbling.
 Schmierig, a. greasy, smeary; dirty.
 Schminkbohne, f. kidney-bean.
 Schminkbüchse, f. paint-box.
 Schminke, f. paint.
 Schminken, v. a. to paint.

- Schminkfleckchen, Schminkpflasterchen, n. patch.
 Schminkwasser, n. cosmetic water.
 Schmiss, m. stroke, blow; slap.
 Schmitz, m. cut, lash. [knock.
 Schmitze, f. whip-lash; (der Färber) blacking.
 Schmitzen, v. a. et n. to lash; to blacken. [ky.
 Schmollen, v. n. to pout, be sul-
 Schmollwinkel, m. pouting-place.
 Schmoren, v. a. et n. to stew.
 Schmortopf, m. stewing-pan.
 Schmuck, m. ornament, attire, finery; jewels; -a. spruce.
 Schmücken, v. a. to adorn, attire, dress.
 Schmuckkästchen, n. jewel-box.
 Schmucklos, a. unadorned.
 Schmuggelei, f. smuggling.
 Schmuggeln, v. a. to smuggle.
 Schmuggler, m. smuggler.
 Schmunzeln, v. a. to smile, simper.
 Schmutz, m. dirt, soil, filth.
 Schmutzbartel, m. nasty fellow.
 Schmutzbuch, n. waste-book.
 Schmutzen, v. n. to soil, dirt, sully, tarnish.
 Schmutzleck, m. spot, stain.
 Schmutzig, a. dirty, nasty, filthy.
 Schmutztitel, m. bastard-title.
 Schnabel, m. bill, beak, nib; snout. [to eat tidbits.
 Schnabeliren, v. a. et n. to eat;
 Schnäbeln, v. a. to furnish with a beak; -v. r. to bill.
 Schnake, f. gnat; joke, drollery.
 Schnakisch, a. droll, merry.
 Schnalle, f. buckle. [funny.
 Schnallen, v. a. to buckle.
 Schnallendorn, m. tongue of a buckle. [snap!
 Schnapp! Schnapps! i. smack!
 Schnappen, v. n. to snap, snatch.
 Schnäpper, m. snapper; cross-bow. [to recoil.
 Schnäppern (Billardball), v. a.
 Schnappfeder, f. spring.
 Schnapphahn, m. robber, highway-man.
 Schnäppisch, a. snappish, pert.
- Schnapps, m. dram, cogue.
 Schnappsack, m. snapsack, knapsack. [dram, to dram.
 Schnappsens, v. n. to take a
 Schnappsflasche, f. dram-bottle.
 Schnappsglas, n. dram-glass, brandy-glass.
 Schnarchen, v. n. to snore, snarl; to huff.
 Schnarcher, m. snorer.
 Schnarre, f. rattle. [snarl.
 Schnarren, v. a. to rattle; to
 Schnatterer, m. prattler, chatteringer. [tering.
 Schnatterhaft, a. prattling, chat-
 Schnattern, v. n. to gaggle; to chatter, prattle.
 Schnauben, v. a. to snort; to breathe; to snite.
 Schnaufen, v. n. to breathe, snuff.
 Schnauzbart, m. whiskers.
 Schnauze, f. snout, muzzle; lip.
 Schnauzen, v. n. to snarl at, snap.
 Schnäuzen, v. a. (das Licht) to snuff; -v. r. to blow one's nose.
 Schnecke, f. snail, slug; cockle of the ear; (in der Uhr) fusee.
 Schneckenberg, m. snail-hill.
 Schneckenfeder, f. spiral spring.
 Schneckengang, m. winding walk.
 Schneckenhaus, n. snail-house, snail-shell.
 Schneckenhorn, n. snail-horn.
 Schneckenlinie, f. spiral line.
 Schneckenmuschel, f. shell of a snail.
 Schneckenpost, f. snail-post.
 Schneckenstiege, f. cockle-stairs.
 Schnee, m. snow.
 Schneebahn, f. snowy-road.
 Schneeball, m. snow-ball.
 Schneebruch, m. breaking of trees and branches, snow-break.
 Schneebrüchig, a. snow-broken.
 Schneeflocke, f. flake.
 Schneegebirge, n. mountain covered with snow. [snowy
 Schneegestöber, n. shower
 Schneeglöckchen, n. snow

Schneeig, a. *snowy*.

Schneelauwine, f. *snow-slip, snow rolling down a mountain*.

Schneewasser, n. *snow-water*.

Schneeweiss, a. *snow-white*.

Schneewetter, n. *snowy weather*.

Schneide, f. *edge*.

Schneideisen, n. *screw-tap*.

Schneideln, Schneiteln, v. a. to cut, *prune*.

Schneidemühle, f. *sawing-mill*.

Schneiden, v. a. et n. to cut; (*vorschneiden*) to carve; to snip; (*vom Schmerz*) to be sharp; eine Feder -, to make a pen; Gesichter -, to make faces.

Schneider, m. *tailor*.

Schneiderei, f. *tailor's trade*.

Schneidergesell, m. *tailor's journey-man*. [a tailor.

Schneiderhandwerk, n. *trade of*

Schneiderherberge, f. *meeting-house for tailors*.

Schneidern, v. a. to make clothes.

Schneidernadel, f. *blunt-needle*.

Schneidertis, a, m. *tailor's stall*.

Schneidezahn, m. *incisor*.

Schneidezeug, n. *cutting engine*.

Schneien, v. n. to snow.

Schneiteln, v. Schneideln.

Schnell, a. *quick, swift; nimble; sudden*.

Schnellen, v. n. to spring; - v. a. to sling; to fillip; to cheat.

Schneller, m. *spring; fillip; trigger*. [gine.

Schnellfeuerzeug, n. *kindle-en-*

Schnelligkeit, f. *quickness, swiftness, rapidity*.

Schnellkraft, f. *elasticity*.

Schnellschiff, n. *cutter*.

Schnellschreibekunst, f. *steno-*

graphy, *tachygraphy*.

Schnellschreiber, m. *shorthand writer*.

Schnellwage, f. *steel-yard*.

Schnellzüngig, a. *voluble*.

Schnellzüngigkeit, f. *volubility*.

Schnepfe, f. *snipe*.

Schnepfendreck, m. *snipe's turd*.

Schnepfhuhn, n. *wood-cock*.

Schneppe, f. *peak; snout, lip, spout*. [twittle-twattle.

Schnickschnack, m. *tittle-tattle*.

Schnieben, v. n. ir. to snuff, breathe. [make neat.

Schniegeln, v. a. to make smooth.

Schnippchen, n. *snap*. [saucy.

Schnippisch, a. *snappish, pert*.

Schnitt, m. *cut, incision; slice; (Gewinn) profit*.

Schnitter, m. *reaper*.

Schnittlauch, m. *cives, chives*.

Schnitzeln, Schnitzen, v. a. et n. to cut, carve.

Schnitzer, m. *carver; carving-knife; (Fehler) fault, blunder*.

Schnitzern, v. n. to make a fault, to blunder.

Schnitzwerk, n. *carved work*.

Schnöde, a. *scornful, vile, contemptuous; - behandeln, to treat with contempt*.

Schnödigkeit, f. *contumeliousness, vileness*.

Schnoppeln, v. a. to smell, snuff.

Schnörkel, m. *garnish; volute; flourish; (Possen) buffoonry*.

Schnörkeln, v. a. et n. to form into spirals and flourishes.

Schnüffeln, v. n. to snuffle.

Schnupfen, v. a. et n. to snuff to take snuff.

Schnupfen, m. *cold, catarrh; den - bekommen, to catch cold; den - haben, to be troubled with a cold*.

Schnupfer, m. *snuff-taker*.

Schnupftabak, m. *snuff*.

Schnupftabaksdose, f. *snuff-box*.

Schnupftuch, n. *pocket handkerchief*.

Schnuppe, f. *snuff*.

Schnuppen, v. Schnoppeln.

Schnur, f. *lace, string; line; daughter-in-law*.

Schnürband, n. *point*.

Schnürbrust, f. *stays*.

Schnüren, v. a. to lace; to string.

Schnurgerade, a. *straight, level*.

Schnürhaken, m. *hook*.

Schnürlatz, Schnürleib, m. *bodice*.

Schnürloch, n. *eyelet-hole*.

- Schnürnadel, Schnürnestel, f. bodkin. [taches.
Schnurrbart, m. whiskers, mous-
Schnurre, f. rattle, jest, drollery.
Schnurren, v. n. to rattle; to hum, to buzz; - v. a. to beggar.
Schnurrig, a. droll, merry; funny.
Schnurpfeiferei, f. lumber, trifle; drollery. [lace.
Schnürsenkel, m. lacing string,
Schnürstiefel, m. buskin.
Schnürstift, m. tag.
Schnurstracks, adv. directly.
Schober, m. stack, heap, mow, rick.
Schobern, v. a. to heap up, stack.
Schock, n. three-score; tax, contribution.
Schocken, v. a. to form into three-scores.
Schockweise, adv. by three-scores.
Schofel, Schofelig, a. miserable, wretched, paltry.
Schofel, m. bad stuff, trash.
Schokolade, f. chocolate. [pot.
Schokolatenkanne, f. chocolate-
Schokolatentafel, f. square of chocolate.
Schokolatentasse, f. chocolate-cup.
Scholar, m. scholar, pupil, disciple. [plaice (fish).
Scholle, f. clod; (Eisscholle) flake;
Schollicht, a. cloddy.
Schon, adv. already; - c. indeed; - lange, long ago.
Schön, a. fine, fair, beautiful, handsome; good; (beträchtlich) considerable; - thun, to do the amiable; das schöne Geschlecht, the fair sex; schöne Künste, f. pl. liberal arts.
Schönen, v. a. to refine.
Schonen, v. a. to spare, save.
Schoner, m. schooner (a vessel).
Schönfärber, m. dier in fine colours.
Schönfleckchen, n. patch.
Schöngeist, m. man of wit, genius.
Schönheit, f. beauty, fairness, fineness.
Schönheitsmittel, n. cosmetic.
Schönschreibekunst, f. calligraphy.
- Schonung, f. forbearance, indulgence.
Schooss, m. lap; womb; bosom.
Schoosshund, m. Schoosshündchen, n. lap-dog.
Schoosskind, n. darling.
Schoosssünde, f. favourite sin.
Schopf, m. top; tuft.
Schöpfbrunnen, m. draw-well.
Schöpfe, f. place where water is drawn.
Schöpfeimer, m. well-bucket.
Schöpfen, v. a. to draw; to obtain, get; - v. n. to admit water; (vom Wildpret) to drink; Argwohn -, to conceive a suspicion; frische Luft -, to take the air; Muth -, to take a good
Schöpfer, m. creator. [heart.
Schöpferisch, a. creative, creating; artful.
Schöpfgelte, f. ladle.
Schöpfung, f. creation.
Schöpfwerk, n. water-engine.
Schöppe, m. justice, sheriff.
Schoppen, m. shed, coach-house, (Mass) chopin.
Schöppenamt, n. sheriffalty.
Schöppenbank, f. Schöppenstuhl, m. bench of justices.
Schöps, m. wether; simpleton.
Schöpsenbraten, m. roast mutton.
Schöpsenfleisch, n. mutton.
Schöpsenkeule, f. leg of mutton.
Schorf, m. scab.
Schorfig, a. scabby.
Schornstein, m. chimney.
Schornsteinfeger, m. chimney-sweeper.
Schoss, m. pl. Schosse und Schösse, (Reis) sprig, shoot; (Stockwerk) story; (Abgabe) scot, tax.
Schossen, v. n. to shoot forth; - v. a. to pay scot.
Schösser, m. receiver of scot.
Schösserei, f. scot-office.
Schosskelle, f. boot.
Schössling, m. shoot.
Schossrebe, f. shoot of a vine.
Schossregister, n. register of assessments.

Schossreis, n. *shoot, sprig.*
 Schote, f. *pod, shell, cod.*
 Schotenerbsen, f. pl. *pease in husks.*
 Schraffiren, v. a. *to hatch.*
 Schräge, a. *oblique, awry.*
 Schräge, f. *obliquity, slope.*
 Schrägemass, n. *level, bevil.*
 Schragen, m. *trestle; jack.*
 Schramme, f. *scratch; slash.*
 Schrammen, v. a. *to scratch; to slash.*
 Schrammig, a. *full of scratches.*
 Schrank, m. *press, cupboard, chest.*
 Schranke, f. *bar, rail.*
 Schrankenlos, a. *boundless.*
 Schrankenlosigkeit, f. *boundless-*
 Schrape, f. *scrape.* [ness.
 Schrapen, v. a. *to scrape.*
 Schraube, f. *screw.*
 Schrauben, v. a. *to screw; to mock, banter.*
 Schraubenbohrer, m. *screw-tap.*
 Schrauben-Dampfboot, n. *screw-propeller.* [screw.
 Schraubengang, m. *worm of a*
 Schraubenlinie, f. *spiral line.*
 Schraubenmutter, f. *box of a screw, female screw.* [ver.
 Schraubenzieher, m. *screw-dri-*
 Schraubenzwinge, f. *vice-pin.*
 Schraubstock, m. *vice.*
 Schreck, m. *terror, fright; crack; in-setzen, to put in fright.*
 Schreckbild, n. *scare-crow.*
 Schrecken, v. a. *to frighten, affright, to terrify.*
 Schrecken, m. v. *Schreck.*
 Schreckhaft, a. *easy to be frightened.*
 Schrecklich, a. *terrible; horrible.*
 Schrecklichkeit, f. *terribleness; horribility.*
 Schreckniss, f. et n. *terror, terrific object.* [signal.
 Schreckschuss, m. *alarm-shot,*
 Schrei, m. *cry, scream.*
 Schreibart, f. *style.*
 Schreibbuch, n. *writing book.*
 Schreibgebühr, f. *fee paid to a copier.*
 Schreibekunst, f. *art of writing.*

Schreiben, v. a. ir. *to write.*
 Schreiben, n. *letter, epistle; writ.*
 Schreibepult, n. *writing-desk.*
 Schreiber, m. *writer; clerk; copier.*
 Schreiberei, f. *writing; hand.*
 Schreibetisch, m. *writing-table.*
 Schreibzeug, n. *ink-stand.*
 Schreibfeder, f. *pen.*
 Schreibfehler, m. *writing-error.*
 Schreibmeister, m. *writing-master.*
 Schreibpapier, n. *writing-paper.*
 Schreibschule, f. *writing-school.*
 Schreibselig, a. *writative.*
 Schreibstube, f. *office, counting-house.*
 Schreibstunde, f. *writing lesson.*
 Schreibtafel, f. *table-book, tablets.*
 Schreien, v. a. et n. ir. *to cry; (vor Schrecken) to squeak, scream; (vor Freude) to shout.*
 Schreier, Schreihals, m. *crier, bawler.*
 Schrein, m. *shrine, scrine.*
 Schreiner, m. *joiner.*
 Schreinerwerk, n. *joiner's work.*
 Schreiten, v. n. ir. *to stride, step; to walk, stalk; zu Etwas-, to come to, proceed.*
 Schrick, m. v. *Schreck.*
 Schrift, f. *writing; writ, work, (Bibel) holy writ, scripture.*
 Schriftchen, n. *pamphlet.*
 Schriften, f. pl. *writings; types, printing letters.*
 Schriftgelehrte, m. *theologue, scribe.*
 Schriftgiesser, m. *letter-founder.*
 Schriftgiesserei, f. *foundery.*
 Schriftkasten, m. *letter-case.*
 Schriftlich, a. *written, scriptory.*
 Schriftmässig, a. *scriptural, conformable to holy writ.*
 Schriftsetzer, m. *compositor.*
 Schriftsprache, f. *written language, book-language.*
 Schriftsteller, m. *writer, author.*
 Schriftstellerei, f. *writing of books, profession of an author.*
 Schriftstellerisch, a. *literary, as an author.*

Schriftzug, m. *character*.
 Schritt, m. *stride; step, stalk; pace*;
 einen - thun, *to take a step; to take a stride*.
 Schrittschuh, m. *skate*.
 Schrittweise, adv. *step by step*.
 Schroff, a. *rugged; steep*.
 Schrofte, f. *steep place; precipice*.
 Schroffheit, f. *steepness, rugged-*
 Schröpfseisen, n. *scarifier*. [ness.
 Schröpfen, v. a. *to scarify*. cup;
 (betrügen) *to fleece*. [glass.
 Schröpfkopf, m. *cup, cupping-*
 Schröpfschnepper, m. *spring-*
lancet.
 Schrot, n. *piece, cut*; (der Mün-
 zen) *due weight*; (zum Schies-
 sen) *small-shot*; (von Gerste
 etc.) *groats*; (am Tuche) *list,*
selvage.
 Schrotbeutel, m. *shot-bag*.
 Schrote, f. *cutting-knife*.
 Schroteisen, n. Schrotmeissel, m.
chisel.
 Schroten, v. a. *to grind, bruise*;
to cut, saw; to size; (in den
 Keller) *to shoot, let down*.
 Schröter, m. *chisel; beetle, stag-*
beetle; shooter.
 Schrotkleie, f. *very coarse bran*.
 Schrotkorn, n. *coarse-ground*
corn, groats. [pulley.
 Schrotleiter, f. *pulling-ladder*.
 Schrotmass, n. *shot-charger*.
 Schrotmehl, n. *coarse meal*.
 Schrotsäge, f. *large saw*.
 Schrotscheere, f. *large shears*.
 Schrotwage, f. *level*.
 Schrumpfen, v. n. *to shrink,*
shrivel. [led.
 Schrumpfig, a. *shrivelled, wrink-*
 Schub, m. *shove, push, thrust*;
 (Kegel) *a set of ninepins*.
 Schubfenster, n. *sash-window*.
 Schubkarren, m. *wheel-barrow*.
 Schubkasten, m. Schublade, f.
drawer.
 Schubsack, m. *pocket, fob*.
 Schüchtern, a. *shy, timid, bash-*
ful; - machen, *to intimidate*.
 Schüchternheit, f. *shiness, timi-*
dity.

Schuckeln, v. a. *to shake, jolt*.
 Schuft, m. *scrub, ragamuffin,*
wretch.
 Schuftig, a. *base, abject*.
 Schuh, m. *shoe*; (Mass) *foot*.
 Schuhabsatz, m. *heel*.
 Schuhband, n. *shoe-string*.
 Schuhbürste, f. *shoe-brush*.
 Schuhdraht, m. *pitched thread*.
 Schuhen, v. a. *to furnish with*
shoes. [cobbler.
 Schuhlicker, m. *shoe-mender*.
 Schuhleisten, m. *last of a shoe*.
 Schuhmacher, m. *shoe-maker*.
 Schuhputzer, m. *shoe-black*.
 Schuhriemen, m. *latchet*.
 Schuhschnalle, f. *shoe-buckle*.
 Schuhsohle, f. *sole*.
 Schuhwachs, n. Schuhwichse, f.
shoe-wax, blacking.
 Schuhzwecke, f. *sparrow-bill*.
 Schulamt, n. *employment at a*
school. [school.
 Schulaufseher, m. *inspector of a*
 Schulbuch, n. *school-book*.
 Schuld, f. *guilt; fault; debt*;
 - sein, *to be the cause of, to*
be in fault; in Schulden stecken,
to be indebted; sich in - stecken,
to run into debts.
 Schuldbeladen, a. *guilty*.
 Schuldbrief, m. *bond, note*.
 Schuldbuch, n. *account-book*.
 Schuldenfrei, a. *free from debts*.
 Schuldforderung, f. *claim of a*
debt, demand.
 Schuldig, a. *guilty, faulty, cul-*
pable; bound in duty obliged;
due, indebted, owing.
 Schuldigkeit, f. *obligation; duty*.
 Schuldlos, a. *guiltless; innocent*.
 Schuldlosigkeit, f. *guiltlessness,*
innocence.
 Schuldmann, m. *debtor*.
 Schuldner, m. *debtor*.
 Schuldthurm, m. *debtor's prison*.
 Schuldverschreibung, f. *bond, note,*
bill.
 Schule, f. *school*; hohe -, *high*
school; academy, university;
 in die - gehen, *to go to school*;
 hinter die - laufen, *to play the*

- truant*; aus der Schule schwazzen, *to blab out*.
 Schüler, m. Schülerin, f. *scholar, disciple*.
 Schülerhaft, a. *scholar-like*.
 Schulfreund, m. *school'-friend*; *school-fellow*.
 Schulfuchs, m. *pedant*.
 Schulgebäude, n. *college*.
 Schulgeld, n. *school-money*.
 Schulgelehrte, m. *grammarian*.
 Schulgerecht, a. *regular*.
 Schulhalter, m. *school-master*.
 Schuljahr, n. *school-year*.
 Schuljugend, f. *school-boys and girls*.
 Schulknabe, Schuljunge, f. *school-Schullehrer*, m. *teacher at a school, school-master*.
 Schulmann, m. *schoolman*.
 Schulmässig, a. *scholastic*.
 Schulmeister, m. *school-master*.
 Schulmeisterin, f. *school-mistress*.
 Schulordnung, f. *regulation for a school*.
 Schulprüfung, f. *school-examination, trial*.
 Schulrecht, a. *classical*.
 Schulstaub, m. *school-dust*.
 Schulstube, f. *school-room*.
 Schulter, f. *shoulder*.
 Schulterbein, n. *shoulder-bone*.
 Schulterblatt, n. *shoulder-blade*.
 Schultergehenk, n. *shoulder-belt*.
 Schultheiss, m. *mayor, bailiff*.
 Schulübung, f. *school exercise*.
 Schulvorsteher, m. *inspector, rector of a school*.
 Schulwesen, n. *state or concerns of a school*.
 Schulwissenschaft, f. *school-learn-*
 Schulwitz, m. *learned wit*.
 Schulzucht, f. *school-discipline*.
 Schund, m. *excrement; trash*.
 Schundgrube, f. *sink-jakes*.
 Schundkönig, m. *jakes-farmer*.
 Schunkeln, v. *Schaukeln*.
 Schupp, m. *shove, push*.
 Schuppe, f. *scoop, shovel*.
 Schuppe, f. *scale*; (auf dem Kopfe) *scurf*.
 Schuppen, v. a. *to scale, to push*.
 Schuppenfisch, m. *scaly fish*.
 Schuppenthier, n. *armadillo*.
 Schuppicht, a. *scaled*.
 Schuppig, a. *scaly, squamous*.
 Schur, f. *shearing, vexation*.
 Schüreisen, n. *poker*.
 Schüren, v. a. *to stir, poke*.
 Schurigeln, v. a. *to annoy, vex, trouble*. [scoundrel.
 Schurke, m. *knave, rascal*.
 Schurkenstreich, m. *knavery, knavish trick*.
 Schurkerei, f. *knavery*.
 Schürkisch, a. *knavish, rascally*.
 Schürloch, n. *stoke-hole*.
 Schurwolle, f. *fleece*.
 Schurz, m. Schürze, f. *apron*.
 Schürzange, f. *chimney-tong*.
 Schürzen, v. a. *to tie, knit; to tie up, tuck up*.
 Schurzfell, n. *leather-apron*.
 Schuss, m. *shooting*; (von Gewächsen) *shoot*; (Ladung) *charge*; (Knall) *shot*.
 Schüssel, f. *dish*.
 Schussfest, a. *bullet-proof*.
 Schussweite, f. *reach of a shot*.
 Schusswunde, f. *shot-wound*.
 Schuster, m. *shoe-maker*.
 Schusterahle, f. *awl*.
 Schusterkneif, m. *paring knife*.
 Schustern, v. a. *to make shoes*.
 Schusterpech, n. *shoe-maker's pitch*.
 Schusterschwärze, f. *shoe-maker's blacking*.
 Schusterzwecke, f. *hob-nail*.
 Schutt, m. *heap of earth, bank of earth; rubbish*. [nary.
 Schüttboden, m. *corn-loft, granary*.
 Schütte, f. (Stroh) *wad; heap*.
 Schütteln, v. a. *to shake, jog*.
 Schütten, v. a. *to shed, pour; to cast*. [quake.
 Schüttern, v. n. et a. *to shake*.
 Schüttgelb, n. *dutch pink*. [brel.
 Schuttkarren, m. *dust-cart, tum*.
 Schüttstall, m. *pound*.
 Schutz, m. *shelter, protection; mole, dike; in - nehmen, to give shelter*.
 Schutzblattern, f. pl. *cow-pox*.

- Schutzbret, n. *flood-gate, hatch.*
 Schutzbrief, m. *pass.*
 Schutzbündniss, n. *defensive alliance.* [sagittary.
 Schütze, m. *shooter; archer;*
 Schützen, v. a. *to shelter, defend, protect; (Wasser) to dam.*
 Schutzengel, m. *guardian angel.*
 Schützengesellschaft, f. *shooter's company.* [ers.
 Schützenhaus, n. *house of shoot-*
 Schutzgatter, n. *portcullis.*
 Schutzgeist, m. *tutelar genius.*
 Schutzherr, m. *protector; patron.*
 Schützling, m. *client, protegee.*
 Schutzlos, a. *destitute of protection, defenceless.*
 Schutzmauer, f. *bulwark, rampart.*
 Schutzrede, f. *apology.*
 Schutzverwandte, m. *alien.*
 Schutzwache, f. *escort, safeguard.* [to and fro.
 Schwabbeln, v. a. *to roll, shake*
 Schwach, a. *weak, feeble, debile, infirm; frail.*
 Schwäche, f. *weakness, feebleness; faintness.*
 Schwächen, v. a. *to weaken, debilitate, enfeeble; (eine Jungfrau) to deflower.*
 Schwachheit, f. *weakness, infirmity; frailty.*
 Schwachherzig, a. *faint-hearted.*
 Schwachherzigkeit, f. *faint-heartedness.*
 Schwachköpfig, a. *silly.*
 Schwächlich, a. *infirm, weakly.*
 Schwächlichkeit, f. *feebleness; infirmity.*
 Schwächling, m. *weakling.*
 Schwachsinn, m. *weakness of mind.*
 Schwachsinnig, a. *weak in mind.*
 Schwächung, f. *enfeebling, debilitation; defloration.*
 Schwaden, m. *damp, steam; swath.*
 Schwadrone, f. *squadron.*
 Schwadroniren, v. n. *to talk much, rattle, boast.* [postillion.
 Schwager, m. *brother-in-law;*
 Schwägerin, f. *sister-in-law.*
 Schwägerschaft, f. *affinity.*
 Schwäher, m. *father-in-law*
 Schwalbe, f. *swallow.*
 Schwalbennest, n. *swallow-nest.*
 Schwalbenschwanz, m. *swallow-tail.* [crowd
 Schwall, m. *throng, multitude,*
 Schwamm, m. *sponge; (Feuerschwamm) spunk; (Pilz) fungus, mushroom.*
 Schwämme, pl. *thrush.*
 Schwammicht, Schwammig, a. *spongious, spongy.*
 Schwammigkeit, f. *sponginess.*
 Schwan, m. *swan.* [down,
 Schwanenbett, n. *bed of swan-*
 Schwanengesang, m. *swan's song, dying strains.*
 Schwanenhals, m. *swan's neck.*
 Schwanfeder, f. *swan's feather.*
 Schwang, m. *swing; vogue.*
 Schwängel, m. *clapper; swipe.*
 Schwanger, a. *pregnant; -sein, to be with child.*
 Schwängern, v. a. *to impregnate, get with child; to deflower.*
 Schwangerschaft, f. *pregnancy.*
 Schwängerung, f. *impregnation.*
 Schwank, a. *pliable, flexible.*
 Schwank, m. *prank; merry tale; joke; drollery.*
 Schwanken, v. n. *to stagger; to fluctuate; to totter; to waver.*
 Schwänken, v. a. *to agitate, toss, (Gläser) to rinse.*
 Schwankend, a. *fluctuating, wavering, ambiguous.* [sel.
 Schwänkkessel, m. *rinsing-vest.*
 Schwanz, m. *tail; (Gefolge) train; (Schleppe) trail.*
 Schwänzeln, v. n. *to wag the tail.*
 Schwänzelpfennig, m. *market-penny.*
 Schwänzen, v. n. *to wag the tail; to truant; -v. a. to furnish with a tail; to neglect.*
 Schwanzfeder, f. *tail-feather.*
 Schwanzperrücke, f. *wig with a tail.*
 Schwanzriemen, m. *crupper.*
 Schwanzstück, n. *tail-piece.*

Schwapp! Schwapps! i. slap! dash!
Schwären, v. n. ir. to fester,
suppurate.

Schwären, m. ulcer, impostume.

Schwarm, m. swarm; crowd;
ein - Vögel, a flight of birds.

Schwärmen, v. n. to swarm; to
revel, riot; (herumlaufen) to
rove, wander, swerve; (im
Kopfe) to fancy, be fanatical.

Schwärmer, m. (eines Feuer-
werkes) rocket; reveller, rio-
ter; enthusiast; fanatic.

Schwärmerei, f. enthusiasm;
fanaticism.

Schwärmerisch, a. fanciful; en-
thusiastic; fanatical.

Schwärmzeit, f. swarming-time.

Schwarte, f. sward, skin.

Schwartig, a. having a sward.

Schwarz, a. black; (finster)
dark; (schmutzig) foul; swarthy.

Schwarz, n. black colour.

Schwarzäugig, a. black-eyed.

Schwarzbeere, f. black-berry.

Schwarzblütig, a. atrabilarious.

Schwarzbraun, a. swarthy.

Schwarzdorn, m. black-thorn.

Schwärze, f. blackness; swar-
thiness.

Schwärzen, v. a. to black, blacken.

Schwarzfärber, m. dier in black.

Schwarzgallig, a. atrabilarious.

Schwarzgelb, a. tawny.

Schwarzgrau, a. dark-gray.

Schwarzgrün, a. dark-green.

Schwarzkünstler, m. necroman-

Schwärzlich, a. blackish. [cer.

Schwarzrock, m. black-coat;
clergyman.

Schwarzroth, a. reddish black.

Schwarzschild, m. dark-gray
horse, iron gray.

Schwarzwild, n. black-game.

Schwatzen, v. n. to talk, prattle,
chat, babble.

Schwätzer, m. Schwätzerin, f.
talker, tattler, prattler, babbler.

Schwatzhaft, a. talkative, habbling.

Schwatzhaftigkeit, f. loquacity.

Schwebe, f. suspense.

Schweben, v. n. to wave hover

to soar; to drive; vor Augen -,
to wave before one's eyes; in
Gefahr -, to be in danger.

Schwefel, m. brimstone, sulphur.

Schwefeläther, m. sulphuric ae-
ther.

Schwefelblumen, f. pl. flowers
of brimstone sublimated.

Schwefeldampf, m. steam of
brimstone. [earth.

Schwefelerde, f. sulphureous

Schwefelfaden, m. match.

Schwefelgelb, a. brimstone-co-
loured.

Schwefelgrube, f. brimstone-pit.

Schwefelhölzchen, n. match.

Schwefellicht, a. sulphury.

Schwefelig, a. sulphureous.

Schwefeln, v. a. to smoke with
brimstone.

Schwefelsäure, f. vitriolic acid.

Schweif, m. tail; train.

Schweifen, v. n. to ramble, rove;
- v. a. to furnish with a tail;
to sweep.

Schweifriemen, m. crupper.

Schweigen, v. n. ir. to be silent,
keep silence.

Schweigen, n. silence.

Schweigsam, a. given to silence,
taciturn.

Schweigsamkeit, f. taciturnity.

Schweimel, m. dizziness, giddi-
ness.

Schweimelig, a. giddy, dizzy.

Schweimen, v. n. to become
giddy, swim. [sow; blot.

Schwein, n. swine, hog, pig.

Schweinebraten, Schweinsbraten,
m. roast-pork. [ness.

Schweinerei, f. dirtiness, filthi-

Schweinfleisch, n. pork.

Schweinhirt, m. swine-herd.

Schweinhund, m. boar hound;
nasty fellow.

Schweinigel, m. hedge-hog, poro-
upine; dirty fellow. [filthy.

Schweinisch, a. swinish, dirty.

Schweinsborste, f. hog's bristle.

Schweinschmalz, n. Schwein-
schmeer, m. hog's-lard.

Schweinschneider, m. sow-gelder.

Schweinsjagd, f. *hunting of wild boars*. [swine-skin.
 Schweinsleder, n. *hog's leather*.
 Schweinstall, m. *hog-sty, pig-sty*.
 Schweintreiber, m. *pig-driver*.
 Schweiss, m. *sweat, (besser) perspiration, moisture*.
 Schweissbad, n. *sweating bath; steam-bath*.
 Schweissen, v. n. *to sweat; to bleed*; - v. a. (Eisen) *to join two red-hot irons*. [ness.
 Schweissfieber, n. *sweating sick*.
 Schweissfuchs, m. *dark chesnut horse*.
 Schweisshund, m. *blood-hound*.
 Schweissig, a. *sweaty; bloody*.
 Schweissloch, n. *pore*.
 Schweisstreibend, a. *sudorific, diaphoretic*. [sweat.
 Schweisstropfen, m. *drop of*.
 Schweisstuch, n. *pocket-handkerchief*. [Switzerland.
 Schweizerkäse, m. *cheese of*.
 Schweizerkrankheit, f. *Swiss malady, nostalgia*. [revel.
 Schwelgen, v. n. *to banquet, riot*.
 Schwelger, m. *gormandizer, banqueter, reveller*. [queting.
 Schwelgerei, f. *feasting, banqueting*.
 Schwelgerisch, a. *banqueting, gluttonous*.
 Schwelle, f. *threshold*.
 Schwellen, v. n. *ir. to swell*; - v. a. *to cause to swell; to gall*. [horse-pond.
 Schwemme, f. *watering-place*.
 Schwemmen, v. a. *to water, wash, swim; to soak*.
 Schwenken, v. a. *to swing; to whirl; to brandish*.
 Schwenkung, f. *movement, evolution*.
 Schwer, a. *heavy, weighty, ponderous; difficult hard; great*.
 Schwere, f. *gravity, weight, heaviness; difficulty*. [dull.
 Schwerfällig, a. *heavy, unwieldy*.
 Schwerfälligkeit, f. *unwieldiness, dullness*.
 Schwerflüssig, a. *difficult to melt*.
 Schwerkraft, f. *power of gravity*.

Schwerlich, adv. *hardly, scarcely*.
 Schwermuth, f. *sadness, melancholy*. [lie.
 Schwermüthig, a. *sad, melancholy*.
 Schwerpunkt, m. *centre of gravity*. [ous spar.
 Schwerspath, m. *cauck, ponder*.
 Schwert, n. *sword*.
 Schwertbohne, f. *kidney bean with a large and sabre-like*.
 Schwertel, m. *flag*. [pod.
 Schwertfeger, m. *sword cutler*.
 Schwertfisch, m. *saw-fish*.
 Schwertlilie, f. *flag, iris*.
 Schwertschlag, Schwertstreich, m. *stroke with the sword; ohne-, without striking a blow*.
 Schwertträger, m. *sword-bearer*.
 Schwester, f. *sister*.
 Schwesterkind, n. *niece, nephew*.
 Schwesterliebe, f. *sisterly love*.
 Schwestermann, m. *sister-husband*.
 Schwestermord, Schwestermörder, m. *sororicide*.
 Schwestersohn, m. *sister's son, nephew*. [ter, niece.
 Schwestertochter, f. *sister-daughter*.
 Schwibbogen, m. *arch; vault*.
 Schwiegerältern, pl. *parents of wife or husband*. [law
 Schwiegerkinder, pl. *children-in-law*.
 Schwiegermutter, f. *mother-in-law*.
 Schwiegersohn, m. *son-in-law*.
 Schwiegertochter, f. *daughter-in-law*.
 Schwiegervater, m. *father-in-law*.
 Schwiele, f. *callus, callosity*.
 Schwielig, a. *callous*.
 Schwierig, a. *hard, difficult*.
 Schwierigkeit, f. *hardness, difficulty*.
 Schwimmblase, f. *swim, bladder*.
 Schwimmen, v. n. *ir. to swim*.
 Schwimmer, m. *swimmer*.
 Schwimmgürtel, m. *swimming belt*.
 Schwimmschule, f. *place where swimming is taught*. [bird.
 Schwimmvogel, m. *swimming*.
 Schwinde, f. *tetter*.

Schwindel, m. *giddiness, dizziness*. [less action.
 Schwindelei, f. *swindling, thought-*
 Schwindeler, Schwindler, m. *giddy person*.
 Schwindelgeist, m. *giddiness of thought; giddy person*.
 Schwindelig, a. *giddy, dizzy*.
 Schwindeln, v. n. *to be giddy, dizzy; to act giddily; - v. a. to make giddy*.
 Schwinden, v. n. ir. *to disappear, vanish; to disaway, decay*.
 Schwindgrube, f. *sink, sewer*.
 Schwindsucht, f. *consumption, phthisis*. [phthisical.
 Schwindstüchtig, a. *consumptive*.
 Schwinge, f. (Schaukel) *swing; fan, van; swingle-staff; wing*.
 Schwingen, v. n. ir. *to swing; - v. r. to raise one's self, rise up, soar; - v. a. to swing; to vibrate; to flourish, brandish; (Flachs) to swingle; sich empor-, to soar; sich auf das Pferd-, to leap on horseback*.
 Schwingung, f. *vibration; soaring, swinging*.
 Schwippe, f. *cord to the lash of a whip; thin switch*.
 Schwirren, v. n. *to shrill; to chirp*. [steam-bath.
 Schwitzbad, n. *sweating-bath*.
 Schwitzen, v. a. et n. *to sweat*.
 Schwören, v. a. et n. ir. *to swear; einen Eid-, to take one's oath; falsch-, to forswear one's self*.
 Schwül, a. *sultry*.
 Schwüle, f. *sultriness*.
 Schwulst, m. *swelling; bombast*.
 Schwülstig, a. *swoln; bombastic*.
 Schwülstigkeit, f. *bombastic style*.
 Schwung, m. *swing; strain*.
 Schwungfeder, f. *flag-feather; egrette*. [er.
 Schwungkraft, f. *centrifugal power*.
 Schwungrad, n. *balance*.
 Schwungriemen, m. *main-brace of a coach*.
 Schwur, m. *swearing; oath*.
 Selave, m. *slave*.
 Slaverei, f. *slavery*.

Slavisch, a. *slavish*.
 Scorbut, m. *scurvy*.
 Scorbutisch, a. *scorbutic*.
 Scorpion, m. *scorpion*.
 Scrupel, m. *scruple, doubt*.
 Scrupel, m. *scruple*.
 Sech, n. *coulter*.
 Sechs, a. *six*.
 Sechs, f. *six*.
 Sechsblättrig, a. *hexapetalous*.
 Sechseck, n. *hexagon*.
 Sechseckig, a. *hexagonal*.
 Sechser, m. *small coin containing six pennings*.
 Sechserlei, a. *six different, of six sorts*.
 Sechsfach, a. *sixfold*.
 Sechsjährig, a. *six years' old*.
 Sechsmal, adv. *six times*.
 Sechsmalig, a. *at six times*.
 Sechspfunder, m. *six-pounder*.
 Sechsspännig, a. *drawn by six horses*.
 Sechste, a. *sixth*.
 Sechstehalb, a. *five and a half*.
 Sechstel, n. *sixth, sixth part*.
 Sechstens, adv. *sixthly*. [in.
 Sechswöchnerin, f. *woman lying*.
 Sechzehn, a. *sixteen*.
 Sechzehnlothig, a. *of eight ounces weight*.
 Sechzehnte, a. *sixteenth*.
 Sechzehntel, n. *sixteenth part*.
 Sechzig, a. *sixty*.
 Sechziger, m. *man sixty years of age*.
 Sechzigste, a. *sixtieth*. [sury.
 Seckel, m. *purse, pouch; treat*.
 Seckelmeister, m. *treasurer*.
 Secret, n. *privy*.
 Secretair, m. *secretary*.
 Sect, m. *sack*.
 Secte, f. *sect*.
 Sectirer, m. *sectary*.
 Sectirerei, f. *sectarism*.
 Secundant, m. *second*.
 Secunde, f. *second*.
 Secundiren, v. n. *to second*.
 See, f. *sea; zur-, by sea, in die-stechen, to put to sea, set sail; an der-, on the sea*.
 See, m. *lake*. [side.

Seeadler, m. osprey.
 Seefahrer, m. navigator.
 Seefahrt, f. navigation, voyage.
 Seefisch, m. sea-fish.
 Seegefecht, n. sea-fight. [rally.
 Seegericht, n. court of admiral.
 Seegewächs, n. marine plant.
 Seegras, n. sea-weed.
 Seegrün, a. celadon.
 Seehafen, m. sea-port.
 Seehandel, m. shipping trade,
 maritime or sea-commerce.
 Seeheld, m. naval hero.
 Seehund, m. sea-dog, seal.
 Seekarte, f. chart.
 Seekrabbe, f. kraken.
 Seekrank, a. sea-sick.
 Seekrankheit, f. sea-sickness.
 Seekrebs, m. lobster.
 Seekrieg, m. naval war.
 Seeküste, f. sea-coast.
 Seelamt, n. mass said for a
 departed soul.
 Seele, f. soul.
 Seelenangst, f. anguish of soul.
 Seelenfreund, m. intimate.
 Seelengrösse, f. greatness of soul.
 Seelenhirt, m. pastor.
 Seelenkraft, f. faculty of mind.
 Seelenlehre, f. psychology.
 Seelenruhe, f. tranquillity of
 soul. [crimp.
 Seelenverkäufer, m. kidnapper.
 Seelenwanderung, f. metempsy-
 chosis.
 Seeleute, pl. seamen, mariners.
 Seelöwe, m. sea-lion.
 Seelsorge, f. curacy.
 Seelsorger, m. pastor, clergyman.
 Seeluft, f. sea-air.
 Seemacht, f. navy.
 Seemann, m. sea-man, mariner,
 sailor.
 Seemeile, f. sea-mile, league.
 Seemeve, f. sea-gull.
 Seeofficier, m. naval officer.
 Seepferd, n. sea-horse.
 Seepflanze, f. submarine plant.
 Seerabe, m. cormorant.
 Seeräuber, m. pirate.
 Seeräuberei, f. piracy; - treiben,
 to pirate.

Seerecut, n. navigation-law,
 maritime law.
 Seereise, f. voyage.
 Seesalz, n. sea-salt, bay-salt.
 Seeschiff, n. sea-ship, vessel.
 Seeschildkröte, f. sea-tortoise.
 Seeschlacht, f. battle at sea.
 Seeschwalbe, f. sea-swallow.
 Seesoldat, m. marine.
 Seestaat, m. maritime state.
 Seestadt, f. sea-town.
 Seestrand, m. sea-shore, sea-side.
 Seestück, n. sea-piece.
 Seesturm, m. storm at sea.
 Seetang, m. sea-wrack.
 Seethier, n. marine animal.
 Seetonne, f. floating tun, buoy.
 Seetreffen, n. sea-fight.
 Seetristiges Gut, n. waveson.
 Seeufer, n. sea-shore.
 Seeungeheuer, n. sea-monster.
 Seevogel, m. sea-bird.
 Seewärts, adv. sea-ward.
 Seewasser, n. sea-water.
 Seewesen, n. marine, navy.
 Seewind, m. sea-wind.
 Segel, n. sail; grosses -, main
 sail; unter - gehen, to set sail.
 Segelfertig, a. ready to sail.
 Segelmacher, m. sail-maker.
 Segeln, v. n. et a. to sail.
 Segelstange, f. sail-yard.
 Segeltuch, n. sail-cloth, canvass.
 Segelwerk, n. sails.
 Segen, m. benediction; bliss.
 Segenswunsch, m. blessing.
 Segnen, v. a. to bless; to utter
 a benediction; to cross.
 Segnung, f. benediction, blessing.
 Sehe, f. eye-sight; cristalline
 humour.
 Sehen, v. n. et a. ir. to see;
 (aussehen) to look; to per-
 ceive; to behold, view; auf
 die Finger -, to watch the
 actions of a person; Einem
 in die Karte -, to discover the
 secret motives of a person;
 durch die Finger -, to connive
 at; gern -, to like, to love to see.
 Sehenswürdig, a. worth seeing.
 Seher, m. seer; prophet.

Sehne, f. *sinew, tendon, nerve; string.*

Sehnen, v. r. *to long.*

Sehnerv, f. *visual nerve.*

Sehnig, a. *sinewy, stringy.*

Sehnlich, a. *longing, ardent, desirous; - adv. ardently.*

Sehnsucht, f. *longing, earnest desire.*

Sehnstüchtig, v. *Sehnlich.*

Sehpunkt, m. *point of view.*

Sehr, adv. *very, much, greatly; allzu -, too much; so - dass, in so much that; wie -, how much.*

Sehwinkel, m. *angle of sight.*

Seiche, f. *urine.*

Seichen, v. n. *to piss.* [ficial.

Seicht, a. *shallow, flat; super-*

Seichtheit, f. *shallowness.*

Seichtköpfig, a. *shallow-pated.*

Seichwinkel, m. *pissing-corner.*

Seide, f. *silk.*

Seidel, n. *pint.*

Seiden, a. *silken.*

Seidenarbeit, f. *silk-work.*

Seidenarbeiter, m. *silk-manufacturer.*

Seidenbau, m. *cultivation of silk.*

Seidendrucker, m. *silk-stuff-printer.*

Seidenfärber, m. *silk-dier.*

Seidenhandel, m. *silk-trade.*

Seidenhändler, m. *dealer in silks, silk-merc.*

Seidenhase, m. *Angora-rabbit.*

Seidenhaspel, m. *silk-reel.*

Seidenmanufactur, f. *silk-manufacture.*

Seidenraupe, f. *silk-worm.*

Seidenspinner, m. *silk-spinner.*

Seidensticker, m. *embroiderer in silk.* [silk.

Seidenstickerei, f. *embroidery in*

Seidenwaare, f. *silk-stuffs, silks.*

Seidenweber, m. *silk-weaver.*

Seidenwurm, m. *silk-worm.*

Seidenzeug, m. *silk-stuff.*

Seidenzucht, f. *keeping of silk*

Seife, f. *soap.* [worms.

Seifen, v. a. *to soap; to smear with soap.*

Seifenasche, f. *soap-ashes.*

Seifenblase, f. *soap-bubble.*

Seifenerde, f. *soap-earth.*

Seifenkugel, f. *soap-ball, wash-ball.*

Seifenlauge, f. *soap-lie.*

Seifenschaum, m. *lather.*

Seifensieder, m. *soap-boiler.*

Seifensiederasche, f. *soap-ashes.*

Seifensiederei, f. *soap-house.*

Seifenspirit, m. *spirit of soap.*

Seifenwasser, n. *soap-water, suds.*

Seifenzäpfchen, n. *suppository.*

Seifig, a. *soapy.*

Seigen, v. *Seihen.* [clock.

Seiger, m. *plummet, pendulum,*

Seigern, v. a. *to refine.*

Seihe, f. *strainer, colander, filter.*

Seihegefäß, n. *filtering vessel.*

Seihen, v. a. *to strain, filter.*

Seihkorb, m. *filtering basket.*

Seihtrichter, m. *cullender.*

Seihtuch, n. *straining-cloth.*

Seil, n. *rope, cord, line.*

Seiler, m. *rope-maker.*

Seilerbahn, f. *rope-yard.*

Seiltänzer, m. *rope-dancer.*

Seilwerk, n. *cordage.*

Seim, m. *mucilaginous liquid, honey-comb.*

Seimen, v. a. *to strain honey.*

Seimhonig, m. *strained honey.*

Seimicht, a. *mucilaginous.*

Sein, v. n. ir. *to be.*

Sein, n. *being, existence.*

Sein, pron. *his, of him.*

Seiner, Seine, Seines, pron. *his, of him.*

Seinethalhen, Seinetwegen, adv. *on his account, for his sake.*

Seinige, der, die, das, pron. *his; - n. his property; die Seini-gen, pl. his family.*

Seit, prep. et c. *since; - einiger Zeit, for some time past.*

Seitdem, adv. et c. *since.*

Seite, f. *side; flank; (eines Buches) page; von der -, side-ways, awry; bei -, aside, apart, von Seiten, on the part of; auf die - bringen, to put aside, remove.*

Seitenansicht, f. *profile*.
 Seitenblick, m. *side-look*.
 Seitenfläche, f. *flat side of a thing*.
 Seitengebäude, n. *side-piece, wing*.
 Seitengewehr, n. *sword*.
 Seitenhieb, m. *innuendo*.
 Seitenschmerz, m. *side-ache*.
 Seitenstechen, n. *pleurisy*.
 Seitenstoss, m. *thrust in the flank*.
 Seitenstück, n. *side-piece*.
 Seitenthür, f. *side-door*.
 Seitenverwandtschaft, f. *cog-
 nation, persons related by a col-
 lateral line*.
 Seitenweg, m. *by-way*.
 Seitenwind, m. *side-wind*.
 Seither, adv. *since that time*.
 Seitwärts, adv. *sidewards, aside*.
 Selber, pron. *self*.
 Selbiger, Selbige, Selbiges, pron.
the same; that, he, she.
 Selbst, pron. *self*; -adv. *even*.
 Selbstgespräch, n. *soliloquy,
 monologue*.
 Selbstherrschaft, f. *autocracy*.
 Selbstlauter, m. *vowel*.
 Selbstliebe, f. *self-love, egotism*.
 Selbstmord, m. *suicide*.
 Selbstständig, adv. *independent*.
 Selbstsucht, f. *selfishness*.
 Selig, a. *happy, blissful; de-
 ceased, late*.
 Seligkeit, f. *blissfulness, beati-
 tude; salvation*. [*scil.*]
 Seligmachend, a. *beatific, beati-*
fying.
 Seligmachung, f. *salvation, saving*.
 Seligsprechung, f. *beatification*.
 Sellerie, m. *celery*.
 Selten, a. *rare; curious*; -adv.
seldom.
 Seltenheit, f. *rarity; curiosity*.
 Seltsam, a. *singular, strange,
 odd*.
 Seltsamkeit, f. *strangeness*.
 Semmel, f. *roll*. [*or mudding*.]
 Semmelkloss, m. *sort of bread*.
 Semmelmehl, n. *wheaten flour*.
 Semmelschnitte, f. *small slice
 of a roll; (belegt) sandwich*.
 Senden, v. a. ir. *to send*.
 Sendschreiben, n. *missive, epistle*.
 Sendung, f. *sending; (von Per-*

*sonen) mission; (von Waaren)
 consignment*.
 Senesblätter, n. pl. *leaves of senna*.
 Senf, m. *mustard*.
 Senfbrühe, f. *mustard-sauce*.
 Senfkorn, n. *grain of mustard-
 seed*.
 Senflöffel, m. *mustard-spoon*.
 Senfmühle, f. *mustard-mill*.
 Senfnäpfchen, n. *sauce for mus-
 tard*.
 Senfpflaster, n. *sinapism*.
 Sengen, v. a. *to singe, scorch*.
 Sengen und brennen, *to destroy
 by fire*.
 Senkblei, n. *plummet*.
 Senkel, m. *point, lace*.
 Senkelnadel, f. *tag*.
 Senkelschnur, f. *plumbing line*.
 Senken, v. a. *to let down; to
 sink; to lay; sich -, to sink,
 go down*.
 Senker, m. *layer*. [*go down*.]
 Senkgarn, n. *sort of fishing-net*.
 Senkgrube, f. Senkloch, n. *sink-
 hole, cesspool*.
 Senkler, m. *point-maker*.
 Senknadel, f. *probe*.
 Senkrebe, f. *layer of a vine*.
 Senkrecht, a. *perpendicular*.
 Senkstock, m. *stock from which
 layers are made*.
 Senkzeit, f. *time of making layers*.
 Senne, f. *sinew, string; sennd*.
 Sennhütte, f. *cow-keeper's cot*.
 Sensal, m. *broker*. [*tage*.]
 Sense, f. *sithe*.
 Sensenbaum, m. *pole of a sithe*.
 Sensenmann, m. *death*.
 Sensenschmied, m. *sithe-smith*.
 September, m. *September*.
 Sequester, m. *sequestrator, se-
 questree*.
 Sequestration, f. *sequestration*.
 Sequestriren, v. a. *to sequester*.
 Serail, n. *seraglio*.
 Seraph, m. *seraph*.
 Seraphisch, a. *seraphic*.
 Serenade, f. *serenade*.
 Sergeant, m. *sergednt*.
 Serone, f. *ceroon*.
 Serpentin, Serpentinstein, m. *ser-
 pentine-stone*.

Servelatwurst, f. *sausage made of brains.*

Serviette, f. *napkin.*

Servis, n. *set of plates.*

Sessel, m. *chair, stool, settle.*

Sesshaft, a. *settled in any place.*

Setzen, v. a. *to set, put, place; to settle; to appoint; to compose, set; to lay, wager; -v. n. to pass; to leap; -v. r. to sit down; to establish one's self; (von Flüssigkeiten) to settle; Bäume -, to plant trees; in Erstaunen -, to astonish; den Fall -, to put the case; in Verlegenheit -, to embarrass, perplex; ins Werk -, to execute, perform.*

Setzer, m. *compositor.*

Setzling, m. *set, slip.*

Seuche, f. *contagious disorder.*

Seufzen, v. n. et a. *to sigh, groan.*

Seufzer, m. *sigh, ejaculation.*

Sich, pron. *one's self, himself, herself, itself; themselves.*

Sichel, f. *sickle.*

Sichelförmig, a. *falcated, crooked.*

Sicher, a. *sure, secure, safe; certain; trusty.* [safety.

Sicherheit, f. *security, surety,*

Sicherlich, adv. *surely, certainly.*

Sichern, v. a. *to secure, ensure.*

Sicht, f. *sight.*

Sichtbar, a. *visible; evident.*

Sichtbarkeit, f. *visibleness, conspicuousness.*

Sichtbarlich, adv. *visibly.*

Sichten, v. a. *to sift.*

Sichtlich, a. *visible.* [you.

Sie, pron. *she, her; they, them;*

Sieb, n. *sieve.*

Sieben, v. a. *to sift, garble, bolt.*

Sieben, a. *seven.*

Siebeneck, n. *heptagon.*

Siebeneckig, a. *heptagonal.*

Siebener, m. *number or piece of seven.* [sorts.

Siebenerlei, a. *of seven different*

Siebenfach, -fältig, a. *sevenfold.*

Siebengestirn, n. *pleiades.*

Siebenjährig, a. *of seven years.*

Siebenmal, adv. *seven times.*

Siebenschläfer, m. *rellmouse;*

Siebente, a. *seventh.* [slug-a-bed.

Siebentehalb, a. *six and a half.*

Siebentel, n. *seventh part.*

Siebenzehn, Siebzehn, a. *seventeen.*

Siebformig, a. *having the form of a sieve.*

Siebtuch, n. *bolting-cloth*

Siebzehner, m. *number of seventeen.*

Siebzehnte, a. *seventeenth.*

Siebzehntel, n. *seventeenth part.*

Siebzig, a. *seventy.*

Siebziger, m. *septuagenary.*

Siebzigste, a. *seventieth.*

Siech, a. *sick, sickly, infirm.*

Siechbett, n. *sick-bed.*

Siechen, v. n. *to languish.*

Siechhaus, n. *hospital, infirmary, lazaretto.*

Sieden, v. n. ir. *to seeth; -v. a. to seeth, boil; to make.*

Siedepfanne, f. *seething-pan, boiling-pan.*

Sieder, m. *seether, boiler.*

Siederei, f. *boilary.*

Sieg, m. *victory.*

Siegel, n. *seal.* [seal.

Siegelbewahrer, m. *keeper of the*

Siegellack, n. *sealing-wax.*

Siegeln, v. a. *to seal.*

Siegelring, m. *seal-ring.*

Siegelwachs, m. *sealing-wax.*

Siegen, v. n. *to conquer, vanquish, be victorious.*

Sieger, m. *conqueror, vanquisher.*

Siegerkrone, f. *conqueror's crown.*

Siegerschwert, n. *conqueror's sword.*

Siegesbogen, m. *triumphal arch.*

Siegeszeichen, n. *trophy.*

Siegreich, a. *victorious.*

Siehe! i. lo! behold!

Siekern, v. n. *to leak, drop, trickle.*

Signal, n. *signal.*

Signatur, f. *signature.*

Signiren, v. a. *to sign.*

Silbe f. v. Sylbe.

Silber, n. *silver.*

Silberader, f. *vein of silver.*

Silberarbeit, f. *silver-work.*

Silberarbeiter, m. *silver-smith.*

- Silberbarre, f. -barren, m. bar, ingot of silver.
 Silbergeld, n. silver coins.
 Silbergeschirr, n. plate.
 Silbern, a. silver.
 Silberpappel, f. white poplar-tree.
 Silberschrank, m. buffet.
 Silberzeug, n. (silver-)plate.
 Simonie, f. simony.
 Simpel, a. simple.
 Sims, m. cornice; shelf.
 Singart, f. manner of singing; tune, melody.
 Singbar, a. what may be sung.
 Singechor, n. singing-choir, quire.
 Singekunst, f. art of singing.
 Singen, v. a. et n. ir. to sing, chant; nach Noten -, to sing notes.
 Singeschule, f. singing-school.
 Singespiel, n. opera.
 Singestimme, f. singing voice.
 Singestück, n. air.
 Singestunde, f. singing-lesson.
 Singevogel, m. singing-bird.
 Singeweise, f. melody.
 Sinken, v. n. ir. to sink; - lassen, to let fall, drop, abate; to lower; den Muth - lassen, to be discouraged.
 Sinn, m. sense; wit; mind, intention; meaning, acceptation; Etwas im Sinne haben, to have a mind, to intend; in den - kommen, to enter into one's mind; von Sinnen sein, to be out of one's wits; einerlei Sinnes sein, to be of the same opinion; sich Etwas aus dem Sinne schlagen, to strive to forget a thing.
 Sinnbild, n. emblem, symbol.
 Sinnbildlich, a. symbolical.
 Sinnen, v. n. ir. to meditate, muse, speculate. [of one's senses.
 Sinnenrausch, m. intoxication.
 Sinnesänderung, f. alteration of one's mind; conversion. [ter.
 Sinnesart, f. disposition, character.
 Sinngedicht, n. epigram.
 Sinnig, a. having a certain sense.
 Sinnleer, a. void of sense.
- Sinnlich, a. sensual.
 Sinnlichkeit, f. sensuality.
 Sinnlos, a. senseless; mad.
 Sinnlosigkeit, f. senselessness; madness. [suggestive.
 Sinnreich, a. ingenious, witty.
 Sinnspruch, m. sentence, motto.
 Sinnverwandt, a. synonymous.
 Sinnwerkzeug, n. organ of the senses.
 Sintemal, c. as, whereas, seeing.
 Sinter, m. dross of iron.
 Sintern, v. n. to run out, drop; to harden. [of cousins.
 Sippschaft, f. kindred, kin, host.
 Sirene, f. siren.
 Sirup, m. sirop.
 Sitte, f. custom, usage, fashion.
 Sitten, f. pl. manners.
 Sittengesetz, n. moral law.
 Sittenlehre, f. ethics, moral philosophy.
 Sittenlehrer, m. moralist.
 Sittenlos, a. immoral.
 Sittenlosigkeit, f. immorality.
 Sittenprediger, m. moraliser.
 Sittenrichter, m. censor.
 Sittenverderbniss, n. corruption of morals.
 Sittig, a. moral; well-bred, gentle.
 Sittigen, v. a. to civilize.
 Sittigung, f. civilization.
 Sittlich, a. customary; moral.
 Sittlichkeit, f. morality; moral action.
 Sittsam, a. decent, modest.
 Sittsamkeit, f. decency, modesty.
 Sitz, m. seat.
 Sitzfleisch, n. sedentariness.
 Sitzgeld, n. bar-fee.
 Sitzen, v. n. ir. to sit; to fit; im Parlamente -, to have seat in parliament; zu Pferde -, to be on horseback; im Gefängnisse -, to be imprisoned; Einen - lassen, to abandon any one.
 Sitzung, f. session; - halten, to sit.
 Skelett, n. skeleton. [sit.
 Skizze, f. sketch.
 Smaragd, m. emerald.
 Smirgel, m. emery.
 So, adv. et c. so, thus, in that,

manner; *as*; *if*; - pron. *that*,
which; - bald *als*, *as soon as*;
 - wohl, *als auch*, *as well as*,
both . . . and; - ziemlich, *pretty*
well; - wie, *as*; noch -, *ever*
so much; - gar, *even*, *so much*;
 - hin, *indifferently*; - aber,
 Socke, f. sock. [but.
 Socken, v. a. to furnish with
 socks. [burning.
 Sod, m. Sodbrennen, n. heart-
 Soda, Sode, f. soda.
 Sodann, adv. then. [burn.
 Sodbrennen, n. cardialgy, heart-
 Sofa, n. sofa, soffa. [kenness.
 Soff, m. draught; drink; drun-
 Söflig (Wein), a. poculent.
 Sogleich, adv. immediately, di-
 rectly.
 Sohle, f. sole; basis.
 Sohlenleder, Sohlleder, n. sole-
 Sohn, m. son. [leather.
 Sohnschaft, f. sonship, filiation.
 Solcher, pron. such.
 Solcherlei, a. of such a kind.
 Sold, m. pay.
 Soldat, m. soldier. [bread.
 Soldatenbrod, n. ammunition
 Soldatengalgen, m. gibbet.
 Soldatenleben, n. military life,
 soldiership.
 Soldatenrock, m. soldier's coat,
 uniform. [soldiership.
 Soldatenstand, m. military state,
 Soldatenwesen, n. military con-
 cerns, soldiery.
 Soldatisch, a. soldierlike.
 Söldling, m. mercenary, hireling.
 Söldner, m. hired soldier, mer-
 Sole, f. salt-water. [cenary.
 Sollen, v. n. ir. to owe; to be
 obliged, shall; to be said.
 Söller, m. loft, highest floor;
 balcony.
 Somit, adv. consequently.
 Sommer, m. summer.
 Sommerfaden, m. gossamer.
 Sommerfleck, m. -sprosse, f.
 freckle. [led.
 Sommerfleckig, -sprossig, a. freck-
 Sommergerste, f. spring-barley.
 Sommerhaft, a. summer-like.

Sommermonat, m. summer-
 month. [cate, bask.
 Sommern, v. a. to summer, apri-
 Sommern, v. n. to grow summer.
 Sommerwohnung, f. summer-re-
 sidence.
 Sonach, adv. therefore, accord-
 Sonder, prep. without. [ingly.
 Sonderbar, a. strange, singular.
 Sonderbarkeit, f. singularity;
 strangeness.
 Sonderlich, a. particular; exi-
 mious; - adv. especially, par-
 ticularly.
 Sonderling, m. singular person.
 Sondern, v. a. to separate, sun-
 Sondern, c. but. [der, sever.
 Sonnabend, m. saturday.
 Sonne, f. sun. [bask.
 Sonnen, v. n. to sun, insolate.
 Sonnenaubeter, m. worshipper
 of the sun.
 Sonnenaufgang, m. sun-rise.
 Sonnenbahn, f. ecliptic.
 Sonnenblume, f. girasol, turnsol.
 Sonnenfächer, m. fan.
 Sonnenferne, f. aphelion.
 Sonnenfinsterniss, f. solar eclipse.
 Sonnensflecken, m. spot in the
 sun; freckles.
 Sonnenjahr, n. solar year.
 Sonnenkäfer, m. lady-bird, la-
 dy-cow.
 Sonnenklar, a. sunbright, evident.
 Sonnenlicht, n. sun-light.
 Sonnenrauch, m. dry fog.
 Sonnenregen, m. rain during
 while the sun shines.
 Sonnenscheibe, f. disk of the sun.
 Sonnenschein, m. sun-shine.
 Sonnenschirm, m. parasol.
 Sonnenstäubchen, n. atom.
 Sonnenstich, m. sun-stroke.
 Sonnenstrahl, m. sun-beam.
 Sonnenuhr, f. sun-dial.
 Sonnenuntergang, m. sun-set.
 Sonnenwende, f. solstice; tropic.
 Sonnenzeiger, m. gnomon.
 Sonnenzirkel, m. ecliptic; solar
 Sonnett, n. sonnet. [cycle.
 Sonnicht, a. sun-like.
 Sonnig, a. sunny.

- Sonntag, m. *sunday*.
 Sonntägig, Sonntäglich, a. *sunday, dominical, every sunday*.
 Sonntagskind, n. *sunday-child*.
 Sonntagskleid, n. *sunday-clothes*.
 Sonntagsschule, f. *sunday-school*.
 Sonst, adv. *else, otherwise; besides; at another time; (vormals) formerly; (übrigens) as for the rest; - wo, elsewhere. [otherwise.*
 Sonstig, a. *existing beside, being*.
 Sopha, n. v. *Sofa*.
 Sophist, m. *sophist, sophister*.
 Sophisterei, f. *sophistry*.
 Sophistisch, a. *sophistical*.
 Sorge, f. *care, sorrow, apprehension; - tragen für Etwas, to take care of; in Sorgen sein, to fear; ausser Sorge sein, to be unconcerned.*
 Sorgen, v. n. *to care; (für Etwas) to take care of; (befürchten) to be afraid; - v. a. to fear.*
 Sorgenfrei, a. *free from cares*.
 Sorgenlos, a. *exempt from cares*.
 Sorgenstuhl, m. *chair of care; arm-chair*.
 Sorgenvoll, a. *careful, sorrowful*.
 Sorgfalt, f. *care, carefulness, attention. [attentive.*
 Sorgfältig, a. *careful, diligent*.
 Sorgfältigkeit, f. *carefulness, circum-spection*.
 Sorglich, a. *sorrowful, sorry*.
 Sorglos, a. *careless, negligent*.
 Sorglosigkeit, f. *carelessness, negligence*.
 Sorgsam, a. *careful, attentive*.
 Sorgsamkeit, f. *carefulness, attentiveness*.
 Sorte, f. *sort, kind. [ment.*
 Sortiment, n. *assortment, sort*.
 Sortiren, v. a. *to sort. [vereign.*
 Souverain, m. *sovereign; - a. souveraineté, f. sovereignty*.
 Spähen, v. n. et a. *to spy, espy*.
 Spalier, n. *espalier. [watch.*
 Spalierbaum, m. *wall-tree*.
 Spalieren, v. a. *to furnish with an espalier.*
- Spalierobst, n. *wall-fruit*.
 Spalt, m. Spalte, f. *split, cleft, chink, crevice*.
 Spalten, v. a. et n. *to split, cleave*.
 Spaltig, a. *chinky; fissile*.
 Spaltkeil, m. *wedge*.
 Spaltung, f. *dissension, disunion; schism*.
 Span, m. *chip, splinter*.
 Spanbett, n. *bed-stead*.
 Spänen, v. a. *to suckle, wean*.
 Spanferkel, n. *sucking-pig*.
 Spange, f. *buckle, clasp*.
 Spangenhaken, m. *clasp-hook*.
 Spanische Fliege, f. *cantharide*.
 Spanische Wand, f. *folding-skreen*.
 Spann, m. *instep*.
 Spanne, f. *span*.
 Spannen, v. a. *to bend; to stretch out, strain; (von Schuhen) to pinch; to tie, fetter; (messen) to span; - v. n. to attend to; to wait for; den Hahn -, to cock a gun; mit Einem gespannt sein, to be at variance with one; auf die Folter -, to put to the rack; die Pferde vor den Wagen -, to put the horses to the carriage; die Saiten -, to strain the strings*.
 Spanner, m. *tenter; spanner*.
 Spannhaken, m. *tenter*.
 Spannketten, f. *trigger*.
 Spannkraft, f. *elasticity*.
 Spannnagel, m. *peg; pole-bolt*.
 Spannnagelneu, a. *spick and span*.
 Spannstrick, m. *tether. [new.*
 Spannung, f. *bending, straining, tension; variance*.
 Sparbüchse, f. *saving-box, till*.
 Sparen, v. a. *to spare, save; to lay up*.
 Sparer, m. *sparer, saver*.
 Spargel, m. *asparagus*.
 Spargelbeet, n. *asparagus-bed*.
 Sparkasse, f. *saving bank*.
 Spärlich, a. *spare, sparing; parsimonious. [nomy.*
 Spärlichkeit, f. *frugality, economy*.
 Sparpfennig, m. *spare-money*.
 Sparren, m. *spar, rafter*.
 Sparrwerk, n. *rafters*.

Sparsam, a. saving, parsimonious, economical; scanty.
 Sparsamkeit, f. sparingness, parsimoniousness, frugality.
 Sparterie, f. articles of esperts.
 Spass, m. jest, joke, sport; -machen, to jest, sport.
 Spassen, v. n. to jest, joke, sport.
 Spasshaft, a. jocose, jocular, ludicrous. [sportiveness.
 Spasshaftigkeit, f. sportfulness.
 Spassmacher, -vogel, m. wag.
 Spät, a. et adv. late, not early; aufs Späteste, at latest.
 Spatel, m. spatule, spatula.
 Spaten, m. spade. [spar.
 Spath, m. (der Pferde) spavin;
 Spätheu, n. after-grass, math.
 Spathig, a. spavined; resembling
 Spätjahr, n. autumn. [spar.
 Spätling, m. backward lamb; late fruit.
 Spätobst, n. late ripe fruits.
 Spätregen, m. rain in harvest
 Spatz, m. sparrow. [time.
 Spazieren, v. n. to walk; -gehen, to take a walk; -fahren, to take the air in a coach.
 Spazierfahrt, f. excursion for pleasure.
 Spaziergang, m. walk, walking.
 Spazierreise, f. journey, trip.
 Spazierritt, m. taking the air on horseback. [walk.
 Spazierweg, m. walking-place.
 Specerei, f. spices, spicery.
 Specereihandel, m. grocery.
 Specereihändler, m. spicer, grocer.
 Specht, m. wood-pecker.
 Species, f. species.
 Speck, m. fat, lard, bacon.
 Speckbauch, m. paunch.
 Speckfett, a. very fat, as fat as a pig.
 Speckgeschwulst, f. steatoma.
 Specklilie, f. woodbine.
 Speckmaus, f. bat.
 Speckschwarte, f. sword.
 Speckschwein, n. bacon-hog, fat hog. [sitch of bacon.
 Speckseite, f. side of bacon.
 Spectakel, m. noise, disturbance.

Speculation, f. speculation.
 Speculiren, v. n. to speculate.
 Spediren, v. n. to send, dispatch.
 Spedition, f. sending, dispatching, forwarding.
 Speditionsgeschäft, n. carrying-trade or business.
 Speer, m. spear; lance.
 Speerreiter, m. lancer.
 Speibecken, m. spitting-bason.
 Speiche, f. spoke.
 Speichel, m. spittle, saliva.
 Speichelcur, f. salivation.
 Speicheldrüse, f. salivary gland.
 Speichelfluss, m. flux of the mouth.
 Speichelgang, m. salivary duct.
 Speicheln, v. n. to spit.
 Speicher, m. granary; warehouse, magazine.
 Speien, v. n. et a. ir. to spit, spawl; to vomit; to puke.
 Speikasten, m. spitting-box.
 Speinapf, m. v. Speikasten.
 Speise, f. food, meat, victuals; metallic substance.
 Speisebier, n. table-beer.
 Speisefisch, m. small fish.
 Speisegewölbe, n. larder.
 Speisehaus, n. ordinary, eating house, dining rooms, victualing-house.
 Speisekammer, f. pantry, buttery.
 Speisen, v. n. to eat; (zu Mittag) to dine; (zu Abend) to sup; -v. a. to give to eat; to board; to diet; to entertain.
 Speiseöl, n. sweet oil.
 Speiseopfer, n. offering consisting of vegetable food.
 Speiseröhre, f. meat-pipe, gullet.
 Speisesaal, m. dining-room.
 Speiseschrank, m. safe, buttery.
 Speisewein, m. table-wine.
 Speisewirth, m. master of an ordinary, publican.
 Speisezimmer, n. dining-room.
 Spelt, Spelz, m. spelt.
 Spende, f. distribution, alms.
 Spenden, v. a. to distribute, deal out. [make a present.
 Spendiren, v. a. to give liberally.

- Sperber, m. sparrow-hawk.
 Sperling, m. sparrow.
 Sperrbaum, m. bar, barrier.
 Sperre, f. shut, close; impediment, stop.
 Sperren, v. a. to shut, close; to bar; (hemmen) to stop; to spread, open; - v. r. to resist; to refuse.
 Sperrgeld, n. entrance-money.
 Sperrhaken, m. trigger's hook.
 Sperrig, a. spread, spreading.
 Sperrkette, f. barring-chain; trigger's chain.
 Sperrmaul, m. gaper.
 Sperrrad, n. stopping wheel.
 Sperrsitz, m. numbered seat or place, stall. [bargo.
 Sperrung, f. shutting, close; em-
 Sperrzeit, f. barring-time.
 Spesen, f. pl. charges.
 Sphäre, f. sphere.
 Sphärisch, a. spheric, spherical.
 Spicken, v. a. to lard; to furnish richly.
 Spicknadel, f. larding pin.
 Spiegel, m. mirror, looking-glass; surface.
 Spiegelblank, a. very bright.
 Spiegelfechterei, f. mock-fight; deception, jugglery, delusion.
 Spiegelfolie, f. tin-foil.
 Spiegelglas, n. mirror-glass. [ror.
 Spiegelglatt, a. smooth as a mirror.
 Spiegelhell, a. clear as a mirror.
 Spiegelhütte, f. looking-glass fabric. [maker.
 Spiegelmacher, m. looking-glass-maker.
 Spiegeln, v. n. to give a luster; to shine; - v. r. to reflect one's image from a mirror; to look into a mirror; to take an example by. [looking-glass.
 Spiegelrahmen, m. frame of a mirror.
 Spiegelscheibe, f. pane of plate-glass.
 Spieke, f. spikenard, lavender.
 Spieker, m. nail, spike.
 Spiel, n. play; game, sport; - Karten, pack of cards; aufsetzen, to lay at stake, to stake.
 Spielart, f. manner of playing; variety.
 Spielbret, n. gaming-board.
 Spielbruder, m. play-fellow, play-mate.
 Spielen, v. a. et n. to play.
 Spielend, p. playing, playful.
 Spieler, m. player. [-adv. easily.
 Spielerei, f. play, sport.
 Spielgesell, m. play-fellow.
 Spielgesellschaft, f. card-assembly.
 Spielhaus, n. gaming-house.
 Spielkarte, f. playing-card.
 Spielmann, m. musician, fiddler.
 Spielraum, m. elbow-room.
 Spielsache, f. play-thing, toy.
 Spielschuld, f. play-debt, gaming debt.
 Spielsucht, f. passion for gaming.
 Spieltisch, m. card-table, gaming-table.
 Spieluhr, m. musical clock.
 Spielwerk, n. play-thing easy thing.
 Spielwuth, f. rage for play.
 Spielzeug, n. play-things, toys.
 Spiess, m. (Gewehr) spear; lance, pike; (Bratspiess) spit.
 Spiessbürger, m. cit.
 Spiessen, v. a. to pierce, stake, empale. [rade.
 Spiessgesell, m. companion, com-
 Spiessglas, n. antimony.
 Spiesshirsch, m. stag, spade.
 Spiessrute, f. switch; Spiessruthen laufen, to run the gantlope. [ler; cylinder.
 Spille, f. spindle, peg, pin; rol-
 Spilling, m. wheat-plum.
 Spinat, m. spinach.
 Spindel, f. spindle; spire; newel; axle-tree. [maple.
 Spindelbaum, m. spindle-tree;
 Spindelförmig, a. spindle-like.
 Spindelmacher, m. spindle-maker.
 Spinne, f. spider. [mical.
 Spinneseind, a. extremely ini-
 Spinnen, v. n. et a. ir. to spin.
 Spinnengewebe, n. Spinnenwebe, f. cobweb. [ner, spinster.
 Spinner, m. Spinnerin, f.

Spinnerei, f. *spinning*; mill.
 Spinnhaken, m. *spinning-hook*.
 Spinnhaus, n. *spinning-house*; house of correction. [*gine.*]
 Spinnmaschine, f. *spinning en-*
 Spinnrad, n. *spinning-wheel*.
 Spinnrocken, m. *distaff, rock*.
 Spinnstube, f. *spinster's chamber*.
 Spint, n. *peck*.
 Spint, m. *albumen, sap*.
 Spion, m. *spy*.
 Spioniren, v. n. *to spy*.
 Spiral, a. *spiral*.
 Spirallinie, f. *spiral line*.
 Spiritus, m. *spirit*.
 Spital, n. *hospital*.
 Spitz, a. *pointed*.
 Spitz, m. *pomeranian dog*.
 Spitzbube, m. *rogue, thief, sharper*. [*berish.*]
 Spitzbubensprache, f. *cant, gib-*
 Spitzbüberei, f. *roguery; knavery*.
 Spitzbübin, f. *thievish woman*.
 Spitzbübisch, a. *roguish, thievish*.
 Spitze, f. *point, top, tip*; (einer Feder) *nib*; (eines Thurmes) *spire*; *summit*; *head*; *lace*; die - bieten, *to make head against, to resist*.
 Spitzen, f. pl. *points, laces*.
 Spitzen, v. a. *to point, sharpen*; *to clip*; die Ohren -, *to prick up the ears*.
 Spitzengrund, m. *ground of lace*.
 Spitzenhandel, m. *lace-trading*.
 Spitzenhändler, m. *lace-merchant*.
 Spitzfindig, a. *subtile; subtle; cunning*. [*ningness.*]
 Spitzfindigkeit, f. *subtility; cunningness*.
 Spitzglas, n. *wine-glass with a long foot*.
 Spitzhacke, -haue, f. *pick-axe*.
 Spitzhammer, m. *pick-hammer*.
 Spitzig, a. *pointed; sharp; acute; biting*.
 Spitzmaus, f. *shrew-mouse*.
 Spitzname, m. *nickname*.
 Spitzwinkelig, a. *acute-angular*.
 Spitzzahn, m. *eye-tooth, dog-tooth*.
 Spleissen, v. n. et a. *ir. to split*.
 Spleissig, a. *what may be split*.
 Splint, m. *sap; splinter*.

Splitter, m. *splinter, splint; mote*.
 Splitterig, a. *splintery, splintering*.
 Splittern, v. a. et n. *to splinter, split*.
 Splitterrichten, n. *censure*.
 Splitterrichten, v. a. *to censure*.
 Splitterrichter, m. *fault-finder, carper*.
 Sporenstreichs, v. Spornstreichs
 Sporer, m. *spurrier*.
 Sporleder, n. v. Spornleder.
 Sporn, m. *spur*. [*with spurs.*]
 Spornen, v. a. *to spur; to gird*.
 Spornhalter, -träger, m. *small piece of stiff leather on a boot upon which the spur rests*.
 Spornleder, n. *spur-leather*.
 Spornmacher, m. *spurrier*.
 Spornrädchen, n. *rowel*.
 Spornriemen, m. *spur-leather*.
 Spornstreichs, adv. *with great speed, quickly*.
 Sporteln, f. pl. *perquisites, fees*.
 Sporteltaxe, f. *fixed fees in causes*.
 Spott, m. *mockery; derision, scorn*; - treiben, *to make a mockery of, to make sport with*.
 Spöttelei, f. *mockery, gibe*.
 Spötteln, v. n. *to mock, jeer*.
 Spotten, v. n. et a. *to mock, banter, deride; to scoff; to jest*. [*fer.*]
 Spötter, m. *mock, derider, scoffer*.
 Spötterei, f. *mockery, derision*.
 Spottgedicht, n. *satirical poem, satire*.
 Spottgeld, n. *trifling sum; um ein - kaufen, to have a dead bargain*. [*scornful.*]
 Spöttisch, a. *mocking, jeering*.
 Spottname, m. *nickname*.
 Spottrede, f. *irony*.
 Spottschrift, f. *satire*.
 Spottvogel, m. *derider, scoffer*.
 Spottweise, adv. *by way of derision, ironically*.
 Spottwohlfeil, a. *dog- (or dirt-) cheap*. [*language.*]
 Sprachähnlichkeit, f. *analogy of*
 Sprache, f. *speech; language; delivery; voice*.

- Spracheigenheit, f. *peculiarity of language, idiom.*
 Sprachfehler, m. *grammatical fault, solecism.*
 Sprachforscher, m. *philologist.*
 Sprachforschung, f. *research in language, philology.*
 Sprachgebrauch, m. *usage of language.* [philologist.
 Sprachgelehrte, m. *grammarian,*
 Sprachgitter, n. *grate.*
 Sprachkenner, m. *grammarian, linguist.*
 Sprachkenntniss, Sprachkunde, f. *knowledge of languages; grammatical learning.*
 Sprachlehre, f. *grammar.*
 Sprachlehrer, m. *grammarian; teacher of a language.*
 Sprachlos, a. *speechless.*
 Sprachlosigkeit, f. *speechlessness.*
 Sprachmeister, m. *language-master.*
 Sprachregel, f. *grammatical rule.*
 Sprachreiniger, m. *purist.*
 Sprachreinigkeit, f. *purity of language.* [guage, grammatical.
 Sprachrichtig, a. *correct in lan-*
 Sprachrichtigkeit, f. *grammatical correctness.*
 Sprachrohr, n. *speaking trumpet.*
 Sprachschnitzer, m. *grammatical blunder.* [exercise.
 Sprachübung, f. *grammatical*
 Sprachvermögen, n. *locutive faculty.* [ing; dialect.
 Sprachweise, f. *manner of speak-*
 Sprachwidrig, a. *contrary to the rules of grammar.*
 Sprachzimmer, n. *parlour.*
 Sprechart, f. *manner of speaking; idiom, dialect.*
 Sprechen, v. a. et n. ir. *to speak; to utter; to pronounce; to say.*
 Sprecher, m. *speaker.*
 Sprechzimmer, n. *parlour.*
 Spreiten, v. a. *to spread.*
 Spreizen, v. a. *to open; to straddle;*
 -v. r. *to put the feet against a thing; to resist; to strut; to boast.*
 Sprengel, m. *district.*
- Sprengen, v. a. *to sprinkle; to water; to drive; (aufsprengen) to break open; (eine Saite) to burst; (in die Luft) to blow up; to scatter about, -v. n. to ride with full speed; to leap; (im Billard) to spring; die Bank -, to blow up the bank.* [lop-rider
 Sprenger, m. *sort of fetter; gal*
 Sprengkanne, f. *watering-pot.*
 Sprengkessel, m. *sprinkling-pot.*
 Sprengwerk, n. *lattice-work.*
 Sprengel, m. *springe.*
 Sprengeln, v. a. *to speckle, spot.*
 Sprenglig, a. *spotted, speckled.*
 Spreu, f. *chaff.*
 Sprichwort, n. *proverb, saying, by-word, adage.*
 Sprichwörtlich, a. *proverbial, adagial.*
 Spriessen, v. n. ir. *to sprout, shoot.*
 Spriet, n. *sprit.*
 Springbrunnen, m. *fountain.*
 Springen, v. n. ir. *to spring, leap, jump; (zerspringen) to crack, burst; to fly; to escape, (befruchten) to cover; eine Mine - lassen, to spring a mine.*
 Springer, m. *jumper; (im Schach)*
 Springfeder, f. *spring.* [knight.
 Springfluth, f. *spring-tide.*
 Springhengst, m. *stallion.*
 Springochs, m. *bull.*
 Springquelle, f. *spring, fountain.*
 Springstange, f. *Springstock, m. leaping-pole.*
 Springwasser, n. *spring-water.*
 Springzeit, f. *spring-tide; coupling-time.* [engine.
 Spritze, f. *squirt, syringe; fire-*
 Spritzen, v. a. et n. *to spout, squirt; (sprengen) to sprinkle; to spatter; to splash.*
 Spritzenhaus, n. *engine house.*
 Spritzenmeister, m. *inspector of fire-engines,* [engine.
 Spritzenröhre, f. *tube of a fire-*
 Spritzkanne, f. *watering-pan.*
 Spritzkuchen, m. *fritter.*
 Spröde, a. *brittle, friable; rough;*
 Spröde f. *prude.* [shy, comely

Sprödigkeit, f. brittleness; prudery.
 Sprosse, m. sprout, shoot, germin.
 Sprosse, f. step, degree.
 Sprossen, v. n. to sprout, shoot, germinate.
 Sprössling, m. sprout, shoot.
 Sprotte, f. sprat (a fish).
 Spruch, m. saying; sentence; decree.
 Spruchbuch, n. book of sentences.
 Spruchmässig, a. apophthegmatical, sententious.
 Spruchreich, a. sententious.
 Sprüchwort, n. v. Sprichwort.
 Sprudeln, v. n. to bubble; (im Sprechen) to sputter.
 Sprühen, v. n. (fein regnen) to drizzle; to emit sparks; - v. a. to sprinkle in small drops, to spread.
 Sprung, m. spring, leap, jump; (Riss) crack, chink, flaw; transition; einen - thun, to take a leap; auf dem Sprunge stehen, to be on the brink, to be a going; Einem auf die Sprünge helfen, to set one in.
 Sprungriemen, m. martingal.
 Spucke, f. spittle, spawl.
 Spucken, v. n. to spit, spawl.
 Spucknapf, m. spitting-box.
 Spuden, v. r. to speed, make haste. [tion.
 Spuk, m. noise; difficulty; apparition.
 Spuken, v. n. to keep a noise; to appear, haunt. [noise.
 Spukerei, f. apparition of ghosts;
 Spukgeschichte, f. story of apparitions.
 Spukstunde, f. midnight hour.
 Spule, f. spool; quill. [spool.
 Spulen, v. a. to wind upon a
 Spülen, v. a. to wash; (Gläser etc.) to rinse; - v. n. to wave, undulate.
 Spülfaß, n. rinsing-coop.
 Spülicht, n. washings, swill, hogs-
 Spülkessel, m. monteth. [wash.
 Spülkumme, f. rinsing-bowl; slop-bason.
 Spülmagd, f. scullery-maid.

Spülnapf, m. rinsing-dish; slop-
 Spulrad, n. spool-wheel. [bason.
 Spülwasser, n. dish-water, swill.
 Spulwurm, m. belly-worm.
 Spund, m. bung.
 Spünden, v. a. to bung; to join boards together; to board, wainscot.
 Spundloch, n. bung-hole.
 Spundzapfen, m. stopple, bung.
 Spur, f. track, trace; footing; (Geleise) rut.
 Spüren, v. a. to track, trace, to search, hunt; to perceive.
 Spürhund, m. blood-hound, limer.
 Sputen, v. Spuden.
 St! i. hush! peace!
 Staar, m. starling; cataract: schwarzer -, amaurosis; den-
 stechen, to couch the cataract.
 Staarblind, a. wall-eyed.
 Staarbrille, f. spectacles for couch-
 ed eyes.
 Staarstecher, m. coucher.
 Staat, m. state; pomp, show, parade. [the principal states.
 Staatengeschichte, f. history of
 Staatenkunde, f. statistics.
 Staatsangelegenheit, f. matter of
 state, state-affair.
 Staatsbürger, m. citizen.
 Staatsbürgerlich, a. patriotic.
 Staatseinkünfte, pl. revenue.
 Staatsgeheimniss, n. secret of
 state.
 Staatsgeschäft, n. state-affair.
 Staatsgesetz, n. law of a state.
 Staatskasse, f. public exchequer.
 Staatsklug, a. politic, political.
 Staatsklugheit, f. policy, politics.
 Staatskunde, f. knowledge of the
 constitution of a state.
 Staatskutsche, f. state-coach.
 Staatsmann, m. state's-man, po-
 litician. [state.
 Staatsminister, m. minister of
 Staatsrath, m. council of state;
 counsellor of state.
 Staatsrecht, n. political law.
 Staatssache, f. state-affair.
 Staatsschuld, f. national debt.
 public debt.

- Staatssecretair, m. *secretary of state*.
 Staatsumwälzung, f. *revolution*.
 Staatsverfassung, f. *constitution*.
 Staatsvermögen, n. *public property*.
 Staatsverwaltung, f. *administration of the state, government*.
 Staatswirth, m. *political economist, financier*. [nomy.
 Staatswirthschaft, f. *political economy*.
 Staatswissenschaft, f. *political science, politics*.
 Stab, m. *staff; stick, rod; (von Metall) bar*.
 Stabeisen, n. *iron-bars*.
 Stabholz, n. *staves*.
 Stabsofficier, m. *field-officer*.
 Stachel, m. *prick, prickle, thorn, sting*.
 Stachelbeere, f. *goose-berry*.
 Stachelfisch, m. *stickle-bag; echinus*.
 Stachelig, Stachlig, a. *prickly, thorny; sharp, pungent*.
 Stacheln, v. a. *to prick, goad, sting; to stimulate*.
 Stachelrede, f. *satirical speech*.
 Stachelschwein, n. *porcupine*.
 Stachelwort, n. *satirical word, sarcasm*. [rails.
 Stacket, n. *palisado; fence of Stadt, f. town, city*.
 Stadtamt, n. *office in a town*.
 Stadtarzt, m. *town-physician*.
 Stadtbürger, m. *denizen*.
 Städtchen, n. *market-town, borough*. [cit.
 Städter, m. *townsman, citizen*.
 Stadtflur, f. *township*.
 Stadtgerechtigkeit, f. *immunities and privileges of a town*.
 Stadtgericht, n. *court of justice in a town*.
 Stadtgraben, m. *ditch surrounding a town*.
 Stadthaus, n. *town-hall*.
 Städtisch, a. *belonging to a town, of a town*.
 Stadtknecht, m. *town-beadle*.
 Stadtkundig, a. *notorious*.
 Stadtleben, n. *town-life*.
 Stadtmauer, f. *town-wall*.
 Stadtmusikant, m. *town-musician*.
 Stadtneuigkeit, f. *news in town*.
 Stadtphysicus, m. *town-physician*.
 Stadtrath, m. *senate of the town*.
 Stadtrecht, n. *rights and privileges of a town*.
 Stadtrichter, m. *judge of a town*.
 Stadtschreiber, m. *town-clerk*.
 Stadtschule, f. *town-school*.
 Stadtsoldat, m. *town-soldier*.
 Stadthor, n. *town-gate*.
 Stadtviertel, n. *quarter of a town*.
 Stadtvolk, n. *town-people, town's folk, cits.*
 Staffel, f. *step, degree; staple*.
 Staffelei, f. *easel*.
 Staffette, f. *courier, express*.
 Staffiren, v. a. *to furnish, garnish; to dress; to trim*.
 Staffirung, f. *trimming, garnishing*.
 Stagnol, m. *leaf-tin, tin-foil*.
 Stahl, m. *steel*.
 Stahlarbeit, f. *steel-work*.
 Stahlarbeiter, m. *man that works in steel*.
 Stahlartig, a. *chalybeate*.
 Stählen, v. a. *to steel, harden*.
 Stählern, a. *of steel, steely*.
 Stahlfeder, f. *steel-spring; steel*.
 Stahlgrün, a. *steel-green*. [pen.
 Stahlwasser, n. *chalybeate water*.
 Stähr, m. *ram, tup*.
 Stähren, v. n. *to cover, tup; to desire the tup*.
 Stährlamm, n. *male lamb*.
 Staket, n. v. Stacket. [nel.
 Stall, m. *stable, stall, sty; ken*.
 Stallbaum, m. *spring-tree-bar*.
 Stallbürste, f. *horse-brush*.
 Stalldecke, f. *horse-cloth*.
 Stallen, v. a. *to stall, stable; - v. n. to agree; to stale*.
 Stallfütterung, f. *stall-feeding*.
 Stallgeld, n. *stall-money, stallage*.
 Stalljunge, m. *stable-boy*.
 Stallknecht, m. *stable-man, groom*.
 Stallmeister, m. *riding master, master of the horse*.
 Stallthür, f. *stable-door*.
 Stallung, f. *stabling, stable-room*.

Stamm, m. *trunk, stock, stem, stalk; race, family, tribe.*
 Stammältern, pl. *ancestors.*
 Stammbaum, m. *pedigree.*
 Stammbuch, n. *album.*
 Stammeln, v. a. et n. *to stammer, falter.* [spring.
 Stammen, v. n. *to originate,*
 Stämmen, v. a. *to stem. to dam;*
 - v. r. *to oppose, resist.*
 Stammgut, n. *manor.* [robust.
 Stammhaft, a. *stout, strong,*
 Stämmig, a. *strong, stout.*
 Stammler, m. *stammerer.*
 Stammwort, n. *primitive word, root.*
 Stämpel, m. *stamp; pestle; (in Pflanzen) piston, puncheon.*
 Stämpelamt, n. *stamp-office.*
 Stämpelgeld, n. *stamp-fee.*
 Stämpelmeister, m. *head of the stamp-office.*
 Stämpeln, v. a. *to stamp.*
 Stämpelpapier, n. *stamped paper.*
 Stämpelschneider, m. *stamp-cutter.*
 Stampfe, f. *stamping; stamper.*
 Stampfen, v. n. et a. *to stamp, pound.*
 Stampfer, m. *stamper, pounder.*
 Stampfmühle, f. Stampfwerk, n. *stamping-mill.*
 Stampftrog, m. *stamping-trough.*
 Stand, m. *standing; stand, standing-place; (auf dem Markte) stall; (Reichsstand) state; (Zustand) station, condition, situation; (in der Gesellschaft) rank, order; shooting box; zu Stande bringen, to bring about, accomplish; - halten, to stand out, be constant; zu Stande kommen, to be brought about, be accomplished; im Stande sein, to be able; nicht im Stande sein, to be unable.*
 Standarte, f. *standard, banner.*
 Standbild, n. *statue.*
 Ständchen, n. *serenade.*
 Ständer, m. *water-tub; fish-pond.*
 Standesgebühr, f. *due to the rank of different persons.*

Standesgemäss, Standesmässig, a. *conformable to one's rank.*
 Standesperson, f. *person of rank, person of quality, dignitary.*
 Standeswidrig, a. *contrary to one's rank.*
 Ständeversammlung, f. *assembly of the states of an empire.*
 Standgeld, n. *stall-money, stallage.* [stant.
 Standhaft, a. *firm, steady, con-*
 Standhaftigkeit, f. *firmness, steadiness, constancy.*
 Ständisch, a. *belonging to the states of an empire.* [place.
 Standort, m. *station; standing-*
 Standpunkt, m. *point of view.*
 Standquartier, n. *quarters, cantonment.* [martial.
 Standrecht, n. *martial law; court*
 Standrede, f. *parentation.*
 Stange, f. *pole, bar; stake.*
 Stängel, m. *stalk.* [runner.
 Stängelbohne, f. *climbing-bean.*
 Stängeln, v. n. *to form stalks;*
 - v. a. *to furnish with poles, to stick, to stake.*
 Stangenblei, n. *barlead.*
 Stangeneisen, n. *iron-bars.*
 Stangengebiss, n. *cannon-bit.*
 Stangengold, n. *gold in ingots.*
 Stangenpferd, n. *thill-horse.*
 Stangentabak, m. *tobacco in carrots.*
 Stangenzinn, n. *bar-tin.*
 Stangenzirkel, m. *beam-compasses.*
 Stänker, m. *stinker; makebate.*
 Stänkerei, f. *stink; quarrel.*
 Stänkern, v. n. *to give a stink; to rummage; to quarrel.*
 Stanniol, m. v. Stagnol.
 Stanze, f. *stanza.*
 Stapel, m. *stake, post; heap, pile; stocks; dock-yard; staple; vom - lassen, to launch.*
 Stapelgerechtigkeit, f. *staple-right.* [n. to stalk.
 Stapeln, v. a. *to pile up; - v.*
 Stapelplatz, m. *staple, emporium.*
 Stapelrecht, n. *staple-right.*
 Stark, a. *strong; stout, robust,*

- thick ; corpulent ; large ; mighty, great ; well versed.*
- Stärke, f. *strength ; stoutness, force ; size ; corpulency ; fortitude ; (zur Wäsche) starch.*
- Stärken, v. a. *to strengthen ; to corroborate, confirm ; to encourage ; to starch, clear-starch.*
- Stärkend, a. *strengthening, corroborative, restorative.*
- Stärkenhändler, m. *dealer in starch.* [ker.]
- Stärkenmacher, m. *starch-maker.*
- Stärkenmehl, n. *starch-meal, starch-flower.*
- Stärkenwäsche, f. *starched linen.*
- Stärkenwasser, n. *starching-water.*
- Starkgeistig, a. *strong-minded.*
- Starkgliederig, a. *strong-limbed.*
- Starkleibig, a. *corpulent, stout.*
- Stärkmittel, n. v. *Stärkungsmittel.*
- Stärkung, f. *strengthening, corroboration.*
- Stärkungsmittel, n. *strengthening medicine, restorative.*
- Starr, a. *stiff, numb, rigid ; fixed ; - ansehen, to stare at.*
- Starren, v. n. *to be benumbed, stiffen ; (voll sein) to bristle with ; (mit den Augen) to stare.*
- Starrig, a. *stiff ; obstinate.*
- Starrkopf, m. *stubborn person.*
- Starrköpfig, a. *headstrong, stubborn.* [obstinacy.]
- Starrköpfigkeit, f. *stubbornness.*
- Starrsinn, m. *stubbornness.*
- Starrsinnig, a. *headstrong, obstinate.*
- Starrsucht, f. *torpor ; catalepsy.*
- Stät, a. *fixed, unmoved ; continuous.*
- Stätig, a. *restiff.* [nual.]
- Stätigkeit, f. *restiveness, stability, constancy.*
- Statik, f. *statics.*
- Station, f. *stage ; (Bedienung)*
- Statist, m. *statist.* [station.]
- Statistik, f. *statistics.*
- Statistiker, m. *statist, politician.*
- Statt, f. *place, stead ; - haben, - finden, to take place, be*
- allowed, be possible ; - finden lassen, to grant ; an seiner -, in his stead ; - prep. instead of ; von Statten gehen, to succeed, prosper ; zu Statten kommen, to be of advantage.*
- Stätte, f. *place, room.*
- Statthaft, a. *admissible ; lawful.*
- Statthalter, m. *governor.*
- Statthalterei, f. *government.*
- Statthalterschaft, f. *government.*
- Stattlich, a. *stately, magnificent, splendid ; excellent ; considerable ; seeming.*
- Stattlichkeit, f. *stateliness.*
- Statue, f. *statue.*
- Statuiren, v. a. *to maintain ; to allow ; ein Exempel -, to set an example.*
- Statur, f. *stature.*
- Statut, n. *statute.*
- Staub, m. *dust ; powder ; sich aus dem Staube machen, to steal away, scamper away.*
- Staubbesen, m. v. *Staupbesen.*
- Staubbeutel, m. *anther.*
- Staubbürste, f. *hair-broom.*
- Stäubchen, n. *atom.*
- Stauben, v. imp. *to be dusty.*
- Stäuben, v. a. *to raise dust, dust ; to powder ; to free from dust.*
- Stäuber, m. *fleet-hound, terrier.*
- Stäubern, v. a. *to sweep away the dust ; to raise, start, to rummage.*
- Staubfaden, m. *stamen, filament.*
- Staubfedern, f. pl. *down, soft*
- Staubig, a. *dusty.* [feathers.]
- Staubmehl, n. *meal-dust.*
- Staubregen, m. *drizzling rain.*
- Staubsand, m. *very fine sand.*
- Staubweg, m. *pistil.*
- Staubwolke, f. *dust-cloud.*
- Stauchen, v. a. *to jog, jolt, to dam ; (ein Glied) to sprain ; (dämpfen) to stew.*
- Staude, f. *shrub ; bush.*
- Staudengewächs, n. *under-shrub.*
- Staudensalat, m. *headed lattice.*
- Staunen, v. n. *to be astonished.*
- Staunenswürdig, a. *wonderful.*

Staupbesen, m. rod; den - bekommen, *to be whipped with rods.* [tagious malady.
 Staupe, f. rod; distemper; con-
 Stäupen, v. a. *to flog, whip, scourge.* [ing.
 Staupenschlag, m. scourging, flogg-
 Stechapfel, m. thorn-apple.
 Stechbahn, f. tilt-yard.
 Stechdorn, m. buck-thorn.
 Stecheisen, n. punching-iron.
 Stechen, v. a. et n. ir. *to prick, pierce; to sting; (von Flöhen) to bite; (Torf etc.) to cut; to engrave; (von der Sonne etc.) to burn; ein Schwein -, to kill a hog; es sticht ihm in die Augen, it strikes his eyes.* [wehren) tricker.
 Stecher, m. pricker; (an Ge-
 Stechfliege, f. stinging fly.
 Stechginst, m. furze, gorze.
 Stechheber, m. syphon.
 Stechpalme, f. holly.
 Steckbrief, m. warrant of caption.
 Stecken, v. n. *to stick; to be fixed; to be; to stay; - v. a. to stick; to fix; to put; (pflanzen) to set, plant; (Geld etc.) to lay out upon; - bleiben, to stick; (in einer Rede) to stop; im Gefängnisse -, to be imprisoned; in Schulden -, to be in debts; in Brand -, to set on fire; - lassen, to abandon; ein Ziel -, to set an aim.*
 Stecken, m. stick, staff; cane.
 Steckenpferd, n. hobby-horse, cock-horse.
 Steckfluss, m. choaking rheum.
 Steckhusten, m. choaking cough.
 Stecknadel, f. pin.
 Steckreis, n. cutting of a plant.
 Steckrübe, f. turnip, navew.
 Steg, m. small bridge; path; (einer Violine etc.) bridge; furniture.
 Stegereif, Stegreif, m. stirrup; aus dem -, extempore. [poet.
 Stegereifdichter, m. extempore-
 Stegereifsgedicht, n. impromptu.

Stehauf, n. cork-tumbler.
 Stehen, v. n. ir. *to stand; to be, remain; - bleiben, to stand still, stop; dafür -, to answer for; für Etwas -, to warrant; im Verdachte -, to be suspected; zu - kommen, to cost, come to.*
 Stehlen, v. a. ir. *to steal, pilfer.*
 Stehler, m. stealer.
 Steif, a. stiff; firm; rigid.
 Steife, f. stiffness; (Stärke) starch; (Stütze) stay, buttress.
 Steifen, v. a. *to stiffen; to starch.* [pedantry.
 Steifheit, Steifigkeit, f. stiffness;
 Steig, m. path, foot-path.
 Steigbügel, m. stirrup.
 Steige, f. ladder, stair-case; hen-roost, chicken-coop; score.
 Steigen, v. n. ir. *to mount, ascend; to descend; to rise; (zunehmen) to increase; to stalk.*
 Steiger, m. climber; surveyor.
 Steigern, v. a. *to raise; enhance; to increase.*
 Steigerung, f. auction; gradation, climax; (Eisenbahn) gradient. [rup.
 Steigriemen, m. lash of the stir-
 Steil, a. steep.
 Steilheit, f. steepness.
 Stein, m. stone; rock.
 Steinader, f. rocky vein.
 Steinadler, m. ospray.
 Steinalt, a. extremely old.
 Steinartig, a. resembling stone, stony. [the stone.
 Steinbeschwerung, f. malady of
 Steinbock, m. wild goat; capri-
 corn.
 Steinbruch, m. stone-pit, quarry.
 Steindamm, m. dike built of stone, pier.
 Steindruck, m. lithography.
 Steindrucker, m. lithographer.
 Steineiche, f. holm-oak.
 Steinern, a. of stone, stony.
 Steinflachs, m. asbestos.
 Steinfrucht, f. stone-fruit.
 Steingrube, f. stone-pit.

- Steingut, n. *earthen ware*.
 Steinhändler, m. *quarry-man*.
 Steinhart, a. *as hard as stone*.
 Steinhaue, f. *pick-axe*.
 Steinhauer, m. *stone-cutter*.
 Steinhaufen, m. *heap of stones*.
 Steinicht, a. *stony, rocky*.
 Steinig, a. *of stone, stony*.
 Steinigen, v. a. *to stone, lapidate*. [tion.
 Steinigung, f. *stoning, lapida-*
 Steinkenner, m. *lithologist*.
 Steinkohle, f. *pit-coal*.
 Steinkohlenbergwerk, n. *pit-coal-mine*. [man.
 Steinkohlengräber, m. *pit-coal-*
 Steinkrug, m. *stone-bottle*.
 Steinkunde, f. *lithology*.
 Steinmarder, m. *rock-marten*.
 Steinmelz, m. *stone-cutter*.
 Steinobst, n. *stone-fruit*.
 Steinöl, n. *petroleum*.
 Steinpflaster, n. *stone-pavement*.
 Steinplatte, f. *slab; square of stone*.
 Steinreich, a. *full of stones; extremely rich, as rich as a jew*.
 Steinsäge, f. *stone-saw*.
 Steinsalz, n. *mineral salt*. [gems.
 Steinschleifer, m. *polisher of*
 Steinschmerzen, pl. *stone-evil*.
 Steinschneiden, n. *polishing precious stones*.
 Steinschneider, m. *lapidary*.
 Steinschnitt, m. *lithotomy*.
 Steinschrift, f. *lapidary inscrip-*
 Steinsetzer, m. *paver*. [tion.
 Steinwand, f. *stone-wall*.
 Steinweg, m. *paved road*.
 Steinwurf, m. *stone throw*.
 Steiss, m. *buttock, fundament*.
 Steissbein, n. *coccyx*.
 Stelldichein, n. *rendez-vous*.
 Stelle, f. *place, room; spot; stead; (Amt) office; (in einem Buche) passage; auf der -, on the spot, immediately; von der - kommen, to stir*.
 Stellen, v. a. *to put, place; to set; to rank; to furnish; to produce; sich -, (erscheinen) to present one's self, appear;*
 (verstellen) *to feign, dis-*
semble; vor Augen -, to ex-
pose to one's view; Netze -,
to spread nets; auf die Probe
-, to try; zufrieden -, to sa-
tisfy; zur Rede -, to call to
an account; dahin gestellt
sein lassen, to leave in doubt,
leave undecided.
 Steller, m. *regulator*.
 Stellsfeder, f. *stop-spring*.
 Stellmacher, m. *wheel-wright*.
 Stellscheibe, f. *regulating-plate in a watch*.
 Stellschraube, f. *adjusting screw*.
 Stellung, f. *position; situation, (des Leibes) posture, attitude*.
 Stellvertreter, m. *representative*.
 Stelze, f. *stilt; wooden leg*.
 Stelzfuss, m. *wooden leg*.
 Stammen, etc. v. *Stämmen etc*.
 Stengel, m. v. *Stängel*.
 Steppe, f. *heath, desert*.
 Steppen, v. a. *to quilt, stitch*.
 Steppseide, f. *stitching silk*.
 Steppstich, m. *quilting stitch*.
 Sterbebett, n. *death-bed*.
 Sterbefall, m. *a death*.
 Sterbegeld, n. *money paid at the death of a person*.
 Sterbeglocke, f. *funeral bell*.
 Sterbehaus, n. *house in which any person has died*. [sheet.
 Sterbehemd, n. *shroud, winding-*
 Sterbekleid, n. *winding-sheet*.
 Sterbelied, n. *funeral hymn*.
 Sterbeliste, f. *list of mortality*.
 Sterben, v. n. ir. *to die, expire*.
 Sterbenskrank, a. *dangerously ill*. [last fatal hour.
 Sterbestunde, f. *dying moment*.
 Sterbetag, m. *day of a person's death*.
 Sterblich, a. *mortal; - verliebt sein, to be desperately in love with*.
 Sterblichkeit, f. *mortality*.
 Sterbling, m. *dead sheep*.
 Sterblingswolle, f. *wool of slaughtered sheep and carrion*.
 Sterling, m. *sterling*.
 Stern, m. *star; (im Auge) pupil*

Sternbild, n. *constellation*.
 Sternblume, f. *aster*.
 Sternchen, n. *little star*; *asterisk*.
 Sterndeuter, m. *astrologer*.
 Sternförmig, a. *stellated*.
 Sterngucker, m. *star-gazer*.
 Sternhell, Sternklar, a. *star-light*.
 Sternhimmel, m. *firmament*.
 Sternkegel, m. *hollow cone representing the starry firmament*. [*nomy.*]
 Sternkunde, Sternlehre, f. *astro-*
 Sternschanze, f. *star redoubt*.
 Sternschnuppe, f. *star-shoot*.
 Sternseher, m. *astronomer*; *astro-*
loger.
 Sternwarte, f. *observatory*.
 Sterz, m. Sterze, f. *tail*.
 Sterzel, m. *stalk*.
 Sterzen, v. n. *to saunter, loiter*,
 Stet, v. Stät. [*rove.*]
 Stets, adv. *continually, always,*
ever.
 Steuer, n. *helm, rudder*; -f.
contribution, tax, assessment,
impost.
 Steuerbar, a. *taxable*.
 Steuerbeamte, m. *commissioner*
of taxes. [*taxes.*]
 Steuereinnehmer, m. *receiver of*
 Steuerfrei, a. *exempt from con-*
tributing. [*taxes.*]
 Steuerfreiheit, f. *exemption from*
 Steuermann, m. *pilot, steers-*
man.
 Steuern, v. a. *to steer, pilot;*
to contribute; to pay taxes;
(Einhalt thun) to check, ob-
viate. [*taxation.*]
 Steuerpflichtig, a. *subject to*
 Steuerrath, m. *counsellor of the*
court of aids.
 Steuerschein, m. *acquittance for*
the taxes; (Papiergeld) bank-
bill.
 Steuerruder, n. *rudder, helm*.
 Steuerverweigerung, f. *stopping*
the supplies.
 Stich, m. *sting, prick; stab;*
thrust; (mit der Nähnadel)
stitch; (Kupferstich) engrav-
ing; (im Kartenspiele) trick;

(Stichelrede) taunt; im Stiche
lassen, to leave behind, leave
in the lurch; - halten, to stay;
to prove good.
 Stichaxt, f. *pick-axe*.
 Stichblatt, n. *sword-shell; trump*.
 Stichel, m. *graver, burine*.
 Stichelei, f. *taunting, nip, twitt-*
ing. [*tirize.*]
 Sticheln, v. a. *to taunt, nip, sa-*
 Stichelrede, f. *smart speech, nip*.
 Stichelwort, n. *taunting-word*.
 Sticken, v. a. *to embroider*.
 Sticker, m. *embroiderer*.
 Stickerei, f. *embroidery*.
 Stickfluss, m. v. *Steckfluss*.
 Stickluft, f. *mephitic air*.
 Sticknadel, f. *embroidering-needle*
 Stickrahmen, m. *embroidering-*
frame. [*silk.*]
 Stickseide, f. *stitching-silk, gross-*
 Stickwerk, n. *needle-work*.
 Stieben, v. n. ir. *to fly quickly;*
to be scattered; - v. a. to
dust. [*step.*]
 Stief, in Zusammensetzungen,
 Stiefältern, pl. *step-parents*.
 Stiefbruder, m. *step-brother*.
 Stiefel, m. *boot; tube, case,*
vessel.
 Stiefelbret, n. *boot-tree*.
 Stiefelhaken, m. *boot-hook*.
 Stiefelholz, n. *boot-tree*.
 Stiefelknecht, m. *boot-jack*.
 Stiefeln, v. a. *to boot, furnish*
with boots; -v. r. to put on
boots.
 Stiefelputzer, m. *boot-cleanser*.
 Stiefelschaft, m. *leg of a boot*.
 Stiefgeschwister, pl. *step-brothers,*
step-sisters.
 Stiefkind, n. *step-child*.
 Stiefmutter, f. *step-mother*.
 Stiefmütterlich, a. *like a step-*
mother.
 Stiefschwester, f. *step-sister*.
 Stiefsohn, m. *step-son*.
 Stieftochter, f. *step-daughter*.
 Stiefvater, m. *step-father*.
 Stiege, f. v. *Steige*.
 Stieglitz, m. *thistle-finch*.
 Stiel, m. *handle, helve; pedicle.*

tich)
 spiele
 abicjo
 (qcp)

- Stielen, v. a. to furnish with a handle, to helve. [pedicle.
 Stielig, a. having a stalk or
 Stier, m. bull.
 Stieren, v. n. to stare.
 Stiergefecht, n. bull-fight.
 Stierhetze, f. bull-baiting.
 Stift, m. tag; pin, peg; pencil; (Zahnstift) stump.
 Stift, n. monastery; foundation; chapter; cathedral; bishopric.
 Stiften, v. a. to establish, found; to cause; to make.
 Stifter, m. founder, author.
 Stiftsamt, n. chapter-court.
 Stiftsfrau, Stiftsdame, f. canoness.
 Stiftsherr, m. canon, prebendary.
 Stiftshütte, f. tabernacle, seat of the covenant.
 Stiftskirche, f. cathedral.
 Stiftsmässig, a. capable of being chosen a canon.
 Stiftung, f. establishment, foundation; charitable institution.
 Stilett, n. stiletto.
 Still, a. still, silent; calm, quiet, tranquil; - i. peace! silence! - halten, to stop; to submit quietly; - stehen, to stand still; - schweigen, to be silent, hold one's tongue.
 Stille, f. stillness, silence; quietness, tranquillity, calmness.
 Stillen, v. a. to silence; to still, calm, appease; (Schmerzen) to mitigate; (Gläubiger) to satisfy; (ein Kind) to suckle; einen Aufruhr -, to compose an uproar; den Durst -, to quench the thirst.
 Stillend, a. assuasive, lenitive.
 Stilleben, n. still-life.
 Stillschweigen, n. silence.
 Stillschweigend, a. silent.
 Stillschweigends, adv. silently, tacitly. [pause.
 Stillstand, m. cessation, stop.
 Stimme, f. voice; vote; sound, tune; note; seine - geben, to vote.
 Stimmen, v. n. to sound, tune; to vote; to agree, to be right. - v. a. to tune. [votes.
 Stimmenmehrheit, f. majority of
 Stimmer, m. tuner.
 Stimmgabel, f. tuning-fork.
 Stimmhammer, m. tuning-hammer.
 Stimmrecht, n. right of voting.
 Stimmung, f. tune, tuning; disposition, humour.
 Stinkbock, m. stinking-goat.
 Stinken, v. n. ir. to stink.
 Stinkend, Stinkicht, a. stinking.
 Stinkkäfer, m. buprestis.
 Stipendiat, m. stipendiary.
 Stipendium, n. stipend, pension.
 Stirn, f. forehead; front; Einem die - bieten, to make head against one, to resist.
 Stirnband, n. frontlet.
 Stirnbein, n. forehead-bone.
 Stirnbinde, f. head-band.
 Stirnhaar, n. -locke, f. forelock.
 Stirnriemen, m. frontal, front-stall.
 Stöberig, a. flying about like dust; snow-sprinkled, snowy.
 Stöbern, v. n. to fly like dust; to rummage; - v. a. to drive, start. [er of snow.
 Stöberwetter, n. wavering show.
 Stochern, v. a. to stir, poke, pick; to goad.
 Stock, m. stick, staff; walking stick; stock, stem; plant, set; (Pfeiler etc.) post; (Hutstock) block; block-head; (Stockwerk) story; hive; (Gefängniss) stocks.
 Stockband, n. cane-ribbon.
 Stockblind, a. stone-blind, blind as a bat.
 Stocken, v. a. to stick, prop; to put upon a stick; - v. n. to cease moving, stop; (gerinnen) to coagulate; (verderben) to fust; (im Reden) to stammer, falter. [kit.
 Stockfiedel, Stockgeige, f. rebeck,
 Stockfinster, a. pitch-dark.
 Stockfisch, m. stock-fish; stupid fellow.

Stockfleck, m. *fusting-stain*.
 Stockfleckig, a. *fusty*.
 Stockfremd, a. *perfectly strange*.
 Stockhändler, m. *stock-broker*; *dealer in sticks*.
 Stockhaus, n. *jail, prison*.
 Stockholz, n. *wood from the roots and stumps of trees*.
 Stockig, a. *fusty, mouldy*.
 Stöckisch, a. *obstinate, stubborn*.
 Stockknopf, m. *cane-head*.
 Stockmeister, m. *jailer*.
 Stockrose, f. *rose-mallow*.
 Stockschißling, m. *chastisement with a stick*. [stick.
 Stockschiß, m. *stroke with a*
 Stocktaub, a. *deaf as a post*.
 Stockung, f. *staking; stopping; hesitation*.
 Stockwerk, n. *story, floor*.
 Stockzahn, m. *grinder*.
 Stockzwinge, f. *stick-ferril*.
 Stoff, m. *stuff; silk-stuff; matter, subject*.
 Stoffen, a. *made of silk-stuff*.
 Stöhnen, v. n. *to groan*. [cake.
 Stolle, f. *piece, lump; butter-*
 Stollen, m. *post, prop; (an Ge- ländern) balluster; (am Hufeisen) iron-hooks; stulm*.
 Stolperer, m. *stumbler*.
 Stolpericht, a. *rough*.
 Stolpern, v. a. *to stumble, trip*.
 Stolz, a. *proud, haughty*; - m. *pride, haughtiness*. [flaunt.
 Stolzen, Stolziren, v. n. *to strut*.
 Stopfen, v. a. *to stop; to stuff; (eine Flasche) to cork; (eine Pfeife) to fill; (ein Kissen) to quilt; (Strümpfe) to darn*.
 Stopfend, a. *stopping; styptic; astringent*.
 Stopfer, m. *stopper; stopple*.
 Stopfgarn, n. *darning-yarn*.
 Stopflappen, m. *stopping-clout; pilch*. [lolo-needle.
 Stopfnadel, f. *darning-needle*.
 Stopfwachs, n. *hive-dross, bee-*
 Stoppel, f. *stubble*. [glue.
 Stoppelbutter, f. *butter which is made when the cows are turned into the stubble*.

Stoppelfeld, n. *stubble-field*.
 Stoppelgans, f. *stubble-geese*.
 Stoppelig, a. *full of stubbles*.
 Stoppeln, v. a. *to glean; to gather, compile*.
 Stoppler, m. *gleaner; compiler*.
 Stöpsel, m. *stopple, stopper, cork*.
 Stör, m. *sturgeon*.
 Storch, m. *stork*.
 Storchnest, n. *stork's-nest*.
 Storchschnabel, m. *stork's-bill, pantographer; (Hebezeug) crane*.
 Stören, v. n. *to stir up, rummage; to grope*; - v. a. *to disturb, trouble*.
 Störer, m. *disturber*.
 Störrig, a. *sturdy, stubborn, obstinate; crabbed*.
 Störrigkeit, f. *stubbornness, obstinacy, sturdiness, crabbedness*.
 Störrogen, m. *caviare, caviar*.
 Störung, f. *interruption, trouble, disturbance*.
 Stoss, m. *thrust, push; stab; knock, blow; shock; brunt, (von einem Wagen) jolt, jog; (Haufe) pile, heap; (an Frauenkleidern) hem, skirt*.
 Stossbolster (Eisenbahnen), m. *butter*.
 Stossdegen, m. *tuck, rapier*.
 Stössel, m. *pestle, beetle, beater*.
 Stossen, v. a. ir. *to thrust, push; (mit dem Fusse) to kick; to throw, cast; (im Mörser) to stamp, pound; auf Einen -, to meet upon one; sich an Etwas -, to hesitate, scruple at; to take offence at; Einen vor den Kopf -, to offend one* - v. n. *to push against, strike against; to strike, touch; (ins Horn) to blow; (von Wagen) to jolt, jog; ans Land -, to get ashore*.
 Stösser, m. *thruster, rusher, kicker; pounder; bird of prey*.
 Stossgebet, n. *ejaculation*.
 Stossklinge, f. *thrust blade*.
 Stossnaht, f. *mode of sewing*

- by which pieces are nicely joined together.
- Stossriemen**, m. jolting-strap.
- Stossseufzer**, m. ejaculation.
- Stossweise**, adv. by pushes, by fits and starts.
- Stotterer**, m. stutterer.
- Stottern**, v. n. to stutter.
- Stracks**, adv. straight; straightways, immediately.
- Strafamt**, n. office of punishing.
- Strafbar**, a. punishable, guilty, culpable. [punishableness.
- Strafbarkeit**, f. culpableness, guilt.
- Strafe**, f. punishment, penalty, chastisement; (an Gelde) mulct, fine; - leiden, to undergo a punishment; bei -, upon pain.
- Strafen**, v. a. to punish, chastise, correct; (mit Worten) to blame, rebuke; Einen Lügen-, to give one the lie.
- Straff**, a. stretched, extended; tense; tight.
- Straffällig**, a. punishable, finable.
- Straffheit**, f. straitness, tightness.
- Strafgeld**, n. mulct, fine.
- Strafgesetz**, n. penal law.
- Sträflich**, a. punishable; blamable; rigid.
- Sträflichkeit**, f. punishableness; blamableness; severity. [less.
- Straflos**, a. unpunished; guilt-
- Straflosigkeit**, f. impunity.
- Strafpredigt**, f. castigatory sermon; severe lecture.
- Strafurtheil**, n. condemnation.
- Strafwürdig**, a. punishable.
- Strahl**, m. beam, ray; (des Wassers) spout; flash of lightning; frog.
- Strahlen**, v. a. et n. to emit rays, radiate, beam.
- Strahlenbrechung**, f. refraction.
- Strahlenkrone**, f. glory.
- Strahlig**, a. radiant.
- Strähne**, f. hank, skein.
- Stramm**, a. stretched, tight.
- Strampeln**, v. n. et a. to trample.
- Strand**, m. strand, shore; auf den - laufen, to strand.
- Stranden**, v. n. to strand.
- Strandgerechtigkeit**, f. jurisdiction over stranded goods.
- Strandgut**, n. flotsen.
- Strandrecht**, n. shorage.
- Strandwache**, f. shore-watch.
- Strang**, m. rope, cord, string.
- Stranguliren**, v. a. to strangle.
- Strapaze**, f. fatigue, hardship.
- Strapaziren**, v. a. to fatigue, harass.
- Strasse**, f. road, way; high-road, high-way; (einer Stadt) street; (Meerenge) strait.
- Strassenbereiter**, m. surveyor of the roads. [duct.
- Strassengeleit**, n. escort, safe-con-
- Strassengesindel**, n. mob, vagrants, vagabonds. [bery.
- Strassenraub**, m. highway-rob-
- Strassenräuber**, m. highway-
- Straube**, f. rough surface. [man.
- Sträuben**, v. a. to bristle; - v. n. to bristle up; to oppose, resist.
- Sträuben**, n. bristling; struggling.
- Straubig**, a. rough, bristly.
- Strauch**, m. bush, shrub.
- Strauchartig**, a. shrubby, shrub-like.
- Strauchdieb**, m. roving thief.
- Straucheln**, v. n. to stumble, make a false step.
- Strauchwerk**, n. bushes, briars; underwood.
- Strauss**, m. ostrich; bunch, tuft; (von Blumen) nosegay; (Kampf) combat. difference.
- Straussfeder**, f. ostrich-feather.
- Straussvogel**, m. ostrich.
- Strazze**, f. waste-book.
- Strebe**, f. prop, buttress.
- Strebekraft**, f. power or effort of stretching.
- Streben**, v. n. to strive; to struggle, resist; to aspire.
- Streben**, n. striving, endeavour.
- Strebepfeiler**, m. prop, buttress.
- Streckbar**, a. ductile.
- Streckbarkeit**, f. ductility.
- Strecke**, f. extent, tract; space, distance; stretcher.
- Streckeisen**, n. stretching-iron.
- Strecken**, v. a. to stretch, extend.

das Gewehr strecken, *to lay down*; - v. r. *to stretch*. [mer.]
 Streckhammer, m. *stretch-hammer*.
 Streich, m. *stroke*; *stripe*; *lash*; *blow*; *trick*; Einem einen - spielen, *to serve one a trick*.
 Streiche, f. *flank*. [caress.]
 Streicheln, v. a. *to stroke*; *to*
 Streichen, v. n. ir. *to move, pass*; *to rush, fly*; *to stroll, wander*; *to copulate*; (von Fischen) *to spawn*; - v. a. *to strike*; *to stroke*; *to flatter*; *to rub*; (Rasirmesser) *to set*; (mit Ruthen) *to whip*; Lerchen -, *to take larks with a net*.
 Streichfisch, m. *spawner*.
 Streichgarn, n. *drag-net*.
 Streichholz, n. *strickle*; *sort of matches*.
 Streichmesser, n. *spatula*.
 Streichnadel, f. *touching needle*.
 Streichnetz, n. v. Streichgarn.
 Streichriemen, m. *razor-strap*.
 Streif, m. *stripe, streak*.
 Streifen, v. n. *to graze upon*; *to wander, stroll*; *to make inroads*; - v. a. *to stripe, streak*; (Thiere) *to flay, skin*.
 Streifer, m. *one of the patrol*.
 Streiferei, f. *excursion, incursion, inroad*.
 Streifig, a. *striped, streaky*.
 Streifschuss, m. *grazing shot*.
 Streifwache, f. *patrol*.
 Streifwunde, f. *superficial wound*.
 Streifzug, m. *expedition, excursion, incursion*.
 Streit, m. *fight, combat*; *war*; *contest, dispute, quarrel*.
 Streitaxt, f. *battle-axe*.
 Streitbar, a. *warlike, martial*.
 Streiten, v. n. ir. *to fight, combat*; *to contend, dispute, quarrel, to disagree*.
 Streiter, m. *fighter, combatant; quarreller*.
 Streitfrage, f. *question*.
 Streithahn, m. *ruff*.
 Streithandel, m. *law-suit*.
 Streitig, a. *litigious, questionable*; (vor Gericht) *depending*.

Streitigkeit, f. *contest, dispute, difference, quarrel*.
 Streitsache, f. *matter in question*.
 Streitschrift, f. *controversy; polemic treatise*.
 Streitsucht, f. *litigiousness*.
 Streitsüchtig, a. *contentious, quarrelsome*.
 Strenge, a. (genau) *strict*; *severe, rigid, strong*; (von der Kälte) *hard, biting*.
 Strenge, f. *strictness; severity, rigour*. [or melt.]
 Strengflüssig, a. *difficult to fuse*.
 Streu, f. *litter*; *bed of straw*.
 Streubüchse, f. *dredging-box, dredger*.
 Streuen, v. a. *to strow*; *to scatter, sprinkle*; *to spread*.
 Streugabel, f. *litter-fork*.
 Streupulver, n. *powder intended to be sprinkled*.
 Streusand, m. *writing-sand*.
 Strich, m. *stroke*; *line*; *streak*; (der Vögel) *passage*; (vom Lande) *tract*; (im Holze) *grain*; (von Lerchen) *flock*; (von Rebhühnern) *covey*; (des Windes) *direction*; einen - durch die Rechnung machen, *to disappoint*.
 Strichpunkt, m. *semicolon*.
 Strichregen, m. *transient shower*.
 Strichzeit, f. *time when birds migrate*. [snare.]
 Strick, m. *rope, cord, halter*.
 Strickbeutel, m. *knitting bag*.
 Stricken, v. a. *to knit*.
 Stricker, m. Strickerin, f. *knitter*.
 Strickerlohn, m. *knittage*.
 Strickgarn, n. *knitting-yarn*.
 Strickholz, n. *knitting board*.
 Strickleiter, f. *ladder of ropes*.
 Stricknadel, f. *knitting-needle*.
 Strickscheide, f. *frame for knitting-needles*.
 Strickschule, f. *knitting school*.
 Strickstrumpf, m. *knittings*.
 Strickwerk, n. *cordage*.
 Strickzeug, n. *knitting-implements*.
 Strickzwirn, m. *knitting-yarn*.

Striefe, f. v. Streifen.
 Striegel, f. curry-comb.
 Striegeln, v. a. to curry, to cen-
 sure, backbite; to vex.
 Strieme, f. stripe; streak; weal;
 mark.
 Striemig, Gestriemt, a. striped.
 Striezel, m. a kind of longish cake.
 Strippe, f. band, strap.
 Stroh, n. straw.
 Strohdach, n. thatch. [my.
 Strohmänn, m. scare-crow; dum-
 Strohsack, m. straw pallet or
 mattress.
 Stroh Wittwer, m. mock-widower.
 Strom, m. stream, current, flood;
 torrent; great river.
 Stromab, adv. down the stream.
 Stromauf, adv. up the stream.
 Strömen, v. n. to stream, run.
 Stromschnelle, f. rapid.
 Strophe, f. strophe.
 Strotzen, v. n. to swell, be full
 of; to be exuberant, super-
 abound. [tumid.
 Strotzend, a. swelled; puffed up,
 Strudel, m. whirl-pool.
 Strudeln, v. n. to spout, bubble,
 Strumpf, m. stocking. [whirl.
 Strumpfband, n. garter.
 Strumpfhändler, m. hosier.
 Strumpfhosen, f. pl. stocking-
 breeches.
 Strumpfstricker, m. Strumpf-
 strickerin, f. knitter of stock-
 ings. [ver.
 Strumpfweber, m. stocking-wea-
 Strumpfwirker, m. stocking-ma-
 nufacturer.
 Strunk, m. stalk, stem, stock.
 Strunze, f. slut.
 Struppig, a. rough, rugged.
 Stübchen, n. little apartment,
 small room; (Maas) gallon.
 Stube, f. room, chamber, apart-
 ment.
 Stubenarrest, m. private con-
 finement in one's own room.
 Stubenbursch, m. fellow-lodger
 chum.
 Stubengelehrte, m. book-man.
 Stubengenoss, m. fellow-lodger.

Stubenheizer, m. calefactor.
 Stubenhocker, m. recluse.
 Stubenkammer, f. bed-chamber.
 Stubenmädchen, n. chamber-maid.
 Stubenofen, m. stove.
 Stubenorgel, f. organ for a room.
 Stubensiech, a. sickly from want
 of exercise.
 Stubenthür, f. chamber-door.
 Stubenuhr, f. clock for a room.
 Stüber, m. fillip; (Münze) stiver.
 Stück, n. piece, bit, part; ar-
 ticle, point; matter, thing;
 cannon.
 Stückchen, n. little piece, morsel;
 (ein musikalisches) tune, air;
 (Streich) trick.
 Stücken, v. a. to cut
 in pieces; (ansetzen) to piece.
 Stückfass, n. butt. [er.
 Stückgiesser, m. cannon-found-
 Stückgiesserei, f. cannon-found-
 ery.
 Stückgut, n. gun-metal.
 Stückgüter, n. pl. piece-goods,
 chance-freight. [lery.
 Stückjunker, m. cadet of artil-
 Stückkammer, f. chamber of a
 gun. [gun.
 Stückkarren, m. carriage of a
 Stückknecht, m. artillery-boy.
 Stückladung, f. charge of a can-
 Stückmeister, m. gunner. [non.
 Stückpferd, n. artillery horse.
 Stückpforte, f. port-hole, port.
 Stückwagen, m. artillery-waggon.
 Stückweise, adv. by pieces; by
 retail.
 Stückwerk, n. piece-meal work.
 Student, m. student.
 Studentenstreich, m. college-trick.
 Studiren, v. a. et n. to study.
 Studirlampe, f. reading-lamp.
 Studirstube, f. study.
 Stufe, f. step; degree; (im Berg-
 baue) ore.
 Stufenartig, a. gradual.
 Stufenerz, n. ore in pieces.
 Stufengang, m. gradation.
 Stufenjahr, n. climacteric year.
 Stufenweise, adv. by degrees
 gradually.

Stuhl, m. *chair; stool; seat*;
 (Kirchenstuhl) *pew*; (Nacht-
 stuhl) *close-stool*; zu Stühle
 gehen, *to go to stool*.
 Stuhlfeier, f. *St. Peter's day*.
 Stuhlgang, m. *stool*.
 Stuhlkappe, f. *case*.
 Stuhllehne, f. *back of a chair*.
 Stuhlmacher, m. *chair-maker*.
 Stuhlzwang, m. *tenesmus, ob-*
struction.
 Stulpe, Stülpe, f. (eines Stiefels)
top; (eines Hutes) *brim; pot-*
lid.
 Stülpen, v. a. *to tilt, turn up*.
 Stumm, a. *dumb, mute*.
 Stumme, m. et f. *mute*.
 Stümmel, Stummel, m. *stump,*
remnant.
 Stümmeln, v. a. *to mutilate*.
 Stummheit, f. *dumbness*.
 Stümper, m. *smatterer, bungler*.
 Stümperei, f. *smattering, hudd-*
ling.
 Stümperhaft, a. *ignorant, bung-*
ling, unskilful.
 Stümpern, v. a. et n. *to bungle*.
 Stumpf, a. *blunt, dull; obtuse;*
flat; stupid; weak, infirm.
 Stumpf, m. *stump, trunk*.
 Stümpfen, v. a. *to blunt, dull;*
to set on edge; (stutzen) to
curtail.
 Stumpfnase, f. *flat nose*.
 Stumpfnasig, a. *flat-nosed*.
 Stumpfschwanz, m. *bob-tail;*
crop-tailed horse.
 Stumpfsinn, m. *stupidity*.
 Stumpfwinkelig, a. *obtusangular*.
 Stunde, f. *hour; lesson; von*
Stund' an, from this moment;
von - zu -, from hour to hour;
- halten, to give lessons.
 Stundenglas, n. *hour-glass*.
 Stundenlang, a. *for hours*.
 Stundenrufer, m. *watch-man*.
 Stundenzeiger, m. *hour-hand*.
 Stündlich, a. et adv. *hourly*. [*dial.*]
 Sturm, m. *storm, tempest; (Ge-*
tümmel) alarm; (Angriff) as-
sault; - laufen, to storm, make
assault.

Sturmbock, m. *battering ram*.
 Sturmdach, n. *tortoise*.
 Stürmen, v. n. *to storm; to rush*
with violence; (vom Winde) to
roar; to ring the alarm-bell;
- v. a. to assail, assault.
 Stürmer, m. *assaulter*.
 Sturmflagge, f. *banner*.
 Sturmfaß, n. *tub used in conflag-*
rations.
 Sturmfluth, f. *tide raised by a*
storm.
 Sturmgatter, n. *portcullis*.
 Sturmglocke, f. *alarm-bell*.
 Sturmhaube, f. *steel-cap*.
 Stürmisch, a. *stormy, tempest-*
uous; noisy, boisterous.
 Sturmleiter, f. *scaling-ladder*.
 Sturmücke, f. *breach in a wall*.
 Sturmwetter, n. *stormy weather*.
 Sturmwind, m. *storm, tempest*.
 Sturz, m. *tumble; shock; fall,*
ruin; stump; tub.
 Sturzacker, m. *acre that is*
ploughed the first time after it
lay fallow.
 Stürze, f. *cover, pot-lid*.
 Stürzebaum, m. *artificial tumble*.
 Stürzebecher, m. *tumbler*.
 Stürzel, m. *stump*.
 Stürzen, v. n. *to fall, tumble;*
to rush; - v. a. to precipitate;
to plunge; (verderben) to undo,
overthrow; (kippen) to tilt;
to stir; to cover with a lid;
to put on, clap on.
 Stute, f. *mare*.
 Stutenfüllen, n. *filly, foal*.
 Stutenmeister, m. *stud-master*.
 Stuterei, f. *stud*.
 Stutereiknecht, m. *groom em-*
ployed in a stud.
 Stutz, m. *crop, dock; (von Fe-*
dern) crest; cocking.
 Stutzbart, m. *whiskers*.
 Stutzbüchse, f. Stutzrohr, n. *short-*
barrelled gun, blunder-buss.
 Stütze, f. *prop; stay; support*.
 Stutzen, v. n. *to knock, but; to*
start; to strut; - v. a. to crop,
curtail; (Bäume) to lop; (ei-
nen Hut) to cock.

- Stützen, v. a. to prop, stay, support; - v. r. to lean on; to rely upon.
- Stutzer, m. beau, gallant.
- Stutzglas, n. wine-glass with a short foot. [puzzled.
- Stutzig, a startled, surprised.
- Stutzperrücke, f. bob-wig.
- Stuttschwanz, m. bobtail; cropped horse.
- Stutzuhr, f. table-clock.
- Styl, m. style.
- Stylist, m. writer, composer.
- Suade, f. faculty of persuasion.
- Subaltern, m. inferior, subaltern.
- Subject, n. subject.
- Sublimiren, v. a. to sublimate.
- Subsidien, f. pl. subsidies.
- Substantivum, n. noun substantive.
- Substanz, f. substance.
- Substituiren, v. a. to substitute.
- Substitut, m. substitute.
- Subtil, a. subtile.
- Subtilität, f. subtilty.
- Subtrahiren, v. a. to subtract.
- Succediren, v. n. to succeed.
- Suchen, v. a. to seek; to look for, search; (sich bemühen) to endeavour. [probe.
- Sucher, m. seeker, searcher.
- Sucht, f. malady, sickness; passion; fallende -, falling sickness, epilepsy.
- Süchtig, a. diseased, distempered.
- Sud, m. boiling; brewing.
- Süd, m. south; south-wind.
- Sudelei, f. dirtiness, daubing.
- Sudelhaft, a. slovenly. [nish.
- Sudeln, v. a. to soil, sully, tar.
- Sudelpapier, n. blotting paper.
- Süderbreite, f. southern latitude.
- Sudler, m. Sudlerin, f. dauber, nasty fellow; slut.
- Südlich, a. southern, southerly.
- Südost, a. et adv. south-east.
- Südpol, m. south-pole.
- Südsee, f. south-sea.
- Südwärts, adv. south ward.
- Südwest, a. et adv. south-west.
- Südwind, m. south-wind.
- Suffiten, pl. heavens, soffits.
- Sühlen, v. a. to soil; sich herum-, to wallow.
- Sühne, f. atonement, expiation.
- Sühnen, v. a. to expiate, to appease.
- Sühnopfer, n. expiatory sacrifice.
- Sultan, m. sultan.
- Sultanin, f. sultana, sultaness.
- Sülze, f. salt-lick; saltern; brine, brawn.
- Summarisch, a. summary.
- Summe, f. sum; amount; in-, in short.
- Summen, v. n. to buzz, hum.
- Summiren, v. a. to sum, cast up.
- Sumpf, m. bog, fen, marsh, pool.
- Sumpfboden, m. marshy ground.
- Sumpfig, a. boggy, marshy.
- Sumpfvogel, m. bird inhabiting bogs.
- Sumsen, v. n. to hum, buzz.
- Sund, m. strait, sound.
- Sünde, f. sin, trespass.
- Sündenbekenntniss, n. confession of sins.
- Sündenbock, m. scape-goat.
- Sündenfall, m. fall of man.
- Sündengeld, n. ill-earned pelf.
- Sünder, m. sinner.
- Sündfluth, f. deluge.
- Sündhaft, a. sinful.
- Sündhaftigkeit, f. sinfulness.
- Sündig, a. burdened with sin, sinful.
- Sündigen, v. n. to sin.
- Sündlich, a. sinful.
- Sündlichkeit, f. sinfulness.
- Sündopfer, n. sin-offering, expiation.
- Superfein, a. superfine. [ent.
- Superintendent, m. superintend-
- Superintendentur, f. superintendency.
- Superklug, a. over-wise, pert.
- Suppe, f. soup; porridge, pottage.
- Suppenlöffel, m. table-spoon.
- Suppennapf, m. porringer, soup-dish.
- Suppenschälchen, n. soup-bason.
- Suppenschüssel, f. soup-dish, terrine.

Suppenteller, m. *soup-plate*.
 Suppliciren, v. n. *to petition*.
 Supplik, f. *petition*.
 Supplikant, m. *petitioner*.
 Süß, a. *sweet*.
 Süsse, f. *sweetness*.
 Süsselei, f. *fulsome politeness*.
 Süßeln, v. n. *to be disagreeably sweet*.
 Süssen, v. a. et n. *to sweeten*.
 Süssholz, n. *liquorice*.
 Süssigkeit, f. *sweetness*.
 Süsslich, a. *sweetish*.
 Sylbe, f. *syllable*; Sylben stechen, *to be extremely minute about words*.
 Sylbenmass, n. *quantity, prosody*.
 Sylbenmessung, f. *prosody*.

Sylbenräthsel, n. *charade*.
 Sylbig, a. *syllabical, containing syllables*.
 Sylphe, m. *sylph*.
 Symbolisch, a. *symbolical*.
 Symmetrie, f. *symmetry*.
 Symmetrisch, a. *symmetrical*.
 Sympathetisch, a. *sympathetical*.
 Sympathie, f. *sympathy*.
 Sympathisiren, v. n. *to sympathize*.
 Symphonie, f. *symphony*.
 Synagoge, f. *synagogue*.
 Syndicat, n. *syndicate*.
 Syndicus, m. *syndic*.
 Syntax, f. *syntax*.
 Syrup, m. *sirup*.
 System, n. *system*.
 Systematisch, a. *systematical*.

T.

Tabak, m. *tobacco*; (zum Schnupfen) *snuff*.
 Tabaksasche, f. *tobacco-ashes*.
 Tabaksbeutel, m. *tobacco-pouch*.
 Tabaksbüchse, f. *tobacco-box*.
 Tabaksdose, f. *snuff-box*.
 Tabakshändler, m. *tobacconist*.
 Tabakskasten, m. *tobacco-pot*.
 Tabakspfeife, f. *tobacco-pipe*.
 Tabaksspinner, m. *tobacco-dresser*. [bacco.
 Tabaksstange, f. *carrot of tobacco*.
 Tabakszimmer, n. *smoking-room*.
 Tabelle, f. *table*.
 Tabulat, n. *gallery of boards*.
 Tabulett, n. *pedlar's box, shelf*.
 Tabulettkrämer, m. *pedlar*.
 Tact, m. *time, measure*.
 Tactfest, a. *steady in keeping time; firm*.
 Tactmässig, a. *according to the measure*.
 Tactstrich, m. *bar*. [censure.
 Tadel, m. *fault, blemish, blame*.
 Tadelhaft, a. *faulty, blameable*.
 Tadellos, a. *faultless; blameless*.
 Tadellosigkeit, f. *faultlessness; blamelessness*.
 Tadeln, v. a. *to find fault with, blame, censure*.
 Tadelnsucht, f. *ensoriousness*.

Tädelsüchtig, a. *ensorious*.
 Tadler, m. *censurer, blamer, fault-finder*.
 Tafel, f. *table; board; plate*.
 Tafelbier, n. *table-beer*.
 Tafelchen, n. *small table*.
 Tafelmusik, f. *table-music*.
 Tafeln, v. n. *to sit at a table, dine*. [wainscot.
 Täfeln, v. a. *to board, floor*.
 Tafelrunde, f. *round table*.
 Tafelschneider, m. *foreman to a tailor's widow*. [table.
 Tafelservice, n. *service for a table*.
 Tafeltuch, n. *table-cloth*.
 Tafelzeug, n. *table-linen*.
 Taffet, m. *taffeta, taffety*.
 Taffetband, n. *taffety-riband*.
 Taffeten, a. *taffety*.
 Taffetweber, m. *taffety-weaver*.
 Tag, m. *day*; bei Tage, *in the day-time*; heute über acht Tage, *this day sennight*; heut zu Tage, *at present, now a days*; dieser Tage, *these days*; jüngste-, *doom's-day*; gute Tage haben, *to live at ease*; an den - legen, *to disclose, manifest*; an den - bringen, *to bring to light*. [work.
 Tagearbeit, f. *day-work; day's*

- Tagebuch, n. *journal, diary.*
 Tagedieb, m. *idler, loiterer.*
 Tagelohn, m. *daily pay.*
 Tagelöhner, m. *day-labourer; journey-man.*
 Tagen, v. imp. *to dawn.*
 Tagereise, f. *journey.*
 Tageslicht, n. *day-light.*
 Tagewerk, n. *day-work.*
 Tagezeit, f. *day-time.*
 Täglich, a. *daily.* [day.
 Tagsordnung, f. *order of the*
 Taille, f. *waist, shape, size.*
 Takel, n. *tackle.*
 Takelmeister, m. *rigger.*
 Takeln, v. a. *to rig.*
 Takelwerk, n. *rigging, tackling.*
 Taktik, f. *tactics.*
 Taktiker, m. *tactician.*
 Taktisch, a. *tactical.*
 Talar, m. *robe, gown.*
 Talent, n. *talent.*
 Talg, m. *tallow, suet.*
 Talgen, v. a. et n. *to tallow; to yield tallow.*
 Talgicht, a. *tallow-like, suety.*
 Talgig, a. *tallowy, of tallow.*
 Talglicht, n. *tallow-candle.*
 Talmud, m. *talmud.*
 Tamarinde, f. *tamarind.*
 Tamariske, f. *tamarisk.*
 Tambour, m. *drummer.*
 Tand, m. *trifle, toy.*
 Tandelei, f. *trifling, toying.*
 Tändeler, Tändler, m. *trifler, dandler.*
 Tändelhaft, a. *trifling, toyish.*
 Tändelig, a. *trifling, toyish.*
 Tändeln, v. n. *to trifle, toy; (zaudern) to tarry, dandle.*
 Tannapfel, m. *cone of a fir.*
 Tanne, f. *fir, fir-tree.*
 Tannen, a. *fir.*
 Tannenbaum, m. *fir-tree.*
 Tannenhain, m. *fir-grove.*
 Tannenharz, n. *rosin of firs.*
 Tannenholz, n. *fir-wood, deal.*
 Tannenwald, m. *fir-wood.*
 Tannenzapfen, m. *cone of firs.*
 Tanz, m. *dance.*
 Tanzbär, m. *dancing bear.* [room.
 Tanzboden, Tanzsaal, m. *dancing*
- Tanzen, v. n. *to dance.*
 Tänzer, m. Tänzerin, f. *dancer.*
 Tanzfest, n. *dancing-diversion, ball.*
 Tanzgesellschaft, f. *dancing-assembly or party.*
 Tanzkunst, f. *art of dancing.*
 Tanzmeister, m. *dancing-master.*
 Tanzschuh, m. *pump.*
 Tapet, n. *carpet; auf das-bringen, to bring in; auf dem Tapete sein, to be on the carpet.*
 Tapete, f. *hanging, tapestry.*
 Tapetenborte, f. *paper-border.*
 Tapetenleiste, f. *room-border.*
 Tapetenwirker, m. *tapestry-maker.*
 Tapezerei, f. *hangings, tapestry.*
 Tapeziren, v. a. *to hang with tapestry* [hanger.
 Tapezirer, m. *upholsterer; paper-*
 Tapfer, a. *brave, valiant, gallant, strenuous.*
 Tapferkeit, f. *valour, bravery, prowess, strenuousness.*
 Tappe, f. *fist; paw.*
 Tappen, v. n. *to grope, fumble.*
 Täppisch, a. *awkward, clumsy.*
 Tapps, m. *clumsy fellow, block-*
 Tara, f. *tare.* [head.
 Tarif, m. *tariff.*
 Tartüffel, f. *truffle; potatoe.*
 Tasche, f. *pocket; pouch, scrip.*
 Taschenbuch, n. *pocket-book.*
 Taschendieb, m. *pick-pocket.*
 Taschenformat, n. *pocket size of a book.*
 Taschengeld, n. *purse-money.*
 Taschenkrebs, m. *pungier, crawfish.*
 Taschenmesser, n. *pocket-knife.*
 Taschenpuffer, m. *pocket-pistol.*
 Taschenspiegel, m. *pocket-mirror.*
 Taschenspiel, n. *juggle.* [jurer.
 Taschenspieler, m. *juggler, con-*
 Taschenspielerstreich, m. *juggling-trick.*
 Taschenuhr, f. *watch.* [dictionary.
 Taschenwörterbuch, n. *pocket-*
 Täschner, m. *wallet-maker, trunk-*
 Tasse, f. *dish.* [maker.
 Taste, f. *key, stop.*

Tasten, v. a. et n. to grope, feel.

Tatze, f. paw, claw.

Tau, n. cable, rope, cord.

Taub, a. deaf; -machen, to deafen.

Täubchen, n. little dove.

Taube, f. pigeon, dove.

Taubenauge, n. dove's eye.

Taubenfalk, m. pigeon-hawk.

Taubenhaus, n. Taubenschlag, m. dove-house, pigeon-house.

Taubenzucht, f. breed of pigeons.

Tauber, m. cock-pigeon.

Taubheit, f. deafness.

Taubstumm, a. deaf and dumb.

Tauchen, v. a. et n. to dip, dive; to steep.

Taucher, m. diver.

Tauchergans, f. goosander.

Taucherglocke, f. diving-bell.

Taucherschiff, n. diving-ship.

Taufbecken, n. baptismal basin.

Taufbuch, n. parish-register.

Taufbund, m. baptismal covenant.

Taufe, f. baptism, christening; aus der - heben, to stand god-father; to stand god mother; die - empfangen, to be christened, be baptized.

Taufen, v. a. to baptize, christen.

Täufer, m. baptizer; baptist.

Täufling, m. one baptized or to be baptized.

Taufname, m. christian name.

Taufpathe, m. god-father; - f. god-mother.

Taufschein, m. certificate of being christened. [feast.

Taufschmaus, m. christening-

Taufstein, m. font, baptistery.

Taufwasser, n. baptismal water.

Taufzeuge, m. god-father, god-mother.

Taugen, v. n. to be fit for, be good for. [thing fellow.

Taugenichts, m. good for no-

Tauglich, a. fit, apt, convenient, good. [aptness.

Tauglichkeit, f. fitness, ability,

Taumel, m. reeling; giddiness; intoxication.

Taumelig, a. giddy, reeling.

Taumeln, v. n. to be giddy, reel, stagger.

Taumler, m. staggerer, reeler.

Tausch, m. exchange, barter.

Tauschen, v. n. to exchange, barter, chop; to change.

Täuschen, v. a. to deceive, delude, disappoint.

Täuscherei, f. illusion, deception.

Tauschhandel, m. barter, exchange, truck.

Täuschung, f. illusion, deception.

Tauschweise, adv. by way of exchange.

Tausend, a. thousand.

Tausend, n. the thousand.

Tausenderlei, a. of a thousand different sorts.

Tausendfach, Tausendfältig, a. thousandfold

Tausendjährig, a. of a thousand years, millenary.

Tausendkünstler, m. cunning-man, conjurer. [times.

Tausendmal, adv. a thousand

Tausendschön, n. daisy; amar-anth.

Tausendste, a. thousandth.

Tauwerk, n. cordage, tackling.

Tax, Taxbaum, m. yew, yew-tree.

Taxation, f. taxation.

Taxe, f. assize; tax, duty.

Taxiren, v. a. to tax, rate, appraise.

Taxirer, m. taxer, appraiser.

Taxordnung, f. regulation of as size.

Technisch, a. technical.

Technologie, f. technology.

Teich, m. pond.

Teichfischerei, f. pond-fishery.

Teichkarpfen, m. pond-carp.

Teichmeister, m. pond-master.

Teig, m. dough.

Teigicht, a. dough-like.

Teigig, a. doughy.

Teigrädchen, n. jaggings-iron.

Teller, m. plate.

Tellerförmig, a. plate-shaped.

Tellerlecker, m. parasite, spunger.

Tellertuch, n. napkin.

- Tempel, m. *temple*.
 Tempelherr, m. *knight-templar*.
 Tempelorden, m. *knight-templar's order*.
 Temperament, n. *temper*.
 Temperiren, v. a. *to temper*.
 Tenne, f. *floor; barn-floor*.
 Tenor, m. *tenor*.
 Tenorist, m. *tenor-singer*.
 Teppich, m. *carpet; tapestry*.
 Teppichwirker, m. *carpet-maker*.
 Termin, m. *term, time*.
 Terminweise, adv. *by terms, upon terms*.
 Terpentin, m. *turpentine*.
 Terpentinöl, n. *oil of turpentine*.
 Terrasse, f. *terrace*.
 Terrine, f. *terrine, soup-dish*.
 Tertie, f. *terce*.
 Terzerol, n. *pocket-pistol*.
 Testament, n. *testament, (last) will*. [a. *testamentary*.
 Testamentarisch, Testamentlich,
 Teufe, f. v. Tiefe.
 Teufel, m. *devil; der - ist los, hell is broke loose; ein armer -, a poor fellow; wie der -, devilishly*.
 Teufelei, f. *devilishness*. [cal.
 Teufelisch, a. *devilish, diabolical*.
 Teufelsbeschwörung, f. *exorcism*.
 Teufelsdreck, m. *assa foetida, devil's dung*.
 Teufelskerl, m. *devil of a fellow*.
 Deutsch, v. Deutsch.
 Text, m. *text; lecture*.
 Textbuch (Oper), n. *play-book, book*.
 Thal, n. *dale, valley*.
 Thaler, m. *dollar*.
 That, f. *deed, action, fact, act; auf frischer -, in the very deed, in the fact*.
 Thäter, m. *doer; criminal, delinquent*.
 Thätig, a. *active*.
 Thätigkeit, f. *activity*.
 Thätlich, a. *violent*.
 Thätlichkeit, f. *violence*.
 Thatsache, f. *fact, matter of fact*.
 Thau, m. *dew*.
 Thauen, v. imp. *to thaw; to dew*.
 Thauig, a. *dewy*.
 Thautropfen, m. *dew-drop*.
 Thauwetter, n. *thaw, thawing weather*.
 Thauwind, m. *thawing wind*.
 Theater, n. *theatre, stage*.
 Theaterdichter, m. *stage-writer*.
 Theaterdirector, m. *manager of a play-house*.
 Theatercassirer, m. *treasurer to a play-house*.
 Theatermaler, m. *scene-painter*.
 Theatralisch, a. *theatrical*.
 Thee, m. *tea*.
 Theebaum, m. *tea*.
 Theebüchse, f. *tea-canister*.
 Theekanne, f. *tea-pot*.
 Theekessel, m. *tea-kettle*.
 Theelöffel, m. *tea-spoon*.
 Theemaschine, f. *tea-urn*.
 Theer, m. *tar*.
 Theerbüchse, f. *tar-box*. [tar.
 Theerbrenner, m. *he that makes*.
 Theeren, v. a. *to tar*.
 Theericht, a. *tar-like*.
 Theerig, a. *smeared with tar, tarred*.
 Theertonne, f. *tar-barrel*.
 Theerwasser, n. *tar-water*.
 Theetasse, f. *tea-dish*.
 Theezeug, n. *tea-things*.
 Theil, m. *part, portion, share, deal; (eines Buches) volume; (Partei) party; - haben, to have a share, share; - nehmen, to take part, participate; ich meines Theiles, I for my part; zum -, partly, in part*.
 Theilbar, a. *divisible*.
 Theilbarkeit, f. *divisibility*.
 Theilchen, n. *particle*.
 Theilen, v. a. *to divide; to share*.
 Theiler, m. *divisor*.
 Theilhaber, m. *partaker*.
 Theilhaft, Theilhaftig, a. *partaking, sharing, participant, - machen, to impart; - werden, to share, partake of*.
 Theilnahme, f. *participation, interest*.
 Theilnehmend, a. *participating, sympathizing*.

Theilnehmer, m. sharer, par-
 taker; partner.
 Theils, adv. partly.
 Theilung, f. division, partition.
 Theolog, m. theologian, divine.
 Theologie, f. theology, divinity.
 Theologisch, a. theological.
 Theoretisch, a. theoretic, theo-
 retical.
 Theorie, f. theory. [retical.
 Thermometer, n. thermometer.
 Theuer, a. dear.
 Theuerung, f. dearness; famine.
 Thier, n. animal, beast, brute.
 Thierart, f. species of animals.
 Thierarzt, m. farrier.
 Thiergarten, m. park; zoologi-
 cal garden. [beasts.
 Thiergefecht, n. fight of wild
 Thiergeschichte, f. natural history
 of animals.
 Thierhaus, n. menagery. [bestial.
 Thierisch, a. animal; brutish.
 Thierkreis, m. zodiac.
 Thierpflanze, f. zoophyte.
 Thierreich, n. animal kingdom.
 Thon, m. clay.
 Thonartig, a. clayey.
 Thonerde, f. clay.
 Thönern, a. of clay, clayey.
 Thongrube, f. clay-pit.
 Thongrund, m. clayey soil.
 Thonicht, a. resembling clay,
 argillaceous.
 Thonig, a. clayey.
 Thonkugel, f. pellet made of clay.
 Thonschiefer, m. clay-slate.
 Thor, n. gate.
 Thor, m. fool, sot. [way.
 Thorfabrt, f. Thorweg, m. gate-
 Thorflügel, m. leaf of a gate.
 Thorheit, f. folly, foolishness.
 Thorhüter, m. gate-keeper.
 Thöricht, a. foolish, silly.
 Thorriegel, m. bar of a gate.
 Thorschluss, m. gate-shutting.
 Thorschlüssel, m. key to the gate.
 Thorschreiber, m. gate-clerk.
 Thorsperre, f. shutting of the
 gates of a town.
 Thorwache, f. gate-watch.
 Thorzettel, m. gate-ticket; list of
 foreigners arrived.

Thran, m. train-oil.
 Thräne, f. tear; drop.
 Thränen, v. n. to run with tears,
 to run with drops; to weep,
 bleed.
 Thränenbach, Thränenfluss. Thrä-
 nenstrom, m. flood of tears.
 Thränendrüse, f. lachrymal gland.
 Thränenfistel, f. weeping-fistula.
 Thränenleer, a. void of tears.
 Thränenlos, a. without tears,
 tearless.
 Thränensack, m. lachrymary bag.
 Thränenvoll, a. tearful.
 Thränenweide, f. weeping willow.
 Thranicht, a. resembling train-
 oil.
 Thranig, a. containing train-oil.
 Thron, m. throne.
 Thronbesteigung, f. accession to
 the throne. [a throne.
 Thronen, v. n. to throne, sit on
 Thronerbe, m. prince hereditary.
 Thronerledigung, f. regal vacancy.
 Thronfolger, m. successor to the
 throne. [dachin.
 Thronhimmel, m. canopy, bal-
 Thronräuber, m. usurper.
 Thulich, a. feasible, practicable.
 Thun, v. a. et n. to do; to make.
 perform; to give; to put;
 (giessen) to pour; to affect to
 be; Abbitte-, to beg one's par-
 don; Busse-, to repent, zu-
 haben, to have to do; zu wis-
 sen-, to inform, to let know;
 dazu-, to add; to hasten, to
 set about it; zu-geben, to
 employ one; weh-, to occasion
 pain, to hurt; es thut Nichts,
 it is of no consequence; es
 thut mir leid, I am sorry.
 Thun, n. doing, deed, action.
 Thunlich, v. Thulich.
 Thunlichkeit, f. feasibility.
 Thür, f. door; Einem die-we-
 sen, to show one the door.
 Thürangel, f. hinge.
 Thürfeld, n. panel of a door.
 Thürflügel, m. fold of a folding
 door. [per.
 Thürhüter, m. porter, door-kee-

- Thürklopfer, m. knocker at a door.
- Thurm, m. tower; steeple, spire; dungeon, prison; (im Schach) castle, rock. [tower.
- Thurmbau, m. building of a
- Thürmchen, n. turret.
- Thürmen, v. a. to heap up, to tower up, raise. [man.
- Thürmer, m. steeple-man, tower-
- Thurmknopf, m. steeple-knob.
- Thurmspitze, f. spire.
- Thurmuhr, f. clock of a steeple.
- Thurmwärter, m. warden of a steeple. [post.
- Thürpfoste, f. Thürstock, m. door-
- Thürschwelle, f. sill, door-sill.
- Thymian, m. thyme.
- Tief, a. deep; low; profound.
- Tiefäugig, a. hollow-eyed.
- Tiefdenkend, a. profound, penetrating.
- Tiefe, f. depth, deepness; deep place; abyss.
- Tiefen, v. a. to deepen.
- Tiefsinn, m. thoughtfulness; penetration; melancholy.
- Tiefsinnig, a. thoughtful, pensive; profound; melancholy.
- Tiegel, m. skillet; crucible;
- Tiger, Tieger, m. tiger. [platten.
- Tigerhund, m. tiger-dog.
- Tigerin, f. tigress.
- Tigerkatze, f. tiger-cat.
- Tigern, v. a. to spot, speckle.
- Tilgbar, a. extinguishable.
- Tilgen, v. a. to efface, extinguish, blot out; (Schulden) to pay.
- Tilgung, f. extinguishing; paying, redeeming.
- Tilgungskasse, f. sinking-fund.
- Tille, f. v. Dille.
- Tinctur, f. tincture.
- Tinte, f. ink; tint.
- Tintenfass, n. ink-stand.
- Tintenfisch, m. cuttle-fish.
- Tintenfleck, m. ink-blot.
- Tintenhorn, n. od. -stecher, m. ink-horn.
- Tintenklecks, m. ink-blot.
- Tippen, v. a. to touch gently; to loo.
- Tisane, f. ptisan.
- Tisch, m. table; board; über- bei Tische, at table.
- Tischbier, n. table-beer.
- Tischblatt, n. table-board.
- Tischfreund, m. table-friend, parasite.
- Tischgänger, m. boarder.
- Tischgebet, n. grace. [arder.
- Tischgenoss, Tischgesell, m. bo-
- Tischgeräth, n. furniture for the table. [able.
- Tischgesellschaft, f. company at
- Tischgespräch, n. table-talk.
- Tischler, m. joiner; (für seine Arbeit) cabinet-maker.
- Tischlerbank, f. joiner's bench.
- Tischmesser, n. table-knife.
- Tischtrunk, m. table-drink.
- Tischtuch, n. table-cloth.
- Tischwein, m. table-wine.
- Tischzeit, f. meal-time.
- Tischzeug, n. table-linen.
- Titel, m. title.
- Titelblatt, n. title-page.
- Titelkupfer, n. frontispiece.
- Tituliren, v. a. to title.
- Tobak, m. v. Tabak. [roar.
- Toben, v. n. to rage, bustle, fret,
- Tobsucht, f. insanity, madness.
- Tochter, f. daughter.
- Tochterkind, n. daughter's child.
- Tochterkirche, -pfarre, f. filial church.
- Tochtermann, m. son-in-law.
- Tod, m. death, decease; auf den - liegen, to be deadly sick; zum Tode verurtheilen, to condemn to die; ich bin ein Kind des Todes, I am a
- Todbett, n. death-bed. [dead man.
- Todesangst, f. agony.
- Todesart, f. manner of death.
- Todesfall, m. death, demise, de-
- Todesfeier, f. funeral. [cease.
- Todesgefahr, f. peril of death.
- Todeskampf, m. agony.
- Todesstrafe, f. pain of death, capital punishment.
- Todfeind, m. mortal-enemy.
- Todfeindschaft, f. deadly enmity.
- Todkrank, a. deadly sick.

Todsünde, f. *deadly sin, mortal sin.*
 Todt, a. *dead*; todte Hand, *mortmain*; - machen, *to kill.*
 Tödtten, v. a. *to kill; to mortify.*
 Todtengräber, m. *grave-digger, burger.*
 Todtenkopf, m. *skull (of a dead).*
 Tödtlich, a. *deadly, fatal, mortal.*
 Tödtlichkeit, f. *mortality.*
 Todtschlag, m. *murder, manslaughter.* [cide.
 Todtschläger, m. *murderer, homi-*
 Tödtung, f. *killling; mortification.*
 Tof, Tofstein, m. *tophus.*
 Toll, a. *frantic, mad; raging.*
 Tollhaus, n. *mad-house, bedlam, lunatic asylum.*
 Tollheit, f. *madness, phrensy, rage.* [night-shade.
 Tollkirsche, f. *morel, sleeping*
 Tollkopf, m. *mad-cap.*
 Tollkraut, n. *mad-wort.* [cious.
 Tollkühn, a. *fool-hardy, auda-*
 Tollkühnheit, f. *fool-hardiness, temerity.*
 Tölpel, m. *dolt, dullard.*
 Tölpelei, f. *doltishness, awkwardness.* [clownish.
 Tölpelhaft, a. *clumsy, coarse,*
 Tölpisch, a. *doltish, blockish, awkward.*
 Ton, m. *tone, sound, tune;* (Accent) *accent; feiner -, politeness.*
 Tonart, f. *tune, strain.*
 Tönen, v. a. et n. *to sound, tune.*
 Tonkunst, f. *music.*
 Tonkünstler, m. *musician.*
 Tonleiter, f. *scale, gamut.*
 Tonmessung, f. *prosody.*
 Tonne, f. *tun, cask, barrel.*
 Tonnengeld, n. *tunnage.*
 Tonsetzer, m. *compositor*
 Tonsetzung, f. *composition.*
 Tonsur, f. *tonsure.*
 Tonsylbe, f. *accented syllable.*
 Tonzeichen, n. *note; accent.*
 Topas, m. *topaz.*
 Topf, m. *pot.* [board.
 Topfbret, n. *kitchen-rack, pot-*

Töpfer, m. *potter.*
 Töpfererde, f. *potter's earth.*
 Töpfern, a. *earthen.*
 Töpferofen, m. *potter's oven.*
 Töpferscheibe, f. *potter's wheel.*
 Töpferthon, m. *potter's clay.*
 Töpferwaare, f. *potter's ware pottery.* [shop, pottery
 Töpferwerkstatt, f. *potter's work-*
 Töpferzeug, n. *earthen ware.*
 Topflecker, m. *lick-pot.*
 Topfmarkt, m. *pot-market.*
 Topp! i. *done! agreed!*
 Topsegel, n. *topsail.*
 Torf, m. *turf, clod, peat.*
 Torfgräber, m. *turf-cutter.*
 Torfgrube, f. *turf-pit.*
 Torfhändler, m. *turf-man.*
 Torfmoor, n. *turf-moor.*
 Torfstecher, m. *turf-cutter.*
 Torkel, f. *wine-press.*
 Torkeln, v. n. *to stagger, reel.*
 Tornister, m. *knap-sack.*
 Tort, m. *mischief, wrong.*
 Torte, f. *tart.*
 Tortenbäcker, m. *pastry-cook.*
 Tortenpfanne, f. *baking-pan.*
 Tortur, f. *torture, rack.*
 Totalsumme, f. *total, sum total.*
 Toupee, n. *toupet.*
 Tourmalin, m. *tourmaline.*
 Trab, m. *trot.*
 Trabant, m. *satellite.* [to step.
 Traben, v. n. *to trot; to run.*
 Träger, pl. *ma't-dust; grains, husks.*
 Tracht, f. *load; (von Jungen) litter, brood; (von Kleidern) fashion, garb.*
 Trachten, v. n. *to strive, labour, seek; to endeavour.*
 Trächtig, a. *pregnant.*
 Tractament, n. *treatment.*
 Tractat, m. *tract, treatise; treaty.*
 Tractiren, v. a. *to treat.*
 Tragbahre, f. *hand-barrow.*
 Tragbar, a. *portable; fertile, productive.*
 Trage, f. *barrow, hand-barrow.*
 Träge, a. *lazy, slothful, drowsy.*
 Tragebalken, m. *beam, transom.*
 Tragebaum, m. *carrying-pole.*

- Tragebelt, n. palanquin.
 Tragehimmel, m. baldachin, canopy. [basket.
 Tragekorb, m. dörser, back-
 Tragen, v. a. et n. ir. to bear, carry; (Kleider etc.) to wear; (eintragen) to yield; sich -, to be in a garb, to dress; davon -, to carry away; Bedenken -, to doubt, stick at; Sorge -, to take care.
 Träger, m. bearer, carrier, porter; beam, pillar.
 Tragerett, n. carrying-frame.
 Tragesessel, Tragestuhl, m. sedan.
 Trägheit, f. laziness, slothfulness, drowsiness.
 Tragisch, a. tragical, tragic.
 Tragödie, f. tragedy.
 Trällern, v. a. et n. to hum, trill.
 Trampeln, v. n. to trample.
 Trampelhier, n. dromedary.
 Trändeln, v. n. to trifle, tarry.
 Trank, m. drink; (Arznei) potion.
 Tränke, f. watering-place.
 Tränken, v. a. to water; to irrigate; (ein Kind) to suckle; to soak.
 Trankopfer, n. drink-offering.
 Tranksteuer, f. excise on liquor.
 Transport, m. transport.
 Transportschiff, n. vessel for carriage, transport.
 Trapp! i. pat! patter! [step.
 Trappe, m. bustard; - f. foot-
 Trappen, v. n. to walk stamping, patter.
 Trassiren, v. n. to draw a bill of exchange, to value.
 Tratte, f. bill, draft.
 Traube, f. cluster, bunch; grape.
 Traubenbeere, f. grape.
 Traubenblut, n. juice of grapes.
 Traubenförmig, a. grape-like.
 Traubenhagel, m. grape-shot.
 Traubensaft, m. juice of grapes.
 Traubig, a. clustered, clustery.
 Trauen, v. a. to marry, copulate; - v. n. to trust, confide.
 Trauer, f. mourning, grief; (Kleidung) mourning-dress;

(adj. in Zusammensetzungen) funeral. [afflicted.

- Trauern, v. n. to mourn, be
 Trauerspiel, n. tragedy.
 Trauerweide, f. weeping willow.
 Traufe, f. eaves, gutter.
 Träufeln, v. n. to drip, drop; - v. a. to let fall in drops.
 Träufen, v. n. to drop; to fall in drops; - v. a. to drop, pour.
 Traulich, a. cordial, familiar.
 Traulichkeit, f. cordiality.
 Traum, m. dream.
 Traumbild, n. vision.
 Traumbuch, n. dream-book.
 Traumdeuter, m. interpreter of dreams.
 Träumen, v. a. et n. to dream.
 Träumer, m. dreamer, visionist.
 Träumerei, f. dreaming, vision, reverie.
 Träumerisch, a. as in a dream.
 Traun, adv. indeed, truly.
 Traurede, f. address of the clergyman to the persons married.
 Traurig, a. mournful, sad, sorrowful, melancholy. [sadness.
 Traurigkeit, f. melancholy, grief.
 Trauring, m. wedding-ring.
 Trauschein, m. certificate of marriage.
 Traut, a. beloved, dear.
 Trauung, f. nuptial ceremony.
 Treff, m. blow; - n. club (at cards).
 Treffen, v. n. ir. to hit; to strike; to touch; (finden) to find, find out; (eine Wahl etc.) to make; - n. battle, fight, combat.
 Treffend, a. apt, suitable.
 Treffer, m. prize.
 Trefflich, a. eximious, excellent.
 Trefflichkeit, f. excellence.
 Treibebeet, n. hot-bed.
 Treibehaus, n. hot-house.
 Treibeholz, n. rolling pin.
 Treiben, v. a. ir. to drive; (Räder etc.) to set a going; (antreiben) to urge; to carry on; to carry to a certain extent; to force; - v. n. to drive; to urish

float, swim; Einen aufs Aeuserste -, to reduce one to straits; in die Enge -, to reduce to difficulties; ein Gewerbe -, to drive or exercise a trade; Unzucht -, to commit impurity; Spass -, to jest, droll; zu Paaren -, to master,

Treiber, m. driver. [subdue.

Treibesand, m. drifting sand.

Trennbar, a. separable.

Trennbarkeit, f. separability.

Trennen, v. n. to separate, sever, divide; - v. r. to separate, part. [ing.

Trennung, f. separation, disjoin-

Trense, f. snaffle, bradoon.

Trepaniren, v. a. to trepan.

Treppe, f. stairs, stair-case.

Treppenabsatz, m. landing place.

Treppengeländer, n. baluster.

Trespe, f. darnel, cockle.

Tresse, f. lace. [grapes.

Trester, pl. husks, remains of

Treten, v. n. et a. ir. to tread, to step, to walk; mit Füßen -, to trample; in Jemandes Fussstapfen -, to follow one's traces; ins Mittel -, to mediate, to interpose; an Eines Stelle -, to succeed one; auf Jemandes Seite -, to side with one; auf die Hinterfüsse -, to take back one's word.

Treter, m. treader.

Tretrad, n. treading-wheel.

Treu, a. true; faithful; (ehrlich) honest; (vom Gedächtniss) tenacious.

Treubruchig, a. faithless, perfidious; disloyal.

Treue, f. truth; faithfulness, fidelity; (eines Unterthanen)

Treuge, a. dry. [loyalty.

Treuherzig, a. honest-hearted, open-hearted.

Treuherzigkeit, f. true-heartedness, cordiality.

Treulich, adv. truly, faithfully.

Trenlos, a. faithless, perfidious, disloyal. [faithlessness.

Trenlosigkeit, f. perfidiousness,

Triangel, m. triangle. [gue. vex-

Tribuliren, v. a. to trouble, pla-

Tribunal, n. tribunal.

Tribut, m. tribute.

Trichter, m. funnel, tunnel; (in einer Mühle) mill-hopper.

Trieb, m. driving, drift; inclination; impulse, instinct.

Triebel, m. driver.

Triebfeder, f. spring; motive.

Triebkraft, f. mechanical power.

Triebrad, n. spring-wheel.

Triebsand, m. quick-sand.

Triebstahl, m. pinion-wire.

Triebwerk, n. machine, machinery, mechanism.

Triefauge, n. blear-eye.

Triefäugig, a. blear-eyed.

Triefen, v. n. to trickle, drop, drip; (von den Augen) to blear.

Triegen, v. n. ir. to deceive, to delude, disappoint; - v. r. to be mistake.

Triegend, a. fallacious.

Trieglich, a. fallacious, deceitful.

Trieglichkeit, f. fallibility; fallaciousness.

Trift, f. passage of the cattle, common pasturage.

Triftgeld, n. money paid for pasturage. [pasturage.

Triftgerechtigkeit, f. right of

Triftig, a. important, urgent, valid.

Triftigkeit, f. urgency, validity.

Triller, m. shake, trill.

Trillern, v. a. to trill. shake,

Trillion, f. trillion. [quaver.

Trinkbar, a. drinkable, potable.

Trinkbarkeit, f. drinkableness, potableness.

Trinken, v. a. et n. ir. to drink.

Trinker, m. drinker.

Trinkgeld, n. drink-money, gratuity, civility-money.

Trinkgeschirr, n. drinking-vessel.

Trinkgesellschaft, f. drinking-bout. [glass.

Trinkglas, n. glass, drinking-

Trinklied, n. drinking-song.

Trinkschale, f. drinking-cup.

Trinkstube, f. drinking-room.

- Trippeln, v. n. to trip.
 Tripper, m. gonorrhoea, clap.
 Tritt, m. tread, step.
 Trittbret, n. pedal of an organ.
 Triumph, m. triumph. [arch.
 Triumphbogen, m. triumphal
 Triumphiren, v. n. to triumph.
 Triumphwagen, m. triumphal car.
 Triumphzug, m. triumph - pro-
 Trivial, a. trivial. [cession.
 Trocken, a. dry.
 Trockenheit, f. dryness; dulness.
 Trockenplatz, m. drying place.
 Trocknen, v. a. to dry, air,
 make dry; - v. n. to dry, get
 Troddel, f. bob, tassel. [dry.
 Trödel, m. frippery.
 Trödelbude, f. rag-shop, frip-
 pery-shop. [tally-woman.
 Trödelfrau, f. Trödelweib, n.
 Trödelhäft, a. dilatory, daudling.
 Trödelkram, m. frippery.
 Trödelleute, pl. people dealing
 in frippery.
 Trödelmann, m. fripperer.
 Trödeln, v. n. to deal in frip-
 pery; to dally, tarry.
 Trödler, m. fripperer; endless
 Trog, m. trough. [man.
 Trollen, v. a. et n. to troll; - v.
 r. to pack, go away.
 Trommel, f. drum; tympanum.
 Trommeln, v. n. to drum, beat
 the drum.
 Trommelschlägel, m. drum-stick.
 Trommelschläger, m. drummer.
 Trommelstock, m. drum-stick.
 Trommelsucht, f. tympany.
 Trompete, f. trumpet.
 Trompeten, v. a. et n. to trum-
 pet, sound the trumpet.
 Trompetenschall, m. sound of
 the trumpet.
 Trompeter, m. trumpeter.
 Trompeterstückchen, n. flourish
 of a trumpet.
 Tropf, m. ninny, simpleton.
 Tropfbad, n. dropping - bath;
 shower-bath.
 Tröpfeln, v. n. to dribble, drip,
 trickle; - v. a. to drop. [trickle.
 Tropfen, v. n. et a. to drop,
- Tropfen, m. drop.
 Tropfenweise, adv. by drops.
 Trophäe, f. trophy.
 Tross, m. baggage.
 Trossbube, m. black-guard.
 Trosspferd, n. baggage-horse.
 Trosswagen, m. baggage-waggon.
 Trost, m. consolation, comfort;
 encouragement; - schöpfen, to
 take comfort.
 Trostbrief, m. letter of consola-
 tion, consolatory letter.
 Trösten, v. a. to console, com-
 fort; to encourage.
 Tröster, m. comforter.
 Trostgrund, m. consolatory ar-
 gument. [latory, comfortable.
 Tröstlich, a. consolable, conso-
 Tröstlichkeit, f. comfortableness.
 Trostlos, a. inconsolable, com-
 fortless.
 Trostlosigkeit, f. comfortlessness.
 Trostreich, a. consolatory.
 Trostschrift, f. consolatory.
 Trostwort, n. word of conso-
 Trott, m. trot. [lation.
 Trotten, Trottiren, v. n. to trot.
 Trotz, m. dare, scorn, spite; re-
 fractoryness; - bieten, to brave,
 defy; zum -, in spite; - adv.
 in spite of.
 Trotzen, v. n. to dare, brave.
 defy; to be refractory.
 Trotzig, a. insolent, sturdy; re-
 fractory. [refractory fellow.
 Trotzkopf, m. sturdy fellow;
 Trübe, a. muddy, thick; (vom
 Himmel) cloudy, overcast;
 (vom Glase) dull; (blödsich-
 tig) dim; (vom Gemüthe) sad,
 melancholy.
 Trubel, m. noise, trouble.
 Trüben, v. a. to trouble; to
 cloud; to dull; to dim; to
 sadden.
 Trübsal, f. affliction, calamity.
 Trübselig, a. sorrowful, afflict-
 ed, sad. [melancholy.
 Trübsinn, m. sadness, dejection,
 Trübsinnig, a. sad, dejected,
 pensive. [jection.
 Trübsinnigkeit, f. sadness, d...

- Trüffel, f. *truffle*.
 Trug, m. *deceit, deception, fraud*.
 Trugbild, n. *phantom*.
 Trügen, v. *Triegen*.
 Trugschluss, m. *fallacious conclusion, sophism*.
 Truhe, f. *box, chest*.
 Trümmer, m. pl. *fragments; ruins; (eines Schiffes) wreck*.
 Trumpf, m. *trump*.
 Trumpfen, v. a. *to trump*.
 Trunk, m. (*Trunkenheit*) *drunkenness; (Zug) draught; (Getränk) drink, potion*.
 Trunken, a. *drunk, drunken; intoxicated*.
 Trunkenbold, m. *drunkard*.
 Trunkenheit, f. *drunkenness*.
 Trupp, m. *troop, band, flock*.
 Truppe, f. *company*. [*herd*.
 Truppen, f. pl. *troops, forces*.
 Truppweise, adv. *in troops, in flocks*.
 Truthahn, m. *turkey-cock*.
 Truthenne, f. *turkey-hen*.
 Truthühner, n. pl. *turkeys*.
 Tuch, n. *cloth; broad cloth*.
 Tuchartig, a. *like cloth*.
 Tuchbereiter, m. *cloth-dresser*.
 Tuchboden, m. *cloth-hall*.
 Tuchen, a. *of cloth*.
 Tuchhändler, m. *draper*.
 Tuchmacher, m. *clothier*.
 Tuchnadel, f. *shirt-pin*.
 Tuchrahmen, m. *tenter*.
 Tüchtig, a. *able, fit, qualified; (gross) great, large; (stark) stout, strong*. [*aptness*.
 Tüchtigkeit, f. *capability, fitness*.
 Tücke, f. *mischievous disposition; malice; mischievous trick*. [*cious*.
 Tückisch, a. *mischievous, malicious*.
 Tückmäuser, m. v. *Duckmäuser*.
 Tufstein, m. v. *Tof*.
 Tugend, f. *virtue*.
 Tugendhaft, a. *virtuous*.
 Tugendheld, m. *person of heroic virtue*. [*philosophy*.
 Tugendlehre, f. *ethics, moral*
 Tugendreich, a. *very virtuous*.
 Tugendsam, a. *very virtuous*.
 Tulpe, f. *tulip*.
 Tulpenbaum, m. *tulip-tree*.
 Tulpenblut, f. *blow of tulips*.
 Tummeln, v. a. *to put in motion, exercise; -v. r. to make haste; to scuffle*.
 Tummelplatz, m. *place of exercise, wrestling place*.
 Tumult, m. *tumult, bustle*.
 Tumultmandat, n. *riot-act*.
 Tumultuarisch, a. *tumultuary, tumultuous*. [*wash*.
 Tünche, f. *lime-water, white*.
 Tünchen, v. a. *to white-wash*.
 Tüncher, m. *white-washer*.
 Tunke, f. *sauce*.
 Tunken, v. a. *to dip, steep*.
 Tunknäpfchen, n. *sauce-dish, sauce-boat*.
 Tüpfel, m. Tüpfelchen, n. *little point, dot*.
 Tüpfelig, a. *dotted, spotted*.
 Tüpfeln, v. a. *to dot, spot*.
 Tüpfen, Tupfen, v. a. et n. *to tip*.
 Turban, m. *turban*.
 Türkenkopf, m. *Turk's head*.
 Türkis, m. *turquoise*.
 Türkisch, a. *turkish*.
 Turmalin, m. *tourmaline*.
 Turnen, v. a. et n. *to tilt, just*.
 Turner, m. *gymnastic*.
 Turnfahrt, f. *gymnastical excursion*.
 Turnier, n. *tilt, tournament*.
 Turnieren, v. a. *to tilt, just*.
 Turnierplatz, m. *tilt-yard*.
 Turnierschranken, f. pl. *lists*.
 Turnkunst, f. *gymnastics*.
 Turteltaube, f. *turtle, turtle-dove*.
 Tusche, f. *indian ink*.
 Tuschen, v. a. *to paint with indianink*.
 Tyrann, m. *tyrant*.
 Tyrannei, f. *tyranny*.
 Tyrannenmord, m. *tyrannicide*.
 Tyrannisch, a. *tyrannic, tyrannical*. [*rannize*.
 Tyrannisiren, v. a. et n. *to ty-*

U

Uebel, a. evil, ill, bad; wrong;
- adv. badly, ill; not well;
amiss; es ist mir -, I feel
sick; - nehmen, to take ill,
be displeased at; Einem -
wollen, to bear one a grudge;
- daran sein, to be in a sad
case; - n. evil; hurt, injury.

Uebelkeit, f. qualm, queasiness.

Uebelklang, m. dissonance.

Uebellaunig, a. out of humour.

Uebellaut, m. cacophony, dis-
sonance.

Uebelstand, m. indecency, im-
propriety, unseemliness.

Uebelthat, f. misdeed, crime.

Uebelthäter, m. delinquent, male-
factor, criminal.

Ueben, v. a. to exercise, prac-
tise; to drain; to drill.

Ueber, prep. about, over, above,
by, of, in, on, upon, beyond;
past; across; more than;
during; heute - acht Tage,
this day sennight; - Nacht,
during the nighttime; ein Mal
- das andere, one time upon
the other, repeatedly; - die
Maassen, beyond measure; - und
-, all over. [over.

Ueberall, adv. every where, all

Ueberarbeiten, v. a. to do over
again; to outwork; - v. r. to
wear one's self out by work-
ing.

Ueberärmel, m. sham sleeve.

Ueberaus, adv. exceedingly, ex-
tremely.

Ueberbau, m. superstruction.

Ueberbauen, v. a. to build over;
to superstruct.

Ueberbein, n. bunion, wen.

Ueberbieten, v. a. ir. to outbid.

Ueberbilden, v. a. to civilize
beyond the just measure, to
misform. [remnant.

Ueberbleibsel, n. remainder, rest,

Ueberblick, m. look cast over a
thing, survey.

Ueberblicken, v. a. to over-look.

Deutsch Engl.

Ueberbringen, v. a. ir. to deliver;
to bear over.

Ueberbringer, m. bearer.

Ueberbringung, f. delivery.

Ueberdach, n. shed, pent-house.

Ueberdecken, v. a. to cover.
lay over.

Ueberdem, adv. besides.

Ueberdenken, v. a. ir. to consi-
der, meditate.

Ueberdies, adv. besides. [gust.

Ueberdruss, m. weariness, dis-

Ueberdrüssig, a. wearied, wea-
risome, disgusted. [thwart.

Uebereck, adv. diagonally, a-

Uebereilen, v. a. to overtake,
overhasten; - v. r. to hurry
too much.

Uebereilt, a. hasty, rash.

Uebereilung, f. hurry, precipi-
tation. [agreeably.

Ueberein, adv. conformably,

Uebereinander, adv. one over
another, one upon another.

Uebereinkommen, v. n. ir. to
agree.

Uebereinkunft, f. agreement.

Uebereinstimmen, v. n. to ac-
cord, agree. [accordant.

Uebereinstimmig, a. agreeing,

Uebereinstimmung, f. accordan-
ce, agreement, consonance.

Ueberessen, v. r. to over-eat
one's self, eat too much.

Ueberfahren, v. n. ir. to pass
over, drive over, cross; - v. a.
ir. to cross; to run down
with a carriage. [passage.

Ueberfahrt, f. passing over;

Ueberfall, m. surprise, invasion.

Ueberfallen, v. a. ir. to surprise,
invade; to attack; to over-
take; - v. n. to fall over.

Ueberfass, n. outside-cask.

Ueberfein, a. superfine.

Ueberfliessen, v. n. ir. to over-
flow, flow over. [out-wing.

Ueberflügeln, v. a. to out-flank,

Ueberfluss, m. abundance, plen-
ty, affluence; zum -, um -;

cessarily, in surplus; - haben an Etwas, to abound in or with something.

Ueberflüssig, a. superfluous, abundant, plentiful.

Ueberfracht, f. over-freight.

Ueberführen, v. a. to convey over, to transport over; to convict, convince.

Ueberführend, a. convictive.

Ueberführung, f. conviction, conviction.

Ueberfülle, f. superabundance.

Ueberfüllen, v. a. to overfill.

Ueberfüllung, f. over-filling; surfeit.

Ueberfüttern, v. a. to overfeed.

Uebergabe, f. surrender; deliverance.

Uebergang, m. passing over, passage; transition; change.

Uebergeben, v. a. ir. to deliver, surrender; - v. n. to surrender; to vomit.

Uebergehen, v. n. ir. to go over; pass over; (zum Feinde) to desert; to forget; - v. a. ir. to run over, look over; to overlook, omit; - v. r. ir. to spend one's self with walking; in Fäulniss -, to grow rotten.

Uebergenug, adv. more than sufficient. [endency.

Uebergewicht, n. over-weight; as-

Uebergiessen, v. a. ir. to pour upon; (mit Zucker) to candy; to do over.

Uebergolden, v. a. to gild.

Uebergross, a. over-great, colossal.

Ueberhand, adv. - nehmen, to prevail, gain ground.

Ueberhang, m. projecture, jutting; curtain. [project.

Ueberhangen, v. n. ir. to jut out.

Ueberhängen, v. a. to hang over, cover.

Ueberhäufen, v. a. to heap upon, accumulate, load; (mit Geschäften) to overcharge; Eimen mit Wohlthaten -, to heap benefits upon one.

Ueberhäuft, a. loaded; a great deal. [over-charging.

Ueberhäufung, f. accumulation.

Ueberhaupt, adv. altogether; in general, generally.

Ueberheben, v. a. ir. to exempt, dispense with; - v. r. to boast of, take pride in.

Ueberhelfen, v. a. ir. to help over; to help through.

Ueberhin, adv. over; superficially, slightly. [to surpass.

Ueberholen, v. a. to overtake;

Ueberhören, v. a. to overhear, (eine Aufgabe etc.) to hear say.

Ueberhosen, f. pl. overalls.

Ueberhüpfen, v. n. to skip over, jump over; - v. a. to pass over, omit.

Ueberirdisch, a. celestial.

Ueberjährig, a. more than a year old, superannuated.

Ueberkippen, v. n. et a. to whip over, tilt over.

Ueberkleid, n. coat, great coat.

Ueberklug, a. overwise.

Ueberladen, v. a. ir. to overburden, over-load; (den Magen) to surfeit.

Ueberladung, f. over-burdening, over-charging; surfeiting.

Ueberlassen, v. a. ir. to let pass over; to yield up, resign; to sell; to leave, commit to; sich selbst - sein, to be left to one's own self. [resigning.

Ueberlassung, f. leaving, yielding,

Ueberlast, f. overweight; trouble, importunity.

Ueberlasten, v. a. to overburden.

Ueberlästig, a. troublesome, importunate. [ness

Ueberlästigkeit, f. importunate-

Ueberlauf, m. orlop.

Ueberlaufen, v. n. ir. to run over; to water; to desert; - v. a. ir. (einen Brief etc.) to run over; to outrun; to importune.

Ueberläufer, m. deserter. [tune.

Ueberlaut, a. et adv. overloud, very loud. [live.

Ueberleben, v. a. to survive, out-

- Ueberlegen, v. a. to lay over;
 to consider, reflect upon.
 Ueberlegen, a. superior.
 Ueberlegenheit, f. superiority,
 preeminence.
 Ueberlegsam, a. considerate.
 Ueberlegt, a. considerate.
 Ueberlegung, f. consideration,
 reflection.
 Ueberlei, a. superfluous; remain-
 ing. [over.
 Ueberlesen, v. a. ir. to read
 Ueberliefern, v. a. to deliver.
 Ueberlieferung, f. tradition, de-
 livery.
 Ueberlisten, v. a. to outwit.
 Ueberlistung, f. outwitting.
 Uebermachen, v. a. to consign,
 remit. [ascendency.
 Uebermacht, f. predominance,
 Uebermächtig, a. predominant.
 Uebermachung, f. remittance,
 consignment.
 Uebermalen, v. a. to paint over.
 Uebermannen, v. a. to over-
 power. [cess.
 Uebermass, n. over-measure; ex-
 Uebermässig, a. excessive, ex-
 orbitant. [man.
 Uebermenschlich, a. super-hu-
 Uebermorgen, adv. after to-
 morrow.
 Uebermuth, m. haughtiness, in-
 solence; wantonness.
 Uebermüthig, a. haughty, inso-
 lent; wanton. [night.
 Uebernachten, v. n. to pass the
 Uebernächtig, a. remaining for
 a night, lasting a night.
 Uebernahme, f. acceptance, tak-
 ing possession of.
 Uebernatürlich, a. supernatural.
 Uebernehmen, v. a. ir. to accept,
 take possession of; to under-
 take; sich in Arbeit -, to over-
 do one's self; sich im Essen
 -, to surfeit one's self.
 Uebernehmung, f. acceptance,
 undertaking; overdoing.
 Ueberraschen, v. a. to surprise,
 over-take. [prisal.
 Ueberraschung, f. surprise, sur-
- Ueberrechnen, v. a. to count over.
 compute.
 Ueberreden, v. a. to persuade.
 Ueberredend, a. persuasive.
 Ueberredung, f. persuasion.
 Ueberredungsgabe, f. power of
 persuasion.
 Ueberreichen, v. n. to reach over;
 - v. a. to deliver. [senting.
 Ueberreichung, f. delivery, pre-
 Ueberreif, a. over-ripe.
 Ueberreiten, v. n. ir. to ride
 over; - v. a. to knock down
 by riding; to out-ride.
 Ueberrennen, v. a. ir. to run
 down; to out-run.
 Ueberrest, m. remainder, rem-
 nant, residue. [over; overflow
 Ueberrinnen, v. n. ir. to run
 Ueberrock, m. great coat, sur-
 tout, over-coat. [over-take.
 Ueberrumpeln, v. a. to surprise,
 Ueberrumpelung, f. surprisal.
 Uebersättigen, v. a. to over-fill,
 over-saturate.
 Ueberschauen, v. n. to look over;
 - v. a. to over-look, survey.
 Ueberschauung, f. looking over,
 survey. [to consign.
 Ueberschicken, v. n. to send, remit;
 Ueberschiffen, v. n. to go over
 in a boat or ship; - v. a. to
 transport in a ship.
 Ueberschlächtig, a. overshot.
 Ueberschlag, m. band, cape;
 (Umschlag) poultice; (Berech-
 nung) calculation, estimate;
 einen - machen, to cast up,
 calculate.
 Ueberschlagen, v. n. to turn to
 one side; to tumble over; - v.
 a. to turn up, face; (eine Seite
 etc.) to omit; (berechnen)
 to calculate, suppute.
 Ueberschmelzen, v. a. ir. to en-
 amel. [daub.
 Ueberschmieren, v. a. to besmear,
 Ueberschnappen, v. n. to skip
 over; to become crazy.
 Ueberschreiben, v. a. ir. to su-
 perscribe, title; to direct.
 Ueberschreiten, v. n. ir. to st , not en

over; - v. a. to overstep; to transgress.

Ueberschreitung, f. transgression, extravagation.

Ueberschrift, f. superscription, inscription.

Ueberschuh, m. galosh.

Ueberschuss, m. over-plus, surplus.

Ueberschütten, v. a. to spill; to throw upon; to cover with.

Ueberschwänglich, a. exuberant, exceeding.

Ueberschwatzen, v. a. to talk over, persuade.

Ueberschwemmen, v. a. to overflow, deluge. [undation.

Ueberschwemmung, f. deluge, inundation.

Ueberschwimmen, v. n. ir. to swim over.

Ueberseeisch, a. transmarine.

Uebersegeln, v. a. to traverse sailing, sail over; to out-sail; to over-run a ship.

Uebersehen, v. a. to overlook; to survey; Einem Etwas -, to connive, forbear.

Uebersenden, v. a. ir. to send, remit, convey.

Uebersendung, f. sending, conveyance.

Uebersetzen, v. n. to leap over; (über Flüsse) to pass over; - v. a. to transport over; (ein Buch) to translate; (mit Pflanzen) to overstock; (im Preise) to over-rate.

Uebersetzer, m. translator.

Uebersetzung, f. translation, version. [review.

Uebersicht, f. oversight; survey,

Uebersichtig, a. short-sighted.

Uebersichtigkeit, f. myopsy.

Uebersinnen, v. a. ir. to think over.

Uebersinnlich, a. transcendent.

Ueberspannen, v. a. to overstretch; to spread over; (mit der Hand) to span; (übertreiben) to exaggerate.

Ueberspannung, f. overstraining, exaggeration.

Ueberspinnen, v. a. ir. to spin over.

Ueberspringen, v. n. ir. to leap over; - v. a. to overleap; to skip over.

Ueberstehen, v. a. ir. to endure, overcome; (eine Krankheit) to escape from.

Ueberstehend, a. perennial.

Uebersteigbar, a. surmountable.

Uebersteigen, v. n. ir. to step over; - v. a. to scale; to surmount; to surpass.

Ueberstimmen, v. a. to out-vote (ein Instrument) to over-tune.

Ueberstrahlen, v. a. to shine over, shine upon; to surpass in brightness, outshine.

Ueberstreichen, v. a. ir. to spread over, paint over.

Ueberstreuen, v. a. to strew over, to powder.

Ueberströmen, v. n. to overrun, overflow; - v. a. to flood, overflow.

Ueberströmung, f. over-flowing.

Ueberstudiren, v. r. to study too much.

Ueberstürzen, v. a. to put on, clap on; - v. n. to fall over suddenly.

Uebertäuben, v. a. to stun, deafen.

Uebertäubung, f. stunning.

Uebertheuer, a. over-dear.

Uebertheuern, v. a. to over-rate, over-prize. [cheat.

Uebertölpeln, v. a. to overreach,

Uebertragen, v. a. ir. to carry over; (in eine Sprache) to translate; (auf Einen) to transfer; (auftragen) to charge with; to pay for.

Uebertragung, f. transport, transferring; endorsement of a bill of exchange.

Uebertreffen, v. a. ir. to surpass, to exceed.

Uebertreiben, v. a. ir. to drive over; to over-drive; to exaggerate, carry too far.

Uebertreibung, f. over-driving; exaggeration.

- Uebertreten, v. n. ir. to go over; (von Flüssen) to overflow; - v. a. (Schuhe) to tread down; (Gesetze) to transgress; to trespass.
 Uebertreter, m. transgressor, offender. [violation.
 Uebertretung, f. transgression.
 Uebertrieben, a. excessive, immoderate.
 Uebertritt, m. step over, transition, change.
 Uebertünchen, v. a. to white-wash; to gloss over.
 Uebervoll, a. over-full. [vary.
 Uebervollzählig, a. supernumerary.
 Uebervorthellen, v. a. to overreach, defraud.
 Uebervorthellung, f. overreaching, imposture.
 Ueberwachsen, v. n. ir. to grow over; - v. a. ir. overgrow; to out-grow. [to overboil.
 Ueberwallen, v. a. to overflow;
 Ueberwältigen, v. a. to overcome, overpower, vanquish.
 Ueberwärts, adv. upwards.
 Ueberweise, a. over-wise.
 Ueberweisen, v. a. ir. to assign; (eines Verbrechens) to convict; to convince.
 Ueberweislich, a. convincing.
 Ueberweissen, v. a. to whiten, white-wash.
 Ueberwerfen, v. a. ir. to throw over; (umnehmen) to take about; sich mit Einem -, to fall out with, to quarrel.
 Ueberwichtig, a. over-weighing, preponderating. [rancy.
 Ueberwichtigkeit, f. preponderance.
 Ueberwiegen, v. a. ir. to outweigh, preponderate. [ing.
 Ueberwiegend, a. preponderant.
 Ueberwinden, v. a. ir. to overcome, vanquish, conquer.
 Ueberwinder, m. conqueror, vanquisher. [perable.
 Ueberwindlich, a. conquerable, surmountable.
 Ueberwindung, f. struggle, effort.
 Ueberwintern, v. n. to winter.
 Ueberwölken, v. a. to cloud over, overcast.
 Ueberwurf, m. frock.
 Ueberzahl, f. supernumerary number. [tell over.
 Ueberzählen, v. a. to count over.
 Ueberzählig, a. supernumerary.
 Ueberzeugen, v. a. to convince, convict, evict.
 Ueberzeugend, a. convincing, convictive. [tion.
 Ueberzeugung, f. conviction, evic-
 Ueberziehen, v. a. ir. to draw over; to cover, deck; to come upon; mit Krieg -, to invade; mit Zucker -, to candy, ice.
 Ueberziehhosen, f. pl. overalls.
 Ueberzuckern, v. a. to ice, candy.
 Ueberzug, m. case; (eines Bettes) bed-tick.
 Ueberzwerch, a. across, athwart.
 Ueblich, a. usual, customary.
 Ueblichkeit, f. customariness.
 Uebrig, a. remaining, left; - bleiben, to remain; - haben, to have remaining; - lassen, to leave a rest.
 Uebrigens, adv. as for the rest; besides. [use.
 Uebung, f. exercise, practise.
 Ufer, n. bank, shore.
 Uferbewohner, m. pl. borderers, coasters.
 Uferrecht, n. strand-right.
 Uhr, f. clock; (Taschenuhr) watch; wie viel - ist es? what o'clock is it? um neun -, at nine o'clock; über sechs -, past six o'clock.
 Uhrband, n. watch-string.
 Uhrfeder, f. watch-spring.
 Uhrgehäuse, n. case to a watch.
 Uhrglas, n. watch-glass.
 Uhrkette, f. watch-chain.
 Uhrmacher, m. clock-maker, watch-maker.
 Uhrschlüssel, m. watch-key.
 Uhrtasche, f. fob.
 Uhrwerk, n. clock-work.
 Uhrzeiger, m. hand, dial; (Minutenzeiger) finger.
 Uhu, m. horn-owl, screech-owl, owl.

Ukase, f. ukase.

Ulmbaum, m. elm-tree.

Ulme, f. elm.

Ulmewald, m. elm-grove.

Ultramarin, n. ultramarine.

Um, prep. round, around; to; about, for, by, at, after; um . . . willen, for . . . sake, for the sake of, on account of; einen Tag - den andern, every other day; - des Geldes willen, for the sake of the money; - c. to, in order to; -adv. about; past, over; - und -, round about.

Umackern, v. a. to plough up.

Umändern, v. a. to change, alter.

Umänderung, f. change, alteration.

Umarbeiten, v. a. to retouch, mend; to grub up.

Umarbeitung, f. retouching; grubbing up.

Umarmen, v. a. to embrace.

Umarmung, f. embrace, embracing.

Umbeugen, v. a. Umbiegen, v. a. ir. to bend, turn, turn up.

Umbiegung, f. turning up, bending. [form, alter.

Umbilden, v. a. to transform, re-

Umbildung, f. reformation, transformation.

Umbinden, v. a. ir. to tie or bind about; (nochmals binden) to rebind; to put on.

Umblasen, v. a. ir. to blow down; to blow upon from all sides.

Umbrechen, v. a. ir. (Bäume etc.) to break down; (den Boden) to break up.

Umbringen, v. a. ir. to kill, murder. [to new-cover.

Umdecken, v. a. to cover again;

Umdrehen, v. a. to turn, turn about.

Umdrehung, f. turning, twirling.

Umdrucken, v. a. to reprint.

Umduften, v. a. to surround with perfume.

Umfahren, v. n. ir. to make a circuit; - v. a. to take a turn about; (zu Schiffe) to sail

about, double; (zu Boden fahren) to run down.

Umfallen, v. n. ir. to fall down; to die. [compass.

Umfang, m. circumference, circuit.

Umfangen, v. a. ir. to encompass, surround, embrace.

Umfassen, v. a. (mit der Hand) to clasp about; (umarmen) to embrace; (umgehen) to encircle, surround; (einen Stein) to set anew.

Umflattern, v. a. to flutter round.

Umflechten, v. a. ir. to twist about.

Umfliegen, v. a. ir. to fly round.

Umfließen, v. a. ir. to flow round.

Umformen, v. a. to reform, new-mould. [reformation.

Umformung, f. transformation.

Umführen, v. a. to lead about.

Umfüllen, v. a. to fill into other vessels.

Umgang, m. going round; circumfession; procession; conversation, commerce; - haben, to converse with one.

Umgänglich, a. sociable, social.

Umgänglichkeit, f. conversableness, sociability.

Umgangssprache, f. language of conversation.

Umgeben, v. a. to surround, encompass; (Karten) to give again; to put on.

Umgebung, f. surrounding; environs.

Umgegend, f. environs, surrounding country.

Umgehen, v. n. to go round, circuit; (herumgehen) to go about; (einen Umweg machen) to go a round about way; (mit jemand) to converse with one; (mit Etwas) to design, intend; (von Gespenstern) to haunt.

Umgehen, v. a. to go round about, (vermeiden) to avoid, forbear.

Umgehend, p. et a. going about, prevalent; epidemic.

Umgehung, f. circuition; evasion.

Umgestalten, v. a. to transform.

Umgestaltung, f. transformation.

- Umgiessen, v. a. ir. to resound; to circumfuse. [round about.
- Umgraben, v. a. ir. to dig up; to dig
- Umgrenzen, v. a. to circle in, circumscribe, limit.
- Umgürten, v. a. to gird about.
- Umhaben, v. n. ir. to have on.
- Umhacken, v. a. to turn up with the hoe.
- Umhalsen, v. a. to hug, embrace.
- Umhang, m. hanging, curtain.
- Umhängen, v. a. to hang about; to hang at another place; to hang round on all sides.
- Umhauen, v. a. ir. to cut down, fell.
- Umher, adv. around, about, round about. [about.
- Umherflattern, v. n. to flutter
- Umherlaufen, -schweifen, v. n. to ramble, rove, stroll, wander.
- Umhin, adv. about; nicht-können, not to forbear, not to keep from. [wrap up.
- Umhüllen, v. a. to envelop.
- Umhüpfen, v. a. to hop or skip round.
- Umkehr, f. return; conversion.
- Umkehren, v. n. to turn back, return; to convert; -v. a. to turn about; (umstürzen) to invert; to inverse.
- Umkippen, v. a. to tilt over.
- Umklaffern, v. a. to fathom.
- Umklammern, v. a. to clasp, hold firmly. [to clothe.
- Umkleiden, v. a. to dress anew;
- Umkommen, v. n. ir. to perish; vor Hunger -, to starve; im Wasser -, to be drowned.
- Umkränzen, v. a. to wreath.
- Umkreis, m. circumference; extent. [wise.
- Umladen, v. a. ir. to lade other-
- Umladung, f. lading otherwise.
- Umlagern, v. a. to beleaguer, besiege.
- Umlauf, m. circumgyration; rotation; revolution; in-bringen, to circulate.
- Umlaufen, v. n. ir. to turn round; to run about; to circulate; -v. a. to run down.
- Umlaufschreiben, n. circular letter.
- Umlegen, v. a. to lay down; (umbiegen) to turn about; (ein Blatt Papier) to break; (anders legen) to put otherwise; -v. n. to turn; to lay about.
- Umlenken, v. a. to turn about.
- Umliegend, a. circumjacent.
- Ummachen, v. a. to make otherwise; to put on.
- Ummauern, v. a. to surround with a wall. [again.
- Ummessen, v. a. ir. to measure
- Umnachten, v. a. to surround with darkness.
- Umnebeln, v. a. to surround with a fog.
- Umnehmen, v. a. ir. to take about.
- Umpacken, v. a. to repack.
- Umpackung, f. repacking.
- Umpfählen, v. a. to surround with palisades.
- Umpflanzen, v. a. to transplant; to plant about.
- Umpflügen, v. a. to plough up.
- Umprägen, v. a. to new-coin.
- Umrändern, v. a. to surround with a rim or edge.
- Umreisen, v. n. ir. to go about; -v. a. to travel round about.
- Umreissen, v. a. ir. to pull down, to pull up; to sketch, adumbrate.
- Umreiten, v. n. ir. to ride about; -v. a. to ride round about, (zu Boden reiten) to over-run with a horse. [over-run
- Umrennen, v. a. ir. to run down,
- Umringen, v. a. to environ, encompass, surround.
- Umriss, m. sketch, outline, ad-umbration.
- Umrühren, v. a. to stir up.
- Umsacken, v. a. to put into other sacks.
- Umsägen, v. a. to saw down.
- Umsatteln, v. a. to change the saddle; -v. n. to change one's profession.
- Umsatz, m. truck, exchange.
- Umschaffen, v. a. ir. to new-model.
- Umschaffung, f. transformation ..

Umschanzung, f. *circumvallation*.
 Umschauen, v. r. *to look about*.
 Umschaufeln, v. a. *to turn about with a shovel*. [round.
 Umsoheinen, v. a. ir. *to shine*
 Umschiffen, v. n. *to sail about*;
 - v. a. *to put into another ship*;
 (ein Vorgebirge etc.) *to double*;
to circumnavigate.
 Umschlag, m. *change*; (Waaren-
 umsatz) *exchange, traffic*;
 (der Karten) *turning up*; *facing, cuff, collar*; (eines Briefes) *cover*; (auf ein Glied) *poultice, fomentation*.
 Umschlagen, v. n. ir. *to over-set*;
 (vom Winde etc.) *to change*;
 (schlecht werden) *to degenerate*;
 - v. a. (einen Nagel etc.) *to clinch*;
 (eine Karte) *to turn up*, (umwenden) *to turn over*;
 (ein Tuch etc.) *to envelop*; *to poultice*; *to exchange*.
 Umschlagetuch, n. *shawl, wrapper*.
 Umschleichen, v. a. ir. *to sneak about*. [encompass.
 Umschliessen, v. a. ir. *to enclose*,
 Umschliessung, f. *enclosure*.
 Umschlingen, v. a. ir. *to wind about*; *to embrace*.
 Umschmeissen, v. a. ir. *to overturn*; *to change*.
 Umschmelzen, v. a. et v. a. ir. *to melt again*; *to reform*.
 Umschnallen, v. a. *to buckle otherwise*; *to buckle about*.
 Umschneiden, v. a. ir. *to cut all round*.
 Umschnüren, v. a. *to lace about*; *to new-lace*.
 Umschreiben, v. a. ir. *to write again*; *to write round a thing*; *to circumscribe*.
 Umschreibung, f. *transcribing*; *circumlocution*.
 Umschrift, f. *inscription*.
 Umschütteln, v. a. *to shake about*.
 Umschütten, v. a. *to overturn*; *to pour round a thing*.
 Umschweif, m. *round-about*; *circumlocution*.
 Umschwung, m. *rotation*.

Umsegeln, v. a. *to sail round*;
 (ein Vorgebirge etc.) *to double*;
to circumnavigate.
 Umsehen, v. r. ir. *to look about, look back*.
 Umsetzen, v. a. *to set round about*; *to transpose*; (Waaren) *to barter*; *to change*.
 Umsicht, f. *circumspection*.
 Umsichtig, a. *circumspect*.
 Umsinken, v. n. ir. *to sink down*.
 Umsonst, adv. (unentgeltlich) *gratis*; *in vain*; sich - bemühen, *to lose one's labour*.
 Umspannen, v. a. *to change horses*; *to span*.
 Umspringen, v. a. *to overturn by leaping*; - v. n. *to deal with, treat*; (vom Winde) *to change*.
 Umstand, m. *circumstance*; *condition*.
 Umstände, pl. *particulars*; *formalities*; *compliments*.
 Umständlich, a. *circumstantial*; *ceremonious*.
 Umständlichkeit, f. *circumstantiality*; *ceremoniousness*.
 Umstandswort, n. *adverb*.
 Umstehen, v. n. *to stand about*.
 Umstehenden, m. pl. *those standing round, by-standers*.
 Umstellen, v. a. *to transpose*; *to beset*. [setting.
 Umstellung, f. *transposition*; *be-*
 Umstimmen, v. n. *to vote about*;
 - v. a. *to tune differently*; (eine Person) *to make one alter his sentiments*. [to annul.
 Umstossen, v. a. ir. *to overturn*;
 Umstösslich, a. *revocable*.
 Umsturz, m. *fall*; *overthrow*.
 Umstürzen, v. n. *to fall down*;
 - v. a. *to overthrow*. [name.
 Umtausen, v. a. *to give another*
 Umtausch, m. *exchange, truck*.
 Umtauschen, v. a. *to exchange, truck*.
 Umthun, v. a. ir. *to put about*;
 - v. r. *to look for, enquire after*.
 Umtrieb, m. *circulation*; *demagogische Umtriebe, demagogical stratagems*.

Umwallung, f. circumvallation.
 Umwälzen, v. a. to roll round;
 to revolve.
 Umwälzung, f. revolution.
 Umwechselln, v. n. to change;
 to alternate; - v. a. to ex-
 change. [nation.
 Umwechsellung, f. changing, alter-
 Umweg, m. round-about way.
 Umwehen, v. a. to blow down;
 to blow about.
 Umwenden, v. a. ir. to turn
 about, turn; to invert.
 Umwerfen, v. a. ir. (ein Kleid)
 to throw about; (einen Wa-
 gen) to overset; to overthrow;
 (Kegel) to carry; to miscarry.
 Umwinden, v. a. ir. to wind
 round.
 Umwölken, v. a. to overcast.
 Umzäunen, v. a. to hedge round.
 Umzäunung, f. hedge, fence.
 Umziehen, v. n. ir. to travel
 about, wander about; - v. a.
 to pull down; (mit Wolken)
 to overcast; (umringen) to sur-
 round; sich -, to change one's
 clothes. [surround.
 Umzingeln, v. a. to encompass,
 Umzug, m. procession.
 Unabänderlich, a. unalterable,
 immutable.
 Unabänderlichkeit, f. unalterable-
 ness, immutability.
 Unabhängig, a. independent.
 Unabhängigkeit, f. independence.
 Unablässig, a. unremitting, in-
 cessant.
 Unablässigkeit, f. continuance.
 Unabsehbar, a. not to be over-
 looked, unbounded.
 Unächt, a. not genuine; spuri-
 ous; counterfeited.
 Unachtsam, a. inattentive, care-
 less, negligent.
 Unachtsamkeit, f. inattention,
 carelessness, negligence.
 Unähnlich, a. unlike, dissimilar.
 Unähnlichkeit, f. dissimilitude,
 unlikeness.
 Unangefochten, a. not affected,
 not disturbed.

Unangemeldet, a. without being
 previously announced.
 Unangenehm, a. unpleasant, dis-
 agreeable.
 Unangerührt, a. untouched.
 Unangesehen, adv. notwithstand-
 ing.
 Unangetastet, a. untouched.
 Unangreifbar, Unangreiflich, a.
 untouchable, inexpugnable.
 Unannehmlich, a. not acceptable,
 disagreeable.
 Unannehmlichkeit, f. disagreee-
 ableness; disagreeable occur-
 rence. [formed.
 Unansehnlich, a. uncomely, ill-
 Unansehnlichkeit, f. uncomeli-
 ness. [decorous.
 Unanständig, a. unbecoming, in-
 Unanständigkeit, f. indecency, un-
 becomingness.
 Unanstössig, a. inoffensive.
 Unanstössigkeit, f. inoffensive-
 ness. [tasteful.
 Unappetitlich, a. loathsome, dis-
 Unart, f. improper habit, trick.
 Unartig, a. naughty, bad.
 Unartigkeit, f. naughtiness.
 Unaufhaltsam, a. not to be checked.
 Unaufhörlich, a. incessant, per-
 petual, everlasting.
 Unauflöslich, a. indissoluble.
 Unauflöslichkeit, f. indissolubi-
 lity.
 Unaufmerksam, a. inattentive.
 Unaufmerksamkeit, f. inattention.
 Unausbleiblich, a. infallible, cer-
 tain, sure.
 Unausbleiblichkeit, f. infallibi-
 lity; certainty. [able.
 Unausforschlich, a. unsearch-
 Unausführbar, a. impracticable.
 Unausführbarkeit, f. impractica-
 bility. [summary.
 Unausführlich, a. incomplete;
 Unausgeführt, a. not executed.
 Unausgemacht, a. still in ques-
 tion, undecided.
 Unausgesetzt, a. continual; -adv.
 without intermission.
 Unauslöschlich, a. indelible, in-
 extinguishable.

Unauslöschlichkeit, f. *indelible-ness, inextinguishableness.*

Unaussprechlich, a. *ineffable, unspeakable.* [ness.

Unaussprechlichkeit, f. *ineffable-*

Unausstehlich, a. *insupportable.*

Unbändig, a. *unmanageable, unruly, untractable.*

Unbändigkeit, f. *untractableness, unruliness.* [ciless.

Unbarmherzig, a. *unmerciful, mer-*

Unbarmherzigkeit, f. *unmerciful-*

Unbärtig, a. *beardless.* [ness.

Unbärtigkeit, f. *beardlessness.*

Unbeachtet, a. *unnoticed, disre-*
garded. [able.

Unbeantwortlich, a. *unanswer-*

Unbedachtsam, a. *inconsiderate, unwary.* [tency, unwariness.

Unbedachtsamkeit, f. *inadver-*

Unbedeckt, a. *uncovered, bare.*

Unbedenklich, a. *without hesi-*
tation.

Unbedeutend, a. *insignificant.*

Unbedingt, a. *unlimited, incon-*
ditionate. [teness.

Unbedingtheit, f. *inconditiona-*

Unbeeidigt, a. *not sworn.*

Unbeerbt, a. *childless.*

Unbeerdigt, a. *not interred.*

Unbefangen, a. *unprejudiced, open.*

Unbefangenheit, f. *unrestrained-*
ness, want of prejudice; ease.

Unbefriedigt, a. *unsatisfied, not*
contented.

Unbefugt, a. *incompetent, illegal.*

Unbegreiflich, a. *incomprehen-*
sible, inconceivable.

Unbegreiflichkeit, f. *incompre-*
hensibility. [mited.

Unbegrenzt, a. *unbounded, unli-*

Unbegütert, a. *not rich, not weal-*

Unbehaart, a. *hairless.* [thy.

Unbehaglich, a. *unpleasant, un-*
comfortable. [easiness.

Unbehaglichkeit, f. *dislike, un-*

Unbehülflich, a. *unwieldy; in-*
officious. [ness.

Unbehülflichkeit, f. *unwieldi-*

Unbehutsam, a. *incautious.*

Unbekannt, a. *unknown.*

Unbekanntschaft, f. *unacquain-*
tedness.

Unbekehrbar, a. *inconvertible.*

Unbekleidet, a. *unclothed.*

Unbekümmert, a. *unconcerned.*

Unbemerkt, a. *unnoticed, unob-*
served. [poor

Unbemittelt, a. *not wealthy*

Unbenamt, a. *not named; ano-*
nymous.

Unbeneidet, a. *not envied.*

Unbenommen, a. *unforbidden,*
free; es ist ihm -, he is not

prohibited. [comfortable.

Unbequem, a. *inconvenient; un-*

Unbequemlichkeit, f. *inconve-*
niency, incommmodity.

Unberedt, a. *ineloquent.*

Unberufen, a. *not called for.*

Unberühmt, a. *not renowned;*
unknown.

Unberührt, a. *untouched.*

Unbeschadet, adv. *without pre-*
judice. [jured.

Unbeschädigt, a. *unhurt, unin-*

Unbeschäftigt, a. *idle, not busied.*

Unbescheiden, a. *immodest, saucy.*

Unbescheidenheit, f. *immodesty,*
indiscretion.

Unbeschlagen, a. *unshod; not*
versed, unskilled.

Unbescholten, a. *blameless.*

Unbeschränkt, a. *unlimited.*

Unbeschreiblich, a. *indescribable.*

Unbeschrieben, a. *not written on.*

Unbeseelt, a. *inanimate.*

Unbesehen, a. *unseen.*

Unbesiegbar, a. *invincible.*

Unbesonnen, a. *inconsiderate,*
imprudent. [teness, imprudence.

Unbesonnenheit, f. *inconsidera-*

Unbesorgt, a. *unconcerned, ca-*
reless. [steadiness.

Unbestand, m. *instability; un-*

Unbeständig, a. *instable; incon-*
stant; unsteady.

Unbeständigkeit, f. *instability;*
unsteadiness.

Unbestechlich, a. *incorruptible.*

Unbestechlichkeit, f. *incorrupt-*
ibility. [titled.

Unbestellt, a. *not ordered; not*

Unbestimmt, a. undetermined;
undefined; indefinite.
 Unbestimmtheit, f. indetermina-
tion.
 Unbestreitbar, a. indisputable.
 Unbesudelt, a. not soiled.
 Unbeträchtlich, a. inconsiderable.
 Unbetreten, a. unbeaten.
 Unbewaffnet, a. unarmed.
 Unbeweglich, a. immoveable; in-
flexible.
 Unbeweglichkeit, f. immoveable-
ness; inflexibility.
 Unbeweibt, a. unmarried.
 Unbeweint, a. unbewailed.
 Unbewohnbar, a. uninhabitable.
 Unbewohnbarkeit, f. uninhabi-
tableness.
 Unbewohnt, a. uninhabited.
 Unbewusst, a. unknown; uncon-
 Unbezahlt, a. unpaid. [scious.
 Unbeziehlich, a. unconnected, ir-
relative.
 Unbezweifelt, a. undoubted.
 Unbezwinglich, a. unconquerable,
insuperable. [ness.
 Unbezwinglichkeit, f. invincible-
 Unbiegsam, a. not pliant, infle-
xible. [unpliantness.
 Unbiegsamkeit, f. inflexibility,
 Unbilde, f. injustice, injury.
 Unbillig, a. unequitable, unjust,
unreasonable.
 Unbilligkeit, f. unequitableness,
*unreasonableness; unreason-
 able transaction.*
 Unbrauchbar, a. useless.
 Unbrauchbarkeit, f. uselessness.
 Unbussfertig, a. impenitent.
 Unbussfertigkeit, f. impenitence.
 Unchrist, m. unchristian person.
 Unchristlich, a. unchristian.
 Unchristlichkeit, f. unchristian-
 Und, c. and. [ness.
 Undank, m. ingratitude.
 Undankbar, a. ungrateful, un-
thankful. [ness, ingratitude.
 Undankbarkeit, f. ungrateful-
 Undenkbar, a. inconceivable.
 Undenklich, a. immemorial.
 Undeutlich, a. indistinct; inar-
ticulate.

Undeutlichkeit, f. indistinctness;
inarticulateness.
 Undeutsch, a. not german.
 Undienlich, a. unserviceable; un-
wholesome. [officious.
 Undienstfertig, a. disobliging, in-
 Undienstfertigkeit, f. inofficious-
ness, slowness.
 Unding, m. nonentity, nothing.
 Unduldsam, a. intolerant.
 Unauldsamkeit, f. intolerance.
 Undurchdringlich, a. impenetrable.
 Undurchdringlichkeit, f. impene-
trability. [opaque.
 Undurchsichtig, a. untransparent,
 Undurchsichtigkeit, f. opacity.
 Uneben, a. uneven; unsuitable,
inconvenient. [gedness.
 Unebene, f. unevenness, rug-
 Unebenheit, f. unevenness, rug-
gedness.
 Unecht, v. Unächt.
 Unedel, a. base, ignoble, mean.
 Unehelich, a. illegitimate, natural.
 Unehrbar, a. indecorous, disho-
nest; obscene.
 Unehrbarkeit, f. indecency, dis-
honesty; bawdiness.
 Unehre, f. dishonour.
 Unehrerbietig, a. irreverent.
 Unehrerbietigkeit, f. irreverent-
ness, want of respect.
 Unehrlich, a. dishonest, dis-
graceful. [famy, ignominy.
 Unehrlichkeit, f. dishonesty, in-
 Uneigennützig, a. disinterested.
 Uneigennützigkeit, f. disinter-
estedness [rative.
 Uneigentlich, a. improper; figu-
 Uneingedenk, a. unmindful.
 Uneingeschränkt, a. unlimited.
 Uneinig, a. disunited, discord-
ing; - adv. at variance; - sein,
to be at variance; - werden,
to fall at variance.
 Uneinigkeit, f. disagreement, dis-
sension, discord.
 Uneins, v. Uneinig.
 Uneinträglich, a. not lucrative,
unprofitable.
 Unempfanglich, a. unsusceptible.
 Unempfindlich, a. insensible.

Unempfindlichkeit, f. *insensibility*.
 Unendlich, a. *infinite*. [*lessness*.
 Unendlichkeit, f. *infiniteness*, end-
 Unentbehrlich, a. *needful*, neces-
 sary. [*needfulness*.
 Unentbehrlichkeit, f. *necessity*.
 Unentgeldlich, a. *gratis*, without
 pay.
 Unenthaltam, a. *incontinent*.
 Unenthaltamkeit, f. *incontinency*.
 Unentschieden, a. *undecided*, un-
 determined.
 Unentschlossen, a. *irresolute*.
 Unentschlossenheit, f. *irresolu-
 teness*.
 Unentwickelt, a. *undeveloped*.
 Unerbittlich, a. *inexorable*.
 Unerbittlichkeit, f. *inexorableness*.
 Unerbrochen, a. *unbroken*.
 Unerfahren, a. *inexperienced*.
 Unerfahrenheit, f. *inexperience*.
 Unerforschlich, a. *inscrutable*,
 unsearchable. [*ness*.
 Unerforschlichkeit, f. *inscrutable-
 ness*.
 Unerfreulich, a. *unpleasant*.
 Unergründlich, a. *unfathomable*;
 impenetrable.
 Unergründlichkeit, f. *unfathom-
 ableness*; *impenetrability*.
 Unerheblich, a. *inconsiderable*.
 Unerheblichkeit, f. *inconsider-
 ableness*.
 Unerhört, a. *unheard*; not granted.
 Unerinnerlich, a. *not to be re-
 called to mind*. [*nowledged*.
 Unerkannt, a. *unknown*; unack-
 Unerkennbar, a. *undiscernable*.
 Unerkenntlich, a. *ungrateful*.
 Unerkenntlichkeit, f. *ungrateful-
 ness*. [*explicable*.
 Unerklärbar. Unerklärlich, a. in-
 Unerklärbarkeit. Unerklärlichkeit,
 f. *inexplicableness*.
 Unerlässlich, a. *irremissible*.
 Unerlässlichkeit, f. *irremissible-
 ness*; *unpardonableness*.
 Unerlaubt, a. *unallowed*, illicit.
 Unerleidlich, a. *intolerable*, un-
 supportable.
 Uermesslich, a. *immeasurable*.
 Uermesslichkeit, f. *immensity*.
 ch. a. Uermüdlich, a. *indefatigable*

Uermüdlichkeit, f. *indefati-
 gableness*. [*resolved*.
 Unerörtert, a. *undetermined*, un-
 Unerreichbar, a. *unattainable*.
 Unersättlich, a. *insatiable*.
 Unersättlichkeit, f. *insatiableness*.
 Unerschaffen, a. *uncreated*.
 Uerschöpflich, a. *inexhaustible*.
 Uerschöpflichkeit, f. *inexhaus-
 tibility*. [*daunted*.
 Uerschrocken, a. *intrepid*, un-
 Uerschrockenheit, f. *intrepidity*.
 undauntedness. [*intrepid*.
 Uerschütterlich, a. *unmoveable*.
 Uerschütterlichkeit, f. *intrepidity*.
 Uerschwinglich, a. *unattainable*,
 excessive.
 Uersetzlich, a. *irreparable*.
 Uersetzlichkeit, f. *irreparable-
 ness*.
 Uersteiglich, a. *inaccessible*.
 Uerträglich, a. *intolerable*, in-
 supportable.
 Uerträglichkeit, f. *intolerable-
 ness*, *insupportableness*.
 Uerwachsen, a. *not yet grown*,
 minor.
 Uerwartet, a. *unexpected*.
 Uerweislich, a. *unproveable*.
 Uerzogen, a. (ohne Erziehung)
 uneducated; not brought up.
 Unfähig, a. *unfit*, incapable.
 Unfähigkeit, f. *unfitness*, incapa-
 city, inability. [*tune*.
 Unfall, m. *mischance*, misfor-
 Unfehlbar, a. *infallible*; certain,
 sure.
 Unfehlbarkeit, f. *infallibility*.
 Unfern, adv. *not far off*, near.
 Unflath, m. *filth*, dirt.
 Unflätherei, f. *filthiness*; obsee-
 nity. [*scene*.
 Unfläthig, a. *filthy*, nasty; ob-
 Unfläthigkeit, f. *nastiness*, filthi-
 ness; *lewdness*.
 Unfleiss, m. *want of diligence*.
 Unfleissig, a. *not diligent*, neg-
 ligent. [*ill-shaped*.
 Unförmlich, a. *disproportionate*;
 Unförmlichkeit, f. *disproportion*,
 deformity.
 Unfreund, m. *enemy*.

Unfreundlich, a. unfriendly, unkind; rough, inclement.
 Unfreundlichkeit, f. unfriendliness, unkindness; inclemency.
 Unfreundschaftlich, a. unfriendly.
 Unfriede, m. discord, dissension, quarrel.
 Unfriedlich, a. discordant, quarrelling. [unfruitful.
 Unfruchtbar, a. barren, steril.
 Unfruchtbarkeit, f. barrenness, unfruitfulness, sterility.
 Unfug, m. misdemeanour, disorder, mischief. [improper.
 Unfüglich, a. unsuitable, unfit.
 Unfügig, a. unsuitable; disobliging; uncomplying.
 Ungangbar, a. not current; (von Wegen) impracticable; unusual.
 Ungeachtet, a. not esteemed; - prep. notwithstanding; - c. although. [punished.
 Ungeahndet, a. unresented, un-
 Ungebahnt, a. unbeaten. [ruly,
 Ungeberdig, a. unmannerly; un-
 Ungeberdigkeit, f. unmannerliness, awkwardness, indecency.
 Ungebeten, a. unbidden, uninvited. [vilised.
 Ungebildet, a. unformed, unci-
 Ungeboren, a. unborn.
 Ungebräuchlich, a. unusual.
 Ungebraucht, a. unused.
 Ungebühr, f. indecency.
 Ungebührend, Ungebührlich, a. unbecoming, indecent.
 Ungebührlichkeit, f. indecency, unseemliness.
 Ungebunden, a. unbound; in sheets; loose; licentious; pro-
 saic.
 Ungebundenheit, f. liberty; licentiousness, looseness.
 Ungeduld, f. impatience.
 Ungeduldig, a. impatient.
 Ungeehrt, a. not honoured.
 Ungefähr, a. accidental, casual; unexpected; - adv. by chance; about, nearly.
 Ungefahr, n. hap, chance.
 Ungefällig, a. not pleasing; not obliging, disobliging.

Ungefälligkeit, f. inofficiousness.
 Ungefärbt, a. uncoloured.
 Ungefordert, a. unasked, not de-
 Ungefragt, a. unasked. [sired.
 Ungefügig, a. unpliant.
 Ungegründet, a. unfounded, false.
 Ungehalten, a. not held; dis-
 pleased, angry. [tancous.
 Ungeheissen, a. unbidden, spon-
 Ungeheuchelt, a. unfeigned.
 Ungeheuer, a. huge, immense, enormous.
 Ungeheuer, n. monster
 Ungehindert, a. unhindered.
 Ungehobelt, a. not planed; im-
 polite.
 Ungehörig, a. unsuitable, undue.
 Ungehörigkeit, f. unsuitableness.
 Ungehorsam, a. disobedient
 Ungehorsam, m. disobedience
 Ungehört, a. unheard.
 Ungebudelt, a. undisturbed.
 Ungeistlich, a. not spiritual, sensual.
 Ungekocht, a. unboiled.
 Ungekränkt, a. not grieved, un-
 Ungekünstelt, a. artless. [vexed.
 Ungeladen, a. uninvited; (von Gewehren) not charged.
 Ungelegen, a. importune; in-
 commodious; (zur Unzeit) un-
 seasonable. [trouble.
 Ungelegenheit, f. inconvenience;
 Ungelehrig, a. indocile.
 Ungelehrt, a. illiterate, unlearned.
 Ungelehrtheit, f. illiterateness, illiterature.
 Ungelenk, Ungelenksam, a. non-
 pliant; stiff, awkward; un-
 tractable.
 Ungelenkheit, Ungelenksamkeit, f. stiffness awkwardness; un-
 tractableness.
 Ungelöscht, a. unquenched; (vom Kalke) unslaked. [affliction.
 Ungemach, n. hardship, trouble.
 Ungemein, a. uncommon; extra-
 ordinary; exceeding; - adv. un-
 commonly. [announced.
 Ungemeldet, a. unmentioned, not
 Ungemessen, a. not measured, unlimited.

Ungemischt, a. *unmixed*.
 Ungemünzt, a. *uncoined*.
 Ungenannt, a. *not named, anonymous*.
 Ungeneigt, a. *disinclined; unkind, ill-natured*.
 Ungeneigtheit, f. *disaffection, unwillingness*.
 Ungeniessbar, a. *unfit for enjoyment; not eatable*. [ness.
 Ungeniessbarkeit, f. *unprofitableness*.
 Ungenossen, a. *unnoticed, unpunished*.
 Ungenügsam, a. *insatiable*.
 Ungenügsamkeit, f. *insatiableness*.
 Ungenutzt, a. *not made use of, not turned to profit*.
 Ungeordnet, a. *unarranged, not ordained*.
 Ungepflastert, a. *unpaved*. [ed.
 Ungeprüft, a. *untried, unexamined*.
 Ungerade, a. *uneven; curve*.
 Ungerathen, a. *degenerate; unsuccessful*.
 Ungerechnet, adv. *not counted*.
 Ungerecht, a. *unjust*.
 Ungerechtigkeit, f. *injustice*.
 Ungeregelt, a. *not regulated*.
 Ungereimt, a. *not rhymed; absurd*. [pertinence.
 Ungereimtheit, f. *absurdity, im-*
 Ungern, adv. *unwillingly*.
 Ungesalzen, a. *unsalted*.
 Ungesäuert, a. *unleavened*.
 Ungesäumt, a. *unseamed; immediate; - adv. immediately*.
 Ungeschehen, a. *not done, undone*. [reserve.
 Ungescheut, a. *unfeared, without*
 Ungeschickt, a. *unfit; incapable; awkward, unhandy, untowardly*. [unfitness.
 Ungeschicktheit, f. *ineptitude*.
 Ungeschlacht, a. *uncouth, rude, uncivilized*. [grossness.
 Ungeschlachtheit, f. *rudeness*.
 Ungeschliffen, a. *unpolished; uncivil, rude, unmannerly*.
 Ungeschliffenheit, f. *unpoliteness, rudeness, incivility*.
 Ungeschmälert, a. *undiminished*.
 Ungeschmeidig, a. *unpliant*.

Ungesehmeidigkeit, f. *unpliantness*.
 Ungeschminkt, a. *not painted*.
 Ungeschoren, a. *unshorn, unshaved; not vexed*.
 Ungeschworen, a. *unsworn*.
 Ungesehen, a. *unseen*.
 Ungesellig, a. *unsociable*.
 Ungeselligkeit, f. *unsociableness*.
 Ungesetzlich, a. *illegal*.
 Ungesetzlichkeit, f. *illegality*.
 Ungesittet, a. *ill-mannered, illbred, incivil*. [led.
 Ungesotten, a. *unseethed, unboiled*.
 Ungestalt, a. *misshapen, deformed*.
 Ungestalttheit, f. *deformity*.
 Ungestimmt, a. *untuned*.
 Ungestört, a. *undisturbed*.
 Ungestraft, a. *unpunished*.
 Ungestüm, a. *impetuous, boisterous; stormy*.
 Ungestüm, m. et n. *impetuosity, boisterousness*. [less.
 Ungesucht, a. *not searched, art-*
 Ungesund, a. *unwholesome; unhealthy*.
 Ungesundheit, f. *unwholesomeness, unhealthiness*.
 Ungetadelt, a. *unblamed, uncensured*.
 Ungetheilt, a. *undivided*.
 Ungethüm, n. *spectre, monster*.
 Ungetreu, a. *unfaithful, disloyal*.
 Ungetröstet, a. *uncomforted*.
 Ungetrübt, a. *cloudless, untroub-*
 Ungeübt, a. *unexercised*. [led.
 Ungewarnt, a. *unforewarned*.
 Ungewaschen, a. *not washed, nasty*.
 Ungeweiht, a. *not consecrated*.
 Ungewiss, a. *uncertain*.
 Ungewissheit, f. *uncertainty*.
 Ungewitter, n. *tempest, storm, thunder storm*.
 Ungewogen, a. *unweighed; disinclined*.
 Ungewohnheit, f. *unwontedness, want of habit*. [common.
 Ungewöhnlich, a. *unusual, un-*
 Ungewöhnlichkeit, f. *unusualness*.
 Ungewohnt, a. *unaccustomed, un-*
 sed.

Ungewürzt, a. not seasoned.
 Ungezählt, a. uncounted, un-
 numbered.
 Ungezähmt, a. untamed, uncurbed.
 Ungeziefer, n. vermin.
 Ungeziemend, a. unbecoming.
 Ungezogen, a. ill-bred, ill-man-
 nered. [unmannerliness.
 Ungezogenheit, f. illbehaviour.
 Ungezwungen, a. unconstrained,
 unforced; easy, unaffected.
 Ungezwungenheit, f. unaffected-
 ness, easiness.
 Unglaube, m. disbelief, unbelief,
 infidelity. [believing.
 Ungläubig, a. disbelieving, unbe-
 glaublich, m. unbeliever, infidel.
 Unglaublich, a. incredible.
 Unglaublichkeit, f. incredibility.
 Ungleich, a. uneven; unequal;
 (nicht ähnlich) unlike; dissi-
 milar; -adv. by far, much.
 Ungleichartig, a. heterogeneous.
 Ungleichartigkeit, f. heterogeneity.
 Ungleichförmig, a. not uniform.
 Ungleichförmigkeit, f. inconform-
 ity.
 Ungleichheit, f. unevenness; ine-
 quality; unlikeness. [sides.
 Ungleichseitig, a. with unequal
 Unglimpf, m. unkindness, rigour.
 Unglimpflich, a. unkind; rigorous.
 Unglück, n. misfortune, disaster,
 calamity, adversity.
 Unglückbringend, a. bringing mis-
 fortune.
 Unglücklich, a. unlucky, unfor-
 tunate; fatal; unhappy.
 Unglückschwanger, a. pregnant
 with misfortune.
 Unglückselig, a. unhappy, in-
 felicitous.
 Unglücksfall, m. fatal accident;
 cross-fortune.
 Unglückskind, n. unhappy or ill-
 fated person. [grace.
 Ungnade, f. displeasure, dis-
 gnädig, a. displeased, unkind.
 Ungöttlich, a. ungodly.
 Ungültig, a. invalid.
 Ungültigkeit, f. invalidity.
 Ungunst, f. disfavour, disaffection.

Ungünstig, a. not favourable, un-
 favourable.
 Ungut, adv. not well, ill; Nichts
 für-, no harm; Etwas für-
 nehmen, to take any thing
 amiss.
 Unhaltbar, a. not durable; in-
 capable of being kept, untenable.
 Unhaltbarkeit, f. untenableness.
 Unheil, n. mischief, harm.
 Unheilbar, a. incurable.
 Unheilbarkeit, f. incurableness.
 Unheilig, a. unholy, profane.
 Unheiligkeit, f. unholiness, pro-
 faneness. [gloomy.
 Unheimlich, a. uneasy, haunted;
 Unhöflich, a. impolite, uncivil.
 Unhöflichkeit, f. impoliteness,
 incivility.
 Unhold, a. unkind.
 Unhold, m. enemy; fiend, devil.
 Unholdin, f. witch, sorceress.
 Universal, a. universal.
 Universalmittel, n. panacea.
 Universität, f. university.
 Unke, f. frog; snake.
 Unkenntlich, a. indiscernible,
 unknowable.
 Unkenntlichkeit, f. unknowable-
 ness, indiscernibility.
 Unkenntniss, f. ignorance.
 Unklug, a. imprudent, foolish.
 Unklugheit, f. imprudence.
 Unkörperlich, a. incorporeal, im-
 material.
 Unkörperlichkeit, f. incorporea-
 lity, immateriality.
 Unkosten, pl. charges, expences,
 costs. [cacious.
 Unkräftig, a. powerless, ineffi-
 Unkraut, n. weed.
 Unkunde, f. ignorance. [rant.
 Unkundig, a. not knowing, igno-
 unlängst, adv. lately, not long ago.
 Unläugbar, a. undeniable.
 Unläugbarkeit, f. undeniableness.
 Unlauter, a. impure, unclean.
 Unlauterkeit, f. impurity, un-
 cleanness. [sufferable.
 Unleidlich, a. intolerable, in-
 Unleidlichkeit, f. intolerableness.
 Unleserlich, a. illegible.

- Unleugbar, v. Unläugbar.
 Unlieb, a. et adv. *disagreeable*;
 es ist mir -, *I am sorry for it.*
 Unlöblich, a. *not laudable.*
 Unlust, f. *dislike, disgust, backwardness.* [backward.
 Unlustig, a. *displeased, sullen,*
 Unmanierlich, a. *unmannerly.*
 Unmanierlichkeit, f. *unmannerliness.*
 Unmassgeblich, a. *given in a general way, without prescribing, humble; -adv. generally, provisionally.*
 Unmässig, a. *intemperate, immoderate, excessive.*
 Unmässigkeit, f. *immoderateness, intemperateness, excess.*
 Unmensch, m. *barbarian, tyrant.*
 Unmenschlich, a. *inhuman, barbarous.*
 Unmenschlichkeit, f. *inhumanity.*
 Unmerklich, a. *imperceptible, insensible.*
 Unmittelbar, a. *immediate.*
 Unmittelbarkeit, f. *immediateness.*
 Unmittheilbar, a. *incapable of being communicated.*
 Unmöglich, a. *impossible.*
 Unmöglichkeit, f. *impossibility.*
 Unmündig, a. *under age, minor.*
 Unmündigkeit, f. *nonage, minority.* [gloominess.
 Unmuth, m. *ill-humour, sadness,*
 Unmuthig, a. *ill-humoured, gloomy.* [ed.
 Unmuthsvoll, a. *dejected, depressed.*
 Unnachahmlich, a. *inimitable.*
 Unnatürlich, a. *unnatural.*
 Unnatürlichkeit, f. *unnaturalness.*
 Unnennbar, a. *not to be named, unutterable.* [less.
 Unnöthig, a. *unnecessary, need-*
 Unnöthigkeit, f. *unnecessariness, needlessness.*
 Unnütz, a. *useless, fruitless, vain, idle, good for nothing.*
 Unordentlich, a. *inordinate, disorderly; irregular.*
 Unordnung, f. *disorder, irregularity, confusion.* [partial.
 Unparteiisch, Unparteilich, a. im-
- Unparteilichkeit, f. *impartiality.*
 Unpass, adv. *sickly, unwell.*
 Unpässlich, a. *indisposed, ill.*
 Unpässlichkeit, f. *indisposition, illness.*
 Unpersönlich, a. *impersonal.*
 Unpersönlichkeit, f. *impersonality.*
 Unpolirt, a. *unpolished.* [lity.
 Unpolitisch, a. *imprudent.*
 Unrath, m. *rubbish, dirt, ordure, profusion.*
 Unrecht, a. *wrong, undue; -verstehen, to understand wrong, mistake.* [injury.
 Unrecht, n. *wrong, injustice.*
 Unrechtmässig, a. *unlawful, illegal, illegitimate.*
 Unrechtmässigkeit, f. *unlawfulness, illegitimacy.*
 Unredlich, a. *dishonest, dishonourable.*
 Unredlichkeit, f. *dishonesty.*
 Unregelmässig, a. *irregular.*
 Unregelmässigkeit, f. *irregularity.*
 Unreif, a. *unripe.*
 Unrein, a. *foul, unclean, impure.*
 Unreinigkeit, f. *uncleanness, impurity, dirtiness.*
 Unreinlich, a. *uncleanly.*
 Unreinlichkeit, f. *uncleanliness.*
 Unrichtig, a. *wrong, false; (irrig) erroneous; irregular.*
 Unrichtigkeit, f. *falsity, irregularity; error.*
 Unruhe, f. *unquietness, disquietude, trouble, disturbance, commotion; (in einer Uhr) balance.* [uneasy.
 Unruhig, a. *unquiet, turbulent.*
 Unrühmlich, a. *inglorious.*
 Unruhestifter, m. *disturber, disquieter, makebate.*
 Unsäglich, a. *unspeakable.*
 Unsanft, a. *hard, rough, harsh.*
 Unsauber, a. *not neat, not clean; dirty.* [slovenness.
 Unsauberkeit, f. *uncleanliness.*
 Unschädlich, a. *innocuous, harmless; unhurtful.*
 Unschädlichkeit, f. *innocuousness; wholesomeness.* [valuable.
 Unschätzbar, a. *inestimable, in-*

Unschätzbarkeit, f. *inestimableness*.
 [shining.
 Unscheinbar, a. *not bright, not*
 Unschicklich, a. *indecent, unfit,*
inconvenient; improper.
 Unschicklichkeit, f. *inconvenience,*
indecency, unfitness; im-
propriety.
 Unschlitt, n. *tallow.* [cided.
 Unschlüssig, a. *irresolute, unde-*
 Unschlüssigkeit, f. *irresolution.*
 Unschmackhaft, a. *unsavoury,*
tasteless.
 Unschmackhaftigkeit, f. *unsavou-*
riness, tastelessness.
 Unschuld, f. *innocence.*
 Unschuldig, a. *innocent; guiltless.*
 Unselig, a. *unhappy, unblest,*
 Unser, pron. *our, ours.* [fatal.
 Unserige (der, die, das) pron. *ours.*
 Unserthalben, Unsertwegen, Un-
 sertwillen, adv. *for our sake,*
on our account.
 Unsicher, a. *insecure, unsafe,*
not sure, uncertain.
 Unsicherheit, f. *insecurity; un-*
certainty.
 Unsichtbar, a. *invisible.*
 Unsichtbarkeit, f. *invisibility.*
 Unsinn, m. *madness; nonsense.*
 Unsinnig, a. *mad, frantic; non-*
sensical. [sensicalness.
 Unsinnigkeit, f. *madness; non-*
 Unsittlich, a. *unmannerly; im-*
moral. [immorality.
 Unsittlichkeit, f. *unmannerliness,*
 Unstät, a. *unsteady, inconstant,*
unstable.
 Unstätigkeit, f. *unsteadiness, in-*
constancy. [valid, unlawful.
 Unstatthaft, a. *unadmittable; in-*
 Unstatthaftigkeit, f. *insufficiency,*
unlawfulness.
 Unsterblich, a. *immortal.*
 Unsterblichkeit, f. *immortality.*
 Unstern, m. *disaster.*
 Unsträflich, a. *irreprehensible,*
blameless.
 Unsträflichkeit, f. *irreprehensi-*
bleness, unblameableness.
 Unstreitig, a. *indisputable, incon-*
testable.

Unstudirt, a. *unstudied; illiterate.*
 Untadelhaft, Untadelig, a. *irre-*
proachable, blameless. [ness.
 Untadelhaftigkeit, f. *blameless-*
 Untauglich, a. *unfit, unapt, good*
for nothing.
 Untauglichkeit, f. *unaptness, un-*
fitness, impropriety.
 Unten, adv. *below, beneath.*
 Unter, prep. *under; beneath,*
below; among; between, be-
tweixt; amidst; of; in; by;
during; - Weges, on the way.
 Unter, a. *being below, inferior,*
lower.
 Unterabtheilung, f. *subdivision.*
 Unterbalken, m. *architrave.*
 Unterbau, m. *substruction, foun-*
dation. [mandant.
 Unterbefehlshaber, m. *vice-com-*
 Unterbeinkleider, n. pl. *drawers.*
 Unterbett, n. *under-bed.*
 Unterbinden, v. a. ir. *to under-*
bind, tie under.
 Unterbleiben, v. n. ir. *to remain*
undone; to cease. [rupt.
 Unterbrechen, v. a. ir. *to inter-*
 Unterbrechung, f. *interruption.*
 Unterbreiten, v. a. *to spread*
under.
 Unterbringen, v. a. ir. *to put*
underneath; to bring under
shelter; to procure a lodging;
to get a place for one.
 Unterbrochen, a. *interrupted.*
 Unterdessen, adv. *in the mean*
time.
 Unterdrücken, v. a. *to suppress,*
oppress; to conceal.
 Unterdrücker, m. *oppressor.*
 Unterdrückung, f. *suppression;*
oppression.
 Untereinander, adv. *together;*
among one another.
 Unterfangen, v. r. ir. *to under-*
take; to dare, venture.
 Unterfutter, n. *lining.*
 Unterfüttern, v. a. *to line*
 Untergang, m. *decline, fall; de-*
struction; (der Sonne) sunset.
 Untergeben, v. a. ir. *to put*
under, subject.

Untergebene, m. *subaltern*, inferior.
 Untergehen, v. n. ir. (von der Sonne etc.) *to go down, set*; (versinken) *to sink*; *to be destroyed, perish*.
 Untergeholz, n. *under-wood*, *under-growth*, *shrubs*.
 Untergeordnet, a. *subordinate*.
 Untergericht, n. *inferior court of justice*.
 Untergeschoben, a. *supposititious*.
 Untergeschoss, n. *ground-floor*.
 Untergestell, n. *under-pari*, *under-carriage*.
 Untergewehr, n. *side-arms*, *sword*.
 Untergraben, v. a. ir. *to undermine*.
 Untergrabung, f. *undermining*.
 Unterhalb, prep. *in the lower part, below, under*.
 Unterhalt, m. *maintenance, support, sustenance*.
 Unterhalten, v. a. ir. *to hold under*; *to support, maintain, sustain*; (länger fortsetzen) *to continue*; (in Stand erhalten) *to keep up*; (durch Gespräch etc.) *to entertain*; - v. r. *to converse*.
 Unterhaltung, f. *support, maintenance*; *entertainment*; *keeping*; *conversation*.
 Unterhandeln, v. a. et n. *to negotiate*. [diator.
 Unterhändler, m. *negotiator*; *me-*
 Unterhändlerin, f. *negotiatrice*.
 Unterhandlung, f. *negotiation*.
 Unterhaus, n. *lower part of a house*; *house of commons*.
 Unterhemd, n. *undershirt*.
 Unterhöhlen, v. a. *to undermine*.
 Unterholz, n. *underwood*.
 Unterhosen, f. pl. *drawers*.
 Unterjochen, v. a. *to subjugate, subdue*. [queror.
 Unterjocher, m. *subduer*, *con-*
 Unterjochung, f. *subjugation*.
 Unterirdisch, a. *subterraneous*.
 Unterkehle, f. *Unterkin*, n. *double-chin*. (Wamme) *dec-lap*.
 Unterkiefer, m. *lower jaw*.

Unterkleid, n. *under-garment*.
 Unterkommen, v. n. *to get under shelter*; *to find a lodging*; *to get a place*.
 Unterlage, f. *trestle*; *roller*, *tilter*.
 Unterland, n. *low-land*, *deep country*.
 Unterlass, m. *intermission*.
 Unterlassen, v. a. ir. *to intermit, discontinue, omit, neglect*.
 Unterlassung, f. *intermission, omission, cessation*.
 Unterlaufen, v. n. ir. *to run under, run in among, slip in*.
 Unterlaufen, a. mit Blut-, *black and blue*.
 Unterleder, n. *under-leather*.
 Unterlegen, v. a. *to lay or put under*; *to underlay*.
 Unterlehrer, m. *under-teacher*.
 Unterleib, m. *belly*. [usher.
 Unterliegen, v. n. ir. *to lie under*; *to be subdued, to be overcome, yield*. [nant.
 Unterlieutenant, m. *second lieutenant*.
 Unterlippe, f. *under-lip*.
 Untermann, m. *left-hand man, vassal*.
 Untermengen, v. a. *to intermix, intermingle*. [sap.
 Unterminiren, v. n. *to undermine*.
 Untermischen, v. *Untermengen*.
 Untermischung, f. *intermixture*.
 Unternähen, v. a. *to undersew*.
 Unternehmen, v. a. ir. *to undertake, enterprize*.
 Unternehmend, a. *enterprising, daring*. [nager.
 Unternehmer, m. *conductor, manager*.
 Unternehmung, f. *undertaking, enterprise*. [enterprise.
 Unternehmungsgeist, m. *spirit of*.
 Unteroffizier, m. *under-officer*.
 Unterordnen, v. a. *to subordinate*.
 Unterordnung, f. *subordination*.
 Unterpfand, n. *pledge, pawn, mortgage*.
 Unterreden, v. r. *to converse, confer, discourse*.
 Unterredung, f. *conversation, conference*.

- Unterricht, m. *instruction, information.*
 Unterrichten, v. a. *to instruct, inform.*
 Unterrichtend, a. *instructive.* [ge.
 Unterrichter, m. *subordinate jud-
 Unterinde, f. under-crust.*
 Unterrock, m. *under-petticoat.*
 Untersagen, v. a. *to interdict, forbid, prohibit.* [hibition.
 Untersagung, f. *interdiction, pro-
 Untersatz, m. prop, support, ba-
 sis; (in der Logik) minor pro-
 position.* [saucer.
 Unterschale, f. *Unterschälchen, n.*
 Unterscheiden, v. a. et n. ir. *to
 separate; to distinguish, dis-
 cern, discriminate.*
 Unterscheidung, f. *distinction.*
 Unterscheidungskraft, f. *Unter-
 scheidungsvermögen, n. dis-
 cernment.*
 Unterscheidungszeichen, n. *mark
 of distinction; punctuation.*
 Unterschenkel, m. *lower part of
 the leg.*
 Unterschieben, v. a. ir. *to shove
 under; to substitute, suppose.*
 Unterschied, m. *separation, par-
 tition; compartment; distinc-
 tion; difference, discrepance;
 ohne -, indiscriminately, in-
 distinctly.* [diverse.
 Unterschieden, a. *different, distinct;*
 Unterschiedlich, a. *different, va-
 rious, divers.*
 Unterschlächtig, a. *under-shot.*
 Unterschlagen, v. a. ir. *to sup-
 press, avert; (Briefe etc.) to
 intercept; (Geld etc.) to em-
 bezzle; to defraud; Einem ein
 Bein -, to trip one's heels.*
 Unterschlägig, v. *Unterschlächtig.*
 Unterschlagung, f. *supplantation,
 tripping.*
 Unterschleif, m. *fraud, embezz-
 lement; smuggling; - machen,
 to embezzle, defraud; to smugg-
 le.* [write; to subscribe; to sign.
 Unterschreiben, v. a. ir. *to under-
 Unterschrift, f. subscription; sig-
 nature.*
- Unterschwelle, f. *sill.*
 Untersenken, v. a. *to depress
 under the water.*
 Untersetzen, v. a. *to set under.*
 Untersetzt, a. *set, short and
 strong, sturdy.*
 Untersiegeln, v. a. *to put one's
 seal under, to seal.*
 Untersinken, v. n. ir. *to sink,
 go to the bottom.*
 Untersitz, m. *lower seat.*
 Unterspannen, v. a. *to stretch
 or extend under.*
 Unterst, a. *lowest, undermost.*
 Unterstärmen, v. a. *to under-
 prop, prop up.*
 Unterstecken, v. a. *to put in
 among; to join to, to incor-
 porate with.*
 Unterstehen, v. n. ir. *to stand
 under; - v. r. to dare, ven-
 ture, presume.*
 Unterstelle, f. *lower place.*
 Unterstellen, v. a. *to place under,
 put under.* [mate.
 Untersteuermann, m. *steer's-
 Unterstreichen, v. a. ir. to un-
 derline, score.*
 Unterstreuen, v. a. *to litter,
 strew under.*
 Unterstube, f. *lower room.*
 Unterstützen, v. a. *to underprop,
 to assist, aid; to support.*
 Unterstützung, f. *support, aid,
 relief, assistance.*
 Unterstützungs - Commission, f. *board of guardians.*
 Untersuchen, v. a. *to enquire
 into, examine.* [mination.
 Untersuchung, f. *enquiry, exa-
 Untertasse, f. saucer.*
 Untertauchen, v. a. *to plunge,
 immerse; - v. n. to dive, duck.*
 Unterthan, a. et m. *subject.*
 Unterthänig, a. *subject; submiss,
 submissive; humble.*
 Unterthänigkeit, f. *subjection, sub-
 mission.*
 Unterthänigst, a. *most submissive,
 most respectful.*
 Untertheil, n. *lower or inferior
 part.*

Untertreten, v. n. ir. to stand under. [interlarded.
 Unterwachsen, a. grown between;
 Unterwald, m. underwood.
 Unterwall, m. lower rampart.
 Unterwärts, adv. downwards.
 Unterweges, Unterwegs, adv. in the way, on the way, on the road; -lassen, to omit, leave off.
 Unterweisen, v. a. ir. to instruct, teach. [doctrine.
 Unterweisung, f. instruction.
 Unterwelt, f. lower world, lower regions.
 Unterwerfen, v. a. ir. to subject, subdue, submit; -v. r. to submit, resign one's self to.
 Unterwerfung, f. subjection, submission.
 Unterwinden, v. r. ir. to presume, venture, dare.
 Unterwuchs, m. under-growth.
 Unterwühlen, v. a. to dig under, root up. [sive.
 Unterwürfig, a. subject; submissive.
 Unterwürfigkeit, f. subjection; submissiveness.
 Unterzahn, m. undertooth.
 Unterzeichnen, v. a. to subscribe, sign.
 Unterzeichner, m. subscriber.
 Unterzeichnung, f. subscription; signature.
 Unterziehen, v. a. ir. to draw under; to underdraw; -v. r. to undertake, undergo.
 Unthat, f. misdeed, crime.
 Unthätchen, n. blemish, flaw.
 Unthätig, a. inactive.
 Unthätigkeit, f. inactivity.
 Untheilbar, a. indivisible.
 Untheilbarkeit, f. indivisibility.
 Untheilhaft, a. not privy to; not capable of being divided.
 Untheilnehmend, a. indifferent.
 Unthier, n. monster.
 Unthulich, Unthunlich, a. impracticable, unfeasible.
 Unthulichkeit, Unthunlichkeit, f. impracticableness.
 Untiefe, f. shallow. [indelible.
 Untilgbar, a. unextinguishable,

Untreu, a. unfaithful, faithless, false.
 Untreue, f. faithlessness, perfidy.
 Untrieglic, a. infallible, unerring.
 Untrieglichkeit, f. infallibility.
 Untröstbar, Untröstlich, a. inconsolable, uncomfortable.
 Untröstlichkeit, f. inconsolableness, uncomfortableness.
 Untrüglich, v. Untrieglic.
 Untüchtig, a. unfit; incapable; impotent.
 Untüchtigkeit, f. ineptitude, unfitness, incapacity.
 Untugend, f. vice, default; trick.
 Unüberlegt, a. inconsiderate.
 Unüberlegtheit, f. inconsiderateness. [over, infinite.
 Unübersehbar, a. not to be looked.
 Unübersteiglich, a. insurmountable.
 Unüberwindlich, a. invincible, unconquerable. [ness.
 Unüberwindlichkeit, f. invincibleness.
 Unüberwunden, a. unconquered.
 Unumgänglich, a. indispensable, unavoidable. [solute.
 Unumschränkt, a. unlimited, ab-
 Unumschränktheit, f. unboundedness, sovereignty. [irrefutable.
 Unumstösslich, a. irrefragable.
 Unumstösslichkeit, f. irrefragability, irrefutableness.
 Unumwunden, a. artless, plain.
 Ununterbrochen, a. uninterrupted.
 Unveränderlich, a. unchangeable, unalterable, immutable.
 Unveränderlichkeit, f. immutability, unchangeableness.
 Unverändert, a. unchanged, unvaried, unaltered.
 Unverantwortlich, a. unjustifiable, unanswerable, uncarrantable.
 Unverantwortlichkeit, f. unanswerableness, uncarrantableness.
 Unverarbeitet, a. unworked.
 Unveräusserlich, a. unalienable.
 Unveräusserlichkeit, f. unalienableness.

- Unverbesserlich, a. *unimprovable*; *incorrigible*.
 Unverbesserlichkeit, f. *incorrigibleness*; *unimprovableness*.
 Unverborgen, a. *not concealed*, open.
 Unverboten, a. *unforbidden*.
 Unverbrennlich, a. *incombustible*.
 Unverbrennlichkeit, f. *incombustibleness*.
 Unverbrüchlich, a. *inviolable*.
 Unverbrüchlichkeit, f. *inviolableness*.
 Unverdächtig, a. *unsuspected*.
 Unverdamulich, a. *uncondemnable*.
 Unverdaulich, a. *indigestible*.
 Unverdaulichkeit, f. *indigestion*; (einer Speise) *crudity*.
 Unverdaut, a. *indigested*, crude.
 Unverdient, a. *undeserved*, *unmerited*; unverdienter Weise, *undeservedly*.
 Unverdorben, a. *uncorrupted*.
 Unverdorbenheit, f. *incorruptness*.
 Unverdrossen, a. *indefatigable*, *assiduous*.
 Unverdrossenheit, f. *assiduity*.
 Unverehelicht, a. *unmarried*.
 Unvereinbar, Unvereinbarlich, a. *incompatible*, *inconsistent*.
 Unvereinbarkeit, Unvereinbarlichkeit, f. *incompatibility*, *inconsistency*. [genuine.
 Unverfälscht, a. *unadulterated*.
 Unverfänglich, a. *uncaptious*.
 Unvergänglich, a. *unperishable*.
 Unvergänglichkeit, f. *unperishableness*. [ten, lasting.
 Unvergesslich, a. *not to be forgot*.
 Unvergleichbar, a. *incomparable*, *unparalleled*.
 Unvergleichlich, a. *incomparable*.
 Unvergleichlichkeit, f. *incomparableness*. [portioned.
 Unverhältnissmässig, a. *unproportioned*.
 Unverheirathet, a. *unmarried*, single. [hoped for.
 Unverhofft, a. *unexpected*, *unhoped for*.
 Unverhohlen, a. *not concealed*, open. [ible.
 Unverjährbar, a. *imprescriptible*.
- Unverjährt, a. *not antiquated*.
 Unverkäuflich, a. *unsaleable*.
 Unverletzlich, a. *inviolable*; *invulnerable*.
 Unverletzlichkeit, f. *inviolableness*; *invulnerableness*.
 Unverletzt, a. *unhurt*, *inviolated*.
 Unverloren, a. *not lost*.
 Unvermeidlich, a. *inevitable*, *unavoidable*. [ness.
 Unvermeidlichkeit, f. *inevitableness*.
 Unvermerkt, a. *unperceived*.
 Unvermögen, n. *inability*; *impotence*.
 Unvermögend, a. *unable*; *impotent*.
 Unvermögenheit, f. *inability*.
 Unvermuthet, a. *unexpected*.
 Unvernehmlich, a. *inaudible*, *indistinct*. [absurdity.
 Unvernunft, f. *want of reason*.
 Unvernünftig, a. *irrational*, *foolish*.
 Unvernünftigkeit, f. *unreasonableness*, *irrationableness*.
 Unverrichtet, a. *unperformed*.
 Unverrückt, a. *fixed*, *unmoved*.
 Unverschämt, a. *shameless*, *impudent*, *saucy*.
 Unverschämtheit, f. *shamelessness*, *sauciness*, *impudence*.
 Unverschlossen, a. *unlocked*, *unclosed*. [undeserved.
 Unverschuldet, a. *not indebted*.
 Unversehens, adv. *unexpectedly*, *unawares*. [inviolable.
 Unversehrbar, Unversehrlich, a. *inviolable*.
 Unversehrbarkeit, f. *inviolability*.
 Unversehrt, a. *unhurt*, *safe*.
 Unversiegbar, a. *undrainable*, *inexhaustible*. [ibleness.
 Unversiegbarkeit, f. *inexhaustibleness*.
 Unversiegelt, a. *unsealed*.
 Unversöhnlich, a. *implacable*, *irreconcilable*.
 Unversöhnlichkeit, f. *implacableness*, *irreconcilableness*.
 Unversorgt, a. *unprovided for*.
 Unverstand, m. *imprudence*, *want of wit*, *stupidity*. [discreet.
 Unverständlich, a. *imprudent*, *unintelligible*.

Unverständlichkeit, f. *unintelligibility*.
 Unversucht, a. *untried*. [*gibility*.
 Unvertilgbar, a. *indelible*.
 Unverträglich, a. *insociable*; *incompatible*.
 Unverträglichkeit, f. *insociableness*; *incompatibility*.
 Unverwandt, a. *fixed, unmoved*.
 Unverwehrt, a. *unprohibited*.
 Unverweigerlich, a. *not to be refused*. [*lasting*.
 Unverwelklich, a. *never fading*;
 Unverwerflich, a. *unexceptionable*.
 Unverweslich, a. *incorruptible*.
 Unverweslichkeit, f. *incorruptibility*.
 Unverwundbar, a. *invulnerable*.
 Unverwüstlich, a. *indestructible, inexhaustible*. [*ed, hardy*.
 Unverzagt, a. *intrepid, undaunted*.
 Unverzagttheit, f. *intrepidity*.
 Unverzeihlich, a. *unpardonable*.
 Unverzeihlichkeit, f. *unpardonableness*.
 Unverzüglich, a. et adv. *without delay, immediately, without loss of time*.
 Unvollendet, a. *unfinished*.
 Unvollkommen, a. *imperfect*.
 Unvollkommenheit, f. *imperfection*.
 Unvollständig, a. *incomplete*.
 Unvollständigkeit, f. *incompleteness*. [*incomplete*.
 Unvollzählig, a. *not complete*.
 Unvorgreiflich, a. *unpresuming*.
 Unvorsätzlich, a. *undesigned, unintentional*.
 Unvorsichtig, a. *improvident, inconsiderate*.
 Unvorsichtigkeit, f. *imprudence, inconsiderateness*.
 Unvortheilhaft, a. *unprofitable*; *disadvantageous*.
 Unwahr, a. *untrue, feigned*.
 Unwahrheit, f. *untruth*.
 Unwahrscheinlich, a. *improbable, unlikely*. [*ability*.
 Unwahrscheinlichkeit, f. *improbability*.
 Unwandelbar, a. *immutable, unalterable*.

Unwegsam, a. *impassable*.
 Unweigerlich, a. *undeniable*.
 Unweise, a. *unwise*.
 Unweit, adv. *not far*.
 Unwerth, a. *unworthy*.
 Unwerth, m. *unworthiness*.
 Unwesen, n. *disorder, confusion*.
 Unwesentlich, a. *unsubstantial*.
 Unwetter, n. *bad weather*.
 Unwichtig, a. *inconsiderable, insignificant*.
 Unwiderleglich, a. *irrefutable*.
 Unwiderleglichkeit, f. *irrefutableness*.
 Unwiderruflich, a. *irrevocable*.
 Unwiderruflichkeit, f. *irrevocableness*.
 Unwidersetzlich, a. *irresistible*.
 Unwidersprechlich, a. *irrefragable, incontestable*.
 Unwiderstehlich, a. *irresistible*.
 Unwiderstehlichkeit, f. *irresistibility*. [*able, irretrievable*.
 Unwiederbringlich, a. *irrecoverable*.
 Unwille, m. *displeasure, indignation*.
 Unwillfährig, a. *inofficious*.
 Unwillig, a. *indignant; unwilling, loath*.
 Unwillkommen, a. *unwelcome*.
 Unwillkürlich, a. *involuntary*.
 Unwirksam, a. *ineffective, inefficacious*.
 Unwirksamkeit, f. *inefficacy*.
 Unwirthbar, a. *inhospitable*.
 Unwirthlich, a. *inhospitable*.
 Unwissend, a. *unknowing, ignorant; unskilled*.
 Unwissenheit, f. *ignorance*.
 Unwissentlich, adv. *unknowingly*.
 Unwürdig, a. *unworthy*.
 Unwürdigkeit, f. *unworthiness*.
 Unzahlbar, a. *not payable*.
 Unzählbar, a. *innumerable*.
 Unzählbarkeit, f. *innumerableness*.
 Unzählig, a. *innumerable*.
 Unzart, a. *untender, ungentle*.
 Unze, f. *ounce*.
 Unzeit, f. *wrong time, unreasonable time; zur -, out of season*.

Unzeitig, a. unseasonable, untimely; unripe, immature.
Unzeitigkeit, f. unseasonableness; unripeness, immaturity.
Unzerbrechlich, a. infrangible.
Unzerstörbar, a. indestructible.
Unzerstörbarkeit, f. indestructibility.
Unzertrennbar, **Unzertrennlich**, a. inseparable; indissoluble.
Unzertrennlichkeit, f. inseparableness; indissolubility.
Unziemlich, a. unseemly, unbecoming. [mely.
Unzierlich, a. inelegant, unco-
Unzierlichkeit, f. inelegance.
Unzucht, f. lewdness, unchastity.
Unzüchtig, a. lewd, unchaste, debauched. [tinence.
Unzüchtigkeit, f. lewdness, incon-
Unzufrieden, a. discontented, dissatisfied.
Unzufriedenheit, f. discontentedness, dissatisfaction.
Unzugänglich, a. inaccessible.
Unzulänglich, a. insufficient.
Unzulänglichkeit, f. insufficiency.
Unzulässig, a. inadmissible.
Unzureichend, a. insufficient.
Unzusammenhängend, a. unconnected.
Unzuverlässig, a. uncertain, not to be trusted upon.
Unzuverlässigkeit, f. uncertainty; want of reliance.
Unzweckmässig, a. unsuitable.
Unzweideutig, a. free from equivocation. [indubitable.
Unzweifelhaft, a. undoubted.
Ueppig, a. luxurious, wanton, voluptuous.
Ueppigkeit, f. luxury, wantonness.
Urahn, m. great grand-father.
Uralt, a. extremely old, very
Urältern, pl. ancestors. [ancient.
Urbar, a. arable, manurable; - machen, to clear.

Urbeginn, m. first beginning, origin.
Urbewohner, m. pl. aborigines.
Urbild, n. archetype, pattern.
Urenkel, m. great grand-son, great grand-child. [er.
Urenkelin, f. great grand-daughter.
Urgrossmutter, f. great grandmother. [father
Urgrossvater, m. great grand-
Urheber, m. first beginner, author.
Urin, m. urine. [thor.
Urinblase, f. urine-bladder.
Uringlas, n. urinal.
Urintreibend, a. diuretic.
Urkraft, f. original faculty, primordial power. [di] loma.
Urkunde, f. document, record.
Urkundenbewahrer, m. keeper of the archives.
Urkundensammlung, f. collection of records and documents, archives.
Urkundlich, a. documental, authentic; - adv. authentically.
Urlaub, m. leave; (bei Soldaten)
Urne, f. urn. [furlough.
Urplötzlich, adv. on a sudden.
Urquell, m. fountain-head, original source. [live.
Ursache, f. cause; reason, motive.
Ursächlich, a. causal.
Urschrift, f. original.
Ursprache, f. primitive language.
Ursprung, m. origin, spring, source. [live.
Ursprünglich, a. original, primitive.
Urstoff, m. element, prime matter. [verdict.
Urtheil, n. judgement, sentence;
Urtheilen, v. a. et n. to judge, be of opinion, suppose.
Urtheiler, m. judge.
Urtheilskraft, f. judgement.
Urwald, f. virgin forest.
Urwelt, f. primitive world.
Uso, n. usance.

V.

Vacant, a. vacant.
Vacanz, f. vacancy.
Vagabund, m. vagabond, vagrant.

Valet sagen, v. n. to bid farewell.
Valettrunk, m. stirrup-glass or
Valuta, f. value. [cup.

Valuations - Tabelle, f. *tariff*
 (of coins), *standard-table*.
 Vampyr, m. *vampyre*.
 Vanille, f. *vanilla*.
 Vasall, m. *vassal*.
 Vase, f. *vase*.
 Vater, m. *father*.
 Vaterhaus, n. *house of a father*;
paternal habitation.
 Vaterland, n. *country, native*
country.
 Vaterländisch, a. *of one's country*.
 Vaterlandsfreund, m. *patriot*.
 Vaterlandsliebe, f. *patriotism*.
 Väterlich, a. *fatherly, paternal*.
 Vaternörder, m. *parricide*; (Kra-
 gen) *false collar, lady-killer*.
 Vatersbruder, m. *uncle*.
 Vaterschaft, f. *father-hood, pa-*
ternity.
 Vaterstadt, f. *native town*.
 Vaterunser, n. *the Lord's prayer*.
 Veilchen, n. *violet*.
 Veilchenblau, a. *violet-blue*.
 Veilchensaft, m. *violet-syrup*.
 Veilchenstock, m. *violet-plant*.
 Veilchenstrauss, m. *nosegay of*
violets. [bean.
 Veitsbohne, f. *kidney-bean, french*
 Velinpapier, n. *vellum-paper*.
 Venerisch, a. *venereal*.
 Ventil, n. *valve*. [french box.
 Venusseuche, f. *venereal disease*.
 Verabfolgen, v. n. et a. *to pass*
to another; to deliver up; -
lassen, to let have. [ing.
 Verabfolgung, f. *delivery, send-*
 Verabreden, v. a. *to concert,*
agree upon; - v. r. to settle
in conversation.
 Verabredung, f. *agreement*.
 Verabreichen, v. a. *to deliver,*
furnish. [slight, omit.
 Verabsäumen, v. a. *to neglect,*
 Verabsäumung, f. *negligence*.
 Verabscheuen, v. a. *to abhor,*
abominate, detest.
 Verabscheuung, f. *detestation,*
abomination. [able.
 Verabscheuungswürdig, a. *detest-*
 Verabschieden, v. a. *to dismiss;*
to disband.

Verabschiedung, f. *dismission*.
 Veraccisen, v. a. *to pay excise*
for.
 Veraccordiren, v. a. *to make an*
agreement upon, stipulate for.
 Verachten, v. a. *to despise, con-*
temn, scorn.
 Verächter, m. *despiser, contemner*.
 Verächtlich, a. *contemptible, de-*
spicable.
 Verächtlichkeit, f. *despicable-*
ness, contemptibleness.
 Verachtung, f. *contempt, dis-*
dain, scorn. [late.
 Verähnlichen, v. a. *to assim-*
 Verähnlichung, f. *assimilation*.
 Verallgemeinern, v. a. *to gene-*
ralize.
 Veralten, v. n. *to grow old*.
 Veraltet, a. *grown old, obsolete*.
 Veränderlich, a. *mutable, chan-*
geable, alterable; (wankelmü-
thig) fickle.
 Veränderlichkeit, f. *mutability,*
changeableness, alterableness;
fickleness.
 Verändern, v. a. *to change, al-*
ter, vary; seine Wohnung -
to shift one's lodging.
 Veränderung, f. *change, altera-*
tion; variation.
 Veranlassen, v. a. *to occasion,*
cause; (bewegen) to induce.
 Veranlassung, f. *occasion; in-*
ducement. [dispose, manage.
 Veranstellen, v. a. *to prepare,*
 Veranstaltung, f. *preparation,*
management.
 Verantworten, v. a. *to answer*
for; - v. r. to defend one's
self.
 Verantwortlich, a. *answerable*.
 Verantwortlichkeit, f. *answer-*
ableness.
 Verantwortung, f. *answering for;*
defence, justification.
 Verarbeiten, v. a. *to work up,*
manufacture; to consume by
working. [facturing.
 Verarbeitung, f. *working, manu-*
 Verargen, v. a. *to take amiss,*
blame.

Verarmen, v. n. to become poor.
 Verarmung, f. impoverishment.
 Verauctioniren, v. a. to sell by auction.
 Veräusserlich, a. alienable.
 Veräussern, v. a. to alienate, dispose of.
 Veräusserung, f. alienation.
 Verbacken, v. a. ir. to consume in baking; to spoil in baking.
 Verband, m. dressing, apparel, bandage.
 Verbannen, v. a. to banish, exile; to excommunicate.
 Verbannung, f. banishment, exile; excommunication.
 Verbauen, v. a. to build up; to spend in building.
 Verbeissen, v. a. ir. to forbear, stifle; -v. r. to bite fast.
 Verbergen, v. a. ir. to conceal, hide, keep from. [ing.
 Verbergung, f. concealment, hid-
 Verbesserer, m. amender, re-
 former, corrector.
 Verbesserlich, a. corrigible, amendable.
 Verbessern, v. a. (Fehlerhaftes) to mend, correct, amend; (Gutes) to improve.
 Verbesserung, f. amendment, correction; improvement.
 Verbeugen, v. r. to bow, stoop.
 Verbeugung, f. bow, reverence.
 Verbiegen, v. a. ir. to bend.
 Verbieten, v. a. ir. to forbid, prohibit.
 Verbilden, v. a. to form in a wrong manner, to spoil.
 Verbinden, v. a. ir. to tie up, bind up; (eine Wunde) to dress; to unite, join; to oblige; (Körper) to mix; (Bücher) to bind wrong; die Augen -, to blindfold; sich ehelich -, to marry; sich Einem -, to oblige one, bind one.
 Verbindlich, a. obliging, obliged; sich Einem - machen, to oblige one.
 Verbindlichkeit, f. obligation.
 Verbindung, f. (einer Wunde)

dressing; connexion, union, conjunction; copulation, marriage.
 Verbindungswort, n. copula.
 Verbitten, v. a. ir. to decline, beg excuse.
 Verbittern, v. a. to imbitter.
 Verbitterung, f. exasperation.
 Verblättern, v. a. to lose in turning over.
 Verblechen, v. a. to cover with tinned iron-plate.
 Verbleiben, v. n. ir. to remain, abide; to tarry.
 Verbleichen, v. n. ir. to grow pale; to fade. [beguile.
 Verblenden, v. a. to dazzle; to
 Verblendung, f. dazzling; illusion.
 Verblüffen, v. a. to strike dumb, startle.
 Verblüfft, a. stupified, startled.
 Verblühen, v. n. to shed its blossoms; to decay.
 Verblümt, a. figurative, allegorical.
 Verbluten, v. r. to bleed too much, lose too much blood.
 Verborgen, v. a. to lend out, give on credit; - a. concealed, hidden.
 Verborgenheit, f. retirement.
 Verbot, n. prohibition, forbiddance. [border.
 Verbrämen, v. a. to garnish, edge.
 Verbrämung, f. bordering, garnishing.
 Verbrauch, m. consumption.
 Verbrauchen, v. a. to consume, use; to waste.
 Verbrauchssteuer, f. excise.
 Verbrauen, v. a. to consume in brewing.
 Verbrechen, v. a. ir. to break; to commit, perpetrate; - n. crime, delict.
 Verbrecher, m. Verbrecherin, f. criminal, delinquent, malefactor.
 Verbrecherisch, a. criminal.
 Verbreiten, v. a. to spread, diffuse; to divulge.
 Verbreiter, m. divulger.

Verbreitung, f. *extension*; *propagation*.
 Verbrennen, v. a. et n. ir. to burn; (versengen) to scorch; (verbrühen) to scald.
 Verbrennlich, a. *combustible*.
 Verbrennlichkeit, f. *combustibility*.
 Verbrennung, f. *combustion*.
 Verbringen, v. a. ir. to waste, spend.
 Verbrüdern, v. a. to fraternize; - v. r. to enter into a fraternity with. [*fraternity*.]
 Verbrüderung, f. *brotherhood*.
 Verbrühen, v. a. to scald.
 Verbuhlt, a. *amorous*; *lascivious*.
 Verbuhltheit, f. *coquetry*.
 Verbum, n. *verb*.
 Verbünden, v. a. to ally, associate, confederate; - v. r. to form a league.
 Verbündet, a. *allied*.
 Verbürgen, v. a. to answer for; - v. r. to become bail.
 Verbürgung, f. *bail*, *security*.
 Verbüssen, v. a. to pay for, atone for. [*ed, stunt*.]
 Verbutzen, v. a. to grow stunt.
 Verdacht, m. *suspicion*; in - haben, to suspect; im Verdachte stehen, to be suspected; in - kommen, to grow suspect.
 Verdächtig, a. *suspected*, *suspicious*. [*pect*.]
 Verdächtigen, v. a. to render suspect.
 Verdammen, v. a. (zum Tode) to condemn; to damn.
 Verdammlich, a. *condemnable*; *damnable*. [*ness*.]
 Verdammlichkeit, f. *damnable*.
 Verdammniss, f. *damnation*; *condemnation*. [*damnation*.]
 Verdammung, f. *condemnation*.
 Verdampfen, v. n. to evaporate.
 Verdanken, v. a. to be indebted, to owe.
 Verdauen, v. a. to digest.
 Verdaulich, a. *digestible*.
 Verdaulichkeit, f. *digestibility*.
 Verdauung, f. *digestion*, *coction*.

Verdauungssaft, m. *chyle*.
 Verdeck, n. *deck*. [*hide*.]
 Verdecken, v. a. to cover; to
 Verdenken, v. a. ir. to take ill, blame for.
 Verderb, m. *ruin*, *waste*.
 Verderben, v. a. ir. to spoil, mar, corrupt, destroy; - v. n. to be spoiled; to rot; to decay; to perish; sich den Magen -, to disorder one's stomach; Einem die Freude -, to mar one's mirth; - n. spoiling; corruption; ruin, destruction; depravation.
 Verderber, m. *corrupter*, *spoiler*; *destroyer*. [*icious*.]
 Verderblich, a. *destructive*, *per-*
 Verderblichkeit, f. *corruptibility*, *destructiveness*.
 Verderbniss, n. et f. *corruption*; *perdition*.
 Verderbt, a. *corrupted*, *corrupt*.
 Verderbtheit, f. *corruption*.
 Verdeutlichen, v. a. to explain, illustrate. [*into german*.]
 Verdeutschen, v. a. to translate
 Verdeutschung, f. *translating into german*.
 Verdichten, v. a. to condense.
 Verdichtung, f. *condensation*.
 Verdicken, v. a. to thicken, inspissate. [*densation*.]
 Verdickung, f. *thickening*, *con-*
 Verdienen, v. a. to gain, earn, to deserve; to merit.
 Verdienst, m. *gain*, *profit*; - n. merit; nach -, deservedly.
 Verdienstlich, a. *meritorious*.
 Verdienstlichkeit, f. *meritoriousness*. [*well-deserving*.]
 Verdienstvoll, a. *full of merit*.
 Verdient, p, et a. *deserved*, *merited*; *deserving*; sich - machen, to deserve well.
 Verdingen, v. a. ir. to put out to hire. [*ment*; *hiring*.]
 Verdingung, f. *bargain*, *agree-*
 Verdolmetschen, v. a. to interpret, translate.
 Verdoppeln, v. a. to double.
 Verdoppelung, f. *duplication*.

Verdorben, a. spoiled; corrupted; undone; (von Speisen) tainted.
 Verdorbenheit, f. corruption.
 Verdorren, v. n. to dry up, to wither.
 Verdrängen, v. a. to push away, drive away; to dispossess.
 Verdrängung, f. removal, dispossession. [the; to misrepresent.
 Verdrehen, v. a. to distort, writhe.
 Verdrehung, f. distortion; misrepresentation.
 Verdriessen, v. imp. ir. to grieve, fret, vex; sich - lassen, to be grieved, to take offence at.
 Verdriesslich, a. vexatious, tiresome; irritable: peevish.
 Verdriesslichkeit, f. irksomeness; loathsomeness; vexatious matter. [unwilling.
 Verdrossen, a. loath, lazy, slow.
 Verdrossenheit, f. unwillingness, laziness.
 Verdrucken, v. a. to misprint; to spend in printing.
 Verdruss, m. indignation, vexation, anger; - machen, to vex, chagrin.
 Verdrüsslich, v. Verdriesslich.
 Verduften, v. n. to exhale, evaporate. [scure; to eclipse.
 Verdunkeln, v. a. to darken, obscure.
 Verdunkelung, f. darkening, obscuration; dimness.
 Verdünnen, v. a. to thin, rarefy; (Flüssigkeiten) to dilute.
 Verdünnung, f. attenuation, rarefaction; dilution.
 Verdunsten, v. n. Verdünsten, v. a. to evaporate, exhale.
 Verdursten, v. n. to die of thirst, perish with thirst.
 Verdüstern, v. a. to darken, obscure. [certed.
 Verdutzt, a. abashed, disconcerted.
 Veredeln, v. a. to ennoble, improve. [provement.
 Veredlung, f. nobilitation, improvement.
 Verehelichen, v. a. to marry.
 Verehren, v. a. to honour, respect, revere; to worship.

Verehrer, m. Verehrerin, f. reverencer, admirer; worshipper. [adoration.
 Verehrung, f. reverence, esteem.
 Verehrungswürdig, a. honourable, venerable. [suear.
 Vereiden, v. a. to bind by an oath.
 Vereidet, a. sworn.
 Verein, m. union; confederation, confederacy. [sistent.
 Vereinbar, a. compatible, compatible.
 Vereinbaren, v. a. to unite, join, to reconcile.
 Vereinbarkeit, f. compatibility.
 Vereinfachen, v. a. to simplify.
 Vereinfachung, f. simplification.
 Vereinigen, Vereinen, v. a. to unite, join; to ally, associate; to accord; - v. r. to agree.
 Vereinigung, f. union; alliance, accordance. [to retail.
 Vereinzeln, v. a. to dismember.
 Vereiteln, v. a. to frustrate.
 Verekeln, v. a. to cause disgust.
 Verengen, v. a. to straiten, contract; to make narrow.
 Vererben, v. a. to transfer as inheritance; to transfer as property. [to eternalize.
 Verewigen, v. a. to immortalize.
 Verewigt, a. deceased, departed.
 Verfahren, v. a. ir. to transport, convey; - v. n. to proceed, deal, treat; - n. proceeding, procedure.
 Verfahrensart, f. procedure.
 Verfall, m. decay, ruin, decline; expiration.
 Verfallen, v. n. ir. to fall, decline, decay; (auf Etwas) to take a fancy; (in einen Fehler etc.) to fall into; (verfließen) to expire; to lapse; to grow lean.
 Verfallzeit, f. time of payment; bis zur -, till due.
 Verfälschen, v. a. to falsify; to adulterate; to forge, counterfeit; to interpolate.
 Verfälscher, m. falsifier, interpolator.
 Verfälschung, f. interpolation.

- Verfangen, v. r. to catch wind.
 Verfänglich, a. insidious, captious.
 Verfänglichkeit, f. captiousness.
 Verfärben, v. r. to change colour.
 Verfassen, v. a. to compose, write, pen.
 Verfasser, m. composer, author.
 Verfassung, f. constitution; state, condition; preparation.
 Verfassungsmässig, a. constitutional.
 Verfassungswidrig, a. contrary to the constitution, anticonstitutional. [trifly.
 Verfaulen, v. n. to rot; to pu-
 Verfaulenz, v. a. to spoil by idling. [defend.
 Verfechten, v. a. ir. to fight for,
 Verfechter, m. defensor, advocate.
 Verfehlen, v. a. to fail, miss.
 Verfeinern, v. a. to refine; to polish.
 Verfeinerung, f. refinement, improvement; polishing.
 Verfertigen, v. a. to make, fabricate; to perform.
 Verfertiger, m. maker, author, composer.
 Verfertigung, f. making, workmanship, composition.
 Verfinstern, v. a. to darken, obscure, eclipse. [eclipse.
 Verfinsterung, f. darkening;
 Versitzen, v. n. to entangle.
 Versflechten, v. a. ir. to interlace; interweave, involve.
 Verslicken, v. a. to consume in patching.
 Versliegen, v. n. ir. to fly away; to evaporate; to vanish.
 Versliessen, v. n. ir. to flow away; (von der Zeit) to expire.
 Versluchen, v. a. to curse, execrate.
 Versluchtigen, v. a. to volatilize.
 Versluss, m. lapse, expiration.
 Verfolg, m. continuation, progress, course.
 Verfolgen, v. a. to pursue; to persecute; to prosecute; to continue.
 Verfolger, m. persecutor, pursuer.
 Verfolgung, f. pursuit; persecution; prosecution.
 Verfrachten, v. a. to convey as freight; to pay freight.
 Verfressen, v. a. ir. to glut, devour.
 Verfugen, v. a. to dispose, order; (durch Gesetze) to enact; -v. r. to betake one's self.
 Verfügung, f. disposition, order; resorting to; eine - treffen, to dispose.
 Verführbar, a. seducible.
 Verführen, v. a. (Waaren) to convey, transport, export; to lead astray; to mislead, seduce. [misleader, seducer.
 Verführer, m. Verführerin, f. Verführerisch, a. seducing, tempting, ensnaring. [duction.
 Verführung, f. conveyance; se-
 Verfüttern, v. a. to consume in feeding; to overfeed.
 Vergaffen, v. r. to be smitten with, become enamoured.
 Vergallen, Vergällen, v. a. to gall; to imbitter.
 Vergänglich, a. transient, perishable. [instability.
 Vergänglichkeit, f. transitoriness.
 Vergeben, v. a. ir. (verzeihen) to forgive, pardon; (weggeben) to give away; (die Karten) to misdeal; (mit Gift) to poison; sich Etwas -, to prejudice one's own right.
 Vergebens, adv. in vain.
 Vergeblich, a. vain, fruitless, useless.
 Vergeblichkeit, f. uselessness.
 Vergebung, f. pardon, remission.
 Vergegenwärtigen, v. a. to figure, represent.
 Vergehen, v. n. ir. to pass away, to elapse; to disappear, vanish; to pine away; (abnehmen) to decrease, diminish, to cease; to perish; -v. r. to commit a fault, offend; -n. fault, offence.
 Vergehung, f. fault, offence.
 Vergeistigen, v. a. to spiritualize.
 Vergeistigung, f. spiritualization.

- Vergelten, v. a. ir. to requite, return; to recompense, reward.
 Vergelter, m. rewarder.
 Vergeltung, f. reward, return, remuneration; recompense.
 Vergessen, v. a. ir. to forget; to omit; to neglect.
 Vergessenheit, f. forgetfulness, oblivion.
 Vergesslich, a. forgetful, oblivious. [obliviousness.
 Vergesslichkeit, f. forgetfulness.
 Vergeuden, v. a. to lavish.
 Vergewissern, v. a. to certify, assure; to confirm.
 Vergewisserung, f. assurance; confirmation. [shed.
 Vergiessen, v. a. ir. to spill.
 Vergiessung, f. effusion, shedding, spilling. [imbitter.
 Vergiften, v. a. to poison; to
 Vergiftung, f. poisoning, infection. [wild germander.
 Vergissmeinnicht, n. mouse-ear.
 Vergittern, v. a. to trellis.
 Verglasen, v. a. to glaze, vitrify.
 Verglasung, f. vitrification.
 Verglasuren, v. a. to glaze.
 Vergleich, m. comparison; (Vertrag) agreement, accord; (bei einem Streite) composition; einen - treffen, to transact, contract.
 Vergleichbar, a. comparable.
 Vergleichen, v. a. ir. to compare; (Streitende) to reconcile; (Streitigkeiten) to compose; - v. r. to compose a difference.
 Vergleichlich, a. comparable.
 Vergleichung, f. comparison.
 Vergnügen, v. a. to please, delight; - n. pleasure.
 Vergnügt, a. delighted, pleased, satisfied; cheerful, merry.
 Vergnügung, f. pleasure, delight.
 Vergolden, v. a. to gild.
 Vergoldung, f. gilding.
 Vergönnen, v. a. to grant, allow, permit. [adore.
 Vergöttern, v. a. to deify; to
 Vergötterung, f. deification; adoration.
- Vergraben, v. a. ir. to inter, bury, hide in the ground.
 Vergrasen, v. a. to take away the grass; - v. n. to be grown over with grass.
 Vergreifen, v. r. ir. to sprain one's hand; (fehl greifen) to mistake; (von Waaren) to sell; (von Büchern) to be out of print.
 Vergrössern, v. a. to aggrandize, enlarge; to exaggerate; to aggravate.
 Vergrösserung, f. enlarging, amplification; exaggeration; aggravation.
 Vergrösserungsglas, n. magnifying glass, microscope.
 Vergünstigen, v. a. to grant.
 Vergünstigung, f. permission.
 Vergüten, v. a. to make good, requite.
 Vergütung, f. compensation.
 Verhaft, m. arrest, imprisonment; in - nehmen, to imprison. [up.
 Verhaften, v. a. to arrest, take
 Verhaftsbefehl, m. warrant, mittimus. [prisonment.
 Verhaftung, f. arresting; im-
 Verhalten, v. a. ir. to hold; to retain, detain; to hide; - v. r. to be in a certain state, to be; to behave; to deport; - n. deportment, demeanour, behaviour.
 Verhältniss, n. relation; proportion; circumstances.
 Verhältnissmässig, a. proportional. [tionate.
 Verhältnisswidrig, a. disproportional.
 Verhältnisszahl, f. logarithm.
 Verhaltung, f. retention; concealment.
 Verhaltungsbefehl, m. order for a person's conduct, instruction.
 Verhandeln, v. a. (unterhandeln) to treat, negotiate; to transact; to sell.
 Verhandlung, f. negotiation; transaction, selling.

Verhängen, v. a. to hang in a wrong place; to hang before; to destine; to determine.
 Verhängniss, n. fate, destiny.
 Verhängnissvoll, a. pregnant with fate, fatal.
 Verharren, v. n. to remain, continue; (darauf bestehen) to persist in.
 Verharschen, v. n. to grow harsh, to crust.
 Verhärten, v. n. to harden.
 Verhärtet, a. hardened; obdurate, indurate. [duration.
 Verhärtung, f. obduration, in-
 Verhasst, a. hated, hateful, odious.
 Verhätscheln, v. a. to coddle, fondle, spoil.
 Verhau, m. barricade of trees.
 Verhauchen, v. a. to breathe out, expire.
 Verheeren, v. a. to lay waste, desolate, depopulate.
 Verheerung, f. devastation, desolation.
 Verhehlen, v. a. to conceal, hide.
 Verhehlung, f. concealment, hiding. [keep secret.
 Verheimlichen, v. a. to conceal.
 Verheimlichung, f. concealment.
 Verheirathen, v. a. to give in marriage, marry; -v. r. to enter into matrimony.
 Verheissen, v. a. ir. to promise.
 Verheissung, f. promise.
 Verhelfen, v. a. ir. to help to, procure.
 Verherrlichen, v. a. to glorify.
 Verherrlichung, f. glorification.
 Verhetzen, v. a. to instigate, incite. [citation.
 Verhetzung, f. instigation, in-
 Verhinderlich, a. hindering, obstructive. [prevent.
 Verhindern, v. a. to hinder, cross.
 Verhinderung, f. hinderance, obstacle. [insult.
 Verhöhnern, v. a. to mock, scoff.
 Verhöhnung, f. insult, mockery.
 Verhör, n. trial, examination.
 Verhören, v. a. to try, to examine; to mishear.

Verhüllen, v. a. to cover, veil.
 Verhungern, v. n. to starve.
 Verhungert, a. starved, hungry.
 Verhunzen, v. a. to spoil, mar-
 Verhuren, v. a. to spend in whoring.
 Verhurt, a. whorish, debauched.
 Verhüten, v. a. to prevent, obviate.
 Verhütung, f. prevention.
 Verinteressiren, v. a. to pay interest for. [stray.
 Verirren, v. r. to lose one's way.
 Verirrt, a. strayed, straying-wandering, erring; misguided.
 Verirrung, f. aberration; error.
 Verjagen, v. a. to chase away, drive away.
 Verjähren, v. n. to be antiquated, superannuate.
 Verjährung, f. prescription.
 Verjungen, v. a. to make young again, renovate; to lessen.
 Verjüngung, f. rejuvenescence.
 Verkalken, v. a. to calcine.
 Verkappen, v. a. to muffle; to hoodwink; to disguise.
 Verkauf, m. sale.
 Verkaufen, v. a. to sell.
 Verkäufer, m. seller.
 Verkäuflich, a. saleable, vendible.
 Verkäuflichkeit, f. vendibleness.
 Verkehr, m. intercourse, commerce, traffic.
 Verkehren, v. a. to turn upside down; to pervert; to have intercourse with one.
 Verkehrt, a. perverted, perverse.
 Verkehrtheit, f. perverseness, perverse action.
 Verkeilen, v. a. to fasten with wedges, wedge.
 Verkennbar, a. easy to be mistaken.
 Verkennen, v. a. ir. to mistake take for another.
 Verkettien, v. a. to concatenate.
 Verkettung, f. concatenation.
 Verketzern, v. a. to declare for a heretic.
 Verketzern, f. accusation of heresy.

Verkitten, v. a. to cement.
 Verklagen, v. a. to sue at law, accuse.
 Verkläger, m. accuser.
 Verklagung, f. accusation.
 Verklären, v. a. to make clear, to make bright, illustrate.
 Verklärt, a. glorified.
 Verklärung, f. glorification.
 Verklatschen, v. a. to backbite, calumniate.
 Verkleiben, v. a. to plaister over; to cement; to lute.
 Verkleiden, v. a. to disguise; to wainscot.
 Verkleidung, f. disguise; wainscotting. [detractory.
 Verkleinerlich, a. derogatory.
 Verkleinern, v. a. to diminish; to detract from.
 Verkleinerung, f. diminution; detraction. [tive.
 Verkleinerungswort, n. diminutive.
 Verkleistern, v. a. to glue up, paste.
 Verknöchern, v. a. to ossify.
 Verknöcherung, f. ossification.
 Verknüpfen, v. a. to tie, knit, bind; to unite. [bination.
 Verknüpfung, f. connexion; connection.
 Verkochen, v. a. to consume in boiling; -v. n. to boil away; to subside.
 Verkohlen, v. a. to burn to coal.
 Verkorken, v. a. to cork up, stop with a cork.
 Verkörpern, v. a. to corporify.
 Verkörperung, f. corporification.
 Verkriechen, v. r. ir. to creep into a hiding place; to abscond.
 Verkrümeln, v. a. to crumb, crumble, to waste by crumbling. [stunt
 Verkrüppeln, v. a. to cripple.
 Verkümmern, v. a. to sequester; (verbittern) to embitter.
 Verkümmern, f. sequestration; embittering.
 Verkündigen, v. a. to announce; (öffentlich) to publish; (verhersagen) to foretell.

Verkündiger, m. proclaimer; foreteller.
 Verkündigung, f. annunciation, publication; prophecy.
 Verkünsteln, v. a. to spoil by art.
 Verkuppeln, v. a. to couple, copulate.
 Verkürzen, v. a. to shorten; die Zeit-, to pass away the time.
 Verkürzung, f. abridgement, abbreviation. [mock, deride.
 Verlachen, v. a. to laugh at.
 Verladen, v. a. ir. to load, export.
 Verladung, f. loading, exportation.
 Verlag, m. expences, charges; publication; in - nehmen, to get printed at one's expences.
 Verlagsartikel, m. book of one's own printing. [ser.
 Verlagshändler, m. copy-purchaser.
 Verlagsrecht, n. copy-right.
 Verlangen, v. a. to long for; to desire.
 Verlangen, n. longing; desire.
 Verlängern, v. a. to lengthen, to prolong.
 Verlängerung, f. lengthening; prolongation.
 Verläppern, v. a. to trifle.
 Verlassen, v. a. ir. to leave; to quit, abandon; to forsake, desert; -v. r. to rely upon, depend upon.
 Verlassenheit, f. dereliction.
 Verlassenschaft, f. inheritance, succession. [luminate.
 Verlästern, v. a. to slander, calumniate.
 Verlästerung, f. calumny, defamation. [laths.
 Verlaten, v. a. to provide with.
 Verlauf, m. course, expiration; (Hergang) event.
 Verlaufen, v. a. ir. to cross running; -v. r. to run away; to go astray; (vom Wasser) to flow away; -v. n. to pass, expire.
 Verläugnen, v. a. to deny.
 Verläugnung, f. denial, abnegation.
 Verlauten, v. n. to be heard; by n.

- be said; sich verlauten lassen, to give to understand.*
 Verleben, v. a. *to pass, spend.*
 Verlegen, v. a. *to mislay, misplace; to remove, transpose; (ein Buch) to publish; (aufschieben) to put off; (versperren) to stop.*
 Verlegen, a. *spoiled by lying; embarrassed, puzzled.*
 Verlegenheit, f. *embarrassment, difficulty; in-sein, to be at a loss; in-setzen, to embarrass.*
 Verleger, m. *publisher, editor.*
 Verleiden, v. a. *to disgust, make averse from.*
 Verleihen, v. a. ir. *to lend; to bestow upon; to grant, give.*
 Verleiher, m. *lender.* [out.
 Verleihung, f. *lending, letting*
 Verleiten, v. a. *to mislead; to seduce.* [cement.
 Verleitung, f. *misleading; seduction.*
 Verlernen, v. a. *to unlearn.*
 Verlesen, v. a. ir. *to recite, read.*
 Verlesen, a. *lost; -sein, to be lost.* [to violate.
 Verletzen, v. a. *to injure, hurt;*
 Verletzer, m. *violator.*
 Verletzlich, a. *violable, vulnerable.*
 Verletzung, f. *hurt; violation.*
 Verleugnen, v. *Verläugnen.*
 Verleumden, v. a. *to calumniate, traduce, slander.*
 Verleumder, m. *calumniator, slanderer.* [slandorous.
 Verleumderisch, a. *calumnious,*
 Verleumdung, f. *slander, calumny.*
 Verlieben, v. r. *to fall in love.*
 Verliebt, a. *enamoured; amorous*
 Verliebtheit, f. *amorousness.*
 Verlieren, v. a. ir. *to lose; -v. r. to lose one's self; to disperse; (sich entfernen) to steal away; verloren gehen, to be lost.*
 Verliess, n. *dungeon.* [lost.
 Verloben, v. a. *to affiance, betroth, espouse.*
 Verlobniss, n. *affiance, espousals.*
 Verlobung, f. *affiance, betrothment.*
 Verlobungsfeier, f. *solemnity at the betrothing of two persons.*
 Verlocken, v. a. *to mislead.*
 Verlockern, v. a. *to lavish.*
 Verlodern, v. n. *to flare away.*
 Verloohnen, v. a. *to requite, pay; es verlohnt sich nicht der Mühe, it is not worth while.*
 Verloosen, Verlosen, v. a. *to cast lots for, share.*
 Verloosung, Verlosung, f. *allotment.*
 Verlöschar, a. *extinguishable.*
 Verlöschen, v. n. ir. *to be extinguished; -v. a. extinguish.*
 Verlöschung, f. *extinguishing, extinction.*
 Verlöthen, v. a. *to solder, solder.*
 Verlust, m. *loss.*
 Verlustig, a. *lost; losing; sich-machen, to lose, forfeit.*
 Vermachen, v. a. *to stop, close; (im Testament) to bequeath.*
 Vermächtniss, n. *legacy, bequest.*
 Vermahlen, v. a. ir. *to grind up.*
 Vermählen, v. a. *to give in marriage; -v. r. to marry.*
 Vermählung, f. *espousals, espousing.*
 Vermahnen, v. a. *to admonish.*
 Vermahner, m. *admonisher.*
 Vermahnung, f. *admonition.*
 Vermalen, v. a. *to consume in painting* [immure.
 Vermauern, v. a. *to wall up,*
 Vermehren, v. a. *to increase; to augment, multiply; (erhöhen) to enhance; -v. r. to increase, multiply.*
 Vermehrer, m. *augmenter, increaser.*
 Vermehrung, f. *increase, augmentation; multiplication.*
 Vermeiden, v. a. ir. *to avoid.*
 Vermeidlich, a. *avoidable.*
 Vermeidlichkeit, f. *evitableness.*
 Vermeidung, f. *avoidance, forbearance.*
 Vermeinen, v. a. *to suppose, think, presume.*
 Vermeint, Vermeintlich, a. *supposed, pretended.*

Vermelden, v. a. to announce.
 Vermengen, v. a. to mix; (verwirren) to confuse; - v. r. to meddle with.
 Vermengung, f. mingling; intermixture. [mize.
 Vermenschlichen, v. a. to humanize.
 Vermerken, v. a. to perceive; to take; to interpret.
 Vermessen, v. a. ir. to measure; (das Feld) to survey; - v. r. to measure wrong; to be confident; to swear highly; to presume, make bold; - a. temerarious, presumptuous, daring. [temerity.
 Vermessenheit, f. presumption.
 Vermessentlich, adv. arrogantly.
 Vermessung, f. measuring; surveying. [to hire.
 Vermiethen, v. a. to let, let out;
 Vermiether, m. hirer; letter.
 Vermiethung, f. hiring; letting out.
 Vermindern, v. a. to diminish; to lessen, abate.
 Verminderung, f. diminution.
 Vermischen, v. a. to mix, mingle.
 Vermischt, a. mixed; miscellaneous. [mixture.
 Vermischung, f. mixture; intermixture.
 Vermissen, v. a. to miss; to regret.
 Vermitteln, v. a. to mediate; to adjust, make up.
 Vermittelst, prep. by means of, by way of. [commodation.
 Vermittelung, f. mediation; accommodation.
 Vermittler, m. mediator.
 Vermodern, v. n. to moulder, rot.
 Vermöge, prep. by virtue of.
 Vermögen, v. a. et n. ir. to be able, have the power; (bereden) to prevail upon.
 Vermögen, n. ability, power; fortune, wealth. [neyed.
 Vermögend, a. able; rich, moneyed.
 Vermögenssteuer, f. tax on income. [riches.
 Vermögensumstände, pl. means, circumstances.
 Vermöglich, a. able, powerful, strong.

Vermummen, v. a. to mumm, mask. [mint up.
 Vermünzen, v. a. to mint out.
 Vermuthen, v. a. to guess; to suppose, conjecture.
 Vermuthen, n. guessing.
 Vermuthlich, a. likely, probable.
 Vermuthung, f. guess; supposition, conjecture. [slight.
 Vernachlässigen, v. a. to neglect.
 Vernachlässigung, f. neglect.
 Vernageln, v. a. to nail up; (eine Kanone) to spike.
 Vernähen, v. a. to sew up; to spend with sewing.
 Vernarren, v. a. to lavish foolishly, fool away; - v. r. to become foolishly fond of; - v. n. to grow out of one's wits.
 Vernarrt, a. foolishly fond, infatuated.
 Vernaschen, v. a. to spend in tidbits.
 Vernehmbar, v. Vernehmlich.
 Vernehmen, v. a. ir. to perceive; to hear, learn; (gerichtlich) to examine; sich - lassen, to give one's opinion.
 Vernehmen, n. perceiving; das gute -, good understanding.
 Vernehmlich, a. audible, perceptible; distinct.
 Vernehmlichkeit, f. audibleness, perceptibility. [trial.
 Vernehmung, f. interrogation.
 Verneigen, v. r. (von Damen) to make a courtesy; to bow.
 Verneigung, f. bow; courtesy.
 Verneinen, v. a. to deny, to answer in the negative.
 Verneinend, a. negative.
 Verneinung, f. denial, negation.
 Vernichten, v. a. to annihilate, destroy. [struction.
 Vernichtung, f. annihilation, destruction.
 Vernieten, v. a. to clinch, rivet.
 Vernunft, f. reason; sense.
 Vernünfteln, v. n. to subtilize.
 Vernunftgemäss, adv. according to reason.
 Vernünftig, a. reasonable, sensible; rational, judicious.

- Vernünftigkeit, f. *reasonableness, rationality.* [tional.]
 Vernunftlos, a. *reasonless, irrational.*
 Vernunftmässig, a. *reasonable, rational.*
 Veröden, v. n. *to become desert; - v. a. to desolate.*
 Verödung, f. *desolation.*
 Verordnen, v. a. *to order, ordain; (Arznei) to prescribe; (durch Gesetz) to decree.*
 Verordnung, f. *order, ordinance; prescription; decree.*
 Verpachten, v. a. *to farm, lease.*
 Verpachter, m. *leser.*
 Verpachtung, f. *farming, leasing.*
 Verpallisadiren, v. a. *to palisade.*
 Verpassen, v. n. *to lose by delay; (im Spiele) to pass.*
 Verpesten, v. a. *to infect.*
 Verpfählen, v. a. *to empale.*
 Verpfänden, v. n. *to pawn, to pledge; to mortgage.*
 Verpfänder, m. *mortgager.*
 Verpfändung, f. *pawning, mortgage.*
 Verpflanzen, v. a. *to transplant.*
 Verpflanzung, f. *transplantation.*
 Verpflegen, v. a. *to provide for; to tend; to feed.*
 Verpflegung, f. *tending, nursing.*
 Verpflichten, v. a. *to oblige, bind, engage.*
 Verpflichtend, a. *obligatory.*
 Verpflichtung, f. *obligation, engagement.* [mar, bungle.]
 Verpfuschen, v. a. *to spoil.*
 Verpichen, v. a. *to pitch.*
 Verplaudern, v. a. *to prattle away; to blab out.*
 Verpönen, v. a. *to forbid under the menace of a punishment.*
 Verprassen, v. a. *to squander away by feasting.*
 Verprocessiren, v. a. *to spend with law-suits.*
 Verproviantiren, v. a. *to victual, provision.*
 Verpuffen, v. a. et n. *to detonize.*
 Verpuffung, f. *detonation.*
 Verpuppen, v. r. *to change into a chrysalis.*
- Verqualmen, v. a. *to evaporate.*
 Verquellen, v. n. *to swell up by moisture.*
 Verquicken, v. a. *to amalgamate.*
 Verrammen, Verrammeln, v. a. *to barricade, ram up.*
 Verrath, m. *treason, treachery.*
 Verrathen, v. a. *to betray, discover; to bespeak.*
 Verräther, m. *betrayor, traitor.*
 Verrätherei, f. *treachery.*
 Verrätherin, f. *traitress.*
 Verrätherisch, a. *treacherous.*
 Verrauchen, v. n. *to evaporate.*
 Verräuchern, v. a. *to consume in perfuming.*
 Verräumen, v. a. *to mislay.*
 Verrauschen, v. n. *to cease roaring.*
 Verrechnen, v. a. *to place to account; to reckon up; - v. r. to misreckon.*
 Verrecken, v. n. *to die.*
 Verreden, v. a. *to forswear.*
 Verreisen, v. n. *to set out; - v. a. to spend in travelling.*
 Verreiten, v. a. ir. *to spend in riding; - v. r. to miss one's way on horseback.*
 Verrenken, v. a. *to dislocate, wrench, sprain.*
 Verrenkung, f. *dislocation, distortion.* [passage.]
 Verrennen, v. a. ir. *to stop one's*
 Verrichten, v. a. *to do, perform, atchieve, execute; sein Gebet-, to say one's prayers; seine Nothdurft-, to ease one's self.*
 Verrichtung, f. *performance, atchievement, execution; business.*
 Verriecken, v. n. *to lose the smell, evaporate, grow vapid.*
 Verriegeln, v. a. *to bolt, bar.*
 Verringern, v. a. *to lessen, diminish.* [duction.]
 Verringerung, f. *diminution, re-*
 Verrosten, v. n. *to rust.*
 Verrucht, a. *profligate, abandoned, wicked, villanous.*
 Verruchtheit, f. *wickedness, villany.*

Verrücken, v. a. to displace, remove; to infatuate; make mad.
 Verrückt, a. crazy, mad. [ness.
 Verrücktheit, f. craziness, mad-
 Verrückung, f. dislocation, re-
 moving; madness.
 Verrufen, v. a. ir. to cry down, decry; - a. defamed, decried.
 Vers, m. verse; strophe, stanza.
 Versart, f. sort of verses.
 Versagen, v. a. et n. to deny, refuse; (von Gewehren) to miss fire, misserve; to engage one's self to.
 Versagung, f. denial, refusal.
 Versalzen, v. a. to oversalt; to sour.
 Versammeln, v. a. to assemble, congregate, meet.
 Versammlung, f. assembly, meeting, congregation.
 Versanden, v. a. to cover with sand, - v. n. to be filled up with an accumulation of sand.
 Versatz, m. pawning; pledge, pawn. [cleanliness.
 Versauen, v. a. to spoil by un-
 Versauern, v. n. to become sour; to be spoiled.
 Versaufen, v. a. ir. to squander away with drinking.
 Versäumen, v. a. to miss, neglect.
 Versäumniss, f. et n. neglect; hindrance, impediment.
 Versbau, m. versification.
 Verschachern, v. a. to sell.
 Verschaffen, v. a. to procure, furnish with.
 Verschallen, v. n. ir. to be known, be bruited; to cease sounding; to disappear.
 Verschämt, a. abashed, bashful.
 Verschämtheit, f. bashfulness.
 Verschanzen, v. a. to intrench.
 Verschanzung, f. intrenchment.
 Verschärfen, v. a. to render more severe, heighten.
 Verscharren, v. a. to hide in the ground, inter, bury.
 Verscheiden, v. a. ir. to expire, die.

Verschenken, v. a. to give away, (Bier etc.) to sell, retail.
 Verscheren, v. a. ir. to clip; to spoil in shearing.
 Verscherzen, v. a. to trifle away; to forfeit.
 Verscheuchen, v. a. to scare, fright away.
 Verschicken, v. a. to send away, transport. [transportation.
 Verschickung, f. sending away.
 Verschieben, v. a. ir. to remove, dislocate; (im Geschäft etc.) to put off, delay.
 Verschieden, a. different; diverse, various, several.
 Verschiedenheit, f. difference; diversity, variety.
 Verschiedentlich, adv. differently, variously; occasionally.
 Verschiessen, v. a. ir. to spend by shooting, shoot away; (die Farben) to degrade; (die Columnen) to impose wrong; - v. r. to overshoot one's self; - v. n. (von Farben) to fade.
 Verschiffen, v. a. to ship, export in ships. [ing.
 Verschiffung, f. exportation, shipping.
 Verschimmeln, v. n. to mould.
 Verschlacken, v. n. to turn into slacks.
 Verschlafen, v. a. ir. to lose or neglect by sleeping; - a. drowsy.
 Verschlag, m. partition.
 Verschlagen, v. a. ir. to nail up; (ein Zimmer) to partition; (vom Sturme) to cast; - v. n. (von Getränken) to grow lukewarm; (von Pferden) to be foundered; to matter, import; sich seine Kunden-, to disoblige one's customers; - a. cunning, sly, subtle.
 Verschlagenheit, f. cunningness, craftiness, subtileness.
 Verschlämmen, v. a. to fill with mud; to spend by gormandizing.
 Verschlechtern, v. a. to impair.
 Verschlechterung, f. deterioration.

Verschleiern, v. a. to veil.
 Verschleifen, v. a. to draw out, protract; to convey by a sledge.
 Verschleimen, v. a. to fill or obstruct with slime.
 Verschleimung, f. filling or stopping with slime. [sale.
 Verschleiss, m. consumption,
 Verschleissen, v. n. ir. to wear away; to pass away; - v. a. to wear out; to waste.
 Verschlemmen, v. Verschlämmen.
 Verschlendern, v. a. to loiter away.
 Verschleppen, v. a. to misplace; to put aside; (Kleider) to wear out.
 Verschleudern, v. n. (die Zeit) to trifle away; to waste, lavish; (Waaren) to undersell.
 Verschleuderung, f. dissipation, profusion; underselling.
 Verschliess, m. v. Verschleiss.
 Verschliessen, v. a. ir. to lock up, shut up; to keep under lock and key; to lock.
 Verschlimmern, v. a. to make worse; - v. r. to become worse, impair.
 Verschlimmerung, f. depravation.
 Verschlingen, v. a. ir. (verwickeln) to entangle; to swallow, devour; (ein Wort etc.) to choke.
 Verschlossen, a. reserved.
 Verschlossenheit, f. reservedness, reserve.
 Verschlucken, v. a. to absorb; to gulp down; (ein Wort) to choke; to suppress.
 Verschlummern, v. a. to lose by slumbering. [intricate.
 Verschlungen, a. complicated,
 Verschluss, m. confinement, clause, custody.
 Verschmachten, v. a. to faint, languish.
 Verschmähen, v. a. to disdain, despise, scorn. [contempt.
 Verschmähung, f. disdain, despising.
 Verschmausen, v. a. to spend with feasting.
 Verschmeissen, v. a. ir. to throw in a wrong place.

Verschmelzen, v. a. to melt down, to consume by melting; - v. n. to melt away.
 Verschmerzen, v. a. to get over the loss of; to forget.
 Verschmieren, v. a. to consume in smearing; (Papier etc.) to waste; to stop up with plaster or clay. [crafty.
 Verschmitzt, a. sly, cunning,
 Verschmitztheit, f. cunningness, shrewdness, slyness.
 Verschnappen, v. r. to blurt out, slip with one's tongue.
 Verschnauben, Verschnaufen, v. a. to breathe, respire.
 Verschneiden, v. a. ir. to cut, cut up; to shorten by cutting; (die Flügel) to clip; (Bäume etc.) to prune; (entmannen) to geld, castrate. [tration.
 Verschneidung, f. cutting; cas-
 Verschneien, v. n. to cover with snow, over-snow. [trate.
 Verschnittene, m. eunuch, cas-
 Verschnitzeln, v. a. to consume in cutting.
 Verschollen, a. deceased, expired; publicly proclaimed.
 Verschonen, v. a. to spare, forbear; to exempt from, dispense with. [to embellish.
 Verschönen, Verschönern, v. a.
 Verschönerung, f. embellishment.
 Verschränken, v. a. to cross-bar, lay crosswise.
 Verschränkung, f. cross-barring.
 Verschrauben, v. a. to screw up; misscrew.
 Verschreiben, v. a. ir. to consume in writing; (Waaren etc.) to write for; (Arznei) to prescribe; - v. r. to become security; to write wrong.
 Verschreibung, f. prescription, bond, obligation.
 Verschreien, v. a. ir. to decry, cry down.
 Verschroben, a. awkward, odd.
 Verschrobenheit, f. perverseness, queerness. [up-
 Verschrumpfen, v. n. to shrivel

Verschub, m. *delay, procrastination.*

Verschulden, v. a. *to involve in debt; to demerit, deserve; to commit.*

Verschuldung, f. *demerit, fault.*

Verschütten, v. a. *to spill, shed.*

Verschwägert, a. *affined, related.*

Verschwägerung, f. *affinity.*

Verschweigen, v. a. ir. *to conceal, keep secret.*

Verschweigung, f. *keeping silence, concealing.*

Verschwelgen, v. a. *to spend in* [luxury.

Verschwellen, v. n. ir. *to swell.*

Verschwemmen, v. a. *to cover with sand; to carry off.*

Verschwenden, v. n. *to squander, dissipate, lavish.*

Verschwender, m. *squanderer, spendthrift, prodigal.*

Verschwenderisch, a. *prodigal, profuse, lavish.*

Verschwendung, f. *profusion, dissipation, prodigality.*

Verschwendungssucht, f. *love of expensiveness.*

Verschwiegen, a. *kept, secret; discreet.*

Verschwiegenheit, f. *closeness, se-* [crecy.

Verschwinden, v. n. ir. *to disappear, vanish.*

Verschwistern, v. a. *to make a person one's sister; to unite intimately.*

Verschwitzen, v. a. *to spoil by sweating; to fill with sweat; to forget, unlearn.*

Verschwören, v. a. ir. *to abjure, forswear; -v. r. to swear; to conspire.*

Verschworene, m. *conspirator.*

Verschwörung, f. *conspiracy, conjuration.*

Versehen, v. a. ir. *to overlook; (versorgen) to furnish, to provide; (ein Amt) to administer, perform; -v. r. to mistake, do wrong; (erwarten) to hope, expect.*

Versehen, n. *error, mistake.*

Versehren, v. a. *to injure, hurt.*

Versenden, v. a. ir. *to send away, convey.*

Versendung, f. *conveyance.*

Versengen, v. a. *to singe, scorch.*

Versenken, v. a. *to sink.*

Versetzen, v. a. *to misplace; to transpose; to transplant; to transfer; to set; (verpfänden) to pawn, pledge; (einen Schlag) to give; (versperren) to obstruct; (vermischen) to mix, -v. n. to reply, answer; Metalle -, to allay metals.*

Versetzung, f. *misplacing; transposition, translocation.*

Versicherer, m. *ensurer; underwriter.*

Versichern, v. a. *to assure; to affirm, (Häuser etc.) to insure; -v. r. to secure, arrest.*

Versicherung, f. *assurance; insurance, security.*

Versicherungsanstalt, f. *insurance-office. [surance-company.*

Versicherungsgesellschaft, f. *in-*

Versicherungsschein, m. *policy.*

Versieden, v. a. ir. *to boil away.*

Versiegeln, v. a. *to seal, seal up.*

Versiegen, v. n. *to dry up, decay.*

Versilbern, v. a. *to silver; to convert into money.*

Versingen, v. a. ir. *to sing away; to pass singing.*

Versinken, v. n. ir. *to sink.*

Versinnlichen, v. a. *to render sensual.* [ing.

Versitzen, v. a. ir. *to lose by sitt-*

Versoffen, a. *given to drinking.*

Versohlen, v. a. *to sole. [drunken.*

Versöhnen, v. a. *to reconcile, appease; to expiate.*

Versöhnner, m. *reconciler, conciliator.* [leable.

Versöhnlich, a. *placable, reconci-*

Versöhnlichkeit, f. *placability.*

Versöhnung, f. *reconciliation, propitiation.*

Versorgen, v. a. *to provide for, take care of; to provide with.*

Versorger, m. *provider, main-* [tenance.

Versorgung, f. *provision; main-*

Versparen, v. a. to put off, defer, delay.
 Verspäten, v. a. to retard; -v. r. to be late, come late.
 Verspeisen, v. a. to eat up, consume.
 Versperren, v. a. to bar; to block up; to obstruct, stop.
 Versperrung, f. shutting up; (eines Hafens) embargo; (einer Stadt) blockade.
 Verspielen, v. a. to lose at play.
 Verspinnen, v. a. to consume in spinning. [away.
 Versplittern, v. a. to scatter, trifle
 Verspotten, v. a. to mock, deride, scoff. [sion.
 Verspottung, f. mockery, derision.
 Versprechen, v. a. ir. to promise; to engage; -v. r. to misspeak.
 Versprechen, n. promise.
 Verspringen, v. a. ir. to injure by springing, to sprain.
 Verspritzen, v. a. to spout away; to spill, shed.
 Verspünden, v. a. to bung.
 Verspüren, v. a. to perceive, feel.
 Verstählen, v. a. to steel.
 Verstand, m. understanding, intellect; sense; meaning.
 Verständig, a. intelligent, judicious, wise; skilful, knowing.
 Verständigen, v. a. to unfold, explain; to inform; -v. r. to come to an understanding.
 Verständigung, f. explanation, information.
 Verständlich, a. intelligible.
 Verständlichkeit, f. intelligibility, perspicuity.
 Verständniss, n. intelligence, understanding; harmony.
 Verstärken, v. a. to strengthen; to reinforce.
 Verstärkung, f. fortifying; reinforcement; supply, succour.
 Verstaten, v. a. to permit, allow, grant.
 Verstattung, f. permission, allowance, concession. [wrench.
 Verstauchen, v. a. to sprain,

Verstauchung, f. dislocation.
 Verstechen, v. a. ir. to stitch together, sow up.
 Versteck, n. absconding; (ein Spiel) hide and seek.
 Verstecken, v. a. to hide, abscond.
 Verstehen, v. a. ir. to understand, comprehend; to perceive; (sagen wollen) to mean; (eine Kunst) to know; sich -, to understand one another; sich zu Etwas -, to resolve upon, to yield to; sich auf Etwas -, to be skilled in a thing; das versteht sich, that is to be understood.
 Versteigen, v. r. ir. to climb too high, descend too far; to fly high.
 Versteigern, v. a. to sell by auction.
 Versteigerung, f. auction, public sale.
 Versteinern, v. n. to petrify.
 Versteinerung, f. petrification.
 Verstellen, v. a. to disfigure, deform; to misplace; -v. r. to dissemble. [simulation.
 Verstellung, f. disfiguration; dissimulation.
 Versterben, v. n. ir. to die, to decease.
 Versteuern, v. a. to pay the excise or duty for.
 Verstieben, v. n. ir. to be scattered in small particles.
 Verstimmen, v. a. to put out of tune; verstimmt sein, to be out of tune.
 Verstimmung, f. uneasiness, ill-temper.
 Verstocken, v. a. to harden, obdurate; -v. n. to grow fusty, grow damp.
 Verstockt, a. obdurate, hardened.
 Verstockung, f. obduracy, hardness.
 Verstohlen, a. secret, clandestine.
 Verstopfen, v. a. to stop, obstruct.
 Verstopfung, f. obstruction; costiveness.
 Verstorben, a. defunct, deceased.
 Verstören, v. a. to disperse; to disturb.

Verstoss, m. blunder, fault, error.
 Verstossen, v. a. ir. to push away; to put away, reject; (seine Frau) to repudiate; - v. n. to commit a mistake; to offend.
 Verstossung, f. expulsion, rejection; repudiation.
 Verstreichen, v. n. ir. to pass away, expire; - v. a. to consume in spreading; to do over.
 Verstreiten, v. a. to squander or spend in law-suits.
 Verstreuen, v. a. to scatter, disperse; to consume in spreading.
 Verstricken, v. a. to entangle, ensnare; - v. r. to enter into conspiracy. [studying.
 Verstudiren, v. a. to consume in
 Verstümmeln, v. a. to mutilate.
 Verstümmelung, f. mutilation.
 Verstummen, v. n. to grow dumb.
 Verstummt, a. speechless, dumb.
 Verstutzen, v. a. to cut short, crop. [say; attempt.
 Versuch, m. experiment, trial; es-
 Versuchen, v. a. to try, essay, attempt; to taste; to tempt.
 Versucher, m. tempter, enticer, seducer. [trial.
 Versuchsweise, adv. by way of
 Versucht, a. tried, experienced.
 Versuchung, f. temptation, enticement. [into sin.
 Versündigen, v. r. to sin, fall
 Versündigung, f. sinning, offence.
 Versüssen, v. a. to sweeten; to over-sweeten.
 Vertagen, v. a. to adjourn.
 Vertagung, f. adjournment; procrastination.
 Vertändeln, v. a. to trifle away.
 Vertanzen, v. a. to dance away.
 Vertauschen, v. a. to exchange.
 Vertauschung, f. exchange. [barter.
 Verteufelt, a. devilish.
 Vertheidigen, v. a. to defend; to protect, apologize. [fender.
 Vertheidiger, m. defendant, de-
 Vertheidigung, f. defence, apology.

Vertheidigungsweise, adv. defen-
 sively.
 Vertheilen, v. a. to distribute.
 Vertheilung, f. distribution.
 Vertheuern, v. a. to make dear-
 er, enhance. [lavish.
 Verthun, v. a. ir. to waste, spend,
 Vertical, a. vertical.
 Vertiefen, v. a. to deepen; - v. r.
 to be lost, be absorbed in a thing.
 Vertilgen, v. a. to extirpate, des-
 troy. [troyer.
 Vertilger, m. extirpator, des-
 Vertilgung, f. extermination, des-
 truction. [founded.
 Vertrackt, a. odd, strange, con-
 Vertrag, m. contract, agreement,
 covenant, stipulation, treaty.
 Vertragen, v. a. ir. to carry to
 a wrong place; (abtragen) to
 wear out; (ertragen) to bear,
 support, endure; (versöhnen)
 to reconcile; - v. r. to be re-
 conciled, agree.
 Verträglich, a. sociable, peaceable.
 Verträglichkeit, f. peaceableness,
 sociableness.
 Vertragsmässig, a. conventional,
 stipulated.
 Vertrauen, v. n. to trust, con-
 fide in; - v. a. to entrust,
 confide.
 Vertrauen, n. confidence, trust.
 Vertraulich, a. familiar, intimate.
 Vertraulichkeit, f. familiarity,
 intimacy.
 Verträumen, v. a. to dream away.
 Vertraut, a. confident, familiar,
 intimate.
 Vertraute, m. et f. confident.
 Vertreiben, v. a. ir. to drive
 away, expel; to banish; (die
 Zeit) to pass away; (Krank-
 heiten) to cure; (zerstreuen)
 to dispel.
 Vertreibung, f. expulsion.
 Vertreten, v. a. (den Fuss) to
 sprain; (versperren) to ob-
 struct by stepping in the way,
 to represent another; to in-
 tercede for. [presentative.
 Vertreter, m. intercessor; re-

Vertretung, f. *intercession*.

Vertrieb, m. *sale*.

Vertrinken, v. a. ir. *to spend in drinking; to pass away with drinking*.

Vertrocknen, v. n. *to dry up*.

Vertrödeln, v. a. *to part with, to dispose of, sell; to trifle away*.

Vertrösten, v. a. *to feed with hope; to put off*.

Vertröstung, f. *promises, hopes*.

Vertuschen, v. a. *to hide, cover, hush up, smother*.

Verübeln, v. a. *to take ill*.

Verüben, v. a. *to commit, perpetrate*.

Verunehren, v. a. *to dishonour*.

Verunehrung, f. *dishonour, disgrace*.

Veruneinigen, v. a. *to disunite, set at variance; -v. r. to fall out, quarrel*. [union.

Veruneinigung, f. *discord, dis-*

Verunglimpfen, v. a. *to calumniate, to defame, detract*.

Verunglimpfer, m. *insulter, defamer, calumniator*.

Verunglimpfung, f. *defamation, slander*.

Verunglücken, v. n. *to fail, miscarry; to be lost, perish*.

Verunreinigen, v. a. *to defile, pollute*. [pollution.

Verunreinigung, f. *defilement*.

Verunstalten, v. a. *to disfigure*.

Verunstaltung, f. *disfiguration*.

Veruntreuen, v. a. *to embezzle; to steal, rob*.

Verunzieren, v. a. *to disfigure, spoil*. [sion.

Verursachen, v. a. *to cause, occasion*.

Verurtheilen, v. a. *to doom, condemn*.

Verurtheilung, f. *condemnation, sentence, doom*.

Vervielfältigen, v. a. *to multiply*.

Vervielfältigung, f. *multiplication*.

Vervierfachen, v. a. *to square, quadruple*.

Vervollkommen, v. a. *to perfect, perfectionate, accomplish*.

Vervollkommnung, f. *accomplishment*. [plete.

Vervollständigen, v. a. *to complete*.

Verwachen, v. a. *to pass away by watching*.

Verwachsen, v. n. ir. *to vanish by growing; to grow together; (von Narben) to close up; -v. a. to lose by growing*.

Verwahren, v. a. *to keep, guard; (mit Schlössern) to lock up*.

Verwahrer, m. *keeper, preserver*.

Verwahrlich, adv. *in custody*.

Verwahrlosen, v. a. *to neglect to injure by neglect*.

Verwahrlosung, f. *carelessness, neglect*.

Verwahrung, f. *preservation, custody, guard; in - geben, to give to keep*. [five.

Verwahrungsmittel, n. *preservative*.

Verwaisen, v. n. *to become an orphan; to become destitute*.

Verwalten, v. a. *to conduct, administer; (die Regierung) to govern; (Aemter) to exercise*.

Verwalter, m. *administrator, manager; (eines Gutes) steward*.

Verwalterin, f. *administratrix; steward's wife*.

Verwaltung, f. *management, administration; government*.

Verwaltungszweig, m. *branch of administration*.

Verwandeln, v. a. *to turn, change; to transform*.

Verwandlung, f. *change; transformation*.

Verwandt, a. *related, allied to; congenial*.

Verwandte, m. et f. *relation, kinsman, kinswoman*.

Verwandtschaft, f. *relation, affinity, consanguinity; congenialness*. [genial.

Verwandtschaftlich, a. *allied, congenial*.

Verwarnen, v. a. *to warn, caution*. [tion.

Verwarnung, f. *warning, caution*.

Verwaschen, v. a. ir. *to consume in washing; to wash away*.

Verweben, v. a. to consume in weaving; to interweave.
 Verwebt, a. interwoven; concrete.
 Verwebung, f. contexture.
 Verwechseln, v. a. to change, exchange; confound.
 Verwechslung, f. changing, exchanging; permutation; confusion.
 Verwegen, a. temerarious, audacious, daring, hardy.
 Verwegenheit, f. temerity, audaciousness, rashness.
 Verwehen, v. a. to blow away.
 Verwehren, v. a. to hinder, prohibit, forbid.
 Verweiblichen, Verweichlichen, v. a. to effeminate.
 Verweigerlich, a. deniable.
 Verweigern, v. a. to deny, refuse.
 Verweigerung, f. denial, refusal.
 Verweilen, v. n. to abide, stay, tarry; -v. a. to delay, retard.
 Verweinen, v. a. to weep away.
 Verweis, m. rebuke, reproof, reprimand.
 Verweisen, v. a. ir. to refer to; (verbannen) to banish; (einen Verweis geben) to rebuke, reprimand.
 Verweisung, f. reference; banishment, exile. [decay.
 Verwelken, v. n. to wither, fade.
 Verwenden, v. a. ir. to turn away; (anwenden) to bestow upon, apply to; -v. r. to intercede.
 Verwender, m. intercessor.
 Verwendung, f. intercession.
 Verwerfen, v. a. ir. to throw away; to reject; to confuse; eine Klage -, to dismiss a bill; -v. r. to mistake in throwing; (von Holzarbeiten) to warp. [tionable.
 Verwerflich, a. rejectable, objectionable.
 Verwerflichkeit, f. exceptionableness, blameableness.
 Verwerfung, f. rejection, refusal.
 Verwesen, v. n. to putrify, corrupt, rot; -v. a. to administer.

Verweser, m. manager, administrator. [ruptible.
 Verweslich, a. perishable, corrupt.
 Verweslichkeit, f. corruptibility.
 Verwesung, f. corruption; administration.
 Verwetten, v. a. to lose by betting.
 Verwettert, a. confounded, damaged.
 Verwichen, a past, expired. [ned.
 Verwickeln, v. a. to entangle, complicate, involve.
 Verwicklung, f. implication; (in einem Schauspiele) intrigue; complication.
 Verwildern, v. n. to grow wild.
 Verwilligen, v. Bewilligen.
 Verwinden, v. a. ir. to interlace; to overcome, get the better of.
 Verwirken, v. a. to commit, perpetrate; (das Leben) to forfeit; (verdienen) to deserve.
 Verwirklichen, v. a. to realize.
 Verwirklichung, f. realization.
 Verwirkung, f. forfeiture.
 Verwirren, v. a. to entangle; to complicate; to disorder, confound; to puzzle, perplex.
 Verwirrung, f. confusion.
 Verwischen, v. a. to wipe away; to blot out; to obliterate.
 Verwittern, v. n. to be dissolved by the air.
 Verwittwet, a. widowed.
 Verwogen, a. foolhardy.
 Verwöhnen, v. a. to cocker, use to bad habits.
 Verwöhnung, f. cockering, saddling.
 Verworfen, a. reprobate. [ling.
 Verworren, a. intricate.
 Verworrenheit, f. confusion, intricacy.
 Verwunden, v. a. to wound.
 Verwundern, v. r. to wonder.
 Verwunderung, f. wonder; astonishment.
 Verwünschen, v. a. to curse, imprecate; to enchant.
 Verwünschung, f. imprecation.
 Verwürken, v. Verwirken.
 Verwüsten, v. a. to lay waste, destroy; to ruin, spoil.

Verwüster, m. *destroyer*; spoiler.
 Verwüstung, f. *desolation*, *devastation*.
 Verzagen, v. n. *to grow faint-hearted*; *to despair*, *despond*.
 Verzagt, a. *faint-hearted*, *desponding*.
 Verzagtheit, f. *faint-heartedness*, *cowardice*; *despondency*.
 Verzapfen, v. r. *to misreckon*.
 Verzapfen, v. a. *to tap out*; *to joint*. [saddle.
 Verzärteln, v. a. *to fondle*, *cocker*,
 Verzärtelung, f. *cockering*, *faddling*.
 Verzaubern, v. a. *to enchant*, *bewitch*. [witchcraft.
 Verzauberung, f. *enchantment*,
 Verzäunen, v. a. *to hedge in*.
 Verzäunung, f. *fence*, *inclosure*.
 Verzehren, v. a. *to consume*, *eat*; *to spend*.
 Verzehrer, m. *consumer*; *spender*.
 Verzebrung, f. *consumption*, *wasting*.
 Verzeichnen, v. a. *to misdraw*; *to note down*, *write down*.
 Verzeichniss, n. *specification*; *bill*; (von Soldaten) *list*; (von Büchern) *catalogue*.
 Verzeihen, v. a. ir. *to pardon*, *forgive*. [cusable.
 Verzeihlich, a. *pardonable*, *excusable*.
 Verzeihung, f. *pardon*, *forgiving*.
 Verzerren, v. a. *to distort*.
 Verzerrung, f. *distortion*.
 Verzetteln, v. a. *to scatter*, *drop*, *dissipate*.
 Verzicht, f. *renunciation*, *resignation*; - thun, *to renounce*.
 Verzichten, v. n. *to renounce*.
 Verzichtleistung, f. *renunciation*.
 Verziehen, v. a. ir. *to draw wrong*; (verzerren) *to distort*; (Kinder) *to spoil*; - v. r. (von Geschwulsten) *to dissolve*; (von Gewittern etc.) *to pass over*; (sich zerstreuen) *to disperse*; - v. n. *to tarry*, *stay*.
 Verzieren, v. a. *to decorate*, *adorn*.
 Verzierer, m. *decorator*.

Verzierung, f. *decoration*; (Musik) *grace*.
 Verzimmern, v. a. *to provide with carpenter's work*; *to timber*.
 Verzinnen, v. a. *to tin over*.
 Verzinsen, v. a. *to pay interest*.
 Verzinsung, f. *interest*.
 Verzögern, v. a. *to delay*, *retard*.
 Verzögerung, f. *retardation*, *delay*.
 Verzollen, v. a. *to pay toll or duty*.
 Verzollt, a. *duty paid*.
 Verzucken, v. a. *to draw*, *pull*.
 Verzuckern, v. a. *to sugar*; *to sugar too much*.
 Verzuckung, f. *convulsion*.
 Verzückt, a. *in rapture*, *in ecstasy*. [stasy.
 Verzücktheit, f. *ecstasy*.
 Verzug, m. *delay*.
 Verzüglich, a. *dilatory*.
 Verzweifeln, v. n. *to despair*.
 Verzweifelt, a. *desperate*.
 Verzweiflung, f. *despair*.
 Verzweigung, f. *ramification*.
 Vesper, f. *evening*, *vesper*; *vespers*. [cheon.
 Vesperbrod, n. *afternoon's luncheon*.
 Vesperpredigt, f. *afternoon-sermon*.
 Vesperzeit, f. *afternoon*. [mon.
 Vest, a. *stout*, *valiant*; v. Fest.
 Vettel, f. *strumpet*, *slut*.
 Vetter, m. *uncle*; *cousin*; *nephew*.
 Vetterlich, a. *cousinlike*.
 Vetterschaft, f. *relationship*, *kindred*.
 Vexiren, v. a. *to vex*, *trouble*, *tease*; (necken) *to banter*.
 Vexirerei, f. *vexation*, *annoying*; *bantering*.
 Vicar, m. *vice-gerent*, *deputy*, *substitute*. [gerency.
 Vicariat, n. *vicarship*, *vice*.
 Vice, a. (in Zusammensetzungen) *vice*.
 Vicekönig, m. *vice-roy*.
 Victualien, pl. *provisions*, *victuals*.
 Vieh, n. *beast*, *brute*; (zahmes) *cattle*.
 Vieharznei, f. *medicine for animals*, *farriery*.

- Vieharzneikunst, f. *veterinary art.*
 Vieharzt, m. *veterinarian, farrier.* [show.
 Viehausstellung, f. *prize-cattle,*
 Viehbremse, f. *gad-fly.*
 Viehfutter, n. *fodder, provender.*
 Viehhändler, m. *grazier.*
 Viehhirt, m. *herdsman.*
 Viehhof, m. *farm-yard.* [tial.
 Viehisch, a. *beastly, brutal, bes-*
 Viehkrankheit, f. *disease of cattle.*
 Viehmagd, f. *maid for the cattle.*
 Viehmarkt, m. *market for cattle.*
 Viehmast, f. *mast.*
 Viehseuche, f. *murrain.*
 Viehstall, m. *stable for cattle.*
 Viehstand, m. *stock of cattle.*
 Viehsterben, n. *murrain.*
 Viehtränke, f. *place where the cattle is watered.*
 Viehweg, m. *pasture.*
 Viehweide, f. *pasturage.*
 Viehzucht, f. *cattle-breeding.*
 Viel, a. et adv. *much, many, a great deal;* Viele, pl. *many*
 Vielblättrig, a. *polypetalous.*
 Vieldeutig, a. *having many significations; ambiguous.*
 Vieldeutigkeit, f. *ambiguity.*
 Vieleck, n. *polygon.*
 Vieleckig, a. *polygonal.*
 Vielerlei, a. *various, divers.*
 Vielfach, a. *manifold, multiformous.*
 Vielfältig, a. *manifold.*
 Vielfältigkeit, f. *multiplicity.*
 Vielfrass, m. *glutton.*
 Vielfuss, m. *polypus, multipede.*
 Vielgeliebt, a. *much-beloved.*
 Vielgötterei, f. *polytheism.*
 Vieljährig, a. *of many years.*
 Vielleicht, adv. *perhaps.*
 Vielmal, Vielmals, adv. *many times.* [repeated.
 Vielmalig, a. *reiterated, often*
 Vielmehr, adv. *much more; rather.*
 Vielseitig, a. *multilateral.*
 Vielsylbig, a. *polysyllabical.*
 Vielweiberei, f. *polygamy.*
 Vielwesser, m. *polyhistor.*
 Vielwisserei, f. *polymathy.*
 Vier, a. *four.* [cater.
 Vier, f. *four; (im Picket) quart;*
 Vierbeinig, a. *four-footed.*
 Vierblättrig, a. *quadriphyllous.*
 Viereck, n. *square, quadrangle.*
 Viereckig, a. *quadrangular, square.*
 Vieren, v. a. *to square.*
 Viererlei, a. *of four different sorts.*
 Vierfach, -fältig, a. *four-fold.*
 Vierfüssig, a. *four-footed, quadruped.*
 Vierjährig, a. *four years old.*
 Vierkantig, a. *four-cornered.*
 Vierling, m. *groat; fourth part, quarter.*
 Viermal, adv. *four times.*
 Viermalig, a. *four times repeated.*
 Vierpfündig, a. *of four pounds.*
 Vierruderig, a. *with four benches of oars.*
 Vierschrötig, a. *squared; robust.*
 Vierseitig, a. *quadrilateral.*
 Viersitzig, a. *holding four seats.*
 Vierspännig, a. *with four horses.*
 Vierstündig, a. *four hours.*
 Viersylbig, a. *of four syllables*
 Viertägig, a. *of four days.*
 Viertägige Fieber, n. *quartan.*
 Vierte, a. *fourth.*
 Viertehalb, a. *three and a half.*
 Viertel, n. *fourth part; quart; quarter.*
 Viertelelle, f. *quarter of a yard.*
 Vierteljahr, n. *quarter of a year.*
 Vierteljährig, a. *quarterly.*
 Viertelpfund, n. *quarter of a pound.* [hour.
 Viertelstunde, f. *quarter of an*
 Viertelton, m. *quarter of a tone, fourth.* [place.
 Viertens, a. *fourthly, in the fourth*
 Viertheilen, v. a. *to quarter.*
 Viertheilig, a. *quadripartied.*
 Vierung, f. *quadrature, squaring.*
 Vierzehn, a. *fourteen.*
 Vierzehn Tage, a. *fortnight.*
 Vierzehnte, a. *fourteenth.*
 Vierzig, a. *forty.*
 Vierziger, a. *number of forty; man forty years old.*

- Vierzigjährig, a. *forty years old*.
 Vierzigste, a. *fortieth*.
 Vignette, f. *vignette*.
 Viole, f. *violet; viol*.
 Violet, a. *violet-blue, violet*.
 Violine, f. *violin*.
 Violinist, m. *violin-player*.
 Violinschlüssel, m. *treble-clef*.
 Violon, m. *bass-viol*.
 Violoncell, n. *violoncello*.
 Viper, f. *viper, adder*.
 Virtuos, m. *virtuoso*.
 Visir, Visier, n. *beaver; (am Gewehr) aim*.
 Visiren, v. a. *to aim; to measure; (Fässer) to gage*.
 Visirer, m. *gager*.
 Visirkorn, n. *aim*.
 Visirkunst, f. *art of gaging*.
 Visirmass, n. *gage*.
 Visirstab, m. *gaging rod*.
 Visitation, f. *visitation, search*.
 Visitator, m. *searcher; excise-man*.
 Visite, f. *visit*.
 Visitiren, v. a. *to search, visit*.
 Vitriol, m. *vitriol*.
 Vitriolgeist, m. -säure, f. *vitriol*.
 Vitriolisch, a. *vitriolic*.
 Vitriolsiederei, f. *vitriol-house*.
 Vliess, n. v. *Fließ*.
 Vocal, m. *vowel; -a. relating to voice*.
 Vocalmusik, f. *vocal music*.
 Vocativ, m. *vocative*.
 Vogel, m. *bird, fowl; (zum Abschiessen) shaw-bird*.
 Vogelbauer, m. *bird-cage*.
 Vogelbeerbaum, m. *service-tree*.
 Vogelbeere, f. *sorb-apple*.
 Vogelbeize, f. *hawking*.
 Vogeldunst, m. *small-shot, bird-shot*.
 Vogelerbse, f. *bird's tare*.
 Vogelfang, m. *fowling, birding*.
 Vogelfänger, m. *bird-catcher, fowler*.
 Vogelflinte, f. *fowling-piece*.
 Vogelfrei, a. *out-lawed*.
 Vogelgarn, n. *fowler's net*.
 Vogelgesang, m. *song of birds*.
 Vogelhaus, n. *aviary*.
 Vogelhäuschen, n. *bird-cage*.
 Vogelhecke, f. *breeding time of birds; breeding-cage*.
 Vogelherd, m. *fowling floor*.
 Vogelkirsche, f. *bird-cherry*.
 Vogelleim, m. *bird-lime*.
 Vogelnest, n. *bird's-nest*.
 Vogelpfeife, f. *bird-call*.
 Vogelscheuche, f. *scare-crow*.
 Vogelschiessen, n. *shooting at a wooden or shaw-bird*.
 Vogelschrot, n. *bird-shot*.
 Vogelstange, f. *pole for a wooden bird; lime-twigg*.
 Vogelstellen, n. *catching birds*.
 Vogelsteller, m. *bird-man, bird-catcher*.
 Vogler, m. *bird-man, fowler*.
 Vogt, m. *bailiff, guardian; steward; sergeant of justice*.
 Vogtei, f. *bailiwick*.
 Vogteilich, a. *belonging to a bailiwick*.
 Volk, n. *people; nation; multitude; (Rebhühner) covey, flight*.
 Völkerrecht, n. *law of nations*.
 Völkerschaft, f. *nation*.
 Völkerwanderung, f. *migration of the nations*.
 Volkreich, a. *populous*.
 Volksdichter, m. *national poet*.
 Volksfreund, m. *friend of the people; democrat; patriot*.
 Volksführer, m. *demagogue*.
 Volksglaube, m. *popular belief*.
 Volksherrschaft, f. *democracy*.
 Volksmährchen, n. *popular tale*.
 Volksmässig, a. *popular*.
 Volksmeinung, f. *popular sentiment*.
 Volksregierung, f. *democratical government, democracy*.
 Volksversammlung, f. *popular assembly*.
 Volksvertreter, m. *representative of the people, deputy*.
 Voll, a. *full, filled; drunken*.
 Vollährig, a. *full-eared*.
 Vollauf, adv. *in abundance, abundantly, plentifully*.
 Vollblut, a. et n. *thorough-bred*.
 Vollblütig, a. *sanguineous, full-blooded*.
 Vollblütigkeit, f. *plethora*.

Vollbringen, v. a. ir. to accomplish, perform, finish.
 Vollbringung, f. accomplishment, performance.
 Vollbrüstig, a. full-breasted.
 Vollbürtig, a. born of the same parents; of full age.
 Vollbürtigkeit, f. full age, majority.
 Vollenden, v. a. to end, finish, accomplish; to perfect.
 Vollender, m. finisher. [besides.
 Vollends, adv. quite, entirely;
 Vollendung, f. conclusion, accomplishment; completion.
 Völlerei, f. gluttony, riotousness. [compish.
 Vollführen, v. a. to execute, accomplish.
 Vollgenuss, m. full and perfect enjoyment.
 Vollgesang, m. chorus.
 Vollgültig, a. of full value; sufficient.
 Völlig, a. full, entire, sufficient, perfect; - adv. perfectly, entirely, quite. [corpulency.
 Völligkeit, f. fulness, plenitude;
 Volljährig, a. of full age.
 Volljährigkeit, f. full age, majority. [mate; complete.
 Vollkommen, a. perfect, consummated.
 Vollkommenheit, f. perfection, accomplishment. [entirely.
 Vollkommlich, adv. perfectly.
 Vollmacht, f. power, plenipotency; (schriftliche) letter of attorney.
 Vollmond, m. full moon.
 Vollsäftig, a. full of sap; fat.
 Vollständig, a. complete.
 Vollständigkeit, f. completeness, plenitude; perfection.
 Vollstimmig, a. complete of instruments; symphonious.
 Vollstrecken, v. n. to execute, accomplish.
 Vollstreckend, a. executive.
 Vollstrecker, m. executor.
 Vollstreckung, f. execution, performance.
 Volltönend, a. sounding, sonorous.
 Vollwichtig, a. of full weight.

Vollzählig, a. complete, integral.
 Vollzähligkeit, f. completeness.
 Vollziehen, v. a. ir. to execute, effectuate, accomplish, fulfill.
 Vollziehend, a. executive; -e Macht, executive power.
 Vollzieher, m. executor.
 Vollzieherin, f. executrix.
 Vollziehung, f. v. Vollstreckung.
 Volontär, m. volunteer.
 Vomiren, v. n. to vomit.
 Vomitiv, n. vomit, emetic.
 Von, prep. of; from; by.
 Vonnöthen, adv. necessary; - haben, to want, need; - sein, to be necessary.
 Vor, prep. et adv. before; for; of; from; ago; - Alters, of old; anciently; - Zeiten, formerly.
 Vorabend, m. eve. [merly.
 Vorältern, pl. ancestors, progenitors.
 Voran, adv. before. [niters.
 Voranstalt, f. preparation, preparatory arrangement.
 Vorarbeit, f. preparatory work.
 Vorarbeiten, v. a. to surpass in working; to outwork, prepare work.
 Vorarm, m. forepart of the arm.
 Voraus, adv. before, foremost, zum -, im -, before-hand.
 Vorausbezahlen, v. a. to pay before-hand, advance money.
 Vorausbezahlung, f. payment made in advance.
 Voraushaben, v. a. to have an advantage upon.
 Voraussetzen, v. a. to suppose, presuppose. [presupposition.
 Voraussetzung, f. supposition.
 Voraussicht, f. foresight, prudence.
 Vorbauen, v. a. to prevent, obviate. [tive.
 Vorbauungsmittel, n. preservative.
 Vorbedacht, m. fore-thought, premeditation; mit -, on purpose.
 Vorbedächtig, a. considerate.
 Vorbedächtigkeit, f. considerateness.
 Vorbedenken, v. a. ir. to think or consider before-hand.

- Vorbedeuten, v. a. to portend, forebode. [gnostic.
- Vorbedeutung, f. omen, pro-
- Vorbegriff, m. preliminary notion. [viso.
- Vorbehalt, m. reservation; pro-
- Vorbehalten, v. a. ir. to reserve; to withhold.
- Vorbehältlich, adv. conditionally, with reservation.
- Vorbehaltung, f. reservation.
- Vorbei, adv. by; past, over, done; finished; - sein, to be past, done, over.
- Vorbeigehen, v. n. et a. ir. to pass; to pass by; to pass over; im -, by the way.
- Vorbenannt, a. aforesaid.
- Vorberathung (Parlament), f. preliminary council or debate, caucus.
- Vorbereiten, v. a. to prepare.
- Vorbereitung, f. preparation.
- Vorbericht, m. advertisement, preface. [mon, cite.
- Vorbescheiden, v. a. ir. to sum-
- Vorbestimmen, v. a. to predestine.
- Vorbestimmung, f. predestination.
- Vorbeten, v. a. to pray before a person; to recite, rehearse.
- Vorbeugen, v. a. to bend forward; to prevent.
- Vorbeugung, f. prevention.
- Vorbewusst, m. previous knowledge, privity.
- Vorbiegen, v. Vorbeugen.
- Vorbild, n. pattern; type.
- Vorbilden, v. a. to represent, to
- Vorbildlich, a. typical. [prefigure.
- Vorbildung, f. representation; prefiguration. [put on.
- Vorbinden, v. a. ir. to tie before,
- Vorblasen, v. a. ir. to blow before, sound before.
- Vorbohren, v. a. to open with an auger. [binger; fore-token.
- Vorbote, m. fore-runner, har-
- Vorbringen, v. a. ir. to bring forward, produce; to utter, alledge; eine Anklage -, to proffer an accusation.
- Vorbühne, f. proscenium
- Vordach, n. pent-house.
- Vordem, adv. formerly, once.
- Vorder, a. anterior, fore.
- Vorderachse, f. fore-axletree.
- Vorderarm, m. forepart of the
- Vorderbug, m. shoulder. [arm.
- Vordercastell, n. forecastle.
- Vorderflügel, m. fore-wing.
- Vorderfuss, m. fore-foot.
- Vordergebäude, n. fore-part of a building.
- Vorderglied, n. fore-rank.
- Vordergrund, m. fore-ground.
- Vorderhand, f. wrist.
- Vorderhaupt, n. fore-head.
- Vorderhaus, n. fore-house.
- Vorderleder, n. front-leather.
- Vordermann, m. fore-man.
- Vordersatz, m. antecedent.
- Vorderst, a. foremost.
- Vorderstube, f. fore-room.
- Vorderstück, n. fore-piece, front-piece.
- Vordertheil, n. fore-part.
- Vorderthür, f. fore-door.
- Vordertreffen, n. van.
- Vorderzahn, m. fore-tooth.
- Vordrängen, v. a. to press or push forward.
- Vordringen, v. a. ir. to press before, advance. [to outrun.
- Voreilen, v. n. to hasten before;
- Voreilig, a. hasty, precipitate.
- Voreiligkeit, f. precipitation, hastiness.
- Vorempfinden, v. a. ir. to foresee; to anticipate.
- Vorempfindung, f. foresight; anticipation. [detain
- Vorenthalten, v. a. ir. to withhold,
- Vorenthaltung, f. withholding, detention.
- Vorerinnern, v. a. to premonish.
- Vorernte, f. early harvest.
- Vorerst, adv. first of all.
- Vorerwählen, v. a. to preelect.
- Vorerwähnt, a. afore mentioned.
- Voressen, n. first or introductory course or dish. [cestor.
- Vorfahr, m. predecessor; an-
- Vorfahren, v. n. ir. to drive be-

- fore the door; to get before in driving.* [event.]
- Vorfall**, m. occurrence, case.
- Vorfallen**, v. n. ir. to fall before; to occur; to happen.
- Vorfechten**, v. n. ir. to fence before a person.
- Vorfechter**, m. usher of a fencing-school, fencing master; champion.
- Vorfeier**, f. eve (of a festival).
- Vorfinden**, v. a. ir. to find, meet with.
- Vorfordern**, v. a. to cite, summon.
- Vorforderung**, f. citation, summons.
- Vorfrage**, f. preliminary question.
- Vorführen**, v. a. to lead forth, bring before, produce.
- Vorgang**, m. precedence; example; occurrence.
- Vorgänger**, m. predecessor; antecessor.
- Vorgängig**, a. previous.
- Vorgaukeln**, v. a. to juggle before.
- Vorgeben**, v. a. ir. to give before; to put before; to assert; to pretend; - n. allegation; pretence, pretext.
- Vorgebirge**, n. cape, promontory.
- Vorgeblich**, a. pretended.
- Vorgefasst**, a. preconceived.
- Vorgefühl**, n. misgiving, presentiment.
- Vorgehen**, v. n. ir. to go before; (hervorragen) to jut out; to have the preference; (vorfallen) to pass, happen; Einem mit einem guten Beispiele -, to give one a good example.
- Vorgemach**, n. antichamber.
- Vorgemeldet**, a. aforesaid.
- Vorgenannt**, a. beforenamed.
- Vorgesetzte**, m. superior, overseer. [yesterday.]
- Vorgestern**, adv. the day before
- Vorgestrig**, a. done or happened the day before yesterday.
- Vorglänzen**, v. n. to outshine.
- Vorgraben**, m. fore-ditch.
- Vorgreifen**, v. n. ir. to anticipate, forestall.
- Vorgreifung**, f. Vorgriff, m. anticipation.
- Vorhaben**, v. a. ir. to have before one; to be girded with. (Einen) to examine; (im Sinne haben) to design, intend; (schelten) to rebuke; Etwas mit Einem -, to have a design upon one; - n. design, intention, purpose; project.
- Vorhalten**, v. a. ir. to hold before; to represent; (Vorwürfe machen) to upbraid with, reproach.
- Vorhand**, f. wrist; forepart of a horse; (im Spiele) lead; precedence.
- Vorhanden**, a. at hand, present; existing, extant, near; - sein, to be, exist.
- Vorhang**, m. curtain; (Theater) drop-scene, act-drop.
- Vorhängen**, v. a. ir. to hang before; to jut out.
- Vorhängen**, v. n. to hang before.
- Vorhängeschloss**, n. padlock.
- Vorhangsstab**, m. curtain-rod.
- Vorhaupt**, n. forehead.
- Vorhaus**, n. hall, fore-house.
- Vorhaut**, f. foreskin, prepuce.
- Vorhemd**, n. waist-shirt; smikket.
- Vorher**, adv. before; in advance.
- Vorherbeschliessen**, v. a. ir. to predetermine. [tinate.]
- Vorherbestimmen**, v. a. to predetermine.
- Vorherbestimmung**, f. predetermination.
- Vorhergehen**, v. a. ir. to precede.
- Vorhergehend**, a. preceding, former. [former.]
- Vorherig**, a. preceding, previous.
- Vorherrschen**, v. n. to predominate.
- Vorherrschend**, a. predominant.
- Vorhersagen**, v. a. to foresay; to foretell.
- Vorhersagung**, f. prediction.
- Vorhersehen**, v. a. ir. to foresee.
- Vorhersehung**, f. foresight.
- Vorherverkündigen**, v. a. to foretell, predict.

Vorherverkündigung, f. *prediction, prophecy.*
 Vorhimmel, m. *first heaven.*
 Vorhin, adv. *before, heretofore.*
 Vorhof, m. *fore-yard, fore-court.*
 Vorhölle, f. *limbo.*
 Vorhut, f. *right of beginning to pasture before others; van-*
 Vorig, a. *former; last. [guard.*
 Vorjagen, v. a. *to drive before a person; - v. n. to hunt before another; to outgallop another.*
 Vorjährig, a. *of last year.*
 Vorjetzt, adv. *for the present.*
 Vorkäuen, v. a. *to chew for a child; to repeat frequently.*
 Vorkauf, m. *forestalling; right of buying before others.*
 Vorkaufen, v. n. *to forestall.*
 Vorkäufer, m. *forestaller.*
 Vorkehr, f. *precaution, preventive measure. [vide.*
 Vorkehren, v. a. *to prepare, pro-*
 Vorkehrung, f. *preliminary measure, precaution.*
 Vorkehrungsweise, adv. *provisionally. [sciences.*
 Vorkenntnisse, f. pl. *preliminary*
 Vorklage, f. *anticipated complaint.*
 Vorkommen, v. n. ir. *to get before; (hervorkommen) to come forth; (zuvorkommen) to prevent; (vorgelassen werden) to be admitted; (sich zutragen) to occur, happen; to offer; to seem, appear.*
 Vorkommenheit, f. *occurrence.*
 Vorladen, v. a. ir. *to cite, summon.*
 Vorlader, m. *summoner.*
 Vorladung, f. *citation, summons.*
 Vorlage, f. *recipient.*
 Vorlangen, v. a. *to fetch out, bring out. [since.*
 Vorlängst, adv. *long ago, long*
 Vorlassen, v. a. ir. *to let pass before; to give access, admit to. [pressed wine.*
 Vorlauf, m. *fore-runings; un-*
 Vorlaufen, v. a. ir. *to run before; to outrun.*

Vorläufer, m. *forerunner, precursor.*
 Vorläufig, a. *preliminary; previous; - adv. previously.*
 Vorlaut, a. *obstreperous; hasty, forward.*
 Vorlegelöffel, m. *soup-ladle.*
 Vorlegemesser, n. *carver.*
 Vorlegen, v. a. *to lay or put before, put to; (Fragen etc.) to propose; (Speisen) to serve with; to expose.*
 Vorlegeschloss, n. *padlock.*
 Vorlesen, v. a. ir. *to gather before; to read to.*
 Vorleser, m. *reader, lecturer.*
 Vorlesung, f. *prelection; lecture.*
 Vorletzt, a. *last but one, penultimate.*
 Vorleuchten, v. a. *to carry a light before; to shine before;*
 Vorlieb, v. Fürlieb. *[to outshine.*
 Vorliebe, f. *predilection.*
 Vorliegen, v. n. ir. *to lie before.*
 Vorliegend, a. *proposed; being in question.*
 Vorlügen, v. a. *to tell a lie.*
 Vormachen, v. a. *to put before; to show how it is to be done; to deceive.*
 Vormalig, a. *former. [fore.*
 Vormals, adv. *formerly; hereto-*
 Vormann, m. *foreman.*
 Vormauer, f. *outward wall, barricade. [before.*
 Vormessen, v. a. ir. *to measure*
 Vormittag, m. *forenoon.*
 Vormittägig, a. *done in the forenoon. [noon.*
 Vormittags, adv. *in the fore-*
 Vormund, m. Vormünderin, f. *guardian.*
 Vormundschaft, f. *guardianship.*
 Vormundschaftlich, a. *guardian-like.*
 Vorn, adv. *before, in the forepart; von -, from before; in the front; over again.*
 Vorname, m. *christian-name.*
 Vornehm, a. *gentle, of quality, of distinction; - thun, to dis-*
 sume importance.

- Vornehmen, m. pl. *gentle folk, people of quality*; - v. a. ir. *to take before one*; (prüfen) *to examine*; (schelten) *to upbraid*; *to take in hand*; *to undertake*; - v. r. *to resolve on*; - n. *intention, design*.
- Vornehmlich, adv. *chiefly, principally, especially*.
- Vornehmst, a. *prime, first, chief, principal, capital*. [to.
- Vorpfeifen, v. a. ir. *to whistle*.
- Vorplaudern, v. a. *to prattle to*.
- Vorposten, m. *out-post, out-guard*. [to lecture.
- Vorpredigen, v. a. *to preach to*.
- Vorragen, v. n. *to jut out, stand out*. [rity.
- Vorrang, m. *precedence, superiority*.
- Vorrath, m. *store, stock; provisions*. [up, extant.
- Vorräthig, a. *in store, stored*.
- Vorrathshaus, n. *store-house, magazine*.
- Vorrathskammer, f. *store-room*.
- Vorrathsschrank, m. *safe, pantry*.
- Vorrechnen, v. a. *to reckon to, reckon before*. [lege.
- Vorrecht, n. *prerogative, privilege*.
- Vorrede, f. *preface, preamble*.
- Vorreden, v. n. *to speak before*; - v. a. *to speak, tell*. [cer.
- Vorredner, Vorreder, m. *preface*.
- Vorreichen, v. a. *to produce*; - v. n. *to jut out*.
- Vorreissen, v. a. ir. *to sketch before a person*.
- Vorreiten, v. n. ir. *to ride before*.
- Vorreiter, m. *postillion, jockey*.
- Vorrennen, v. n. ir. *to run before*; *to out-run*.
- Vorrichten, v. a. *to prepare*.
- Vorrichtung, f. *preparation; contrivance*.
- Vorriss, m. *sketch*.
- Vorrücken, v. n. *to move forward, advance*; - v. a. *to push forward*; (Vorwürfe machen) *to reproach with, upbraid with*. [proach, exprobration.
- Vorrückung, f. *advancing*; re-
- Vorrufen, v. a. ir. *to call forth*.
- Vorsaal, m. *entry, entrance-room*. [dictate; to tell.
- Vorsagen, v. a. *to repeat*; to
- Vorsänger, m. *precentor*.
- Vorsatz, m. *purpose, resolution, design*; den - haben, *to design, intend*; mit -, *designedly, on purpose*.
- Vorsätzlich, a. *intentional, designed*; - adv. *intentionally, designedly, wilfully*.
- Vorschein, m. *appearance*; zum - kommen, *to come to light, appear*; zum - bringen, *to bring forth*.
- Vorschicken, v. a. *to send forward*.
- Vorschieben, v. a. ir. *to shove before, push before, shove to*.
- Vorschiessen, v. n. ir. *to shoot forth*; *to shoot before*; *to out-shoot*; (vorwärts laufen) *to rush on*; (hervorragen) *to jut out*; - v. a. (Geld) *to advance, lend*. [fore.
- Vorschimmern, v. n. *to glitter before*.
- Vorschlag, m. *proposal, proposition*; (Musik) *appoggiature*; in - bringen, *to propose*; to motion.
- Vorschlagen, v. n. ir. *to bend a little forward*; - v. a. *to beat to*; (beim Verkaufen) *to over-rate*; *to propose*; to motion.
- Vorschmack, m. *foretaste*.
- Vorschmecken, v. n. *to predominate*; - v. a. *to foretaste*.
- Vorschneiden, v. n. ir. *to carve*.
- Vorschneider, m. *carver*.
- Vorschnell, adv. *precipitate, forward*.
- Vorschreiben, v. a. ir. *to set a writing-copy*; *to prescribe, direct, order*. [to cry down.
- Vorschreien, v. n. ir. *to cry to*.
- Vorschreiten, v. n. ir. *to march on*; *to get the start of*.
- Vorschrift, f. *writing-copy*; precept, rule, order.
- Vorschriftsmässig, a. *according to direction*. [supply.
- Vorschub, m. *aid, assistance*.
- Vorschuh, v. a. *to put new feet*. v. v. -stre-

Vorschuss, m. advance, loan of money, cash-disbursement.

Vorschütten, v. a. (Futter) to give provender.

Vorschützen, v. a. to use as a pretext, pretend.

Vorschützung, f. pretence.

Vorschweben, v. a. to wave before one's eyes. [take heed.

Vorsehen, v. r. ir. to take care,

Vorsehung, f. providence.

Vorsetzen, v. a. to set before, put before; to prepose; -v. r. to determine, intend.

Vorsetzlich, v. Vorsätzlich.

Vorsicht, f. circumspection, caution; providence.

Vorsichtig, a. cautious, circumspect, provident

Vorsichtigkeit, f. circumspection, considerateness.

Vorsingen, v. a. ir. to sing to; to lead the choir.

Vorsitz, m. upper seat; chair, presidency; den - haben, to preside, to have the chair.

Vorsitzen, v. n. ir. to preside.

Vorsitzende, m. president, chairman. [providence.

Vorsorge, f. care, precaution,

Vorspann, m. relay, set of horses.

Vorspannen, v. a. to tenter before; (Pferde etc.) to put to.

Vorspiegeln, v. a. to make a false show; to deceive, illude.

Vorspiegelung, f. deceit.

Vorspiel, n. prelude; first play.

Vorspielen, v. a. to prelude; to entertain with playing on an instrument.

Vorsprechen, v. a. ir. to speak before; -v. n. (beilemandem) to call at.

Vorspringen, v. n. ir. to leap before; (hervorragen) to jut, project.

Vorsprung, m. start; advantage; (Hervorragung) projecture, jutting.

Vorspuken, v. n. to forebode.

Vorstadt, f. suburb.

Vorstädter, m. suburban.

Vorstand, m. personal appearance; security.

Vorstechen, v. n. ir. to shine forth; (vorherrschen) to predominate; (vorragen) to jut out; -v. a. to prick before; to make a hole.

Vorstecken, v. a. to put before, (ein Ziel) to prefix, put an aim.

Vorstecker, m. pin; axle-pin.

Vorstehen, v. n. ir. to stand out, project; to stand before; (vor Gericht) to appear; (einem Amte) to administer; (einem Geschäfte) to manage, survey.

Vorsteher, m. manager, director, inspector, warden.

Vorstellen, v. a. to put before, to present; (auf der Bühne etc.) to represent, perform; (sagen) to show; (zu Gemüthe führen) to remonstrate; -v. r. to imagine; to conceive.

Vorstellung, f. presentation; representation; remonstration, imagination; conception; idea.

Vorstellungsvermögen, n. imaginative faculty, imagination.

Vorstoss, m. something projecting, jutting.

Vorstossen, v. a. ir. to push forward; -v. n. to jut out.

Vorstrecken, v. a. to stretch out; to put forth; (Geld) to advance, lend.

Vorstreichen, v. a. ir. to strike forth; to mark.

Vorsuchen, v. a. to bring forward by searching; to search.

Vortanzen, v. n. to lead the dance; to out-dance.

Vortänzer, m. leader of a dance.

Vortheil, m. advantage, profit, gain.

Vortheilhaft, a. advantageous, profitable, lucrative.

Vorthun, v. a. ir. to put before, put on; -v. r. distinguish one's self.

Vortrab, m. van, van-guard.

- Vortraben, v. n. to trot before; to out-trot.
- Vortrag, m. (Art und Weise) delivery, elocution; (Handlung) representation; (Rede) discourse, statement; proposal; (Bericht) report; - bringen, to propose; to make a report.
- Vortragen, v. a. ir. to bear before, carry before; to expose; (vorschlagen) to propose, propound; to deliver; (berichten) to report; eine Bitte -, to bring in a petition.
- Vortrefflich, a. excellent, eximious. [cellency.
- Vortrefflichkeit, f. excellence, ex-
- Vortreiben, v. a. ir. to drive before; to drive forth.
- Vortreten, v. n. to step before; to step forth.
- Vortrinken, v. a. ir. to drink before; to out-drink.
- Vortritt, m. precedence; balcony.
- Vorüben, v. a. to exercise previously.
- Vorüber, adv. by; past, over; finished.
- Vorübergehen, v. n. ir. to pass by.
- Vorübung, f. previous exercise.
- Vorurtheil, n. prejudice, prepossession. [judices.
- Vorurtheilsfrei, a. free from pre-
- Vorwache, f. out-guard, outpost.
- Vorwalten, v. n. to prevail, predominate
- Vorwand, m. pretence, pretext; - f. forewall; shelter.
- Vorwärts, adv. forward, forwards.
- Vorweg, adv. before, from before.
- Vorweinen, v. a. to cry or weep before a person.
- Vorweisen, v. a. ir. to show forth, exhibit, produce. [bition.
- Vorweisung, f. producing, exhi-
- Vorwelt, f. former age; ancestors.
- Vorwenden, v. a. ir. to pretend.
- Vorwerfen, v. a. ir. to throw before, throw to; to reproach with.
- Vorwerk, n. farm, manor.
- Vorwiegen, v. Vorwägen; - v. n. to out-weigh.
- Vorwinseln, v. n. to whine or whimper in one presence.
- Vorwissen, n. knowledge, privacy. [sity, pertness.
- Vorwitz, m. forwardness, curiosity.
- Vorwitzig, a. inquisitive, forward, pert.
- Vorwort n. preposition.
- Vorwurf, m. reproach, exprobration; (Gegenstand) object
- Vorwurfsfrei, a. free from reproach.
- Vorzählen, v. a. to count before
- Vorzählung, f. enumeration.
- Vorzeichen, n. omen, prognostic.
- Vorzeichnen, v. a. to draw before; to trace out.
- Vorzeigen, v. a. to show forth, produce, exhibit.
- Vorzeiger, m. Vorzeigerin, f. producer; bearer. [bition.
- Vorzeigung, f. producing, exhibit.
- Vorziehen, v. a. ir. to draw forward; to draw before; to prefer.
- Vorzimmer, n. anti-chamber.
- Vorzug, m. preference; superiority; (Vorrecht) prerogative; accomplishment.
- Vorzüglich, a. preferable superior, excellent; - adv. particularly, especially.
- Vorzüglichkeit, f. superiority, preferableness.
- Votiren, v. a. to vote.
- Votum, n. vote, suffrage.
- Vulkan, m. vulcano.
- Vulkanisch, a. volcanic.

W.

- Waare, f. ware, merchandise, commodity, goods. [goods.
- Waarenkunde, f. knowledge in
- Waarenlager, n. ware-house, magazine.
- Wabe, f. honey-comb.

- Wach, a. *awake*.
 Wache, f. *guard, watch; watch-house; watch-men; auf der - sein, to be upon the guard; auf die - ziehen, to mount the guard.* [guard.
 Wachen, v. n. *to wake; to watch*.
 Wachfeuer, n. *watch-fire*.
 Wachgeld, n. *ward-money*.
 Wachhabend, a. *being on duty*.
 Wachhaus, n. *watch-house*.
 Wachholder, m. *juniper*.
 Wachholderbeere, f. *juniper-berry*.
 Wachholderbranntwein, m. *gin*.
 Wachholdersaft, m. *rob of juniper-berries.* [tree.
 Wachholderstrauch, m. *juniper*.
 Wachmeister, m. *sergeant of horses*.
 Wachordnung, f. *regulation respecting the watches*.
 Wachparade, f. *parade*.
 Wachs, n. *wax*.
 Wachsam, a. *watchful, vigilant*.
 Wachsamkeit, f. *watchfulness, vigilance*.
 Wachsaltig, a. *ceruminous*.
 Wachsbleiche, f. (*wax-*) *bleaching or blanching place*.
 Wachsbossirer, m. *imbosser of*.
 Wachschiff, n. *guard-ship.* [wax.
 Wachsen, v. n. ir. *to grow; to increase*.
 Wächsern, a. *waxen, of wax*.
 Wachsfackel, -kerze, f. *taper, flambeau, candle*.
 Wachsfiguren-Cabinet, n. *wax-work exhibition*.
 Wachseleinwand, f. *cere-cloth, oil-cloth.* [light.
 Wachslicht, n. *wax-candle or*.
 Wachstock, m. *taper*.
 Wachsthum, m. et n. *growth; increase.* [room.
 Wachstube, f. *guard-room, watch*.
 Wachstum, n. *oil-cloth, cere-cloth*.
 Wachszieher, m. *wax-chandler*.
 Wacht, f. v. *Wache*.
 Wachtel, f. *quail*.
 Wachtelfang, m. *quail-catching*.
 Wachtelfänger, m. *quail-catcher*.
 Wachtelgarn, -netz, n. *quail-net*.
 Wachtelhund, m. *setting-hound*.
 Wachtelpfeife, f. *quail-call*.
 Wachtelruf, m. *call of quails; quail-call*.
 Wächter, m. *watch-man*.
 Wächtergeld, n. *money paid to the watch-man.* [con.
 Wachthurm, m. *watch-tower, bea-*.
 Wackelig, a. *loose, wavering, tottering.* [totter.
 Wackeln, v. n. *to be loose, wobble*.
 Wacker, a. *brave, gallant, valiant*.
 Wade, f. *calf (of the leg)*.
 Waffe, f. *weapon, arm*.
 Waffel, f. *Waffelkuchen, m. wafer*.
 Waffeisen, n. *wafer-iron*.
 Waffenbruder, od. -gefährte, m. *brother in arms, comrade*.
 Waffenfähig, a. *able to bear arms*.
 Waffenglück, n. *fortune of war*.
 Waffenplatz, m. *meeting-place, alarm-post*.
 Waffenschmied, m. *arm-ourer*.
 Waffenstillstand, m. *armistice, truce.* [er.
 Waffenträger, m. *armour-bear-*.
 Waffenübung, f. *military exer-*.
 Waffnen, v. a. *to arm.* [cise.
 Wagamt, n. *public balance; weighing office*.
 Wägbar, a. *ponderable*.
 Wage, f. *pair of scales; balance; equipoise; einander die - halten, to counter-balance*.
 Wagebalken, m. *beam.* [ing.
 Wagegeld, n. *custom for weigh-*.
 Wagehals, m. *foolhardy person, adventurer*.
 Wagehaus, n. *house in which goods are weighed*.
 Wagekloben, m. *checks of a balance*.
 Wägekunst, f. *statics*.
 Wagemeister, m. *weigher*.
 Wagen, m. *waggon, carriage, chariot; coach; cart*.
 Wagen, v. a. *to venture, hazard, risk; to dare*.

- Wagen, v. a. to weigh, balance; to ponder.
 Wagenachse, f. axle-tree.
 Wagenburg, f. barricade.
 Wagendecke, f. cover for a carriage. [riage, coach-pole.
 Wagendeichsel, f. pole of car-
 Wagenflechte, f. hamper.
 Wagenführer, m. charioteer.
 Wagengeld, n. toll paid for carriages.
 Wagengeleise, n. track, rut.
 Wagengeschirr, n. cart-harness, carriage-implements.
 Wagengestell, n. carriage.
 Wagenhaus, n. coach-house.
 Wagenkasten, m. box of a carriage.
 Wagenkette, f. cartman's chain.
 Wagenkorb, m. hamper.
 Wagenmacher, m. wheel-wright, waggon-maker. [master; ostler.
 Wagenmeister, m. waggon-
 Wagenpferd, n. carriage-horse, waggon-horse.
 Wagenrad, n. carriage-wheel.
 Wagenremise, f. coach-house.
 Wagenschmiere, f. grease for carriages. [carriages.
 Wagenschoppen, m. shed for
 Wagensperre, f. trigger.
 Wagenspur, f. track, rut.
 Wagenwinde, f. screw-jack.
 Wäger, m. weigher.
 Wagerecht, a. horizontal, level.
 Waglich, a. hazardous, venturous.
 Wagner, m. wheel-wright, cart-
 Wagniss, n. risk, hazard. [wright.
 Wagschale, f. scale, basin, balance. [prise, risk.
 Wagstück, n. hazardous enter-
 Wahl, f. choice, election, option.
 Wählen, v. a. to choose, make
 Wähler, m. elector. [choice of.
 Wählerisch, a. nice, particular.
 Wahlfähig, a. eligible, fit for electing.
 Wahlfähigkeit, f. eligibility.
 Wahlfreiheit, f. freedom of elec-
 Wahlherr, m. elector. [tion.
 Wahlkugel, f. ball for voting, ballot.
 Wahlplatz, m. place for election; field of battle.
 Wahlrecht, n. right of election.
 Wahlreich, n. elective kingdom.
 Wahlspruch, m. motto, device.
 Wahlstadt, f. elective-town.
 Wahlstatt, -stätte, f. field of battle.
 Wahltag, m. electing-day.
 Wahlzettel, m. ballot.
 Wahlzimmer, m. electing-room.
 Wahn, m. erroneous opinion, presumption, conceit.
 Wähnen, v. a. to think, presume, imagine.
 Wahnglaube, m. false belief.
 Wahnsinn, m. madness, frenzy.
 Wahnsinnig, a. insane, frantic.
 Wahnsinnigkeit, f. frantiness.
 Wahnwitz, m. insanity.
 Wahnwitzig, a. insane.
 Wahr, a. true, veritable; das ist der wahre Jacob, that is the real Simon Pure.
 Wahren, v. a. to perceive, observe; -v. r. to take care.
 Währen, v. n. to last; to hold out, continue.
 Während, prep. during.
 Wahrhaft, a. true, veracious.
 Wahrhaftig, a. true, veracious; -adv. truly, certainly.
 Wahrhaftigkeit, f. truth, veracity.
 Wahrheit, f. truth, verity.
 Wahrlich, adv. truly, forsooth, in truth. [rity.
 Währmann, m. voucher, autho-
 Wahrnehmen, v. a. ir. to perceive, observe; to take care; eine Gelegenheit -, to take hold of an opportunity.
 Wahrnehmung, f. perception, animadversion. [fortune.
 Wahrsagen, v. n. to foretell, tell
 Wahrsager, m. -sagerin, f. foreteller, soothsayer, fortune-teller. [ing.
 Wahrsagerei, f. fortune-tell-
 Wahrsagung, f. prognostication, divination. [able, verisimilar.
 Wahrscheinlich, a. likely, probable.

Wahrscheinlichkeit, *f. likelihood, probability, verisimilitude.*
 Währung, *f. duration; value; valuation.*
 Währwolf, *m. ogre.*
 Wahrzeichen, *n. token, sign.*
 Waid, *m. woad.*
 Waise, *f. orphan.*
 Waisenhaus, *n. orphan-house.*
 Waisenkind, *n. orphan.*
 Waisenknabe, *m. orphan-boy.*
 Waisenmädchen, *n. orphan-girl.*
 Waisenmutter, *f. foster-mother of orphans.*
 Waisenvater, *m. foster-father of*
 Wald, *m. wood, forest, grove.*
 Waldamt, *n. board of the forests.*
 Waldbaum, *m. forest-tree.*
 Waldbruder, *m. hermit.*
 Waldesel, *m. wild ass.*
 Waldfrevel, *m. mischief done in a wood. [our in woods.*
 Waldgeflügel, *n. birds that hab-*
 Waldgebäge, *n. park, warren.*
 Waldgerechtigkeit, *f. right over a forest.*
 Waldgott, *m. satyr, wood-god.*
 Waldhorn, *n. bugle-horn.*
 Waldicht, *a. wood-like, sylvan.*
 Waldig, *a. woody.*
 Waldlerche, *f. wood-lark.*
 Waldmann, *m. wood-man for-ester; satyr.*
 Waldnutzung, *f. cultivation of a wood and the advantage derived from it.*
 Waldordnung, *f. regulation respecting the woods and forests.*
 Waldrecht, *n. wood-right; forest-laws. [a forest.*
 Waldschaden, *m. damage done in*
 Waldschnepfe, *f. wood-cock.*
 Waldstrom, *m. wood-torrent.*
 Waldteufel, *m. satyr; ourang-outang.*
 Waldung, *f. wood, wood-land.*
 Waldweg, *m. road through a wood or forest.*
 Waldwirthschaft, *f. management and cultivation of woods, silviculture. [to roll.*
 Walgen, Walgern, Walgern, *v. a.*

Walke, *f. fulling; fullery.*
 Walken, *v. a. to full.*
 Walker, *m. fuller.*
 Walkererde, *f. fuller's earth.*
 Walkerlohn, *m. fullage.*
 Walkerthon, *m. fuller's earth.*
 Walkfass, *n. fulling-tub.*
 Walkmühle, *f. fulling-mill, gig-*
 Walkmüller, *m. fuller. [mill.*
 Walktrog, *m. fulling-trough.*
 Wall, *m. rampart; (Damm) dam, dike; (Küste) shore, coast.*
 Wallach, *m. gelding.*
 Wallachen, *v. a. to geld.*
 Wallacher, *m. horse-gelder.*
 Wallen, *v. n. (sieden) to boil, bubble; (vom Blut) to flush, (von Wellen etc.) to wave; (wandern) to wander, walk go; to live.*
 Waller, *m. wanderer, traveller.*
 Wallfahrer, *m. pilgrim.*
 Wallfahrt, *f. pilgrimage.*
 Wallfahrten, *v. n. to go on pilgrimage.*
 Wallfisch, *m. whale.*
 Wallfischfang, *m. whale-fishery.*
 Wallfischfänger, *m. whale-fisher, whaler.*
 Wallkeller, *m. casemate.*
 Walnuss, *f. walnut.*
 Wallrath, *m. spermaceti.*
 Wallross, *n. waltron.*
 Wallung, *f. ebullition; agitation.*
 Walpurgisnacht, *f. night of the first of May.*
 Wälsch, *a. foreign, outlandish; italian; wälscher Hahn, m. turkey-cock; wälsche Nuss, f. walnut.*
 Walten, *v. n. to manage; to act, rule, administer; schalten und -, to bear the sway.*
 Walze, *f. roller; cylinder; rolling-pin.*
 Walzen, *v. a. to roll, to revolve; - v. n. to dance round-about, waltz.*
 Wälzen, *v. a. to roll, move; - v. r. to wallow, welter.*
 Walzenförmig, *a. cylindrical.*

Walzer, m. round-about, jig.

Walzholz, n. rolling-pin.

Walzwerk, n. machinery consisting of rollers

Wamme, f. dew-lap.

Wamms, m. jacket, jerkin, doublet.

Wampe, f. dew-lap; belly, paunch.

Wamsen, v. a. to drub, jerk, curry.

Wand, f. wall; partition; spanische -, folding-skreen.

Wandbekleidung, f. wainscot.

Wandel, m. conduct, behaviour; barter, traffic, commerce, trade.

Wandelbar, a. changeable, mutable, inconstant.

Wandelbarkeit, f. changeableness, mutability.

Wandeln, v. n. et a. to walk, travel, wander.

Wanderbuch, n. little book serving as a passport to travelling journeymen. [ler.

Wanderer, m. wanderer, travel-

Wanderjahr, n. travelling-year.

Wandern, v. n. to wander, travel, walk. [regrination.

Wanderschaft, f. travelling, pe-

Wandersmann, m. traveller.

Wanderstab, m. walking-staff; den - ergreifen, to go on travels.

Wanderung, f. travelling; migration. [pin.

Wandhaken, m. wall-hook, cloak

Wandleuchter, m. sconce.

Wandpfeiler, m. wall-pillar.

Wandschraube, f. wall-screw.

Wandspiegel, m. pier-glass.

Wanduhr, f. house-clock.

Wange, f. cheek, jole.

Wankelmuth, m. fickleness, inconstancy.

Wankelmüthig, a. fickle, inconstant.

Wanken, v. n. to shake, jog, totter; (im Gehen) to reel,

stagger; (weichen) to stir; (unschlüssig werden) to waver,

hesitate, be irresolute.

Wann, c. et adv. when; dann und -, now and then. [coop.

Wanne, f. fan; (Gefäß) tub,

Wannen, v. a. to fan, winnow.

Wannen, adv. whence; von -, from whence.

Wanst, m. belly, paunch.

Wanze, f. bug.

Wanzenstich, m. bug-bite.

Wanzig, a. full of bugs, buggy.

Wapen, Wappen, n. arms; escutcheon.

Wapnen, Wappnen, v. a. to arm,

Wappenkunde, f. heraldry

Wärdein, m. assayer.

Warlich, v. Wahrlich.

Warm, a. warm; hot; - sitzen, to be a warm man; Einem den Kopf - machen, to heat one's brains.

Warmblütig, a. warm-blooded; warm-tempered. [heat.

Wärme, f. warmth, warmth,

Wärmen, v. a. to warm, heat.

Wärmflasche, f. warming-pan.

Wärmpfanne, f. warming-pan, chaffern.

Wärmstein, m. warming-stone.

Warnen, v. a. to warn, admonish, caution. [monitor.

Warner, m. person that warns,

Warnung, f. warning, caution, admonition.

Warte, f. watch-tower, look-out.

Warten, v. n. to wait, stay (for), attend; - v. a. to attend, mind;

(pflegen) to tend, nurse.

Wärter, m. waiter; attendant.

Wärterin, Wartfrau, f. nurse.

Wartgeld, n. nursing-pay; expectance-pay.

Wartung, f. nursing, nursery, attendance. [count.

Warum, adv. why, on what ac-

Wärwolf, m. v. Währwolf.

Warze, f. wart; (an der Brust) pap, nipple.

Warzig, a. warty.

Was, pron. what.

Waschbank, f. washing-bench.

Waschbecken, n. basin.

Waschbläuel, m. washing-beetle.

Wäsche, f. washing; linen.

Waschen, v. a. et a. ir. to wash; (plaudern) to gossip, babble.

Wäscher, m. *washer, gossip, idle prattler.*
 Wäscherei, f. *gossiping, idle talk.*
 Wäscherin, f. *washer-woman, laundress.*
 Wäscherlohn, m. *wash-pay.*
 Waschfass, n. *washing-tub.*
 Waschfrau, n. *washer-woman, laundress.*
 Waschhaus, n. *wash-house.*
 Waschkessel, m. *wash-kettle, copper.*
 Waschklammer, f. *cloth-peg.*
 Waschkorb, m. *back-basket.*
 Waschlappen, m. *dish-clout.*
 Waschleine, f. *line for drying linen.* [chine.
 Waschmaschine, f. *washing-machine.*
 Waschthon, m. *fuller's earth.*
 Waschtrog, m. *washing-trough.*
 Waschwanne, f. *washing-tub.*
 Waschwasser, n. *wash-water.*
 Waschzettel, m. *wash-bill.*
 Waschzuber, m. *washing-tub.*
 Wasser, n. *water.*
 Wasserbaukunst, f. *hydraulics.*
 Wasserblei, n. *black lead-ore.*
 Wasserdicht, a. *water-proof.*
 Wasserfall, m. *cataract, fall.*
 Wasserhose, f. *water-spout.*
 Wasserig, a. *watery, waterish, washy; Einem den Mund-machen, to make a person's mouth water.*
 Wasserkanne, f. *ewer.* [duct.
 Wasserleitung, f. *conduit, aque-*
 Wässern, v. n. *to water; -v. a. to water, irrigate; (mit Wasser verdünnen) to dilute; (einweichen) to soak, macerate; (Heringe etc.) to dissalt.*
 Wasserscheide, f. *water-shed, water-parting.*
 Wasserscheu, f. *hydrophobia, horror of water.*
 Wassersucht, f. *dropsy.*
 Wassertrog, m. *trough.*
 Wasserung, f. *watering, irrigation.*
 Wasserwage, f. *level, hydrometer.*
 Wat, f. *shallow, ford.*
 Waten, v. n. *to wade, ford.*

Watscheln, v. n. *to waddle.*
 Watte, f. *wadding, wad.*
 Wattiren, v. a. *to wad.*
 Wau, m. *weed, dyer's-weed.*
 Webe, f. *web, west.*
 Webeleine, f. *thin line with which cables are covered.*
 Weben, v. a. *to weave, -v. n. to move.*
 Weber, m. *weaver.*
 Weberbaum, m. *weaver's beam.*
 Weberdistel, Weberkarde, f. *teasel, cardoon.*
 Weberei, f. *weaving.*
 Weberknoten, m. *weaver's knot.*
 Weberschiffchen, n. *weaver's shuttle.*
 Weberspule, f. *weaver's spool.*
 Weberstuhl, m. *loom.*
 Webertritt, m. *treadle of a loom.*
 Weberzettel, m. *warp.*
 Wechsel, m. *change, vicissitude; exchange; (Wechselbrief) bill, bill of exchange.*
 Wechselbalg, m. *changeling.*
 Wechselbank, f. *exchange, bank.*
 Wechselbrief, m. *bill of exchange.*
 Wechselcours, m. *course of exchange.*
 Wechselfähig, a. *who may be a party to a bill or note, who has the capacity of contracting parties.* [lemma.
 Wechselfall, m. *alternative, dis-*
 Wechselieber, m. *intermitting fever.*
 Wechselfrist, f. *term of payment for a bill of exchange.*
 Wechselgesang, m. *alternatives song.*
 Wechselgeschäft, n. *banker's trade, banking business.*
 Wechseln, v. a. et n. *to change, exchange; to alternate, shift.*
 Wechselordnung, f. *Wechselrecht, n. statute-law concerning bills of exchange.*
 Wechselrechnung, f. *calculation or arbitration of banking transactions.*
 Wechselrecht, n. *law of exchange.*
 Wechselreiterei, f. *bill-jobbing.*

- Wechselseitig, a. *reciprocal, mutual*. [by turns.]
 Wechselsweise, adv. *alternately*.
 Wechselzahlung, f. *payment in money of exchange*.
 Wechsler, m. *exchanger, banker*.
 Weck, m. *wig; roll*.
 Wecken, v. a. *to wake, awake*.
 Wecker, m. *waker; (in einer Uhr) alarm, alarum*.
 Weckuhr, f. *alarm-clock*.
 Wedel, m. *tail; (zum Wehen) fan; brush*.
 Wedeln, v. n. *to wag; to fan*.
 Weder, c. *neither*.
 Weg, adv. *away; gone*.
 Weg, m. *way, path, walk, road; (Art und Weise) means, expedient; unter Weges, on the road, on the way*.
 Wegarbeiten, v. a. *to remove by working*. [depart.]
 Wegbegeben, v. r. ir. *to go away*.
 Wegbeissen, v. a. ir. *to bite away*.
 Wegbeizen, v. a. *to corrode away*.
 Wegblasen, v. a. ir. *to blow away*.
 Wegbleiben, v. n. ir. *to stay out; to be omitted*.
 Wegbrechen, v. a. ir. *to break off, break away; to pull down; to vomit out*.
 Wegbrennen, v. a. *to burn away; - v. n. ir. to burn down*.
 Wegbringen, v. a. ir. *to bring or carry away*.
 Wegdrängen, v. a. *to push away*.
 Wegeaufseher, m. *surveyor of the roads*. [tain.]
 Wegebreit, n. *way-bread, plan*.
 Wegegeld, n. *wheelage, turnpike toll*.
 Wegeilen, v. n. *to hasten away*.
 Wegelagerung, f. *act of way-laying*.
 Wegemesser, m. *hodometer; (auf Schiffen) log*.
 Wegen, prep. *on account of, for, for the sake of, by reason of*.
 Wegesäule, f. *way-mark*.
 Wegescheide, f. *cross-way*.
 Wegessen, v. a. ir. *to eat up*.
 Wegewart, m. *cichory, succory*.
 Wegfahren, v. n. ir. *to drive away; - v. a. to convey in a carriage, to carry away*.
 Wegfallen, v. n. *to fall away; to be omitted*.
 Wegfangen, v. a. ir. *to catch away*.
 Wegfaulen, v. n. *to rot away*.
 Wegfeilen, v. a. *to file off*.
 Wegfischen, v. a. *to fish away*.
 Wegfliegen, v. n. ir. *to fly away*.
 Wegfliessen, v. n. ir. *to flow away*.
 Wegfressen, v. a. ir. *to eat up*.
 Wegführen, v. a. *to lead away, carry away*.
 Weggabeln, v. a. *to snatch away*.
 Weggeben, v. a. ir. *to give away*.
 Weggehen, v. n. ir. *to go away; (verkauft werden) to sell*.
 Weggiessen, v. a. ir. *to pour away*.
 Weghaben, v. a. ir. *to understand, comprehend; to anticipate*.
 Weghalten, v. a. ir. *to keep off, turn away*.
 Weghängen, v. a. ir. *to hang in another place*. [away.]
 Weghaschen, v. a. *to snatch*.
 Weghauen, v. a. *to cut off, cut away*.
 Wegheben, v. a. ir. *to lift away*.
 Weghetzen, v. a. *to chase away with dogs*.
 Weghinken, v. a. *to hobble away*.
 Wegholen, v. a. *to fetch away*.
 Weghüpfen, v. n. *to hop away, skip away*.
 Wegjagen, v. a. *to drive away*.
 Wegkapern, v. a. *to snatch away; to intercept capture*.
 Wegkaufen, v. a. *to forestal*.
 Wegkehren, v. a. *to turn away; to sweep away*.
 Wegkommen, v. n. ir. *to get away; (davon kommen) to come off; (verloren gehen) to be lost*.
 Wegkönnen, v. n. ir. *to be able to go away*.
 Wegkratzen, v. a. *to scratch away*.
 Wegkriechen, v. n. ir. *to creep away*.
 Weglassen, v. a. ir. *to let go; to leave out, omit*.
 Weglassung, f. *omission*

- Weglaufen, v. n. ir. to run away.
 Weglegen, v. a. to put away.
 Wegleihen, v. a. ir. to lend out.
 Wegleiten, v. a. to conduct to another place.
 Weglocken, v. a. to decoy.
 Wegmachen, v. a. to put away, remove; -v. r. to withdraw, make off. [away.
 Wegmarschiren, v. n. to march
 Wegmüssen, v. n. ir. to be obliged to depart.
 Wegnahme, f. taking, seizure.
 Wegnehmen, v. a. ir. to take away; seize upon.
 Wegpracticiren, v. a. to take away by stealth, purloin.
 Wegprügeln, v. a. to beat away.
 Wegputzen, v. a. to remove by brushing and cleaning.
 Wegradiren, v. a. to erase.
 Wegraffen, v. a. to snatch away.
 Wegräumen, v. a. to remove.
 Wegreiben, v. a. ir. to rub away, rub off.
 Wegreise, f. departure.
 Wegreisen, v. n. to set off, depart.
 Wegreissen, v. a. ir. to tear off, take away; to pull down.
 Wegreiten, v. n. ir. to ride away.
 Wegrücken, v. n. et a. to draw away; to remove.
 Wegrufen, v. a. ir. to call away.
 Wegsägen, v. a. to saw off.
 Wegsaugen, v. a. to suck away.
 Wegschaben, v. a. to scrape off.
 Wegschaffen, v. a. to remove, put away.
 Wegschaffung, f. removal.
 Wegschaufeln, v. a. to remove with the shovel.
 Wegschenken, v. a. to give away.
 Wegscheren, v. a. to shave away; -v. r. to shear off, go away.
 Wegscheuchen, v. a. to scare away.
 Wegschicken, v. a. to send away.
 Wegschieben, v. a. ir. to remove.
 Wegschlagen, v. a. ir. to beat away.
 Wegschleichen, v. r. ir. to steal away, sneak away.
 Wegschleifen, v. a. ir. to grind off; to remove on a dray.
 Wegschlenkern, v. a. to sling away.
 Wegschleppen, v. a. to drag away.
 Wegschleudern, v. a. to sling away.
 Wegschmeissen, v. a. ir. to throw away.
 Wegschmelzen, v. n. et a. ir. to melt away, melt off.
 Wegschnappen, v. a. to snap away.
 Wegschneiden, v. a. ir. to cut off.
 Wegschütten, v. a. to pour away.
 Wegschwemmen, v. a. to float away, carry away. [way.
 Wegsehen, v. n. ir. to look another
 Wegsein, v. n. ir. to be away, be absent; (verloren sein) to be lost; (gestohlen sein) to be gone; über Etwas -, to be off with a thing.
 Wegsenden, v. a. ir. to send away.
 Wegsetzen, v. a. to put away; (ein Kind) to expose; sich über Etwas -, to be above minding a thing, to slight something.
 Wegspeien, v. a. ir. to spew away, spit away.
 Wegsprengen, v. a. to blow away with gunpowder. [away.
 Wegspringen, v. n. ir. to leap
 Wegspülen, v. a. to wash away.
 Wegstechen, v. a. ir. to cut off.
 Wegstecken, v. a. to put away, to hide.
 Wegstehlen, v. a. ir. to purloin, -v. r. to steal away.
 Wegstellen, v. a. to put away, put aside.
 Wegsterben, v. n. ir. to die away.
 Wegstossen, v. a. ir. to push away.
 Wegstreichen, v. a. ir. to sweep away; (ein Wort etc.) to scratch out; -v. n. to depart.
 Wegthun, v. a. ir. to put away.
 Wegtraben, v. n. to trot away.
 Wegtragen, v. a. ir. to carry away.
 Wegtreiben, v. a. ir. to drive away.
 Wegtreten, v. a. ir. to tread away; -v. n. to step aside.
 Wegwälzen, v. a. to roll away.
 Wegwandern, v. n. to wander away.

Wegwaschen, v. a. ir. to wash away.
 Wegwehen, v. a. to blow away.
 Wegweisen, v. a. ir. to turn away. [leader.
 Wegweiser, m. way-mark; guide.
 Wegwenden, v. a. ir. to turn away.
 Wegwerfen, v. a. ir. to throw away, cast away, reject.
 Wegwetzen, v. a. to whet off.
 Wegwischen, v. a. to wipe away.
 Wegwollen, v. a. ir. to want to go.
 Wegwünschen, v. a. to wish away.
 Wegzaubern, v. a. to charm or conjure away.
 Wegzerren, v. a. to leaze away, drag away.
 Wegziehen, v. a. ir. to draw away; to draw off; -v. n. to remove.
 Wegzug, m. removing.
 Weh! Wehe! i. wol woe! au - ! ah! alas! - thun, to ake; Einem - thun, to offend one.
 Weh, n. woe, pain, ake, grief; calamity.
 Wehe, f. throe. [wave.
 Wehen, v. a. et n. to blow; to
 Wehgeschrei, n. woeful cries.
 Wehklage, f. lamentation, wail.
 Wehklagen, v. n. to lament, wail, moan.
 Wehmuth, f. sadness, wofulness.
 Wehmüthig, a. moanful, sorrowful, sad.
 Wehmutter, f. midwife.
 Wehr, f. defence; weapon; retrenchment.
 Wehr, n. dam, dike, wear.
 Wehrdamm, m. dam formed before another to protect it.
 Wehren, v. a. to keep one from; to forbid; (einer Sache) to obviate; -v. r. to defend one's self, resist.
 Wehrgehänge, Wehrgehenk, n. belt.
 Wehrhaft, a. capable of bearing arms; capable of defending one's self; - machen, to arm.
 Wehrhaftigkeit, f. ability of defending one's self.

Wehrlos, a. unarmed; defenceless; - machen, to disarm.
 Wehrlosigkeit, f. want of defence.
 Wehrmann, m. warrior.
 Wehrstand, m. military order.
 Wehtage, m. pl. days of pain, days of sorrow.
 Weib, n. woman; (ein verheirathetes) wife. [male.
 Weibchen, n. little woman; female.
 Weiberarbeit, f. women's work.
 Weiberart, f. run of women.
 Weibergeschwätz, n. women's prattle.
 Weiberhaft, a. womanlike, womanish.
 Weiberhemd, n. smock; shift.
 Weiberlist, f. women's cunning.
 Weiberrock, m. petticoat.
 Weibersattel, m. lady's saddle; pillion.
 Weiberscheu, a. averse to women.
 Weiberstimme, f. female voice, treble.
 Weibertracht, f. women's wear.
 Weibisch, a. womanish, effeminate.
 Weiblich, a. female, feminine.
 Weiblichkeit, f. feminality; feminine weakness.
 Weibsbild, n. female.
 Weibslleute, pl. females.
 Weibsperson, f. person of the female sex, female.
 Weibsvolk, n. women, females.
 Weich, a. soft, weak; tender, effeminate.
 Weichbild, n. district and jurisdiction of a town; town.
 Weiche, f. softness; (Dünne) flank.
 Weichen, v. a. to steep, soak; -v. n. to be steeped, soak.
 Weichen, v. n. ir. to give way; (nachgeben) to yield, submit.
 Weichheit, f. softness, weakness.
 Weichherzig, a. tender-hearted, soft. [der-heartedness.
 Weichherzigkeit, f. softness, tenderness.
 Weichlich, a. soft, weak, effeminate. [ness.
 Weichlichkeit, f. effeminacy, weakness.

Weichling, m. *weakling, tenderling*. [soft.
 Weichmüthig, a. *tender-hearted*.
 Weichselzopf, m. *elf-lock*.
 Weid, m. v. *Waid*.
 Weide, f. *pasture, pasturage*;
 (Nahrung) *food, nourishment*;
delight; (Baum) *willow*.
 Weideland, n. *pasture-ground*.
 Weiden, v. a. *to pasture, feed*;
to charm, delight; - v. n. *to*
pasture, graze; - a. *of willow-*
wood.
 Weidenbach, m. *willow-brook*.
 Weidenband, n. *wicker, withe*.
 Weidenbaum, m. *willow-tree*.
 Weidenblatt, n. *willow-leaf*.
 Weidenbusch, m. *willow-bush*.
 Weidenerde, f. *mould from rot-*
ten willows.
 Weidengebüsch, n. *willow-plot*.
 Weidenholz, n. *willow-wood*.
 Weidenlaub, n. *foliage of the*
willow. [withe.
 Weidenruthe, f. *willow-twigg*.
 Weideplatz, m. *pasture-ground*.
 Weidicht, n. *willow-plot, osier-*
ground.
 Weidlich, a. *brave, valiant, stout*;
 - adv. *soundly*.
 Weidling, m. *boat, skiff*.
 Weidmann, m. *hunter, sports-*
man. [man-like.
 Weidmännisch, a. *venatic, sports-*
 Weidmesser, n. *hanger*.
 Weidrecht, n. *right of pasture*.
 Weidspruch, m. *hunter's sa-*
luting.
 Weidwerk, n. *venation, game*.
 Weife, f. *reel*.
 Weifen, v. a. *to reel*.
 Weigern, v. a. *to refuse, to deny*;
 - v. r. *to refuse, to decline*.
 Weigerung, f. *refusal, denial*.
 Weigerungsfall, m. *case of re-*
fusai.
 Weihbischof, m. *suffragan*.
 Weihe, f. *consecration; gledi*
(a bird).
 Weihen, v. a. *to consecrate*;
 (widmen) *to devote, dedicate*.
 Weier, m. *pond, fish-pond*.

Weihkessel, m. *holy-water-pot*.
 Weihnachten, pl. *christmas*.
 Weihnachtsabend, m. *christmas-*
eve. [festival.
 Weihnachtsfest, n. *christmas-*
 Weihnachtsgeschenk, n. *christ-*
mas-box. [day.
 Weihnachtstag, m. *christmas-*
 Weihrauch, m. *incense, frank-*
incense; praises.
 Weihrauchfass, n. *censer*.
 Weihtrunk, m. *consecrated drink,*
consecrated draught.
 Weihwasser, n. *holy-water*.
 Weihwedel, m. *holy-water-*
sprinkle.
 Weil, c. *because, since, as*.
 Weiland, adv. *formerly, once*.
 Weile, f. *while; leisure*.
 Weilen, v. a. *to tarry*.
 Weiler, m. *hamlet*.
 Wein, m. *wine*.
 Weinartig, a. *vinous, winy*.
 Weinbau, m. *cultivation of the*
vine, tilling of vines.
 Weinbauer, m. *tiller of vines*.
 Weinbeere, f. *grape*.
 Weinberg, m. *vineyard*.
 Weinbutte, f. *wine-coop*.
 Weinen, v. n. et a. *to weep, cry*.
 Weinerlich, a. *inclined to weep,*
lamentable.
 Weinessig, m. *vinegar*.
 Weinfächser, m. *layer of a vine*.
 Weinfass, n. *wine-cask*.
 Weinflasche, f. *wine-flask, wine-*
bottle.
 Weingarten, m. *vineyard*.
 Weingärtner, m. *vine-dresser*.
 Weingegend, f. *vinous country*.
 Weingeist, m. *spirit of wine*.
 Weingeschmack, m. *vinous taste*.
 Weinglas, n. *wine-glass*.
 Weinhandel, m. *wine-trade*.
 Weinhändler, m. *wine-merchant*.
 Weinhaus, n. *vintry, tavern*.
 Weinheber, m. *siphon for draw-*
ing wine.
 Weinhefen, f. pl. *lees of wine*.
 Weinholz, n. *vine-wood*.
 Weinhügel, m. *vine-hill*.
 Weinhülse, f. *husk of grapes*.

Weinicht, a. vinous, winy.
 Weinkeller, m. wine-cellar, vintry, wine-tavern.
 Weinkelter, f. wine-press.
 Weinküper, m. wine-cooper.
 Weinlager, n. store-house of wines; store of wines.
 Weinland, n. wine-country.
 Weinlaub, n. vine-leaves.
 Weinlaube, f. vine-arbour.
 Weinlese, f. vintage.
 Weinmass, n. wine-measure.
 Weinmonat, m. wine-month, October.
 Weinmost, m. must, cute.
 Weinniederlage, f. store-house of wine.
 Weinpresse, f. wine-press.
 Weinrebe, f. vine.
 Weinreich, a. vinous; abounding in vines.
 Weinsäuerlich, a. somewhat winy, sourish.
 Weinsäure, f. vinous acid.
 Weinschenk, m. tavern-keeper, vintner.
 Weinschenke, f. tavern, vintry.
 Weinschröter, m. person who conveys wine into a cellar.
 Weinstein, m. tartar, argal.
 Weinsteinartig, a. tartareous.
 Weinsteinöl, n. oil of tartar.
 Weinsteinrahm, m. cream of tartar.
 Weinstein Salz, n. sal tartari.
 Weinstock, m. vine.
 Weinsuppe, f. wine-soup.
 Weinträger, pl. husks of wine.
 Weintraube, f. bunch of grapes.
 Weinvisirer, m. wine-gauger.
 Weis, adv. Einem Etwas - machen, to make believe what is not true, to impose upon one.
 Weise, a. wise, sage.
 Weise, m. wise man, sage, philosopher.
 Weise, f. manner, way, course, method, custom; (Melodie) tune, melody.
 Weisen, v. a. ir. to point out, show; (belehren) to direct, teach; auf Etwas -, to point at.

Weiser, m. (an der Uhr) hand; (Bienenkönigin) queen-bee.
 Weiserlos, a. deprived of the queen-bee.
 Weiserwerk, n. part of the work in a clock which moves the hands.
 Weisheit, f. wisdom; prudence; knowledge. [grinder.
 Weisheitszahn, m. wise tooth.
 Weislich, adv. wisely.
 Weiss, a. white; (rein) clean; (nicht beschrieben) blank; sich - brennen, to exculpate one's self.
 Weiss, n. white. [self.
 Weissagen, v. a. to prophesy, foretell. [phesy.
 Weissagung, f. prediction, prophecy.
 Weissager, m. prophet, sooth-sayer.
 Weissagerin, f. prophetess.
 Weissbäcker, m. baker that bakes white bread.
 Weissbier, n. white-beer.
 Weissbinder, m. plasterer and painter.
 Weissblech, n. white iron-plate.
 Weissbuche, f. yoke-elm.
 Weissdorn, m. white thorn, hawthorn.
 Weisse, f. whiteness.
 Weissen, v. a. to whiten; to white-wash. [washer.
 Weisser, m. whitener, white.
 Weissfisch, m. bleak-fish.
 Weissgärber, m. tawer.
 Weissglühend, a. heated to white heat.
 Weissgrau, a. light-gray.
 Weisskohl, m. white cabbage.
 Weisslich, a. whitish.
 Weisspappel, f. abel-tree.
 Weissschimmel, m. white-horse.
 Weisswein, m. white wine.
 Weisung, f. order, direction, injunction; remonstrance.
 Weit, a. far; distant, remote, wide; large; spacious.
 Weit, adv. far; remotely; widely; largely; bei Weitem, by far; von Weitem, from afar, at a distance.

Weite, f. wideness; width; distance; length; extent.

Weite, n. wide space, large space, detail.

Weiten, v. n. to widen; -v. r. to get wide or wider.

Weiter, adv. farther; und so -, and so forth. [enlarge.

Weitern, v. a. to make wider, [enlarge.

Weiterung, f. additional and unnecessary proceeding.

Weitläufig, -läufig, a. (von Verwandten) distant; (umständlich) diffuse, circumstantial, detailed; prolix.

Weitläufigkeit, Weitläufigkeit, f. prolixity, diffusiveness.

Weitläufigkeiten, pl. difficulties.

Weitschweifig, a. prolix.

Weitschweifigkeit, f. prolixity.

Weitsichtig, a. far-sighted.

Weizen, m. wheat.

Weizenacker, m. wheat-field.

Weizenbier, n. ale.

Weizenbrod, n. wheaten bread.

Weizenfeld, n. wheat-field.

Weizengraupe, f. wheat-groat.

Weizengries, m. grits of wheat.

Weizenkleie, f. bran of wheat.

Weizenkorn, n. wheaten grain.

Weizenmalz, n. malt of wheat.

Weizenmehl, n. wheaten flour.

Weizenstroh, n. wheat-straw.

Welcher, Welche, Welches, pron. who, which; Derjenige -, he that.

Welchergestalt, c. in what manner, by what means.

Welcherlei, a. of what kind.

Welk, a. withered, faded, decayed.

Welken, v. n. to wither, fade; -v. a. to dry up.

Wellbaum, m. tree or beam of a water-mill-wheel.

Welle, f. wave, billow.

Wellenbewegung, f. undulating motion. [lating.

Wellenförmig, a. waving, undulating.

Wellenlinie, f. spiral-line.

Wellenschlag, m. broken wave, breaker.

Wellerarbeit, f. work consisting of loam and straw.

Wellermauer, f. loam-wall.

Wellern, v. a. et n. to make mud-walls.

Wellerstock, m. stick used in loam-work. [wall.

Wellerwand, f. loam-wall, mud-wall.

Welt, f. world; people; age, zur - bringen, to bring forth; alle -, every body.

Weltall, n. universe.

Weltalter, n. age of the world.

Weltbau, m. fabric of the world.

Weltbegebenheit, f. occurrence in the world, event.

Weltberühmt, a. far-famed.

Weltbeschreiber, m. cosmographer. [phy.

Weltbeschreibung, f. cosmography.

Weltbürger, m. cosmopolite.

Weltbürgerlich, a. suited to a cosmopolite.

Weltgebäude, n. system of the world. [world.

Weltgegend, f. region of the world.

Weltgeistliche, m. secular priest.

Weltgeistlichkeit, f. secular clergy.

Weltgericht, n. last day, day of judgment, doom's day.

Weltgeschichte, f. universal history.

Weltkarte, f. map of the world.

Weltkind, n. worldling.

Weltklug, a. prudent, politic.

Weltklugheit, f. worldly wisdom.

Weltkörper, m. heavenly body.

Weltkreis, m. universe; globe, earth.

Weltkugel, f. terrestrial globe, globe.

Weltkundig, a. notorious.

Weltlauf, m. course of the world.

Weltlich, a. secular, temporal; (irdisch) worldly.

Weltlichkeit, f. secularity; temporality; worldliness.

Weltling, m. worldling.

Weltlust, f. pleasure derived from this world.

Weltmann, m. worldling.

Weltmeer, m. ocean.

Weltpriester, m. *secular priest*.
 Weltsinn, m. *worldliness*.
 Weltsystem, n. *system of the world*.
 Welttheil, m. *part of the world*.
 Weltweise, m. *philosopher*.
 Weltweisheit, f. *philosophy*.
 Wem, pron. *to whom*.
 Wen, pron. *whom*. [tropic.
 Wendekreis, m. *tropical circle*.
 Wendeltreppe, f. *winding-stairs, cockle-stairs, well-staircase*.
 Wenden, v. a. ir. *to turn; to direct to; (auf Einen) to bestow upon, spend upon; - v. r. to address one's self; - v. n. to turn, turn about*.
 Wendepunkt, m. *solstitial point*.
 Wendezirkel, m. *tropical circle, tropic*.
 Wendung, f. *turn, turning*.
 Wenig, a. et adv. *little; few; ein -, a little*.
 Wenigkeit, f. *paucity, fewness; meine -, my own little self*.
 Wenigstens, adv. *at least*.
 Wenn, c. *when; if; - nicht, if not, unless; - schon, though, although*.
 Wenzel, m. *knave, scrub; (in der Karte) pam.*
 Wer, pron. *who, which*.
 Werbegeld, n. *press-money*.
 Werben, v. n. ir. *to sue for, apply for; (um ein Mädchen) to woo; (Soldaten) to raise soldiers*.
 Werben, v. a. *to enlist, levy, raise*.
 Werbeplatz, m. *recruiting place*.
 Werber, m. *recruiting officer*.
 Werbung, f. *levy, levying; courting*.
 Werden, v. n. ir. *to become, grow, be, prove*.
 Werder, m. *small island, ait, meadow*.
 Werfen, v. a. ir. *to throw, cast, sling; (von Thieren) to whelp, bring forth; - v. r. to warp, cast*. [warp.
 Werft, n. *wharf; dock-yard*.
 Werfte, f. *willow, withy*.

Werg, n. v. *Werrig*.
 Werk, n. *work, deed, action, (Arbeit) work-manship, performance; ins - richten, ins - setzen, to perform, effectuate; im Werke sein, to be in hand; zum Werke schreiten to go about to work*.
 Werkbank, f. *shop-board*.
 Werkbiene, f. *working bee*.
 Werkeisen, n. *paring-iron, paring-knife*.
 Werkeltag, m. v. *Werktag*.
 Werkhaus, n. *work-house*.
 Werkmann, m. *work-man*.
 Werkmeister, m. *work-master, gunner*.
 Werkschuh, m. *foot*.
 Werkstatt, f. *workshop*.
 Werkstellig, a. *put into effect, executed; - machen, to put into effect, execute*.
 Werkstück, n. *free-stone*.
 Werktag, m. *working day*.
 Werkthätig, a. *operative, efficacious*.
 Werktisch, m. *working-table*.
 Werkverständige, m. *architect*.
 Werkzeug, n. *instrument, tool, (Sinnenwerkzeug) organ*.
 Wermuth, m. *worm-wood*.
 Wermuthtrank, m. *drink made up with worm-wood*.
 Werrig, n. *tow*.
 Werth, a. *worth; (lieb) dear*.
 Werth, m. *value, estimation, worth; (Preis) price, rate*.
 Werthbestimmung, f. *valuation, appraisement*.
 Werthlos, a. *worthless*.
 Werthlosigkeit, f. *worthlessness, want of merit*.
 Werthschätzen, v. a. *to esteem highly, regard*.
 Werthschätzung, f. *esteem, regard*.
 Wesen, n. *being; essence, nature; (Betragen) behaviour, conduct, affair, concerns; (Wirklichkeit) reality; (Zustand) condition; (Geräusch) - bustle, noise; gemeine -, common-wealth, community; böse*

- falling sickness, epilepsy; viel Wesens machen, to make much ado; nicht viel Wesens machen, to be quiet; to make no great figure.*
- Wesenheit, f. *being, essence; reality; entity.*
- Wesenlos, a. *unsubstantial.*
- Wesentlich, a. *real, substantial, essential; intrinsic.*
- Wesentlichkeit, f. *essentiality.*
- Wespe, f. *wasp.*
- Wespeñnest, n. *wasp's nest.*
- Wessen, pron. *whose.*
- Wesshalb, Wesswegen, adv. *on what account, wherefore.*
- West, Westen, m. *west; west-wind.*
- Weste, f. *waistcoat.* [ton.
- Westenknopf, m. *waistcoat-button.*
- Westentasche, f. *waistcoat-pocket.*
- Westenzeuge, pl. *waistcoatings.*
- Westerhemd, n. *chrisom-cloth.*
- Westlich, a. *west, western, westerly.*
- Westwärts, adv. *westward.*
- Westwind, m. *west-wind.*
- Wette, f. *bet, wager; emulation; um die -, in emulation of.*
- Wetteifer, m. *emulation.*
- Wetteifern, v. n. *to emulate, vie.*
- Wetten, v. a. et n. *to wager, bet; to lay a wager.*
- Wetter, m. *bettor.*
- Wetter, n. *weather; (Gewitter) storm, tempest.*
- Wetterableiter, m. *conductor.*
- Wetterbeobachtung, f. *meteorologic observation.*
- Wetterdach, n. *pent-house, eaves.*
- Wetterfahne, f. -fähnchen, n. *vane.*
- Wetterglas, n. *weather-glass.*
- Wetterhahn, m. *weather-cock.*
- Wetterhäuschen, n. *hygrometer.*
- Wetterlaunisch, a. *influenced by the weather; irritable, peevish.*
- Wetterleuchten, n. *heat-lightening.*
- Wettermännchen, n. *anemoscope.*
- Wettern, v. imp. *to thunder.*
- Wetter, v. n. *to curse, swear.*
- Wetterprophet, m. *weather-spy.*
- Wetterschaden, m. *damage done by the weather.*
- Wetterscheide, f. *place in the sky where the thunderclouds separate.* [ing.
- Wetterstrahl, m. *flash of lightning.*
- Wetterwendisch, a. *changeable, fickle, inconstant.* [cloud.
- Wetterwolke, f. *tempestuous cloud.*
- Wetterzeiger, m. *weather-index.*
- Wettkampf, m. *contest; pugilistic combat.*
- Wettkämpfer, m. *pugilist.*
- Wettlauf, m. *running, race.*
- Wettrennen, n. *running, race.*
- Wettstreit, m. *emulation, contest.*
- Wetzen, v. a. *to whet, sharpen.*
- Wetzstein, m. *whet-stone.*
- Whistspiel, n. *whist.*
- Wichsbürste, f. *blacking-brush.*
- Wichsen, v. a. *to wax; (prügeln) to beat.*
- Wicht, m. *wight.*
- Wichtig, a. *weighty; of full weight; considerable, important.*
- Wichtigkeit, f. *weightiness; importance, consequence.*
- Wicke, f. *vetch.*
- Wickelband, n. *swathing-cloth.*
- Wickelkind, n. *child in swathing-clothes.*
- Wickeln, v. a. *to wind up; to roll; to twist; (in Papier etc.) to wrap up; (ein Kind) to swathe.*
- Wickelschnur, n. v. Wickelband.
- Wickelzeug, n. *swaddling-clothes.*
- Wickenstroh, n. *vetch-straw.*
- Widder, m. *ram.*
- Wider, prep. *against, contrary to.*
- Widerbellen, v. n. *to contradict.*
- Widerdruck, m. *retiration.*
- Widerfahren, v. n. ir. *to happen, befall.*
- Widerhaken, m. *barbed hook, barb.*
- Widerhalt, m. *hold, support.*
- Widerhalten, v. n. ir. *hold against, resist.*

Widerklage, f. *recrimination*.

Widerlegen, v. a. *to refute, confute*.

Widerleglich, a. *confutable*.

Widerlegung, f. *refutation, confutation*.

Widerlich, a. *loathsome; nauseous; disagreeable*.

Widerlichkeit, f. *disgustfulness, nauseousness*.

Widern, v. n. *to disgust, nauseate*.

Widernatürlich, a. *preternatural*.

Widernatürlichkeit, f. *preternaturalness*.

Widerpart, m. *antagonist, opponent, adversary*.

Widerrathen, v. n. *ir. to dissuade*.

Widerrechtlich, a. *illegal*.

Widerrechtlichkeit, f. *illegality*.

Widerrede, f. *contradiction, objection*.

Widerruf, m. *recantation*.

Widerrufen, v. a. et n. *ir. revoke, recant, retract, unsay*.

Widerruflich, a. *revocable*.

Widerruflichkeit, f. *revocableness*. [cantation.

Widerrufung, f. *revocation, re-*

Widersacher, m. *adversary, antagonist*. [oppose.

Widersetzen, v. n. *to resist*.

Widersetzlich, a. *refractory*.

Widersetzlichkeit, f. *refractoriness*.

Widersetzung, f. *opposition*.

Widersinn, m. *contradiction wrong sense; nonsense*.

Widersinnig, a. *contradictory; nonsensical*.

Widersinnigkeit, f. *nonsensicalness, absurdity*.

Widerspänstig, a. *refractory, obstinate*.

Widerspänstigkeit, f. *refractoriness, obstinacy*.

Widerspiel, n. *contrary*.

Widersprechen, v. n. *ir. to contradict, gainsay*.

Widersprecher, m. *contradictor, gainsayer*.

Widersprechlich, a. *what may be contradicted*.

Widerspruch, m. *contradiction*.

Widerstand, m. *resistance, opposition*.

Widerstehen, v. a. *ir. to withstand, resist, oppose; to excite disgust*.

Widerstehlich, a. *resistible*.

Widerstreben, v. n. *to strive against, oppose, resist*.

Widerstreben, n. *opposition, resistance*. [opposition.

Widerstreit, m. *contradiction*.

Widerstreiten, v. a. *ir. to contradict; to go against*.

Widerwärtig, a. *contrary, adverse; peevish*.

Widerwärtigkeit, f. *adversity, disappointment, calamity*.

Widerwille, m. *aversion, reluctance; grudge*.

Widerwillig, a. *reluctant, cross-grained*.

Widmen, v. a. *to dedicate; (ergeben) to devote; (heilig machen) to consecrate*.

Widmer, m. *dedicator*.

Widmung, f. *dedication*.

Widrig, a. *contrary, adverse, disagreeable; nauseous*.

Widrigkeit, f. *contrariety, adversity; disgustfulness*.

Wie, adv. *how; - c. as, like*.

Wiedehopf, m. *hoopoo hoop*.

Wieder, adv. *again, anew, afresh; back*.

Wiederanzünden, v. a. *to rekindle*.

Wiederaufbauen, v. a. *to rebuild*.

Wiederbekommen, v. a. *ir. to get again*.

Wiederbringen, v. a. *ir. to return, restore*.

Wiederbringlich, a. *retrievable, restorable*.

Wiederbringung, f. *restoration*.

Wiedererinnerung, f. *recollection*.

Wiedererlangung, f. *recovery*.

Wiedererstaten, v. a. *to recompence, repay*.

Wiedererstattung, f. *restitution*.

Wiederfinden, v. a. *ir. to find again*.

Wiederfordern, v. a. to reclaim, redemand.
 Wiedergeben, v. a. ir. to give back, restore, return.
 Wiedergeburt, f. regeneration.
 Wiederglänzen, v. n. to reflect lustre; to shine back.
 Wiedergrüssen, v. a. to return one's salute.
 Wiederhall, m. echo.
 Wiederhallen, v. n. to echo, re-echo.
 Wiederherstellen, v. a. to restore; to reproduce.
 Wiederhersteller, m. restorer.
 Wiederherstellung, f. restoration, restitution.
 Wiederholen, v. a. to repeat.
 Wiederholer, m. repeater.
 Wiederholung, f. repetition.
 Wiederkäuen, v. n. et a. to chew the cud, ruminate.
 Wiederkauf, m. redemption.
 Wiederkaufen, v. a. to repurchase, buy again.
 Wiederkehr, f. return.
 Wiederkehren, v. n. to return.
 Wiederkommen, v. n. ir. to come again, come back, return.
 Wiederkunft, f. return.
 Wiedernehmen, v. a. ir. to re-take.
 Wiedersagen, v. a. to tell again.
 Wiederschall, m. resounding, echo.
 Wiederschallen, v. n. to echo, re-echo.
 Wiederschein, m. refulgence, reverberation.
 Wiederschelten, v. a. to chide again, chide in return.
 Wiederschicken, v. a. to send back. [an insult.
 Wiederschimpfen, v. a. to return
 Wiederschlagen, v. a. ir. to beat or strike again.
 Wiederschreiben, v. a. ir. to write again; to write back.
 Wiedersehen, v. a. ir. to see again.
 Wiedersehen, n. meeting after a separation.
 Wiedersenden, v. a. to send

Wiederstrahlen, n. refulgence.
 Wiedersuchen, v. a. to seek again, search again.
 Wiedertaufe, f. rebaptization.
 Wiedertäufer, m. anabaptist.
 Wiederthun, v. a. ir. to do again, repeat.
 Wiedertönen, v. n. to resound.
 Wiederum, adv. again, anew, afresh.
 Wiedervergelten, v. a. to requite, retaliate. [retaliation.
 Wiedervergeltung, f. requital.
 Wiedervergeltungsrecht, n. right of retaliation.
 Wiege, f. cradle.
 Wiegen, v. a. to move the cradle, rock; to move softly.
 Wiegen, v. a. et n. ir. to weigh.
 Wiegenband, n. cradle-band.
 Wiegenlied, n. lullaby.
 Wiegentuch, n. cradle-cloth.
 Wiegepferd, n. rocking-horse.
 Wiehern, v. n. to neigh.
 Wieke, f. tent. [net.
 Wienach, adv. how, in what manner.
 Wiese, f. meadow, mead.
 Wiesel, n. weasel.
 Wiesenblume, f. meadow-flower.
 Wiesengrund, m. meadow-ground.
 Wiesenwachs, Wiesewachs, m. growth of a meadow; meadow.
 Wievielste, a. which of the number.
 Wiewohl, c. though, although.
 Wild, a. wild, savage; fierce, barbarous.
 Wild, n. game, venison.
 Wildbahn, f. road for the game; chase; ungravelled road.
 Wildbraten, m. roasted venison.
 Wilddieb, m. poacher.
 Wilddieberei, f. poaching.
 Wildfang, m. catching of deer; game caught; hair-brained fellow; romp.
 Wildfremd, a. entirely a stranger.
 Wildgarn, n. toil for game.
 Wildgeruch, m. smell of game, game-flavour.
 Wildheit, f. wildness, savageness, ferocity.

Wildhuhn, n. ptarmigan.
 Wildling, m. wilding.
 Wildmeister, m. verderer, ranger.
 Wildmeisterei, f. office and habitation of the ranger.
 Wildnetz, n. hay, deer-hay.
 Wildniss, f. wilderness, desert.
 Wildpret, n. game, venison.
 Wildrecht, n. hawk's or hound's reward.
 Wildschaden, m. damage caused by game.
 Wildschutz, m. poacher.
 Wildstand, m. lodge or lair of deer; stock of deer.
 Wille, m. will, volition; mind; purpose, design; approbation, consent; (Absicht) intention; um . . . willen, for the sake of; um Gottes willen, for God's sake; Willens sein, to intend, design, have a mind; Einem den Willen thun, to please one.
 Willensfreiheit, f. arbitrariness.
 Willensmeinung, f. will, pleasure.
 Willensvermögen, n. volitive faculty.
 Willfahren, v. a. to comply with, gratify. [sant, ready.
 Willfährig, a. compliant, complai-
 Willfährigkeit, f. compliance, complaisance, readiness.
 Willfährung, f. compliance.
 Willig, a. willing.
 Willigen, v. a. to consent to, agree to.
 Willigkeit, f. willingness.
 Willkommen, a. et i. welcome; Einen - heissen, to welcome one. [tion.
 Willkommen, m. welcome, recep-
 Willkür, f. free will, arbitrariness.
 Willkürlich, a. arbitrary, arbitrary; absolute.
 Willkürlichkeit, f. arbitrariness.
 Wimmeln, v. n. to crowd, swarm with.
 Wimmern, v. n. to whimper, whine.
 Wimpel, m. pennant.
 Wimper, f. eye-lash.

Wimpern, v. n. to twinkle, pink.
 Wind, m. wind; air; - machen, to boast, brag; den Mantel nach dem - hängen, to shift, temporize; einen - lassen, to break wind; in den - reden, to talk in vain; in den - schlagen, to disregard, to slight, neglect.
 Windball, m. air-balloon.
 Windbeutel, m. cracker, boaster; liar.
 Windbeutelei, f. boasting; lie.
 Windbeuteln, v. n. to boast, brag. [ner.
 Windbohne, f. kidney-bean, run-
 Windbruch, m. wind-fall.
 Windbüchse, f. air-gun.
 Winde, f. windlass, draw-beam, pulley; (Pflanze) bind-weed.
 Windei, n. windegg.
 Windel, f. swaddling-cloth.
 Windelband, n. swathing-band.
 Windelkind, n. child in swathing-clothes.
 Windelschnur, f. swaddling-band.
 Windeln, v. a. to swaddle, swathe.
 Windeltreppe, f. v. Wendeltreppe.
 Winden, v. a. ir. to wind; to twist; to writhe; (aufwinden) to pull up.
 Windenmacher, m. maker of windlasses.
 Windfahne, f. weather-cock, vane.
 Windflügel, m. wing of a wind-mill.
 Windharfe, f. aeolian harp.
 Windhund, m. grey-hound.
 Windig, a. windy; airy; (ungewiss) doubtful, uncertain.
 Windigkeit, f. windiness, airiness. [ment.
 Windinstrument, n. wind-instrument.
 Windklappe, f. valve.
 Windlade, f. chest of the sound-board of an organ.
 Windloch, n. air-hole.
 Windmacher, m. boaster, braggart.
 Windmesser, n. anemometer.
 Windmühle, f. wind-mill.

Windmüller, m. *wind-miller*.
 Windofen, m. *wind-furnace*.
 Windröhre, f. *wind-tube*, *air-pipe*.
 Windrose, f. *wind-rose*; *ane-*
 Windsbraut, f. *violent gale of wind*.
 Windschaden, m. *damage cau-*
 Windspiel, n. *grey-hound*.
 Windstill, a. *calm*.
 Windstille, f. *calm*.
 Windstoss, m. *gust, blast*.
 Windstrich, m. *point of the wind*.
 Windsucht, f. *tympany*.
 Windung, f. *winding*; (einer Schraube) *worm*.
 Windwärts, adv. *windward*. [drift.
 Windwehe (Schnee), f. *snow-*
 Windwirbel, m. *whirl-wind*.
 Wink, m. *wink*; *beck*; *hint*.
 Winkel, m. *angle*; (Ecke) *corner, nook*.
 Winkelehe, f. *hedge-marriage*.
 Winkelleisen, n. *iron-rule*.
 Winkelförmig, a. *angular*.
 Winkelhaken, m. *iron-rule*; (bei Buchdruckern) *composing stick*.
 Winkelig, a. *angular, cornered*.
 Winkelmass, n. *rule, square*.
 Winkelmesser, m. *graphometer, protractor*.
 Winkelrecht, a. *rectangular*.
 Winkelschule, f. *hedge-school*.
 Winkelzirkel, m. *compasses for measuring angles*. [sion.
 Winkelzug, m. *trick, shift, eva-*
 Winken, v. n. et a. *to wink*; *to beckon*; *to nod*.
 Winseln, v. n. *to moan, to whine*.
 Winter, m. *winter*.
 Winterabend, m. *winter-evening*.
 Winterfeld, n. *field sown with winter-corn*.
 Winterfrucht, f. *winter-fruit*.
 Wintergerste, f. *winter-barley*.
 Wintergetreide, n. *winter-corn*.
 Wintergewächs, n. *winter-plant*.
 Winterhaft, a. *wintry, winterly*.
 Winterig, v. Winterhaft.
 Winterkleid, n. *winter-dress, winter-garment*. [ing.
 Winterkleidung, f. *winter-cloth-*

Winterkorn, n. *winter-corn, winter-rye*.
 Wintermonat, m. *winter-month*.
 Wintern, v. n. *to grow winter*; - v. a. *to keep during the winter, to winter*.
 Winternacht, f. *winter-night*.
 Winterobst, n. *winter-fruits*.
 Winterquartier, n. *winter-quarters*.
 Winterrocken, m. *winter-rye*.
 Winterrübsen, m. *winter-rapeseed*.
 Wintersaat, f. *winter-corn*; *sowing of the winter-corn*.
 Winterseite, f. *north-side*.
 Wintertag, m. *winter-day*.
 Winterweizen, m. *winter-wheat*.
 Winterzeit, f. *winter-time, winter-season*.
 Winzer, m. *vine-dresser*.
 Winzig, a. *small, petty*.
 Winzigkeit, f. *diminutiveness*.
 Wipfel, m. *top*. [top/
 Wipfeln, v. a. *to lop the top, to*
 Wippe, f. *clipping*; *see-saw, rocking board; brink*.
 Wippen, v. a. *to balance, see-saw, rock; to clip coins*.
 Wipper, m. *clipper*.
 Wippgalgen, m. *gibbet*.
 Wir, pron. *we*.
 Wirbel, m. *whirl, vortex*; (Scheitel) *crown*; (an Violinen etc.) *peg*; (des Rückgrates) *vertebra*.
 Wirbelbein, n. *vertebra*.
 Wirbelig, a. *vertiginous, giddy, (berauscht) fuddled*.
 Wirbelknochen, m. *vertebra*.
 Wirbeln, v. n. *to whirl*; (von Lerchen etc.) *to warble*.
 Wirbelwind, m. *whirl-wind, tornado*.
 Wirkbret, n. *board on which bakers work*.
 Wirkeisen, n. *paring iron, parer*.
 Wirken, v. n. *to operate, work*; - v. a. *to effectuate, work*; (kneten) *to knead*; (den Fluf) *to pare*; (Strumpfe etc.) *to weave*.
 Wirker, m. *kneader; weaver*.

- Wirklich**, a. *real, actual, effective, true.* [tualness.
Wirklichkeit, f. *reality; effect-*
Wirkmesser, n. *paring knife.*
Wirksam, a. *efficacious effec-*
tual, effective.
Wirksamkeit, f. *efficacy, effica-*
ciousness; activity.
Wirtisch, m. *kneading-table.*
Wirkung, f. *operation, effect,*
action. [tivity.
Wirkungskreis, m. *sphere of ac-*
Wirren, v. a. *to entangle, con-*
found.
Wirrkopf, m. *busy-body.*
Wirrseide, f. *savings of silk, tow.*
Wirrstroh, n. *straw-litter.*
Wirrwarr, m. *confusion, jumble;*
mingle-mangle.
Wirsing, m. *savoy.*
Wirth, m. (Hausherr) *master of*
the house; host, landlord,
inn-keeper; house-keeper.
Wirthbar, a. *habitable; hospi-*
table.
Wirthbarkeit, f. *hospitality.*
Wirthin, f. *mistress; hostess,*
landlady; house-keeper.
Wirthlich, a. *frugal, economi-*
cal; hospitable.
Wirthlichkeit, f. *hospitality.*
Wirthschaft, f. *house-keeping,*
husbandry; public house; fa-
mily.
Wirthschaften, v. n. *to keep house;*
to husband; to keep an inn.
Wirthschafter, m. -schafterin, f.
house-keeper.
Wirthschaftlich, a. *economical;*
frugal.
Wirthschaftlichkeit, f. *economy,*
husbandry.
Wirthschaftsgebäude, n. *build-*
ing for husbandry.
Wirthshaus, n. *inn; tavern;*
ale-house.
Wirthsleute, pl. *hosts.*
Wirthstisch, m. *ordinary.*
Wisch, m. *rag, clout, whisk;*
(Strohvisch) wisp; sorry pub-
lication. [to slip away.
Wischen, v. a. *to wipe; - v. n.*
- Wischer**, m. *wiper; reprimand,*
wipe.
Wischlappen, m. *clout-duster.*
Wischtuch, n. *wiping clout.*
Wischwasch, m. *chit-chat.*
Wispel, m. *wispel.*
Wispern, v. a. et n. *to whisper.*
Wissbegierde, f. *desire of know-*
ledge, inquisitiveness.
Wissbegierig, a. *desirous of*
knowledge, curious.
Wissen, v. a. et n. ir. *to know;*
um Etwas -, to be privy to;
Einem Etwas zu - thun, to ac-
quaint one with, to let one
know; nicht -, to be ignorant
of; Dank -, to be thankful, be
obliged.
Wissen, n. *knowledge; meines*
Wissens, for ought I know;
mit - und Willen, knowingly
and willingly. [science; notice.
Wissenschaft, f. *knowledge,*
Wissenschaftlich, a. *scientific.*
Wissenswerth, a. *worth know-*
ing, remarkable.
Wissentlich, a. *knowing; wilful;*
- adv. wittingly; deliberately.
Wissmuth, m. *tin-glass, bismuth.*
Wittern, v. n. *to thunder; - v.*
a. to scent, smell; to perceive.
Witterung, f. *weather; scent.*
Wittfrau, f. *widow.*
Witthum, n. *jointure, dowry.*
Wittmann, m. *widower.*
Wittwe, f. *widow; dowager.*
Wittwengehalt, m. *widow's sett-*
lement.
Wittwenjahr, n. *widow's-year.*
Wittwenschaft, f. *widowhood.*
Wittwensitz, m. *widow's seat.*
Wittwenstand, m. *widowhood.*
Wittwenrauer, f. *widow's weeds.*
Wittwer, m. *widower.*
Wittwerstand, m. *widowhood.*
Witz, m. *wit, wittiness; sense.*
Witzeln, v. n. *to affect wit.*
Witzig, a. *witty; ingenious.*
Witzigen, v. a. *to teach wit.*
Witzkopf, m. *witty person.*
Witzling, m. *witling, wit.*
Wo, adv. *where; - c. if, in ca*

Wobei, adv. *whereby, whereat, whereto, in which.*
 Woche, f. *week*; in die Wochen kommen, *to be brought to bed*; in den Wochen sein, *to be lying in.* [woman lying in.
 Wochenbesuch, m. *visit to a*
 Wochenbett, n. *child-bed.*
 Wochenblatt, n. *weekly publication, weekly paper.*
 Wochenfieber, n. *puerperal fever.*
 Wochengeld, n. *weekly pay.*
 Wochenlohn, m. *weekly pay, weekly wages.*
 Wochenmarkt, m. *weekly market.*
 Wochenstube, f. *room of a woman lying in.*
 Wochentag, m. *week-day.*
 Wöchentlich, a. *weekly, every week.*
 Wochenvisite, f. *visit to a woman lying in.*
 Wochenweise, adv. *by the week.*
 Wochenzimmer, n. *apartment of a woman lying in.*
 Wöchnerin, f. *woman lying in.*
 Wodurch, adv. *whereby, by what, through what place.*
 Wofern, c. *if; - nicht, if not, unless.* [which, wherefore.
 Wofür, adv. *for what, for*
 Woge, f. *billow, wave.*
 Wogegen, adv. *against what; in return of which.*
 Wogen, v. n. *to wave.*
 Wogig, a. *wavy.*
 Woher, adv. *whence.*
 Wohin, adv. *thither.*
 Wohl, adv. *well*; - mir! *happy for me!* mir ist -, *I am well.*
 Wohl, n. *weal, benefit, interest; gemeine -, public interest.*
 Wohlachtbar, a. *respected, esteemed.*
 Wohlan! i. *well! come on!*
 Wohlanständig, a. *becoming, decent.* [decorum.
 Wohlanständigkeit, f. *decency.*
 Wohlauf! i. *well! come on! go to!*
 Wohlbedacht, a. *well considered.*
 Wohlbedächtig, a. *considerate, deliberate.*

Wohlbefinden, n. *good health.*
 Wohlbegabt, a. *well endowed.*
 Wohlbehagen, n. *pleasure, gratification.*
 Wohlbehalten, a. *safe.*
 Wohlbekannt, a. *well known.*
 Wohlbekommen, v. imp. *to do well, do good.*
 Wohlehrwürdig, a. *reverend.*
 Wohlerfahren, a. *well experienced.* [prosperity.
 Wohlergehen, n. *well-being.*
 Wohlerwogen, a. *well thought on, well considered.*
 Wohlerzogen, a. *well-bred.*
 Wohlfahrt, f. *welfare, prosperity.*
 Wohlfeil, a. *cheap.* [happiness.
 Wohlfeilheit, f. *cheapness.*
 Wohlgeartet, a. *well-natured.*
 Wohlgebaut, a. *well-built; well shaped.* [male.
 Wohlgebildet, a. *well formed, well*
 Wohlgeboren, a. *well born.*
 Wohlgefallen, v. n. *to please, like well.*
 Wohlgefallen, n. *pleasure.*
 Wohlgefällig, a. *pleasant, agreeable.*
 Wohlgefälligkeit, f. *complaisance.*
 Wohlgehen, v. n. *ir. to do well, fare well.*
 Wohlgemeint, a. *well-meant.*
 Wohlgemuth, a. *cheerful, gay.*
 Wohlgenährt, a. *well fed, corpulent.* [well-bred.
 Wohlgerathen, a. *well-performed,*
 Wohlgeruch, m. *sweet scent, fragrancy.*
 Wohlgeschmack, m. *pleasing taste.*
 Wohlgesittet, a. *well-mannered.*
 Wohlgestalt, f. *fine shape.*
 Wohlgewogenheit, f. *kindness, benevolence.*
 Wohlgezogen, a. *well-educated, well-bred.* [ing.
 Wohlgezogenheit, f. *good-breed-*
 Wohlhabend, a. *opulent, wealthy, moneyed.* [phony.
 Wohlklang, m. *good sound, eu-*
 Wohllaut, m. *agreeable sound, euphony.* [quelling.
 Wohlleben, n. *merry life; ban-*

- Wohlmeinen, v. n. *to mean well.*
 Wohlmeinend, a. *well-meaning; kind.*
 Wohlriechend, a. *sweet-scented, odoriferous.*
 Wohlsein, n. *good health; (Glück) prosperity.*
 Wohlstand, m. *propriety, decency; prosperity, wealth.*
 Wohlthat, f. *benefit, kindness, favour.*
 Wohlthäter, m. *benefactor.*
 Wohlthäterin, f. *benefactress.*
 Wohlthätig, a. *beneficent, charitable; salutary.*
 Wohlthätigkeit, f. *beneficence, charitableness.*
 Wohlthun, v. n. ir. *to do well; to do good, benefit.*
 Wohlverhalten, n. *good conduct.*
 Wohlverstanden, a. *well understood.*
 Wohlverstanden, adv. *that is to say.* [well.
 Wohlwollen, v. n. ir. *to wish*
 Wohlwollen, n. *favour, benevolence.* [benevolent.
 Wohlwollend, a. *well-wishing,*
 Wohnbar, a. *habitable.*
 Wohnen, v. n. *to dwell, live, lodge, reside.*
 Wohnhaft, a. *living, dwelling, residing; - sein, to be an inhabitant of.*
 Wohnhaus, n. *dwelling-house.*
 Wohnort, Wohnplatz, m. *residence, dwelling-place.*
 Wohnsitz, m. *domicil; abode.*
 Wohnstube, f. *dwelling-room, parlour.*
 Wohnung, f. *dwelling, habitation, lodging.*
 Wohnzimmer, n. *day-room, dwelling-room, parlour.*
 Wohnzins, m. *rent.*
 Wölben, v. a. *to vault, arch.*
 Wölbung, f. *vault, arch.*
 Wolf, m. *wolf; (am Gesäss) wen, chafing; sich einen - reiten, to lose leather in riding.*
 Wölfin, f. *she-wolf.*
 Wölfisch, a. *wolfish.*
- Wolfsauge, n. *wolf's eye; voracious eye.*
 Wolfsbalg, m. *wolf's skin.*
 Wolfseisen, n. *wolf's trap.*
 Wolfsfang, m. *wolf's chase.*
 Wolfsgrube, f. *wolf's trap.*
 Wolfshund, m. *wolf-dog.*
 Wolfshunger, m. *canine appetite, bulimy.*
 Wolfsjagd, f. *wolf-hunting.*
 Wolfsmilch, f. *wolf's milk.*
 Wolfspelz, m. *fur-coat of wolf's skin.*
 Wolfszahn, m. *wolf's tooth.*
 Wolke, f. *cloud.*
 Wolkenbruch, m. *rain-spout.*
 Wolkenhimmel, m. *sky.*
 Wolkenlos, a. *cloudless, serene.*
 Wolkensäule, f. *pillar of a cloud.*
 Wolkig, a. *cloudy, clouded.*
 Wollarbeit, f. *work in wool.*
 Wollarbeiter, m. *wollen-draper.*
 Wollbereiter, m. *wool-dresser.*
 Wolle, f. *wool.*
 Wollen, a. *woollen; worsted.*
 Wollen, v. n. ir. *to be willing, will, have a mind; to wish, want.*
 Wollen, n. *volition, will.*
 Wollenweber, m. *woollen-weaver.*
 Wollhandel, m. *wool-trade.*
 Wollhändler, Wollenhändler, m. *woollen-draper, dealer in wool.*
 Wollicht, a. *woolly.* [woolly.
 Wollig, a. *furnished with wool,*
 Wollkamm, m. *wool-card.*
 Wollkammer, m. *wool-carder.*
 Wollkrämpel, f. *card.*
 Wollmarkt, m. *wool-market.*
 Wollsack, m. *wool-sack, wool-pack.*
 Wollschur, f. *sheep-shearing.*
 Wollspinner, m. *wool-spinner.*
 Wollust, f. *voluptuousness, lust, sensuality; delight.*
 Wollüstig, a. *voluptuous, lustful, sensual; delightful.*
 Wollüstling, m. *voluptuary, sensualist.*
 Womit, adv. *wherewith, with which.*
 Wonach, adv. *whereafter, after what.*

Wonne, f. *delight, joy; bliss.*
 Wonnegefilde, n. pl. *elysium, elysian fields.*
 Wonnegefühl, n. *heart's joy.*
 Wonnemonat, m. *May.*
 Wonnig, a. *delightful, blissful.*
 Woran, adv. *whereat, whereon, whereby.*
 Worauf, adv. *whereon, whereupon, on which, on what.*
 Woraus, adv. *wherfrom, whence, from what, out of which.*
 Worein, adv. *whereinto, into what, in which.*
 Worfeln, v. a. *to winnow, fan.*
 Worfschaufel, f. *fan.*
 Worstenne, f. *fanning-floor.*
 Worgen, v. a. *to swallow with difficulty; - v. r. to keck.*
 Worin, adv. *wherein, in which, in what.*
 Wornach, v. *Wonach.*
 Wort, n. *word; von - zu -, word for word, verbally, verbatim; Einem ins - fallen. to interrupt one; das - führen, to speak, be speaker; sein - halten, to keep one's word; - Gottes, God's word, holy writ.*
 Wortarm, a. *poor in words.*
 Wörterbuch, n. *dictionary, lexicon.* [nation.
 Worterklärung, f. *verbal explanation.*
 Wortforschung, f. *etymology.*
 Wortfügung, f. *syntax.*
 Wortführer, m. *spokesman, speaker.* [laconic.
 Wortkarg, a. *sparing of words.*
 Wortkram, m. *verbosity.*
 Wörtlich, a. *verbal, literal.*
 Wortregister, n. *index of words.*
 Wortreich, a. *rich in words, copious.*
 Wortschwall, m. *fustian, bombast.* [bal sense.
 Wortsinn, m. *literal sense, verbal.*
 Wortspiel, n. *pun, quibble.*
 Wortstreit, m. *contention about words.*
 Wortversetzung, f. *transposition of words, inversion.*
 Wortverstand, m. *literal sense.*

Wortwechsel, m. *dispute.*
 Worüber, adv. *whereon, whereat, over what, upon which.*
 Worunter, adv. *under which, among which.*
 Woselbst, adv. *where.*
 Wovon, adv. *whereof, of which, of what.*
 Wovor, adv. *before which, from what; whereat.*
 Wozu, adv. *whereat, whereto, for which, for what.*
 Wrack, n. *wreck; refuse.*
 Wucher, m. *usury; - treiben, to usure.*
 Wucherer, m. *usurer.* [out.
 Wucherhaft, Wucherlich, a. *usurious.*
 Wuchern, v. a. et n. *to usure; to practise usury; (von Pflanzen) to thrive.*
 Wuchs, m. *growth, shape.*
 Wucht, f. *weight; bulk.*
 Wühlen, v. n. et a. *to dig up, root; to stir, rummage.*
 Wühler, m. *commotioner.*
 Wühlerei, f. *commotion.*
 Wulst, m. *wreath, pudding, farthingale.*
 Wulstig, a. *stuffed, puffed up.*
 Wund, a. *sore, wounded, galled.*
 Wundarznei, f. *vulnerary.*
 Wundarzneikunst, f. *surgery.*
 Wundarzt, m. *surgeon.*
 Wundärztlich, a. *surgical.*
 Wundbalsam, m. *balsam for wounds.*
 Wunde, f. *wound.* [marvel
 Wunder, n. *wonder, miracle.*
 Wunderbar, a. *wonderful, wondrous, miraculous; strange; odd.*
 Wunderbild, n. *miraculous image.*
 Wunderding, n. *something wonderful, prodigy.*
 Wundergabe, f. *gift of miracles.*
 Wundergeschichte, f. *marvellous story.* [clea.
 Wunderglaube, m. *belief in miracles.*
 Wundergross, a. *wondrously great.*
 Wunderkind, n. *wondrous child.*

Wunderkraft, f. wonder - work-
 ing power.
 Wunderlich, a. strange, odd,
 whimsical, extravagant.
 Wundern, v. n. to be astonished,
 wonder, be amazed; es wun-
 dert mich, I am surprised.
 Wundersam, a. wonderful, mi-
 raculous. [wonderful.
 Wunderschön, a. admirably fair,
 Wunderselten, a. extremely rare.
 Wunderstern, m. wonderful star,
 comet. [miracles.
 Wunderthäter, m. worker of
 Wunderthätig, a. miraculous.
 Wunderthier, n. monster, pro-
 digy.
 Wundervoll, a. wonderful.
 Wunderwerk, n. miracle.
 Wundfieber, n. wound-fever.
 Wundkraut, n. wound-wort.
 Wundpflaster, n. plaster for a
 wound.
 Wundpulver, n. wound-powder.
 Wundsalbe, f. vulnerary salve.
 Wundwasser, n. arquebusade
 water.
 Wunsch, m. wish, desire; nach
 Wunsche, as one could wish.
 Wünschelruthe, f. divinatory
 wand.
 Wünschen, v. a. to wish, desire,
 long; Glück -, to wish good
 luck; to congratulate.
 Würde, f. dignity, honour.
 Würdern, v. a. to value, rate.
 Würdevoll, a. grave, solemn.
 Würdig, a. worthy.
 Würdigen, v. a. to deign, vouch-
 safe; (schätzen) to estimate,
 value.
 Würdigkeit, f. worthiness, worth.
 Würdigung, f. estimate, valuation.
 Wurf, m. cast, throw; (von
 Thieren) litter, brood; Einem
 in den - kommen, to come
 in one's way, meet with one.
 Würfel, m. die; cube.
 Würfelbecher, m. dice-box.
 Würfelförmig, a. cubic, cubical.
 Würfelicht, Würfelig, a. cubic,
 cubical.

Würfeln, v. a. to dice, play at
 dice; to checker.
 Würfelspiel, n. game at dice.
 Wurferde, f. earth thrown out.
 Wurfarn, -netz, n. cast-net,
 drag-net. [grappling-hook.
 Wurfgeschütz, n. -haken, m.
 Wurfmaschine, f. machine for
 throwing any weapon, cata-
 Wurfspieß, m. dart. [pult.
 Wurfschaufel, f. winnowing
 shovel.
 Wurfscheibe, f. discus, quoit.
 Wurfspiess, m. javelin.
 Würgen, v. a. to choak, strangle,
 to kill, murder.
 Würgengel, m. destroying angel.
 Würger, m. killer, destroyer.
 Würgen, v. Wirken.
 Wurm, m. worm, vermin, rep-
 tile; (der Pferde) farcin;
 (am Finger) paronychia; (im
 Kopfe) maggot, whim, freak.
 Wurmarzt, -doctor, m. quack.
 Wurmen, v. imp. to worm; to
 fret, vex.
 Wurmessen, f. vermifuge.
 Wurmfieber, n. vermicular
 fever.
 Wurmformig, a. worm-shaped.
 Wurmfress, m. worm-hole.
 Wurmfressig, a. worm-eaten.
 Wurmig, a. wormy, worm-eaten,
 whimsical, freakish.
 Wurmmehl, n. worm-dust.
 Wurmmittel, n. vermifuge.
 Wurmstichig, a. worm-eaten.
 Wurst, f. sausage, pudding.
 Wurstwagen, m. carriage in
 which people sit astraddle.
 Wurze, f. root, vegetable, herb.
 Würzbüchse, f. spice-box.
 Würze, f. seasoning, spice.
 Wurzel, f. root. [wort.
 Wurzelgewächs, n. vegetable of
 which the roots are eaten.
 Wurzelig, a. rooty.
 Wurzeln, v. n. to root, radicate.
 Wurzelsylbe, f. radical syllable.
 Wurzelwort, n. radical word.
 Würzen, v. a. to season, spice.
 Würzhaft, a. spicy, aromatic.

Würzhandel, Würzkram, m.
grocery. [*grocer.*
 Würzhändler, Würzkrämer, m.
 Würzladen, m. *grocer's shop.*
 Würznelke, f. *clove.*
 Wust, m. *dirt, filth, trash; stuff.*
 Wüst, a. *uninhabited, waste,*
desert; (unordentlich) wild,
dissolute.
 Wüste, f. *desert, wilderness.*

Wüsten, v. n. *to waste.*
 Wüstenei, f. *desert, wilderness.*
 Wuth, f. *rage, fury; madness;*
seine - auslassen, to vent one's
rage.
 Wüthen, v. n. *to rage; to rave.*
 Wütherich, m. *outrageous fel-*
low; tyrant.
 Wüthig, a. *furious, raving,*
mad, outrageous.

X. Y. Z.

Xereswein, m. *sherry.*
 Yacht, f. *yacht.*
 Zach, v. Zähe.
 Zackeisen, n. *toothing-iron.*
 Zacken, m. *prong, tine, tooth,*
- v. a. to tooth, indent.
 Zackig, a. *toothed, indented.*
 Zagen, v. n. *to be in fear, be*
anxious; to be discouraged.
 Zaghaft, a. *timorous, disheart-*
ened. [*cowardice.*
 Zaghaftigkeit, f. *timorousness,*
 Zähe, a. *tough, clammy, tena-*
cious. [*clamminess.*
 Zähheit, f. *toughness, tenacity,*
 Zahl, f. *number; cipher.*
 Zahlamt, n. *pay-office.*
 Zahlbar, a. *payable.*
 Zählbar, a. *numerable.*
 Zählbret, n. *counting-board.*
 Zahlen, v. a. *to pay.* [*reckon.*
 Zählen, v. a. *to count, number,*
 Zahlenlehre, f. *arithmetic.*
 Zahler, m. *payer.*
 Zähler, m. *numerator.*
 Zahlungsfrist, f. *term of payment.*
 Zahlmeister, m. *pay-master.*
 Zahlpfennig, m. *counter.*
 Zahlreich, a. *numerous.*
 Zahltag, m. *pay-day, prompt-*
 Zahlung, f. *payment.* [*day.*
 Zahlungsfrist, f. *instalment.*
 Zahlungsschein, m. *receipt, ac-*
quittance. [*ment.*
 Zahlungstermin, m. *term for pay-*
 Zahlungsunfähig, a. *insolvent.*
 Zahlwoche, f. *week for payment.*
 Zahlwort, n. *numerical word.*
 Zahm, a. *tame; domestic; mild,*
 Zähmbar, a. *tameable.* [*gentle*

Zähmen, v. a. *to tame, domestify,*
to restrain, curb.
 Zäher, m. *tamer.*
 Zahn, m. *tooth; (am Rade) cog.*
 Zahnarzt, m. *dentist.*
 Zahnbrecher, m. *tooth-breaker,*
tooth-drawer.
 Zahnbürste, f. *tooth-brush.*
 Zähneln, v. n. *to breed teeth;*
- v. a. to indent, notch.
 Zahnen, v. n. *to breed teeth, -v.*
a. to tooth, indent; - n. den-
tition.
 Zahnfäule, f. *scurvy.*
 Zahnfeile, f. *raspatory.*
 Zahnfieber, n. *teething-fever.*
 Zahnfleisch, n. *gum, jaw.*
 Zahnhöhle, f. *tooth-hole.*
 Zähnklappen, n. *chattering of*
the teeth.
 Zahnlos, a. *toothless.*
 Zahnlücke, f. *gap of a tooth.*
 Zahnmittel, n. *remedy for the*
teeth.
 Zahnpulver, n. *tooth-powder.*
 Zahnschmerzen, m. pl. *tooth-*
ache.
 Zahnstocher, m. *tooth-picker.*
 Zahnweh, n. *tooth-ache.*
 Zähre, f. *tear.*
 Zain, m. *bar, ingot.*
 Zainen, v. a. *to cast into ingots.*
 Zange, f. *tongs, pair of tongs;*
(eine kleine) pincers.
 Zank, m. *quarrel, altercation,*
wrangle. [*tention.*
 Zankapfel, m. *subject of con-*
 Zanken, v. n. *to quarrel, wrangle;*
- v. r. to get into a quarrel,
fall out.

- Zänker, m. quarreler, wrangler.
 Zänkerei, f. quarrel, altercation.
 Zänkisch, a. quarrelsome.
 Zanksucht, f. quarrelsomeness.
 Zanksüchtig, a. litigious, quarrelsome. [uvula.
 Zäpfchen, n. peg; (im Halse)
 Zapfen, m. tap, spigot; (am Balken) tenon; -v. a. to tap, draw.
 Zapfenbier, n. droppings of beer.
 Zapfenbohrer, m. tap-bore.
 Zapfengeld, n. alehouse-impost.
 Zapfenloch, n. faucet-hole, tap-hole.
 Zapfenstreich, m. tattoo.
 Zapfer, m. tapster.
 Zappeln, v. n. to sprawl; to tremble; to struggle.
 Zar, m. czar.
 Zart, a. tender, soft; weak, delicate, nice.
 Zärteln, v. n. to show great tenderness, deal tenderly.
 Zartfühlend, a. tender of feeling, delicate.
 Zartgefühl, n. delicacy.
 Zartheit, f. tenderness, weakness, delicacy.
 Zärtlich, a. tender, soft; fond.
 Zärtlichkeit, f. tenderness, softness; fondness; effeminacy.
 Zärtling, m. tenderling.
 Zaser, f. fibre.
 Zaserig, a. fibrous.
 Zasern, v. a. to fuzz, feaze.
 Zaspel, f. skein, skain. [spell.
 Zauber, m. enchantment, charm;
 Zauberbild, n. charming figure.
 Zauberei, f. magic, sorcery, witchcraft, spell.
 Zauberer, m. sorcerer, wizard.
 Zauberflöte, f. magic flute.
 Zauberformel, f. spell, magic sentence.
 Zauberin, f. sorceress, enchantress.
 Zaubersch, a. magic, charming, enchanting.
 Zauberkraft, f. magic virtue.
 Zauberkunst, f. magic art.
 Zauberlaterne, f. magic lantern.
 Zaubermittel, n. magic agency.
 Zaubern, v. n. et a. to conjure, spell, enchant.
 Zauberring, m. magic ring.
 Zauberruthe, f. magic rod.
 Zauberspiegel, m. magic mirror.
 Zauberstab, m. magic wand.
 Zaubertrank, m. philter.
 Zauderer, m. loiterer, tarrier.
 Zauderhaft, a. dilatory, slow.
 Zauderhaftigkeit, f. dilatoriness, slowness. [tarry.
 Zaudern, v. n. to delay, loiter.
 Zauen, v. r. to make haste.
 Zaum, m. bridle; check, im-
 -halten, to keep short; to
 Zäumen, v. a. to bridle. [bridle.
 Zaumgeld, n. bridle-money.
 Zaumlos, a. unbridled.
 Zaumschnalle, f. bridle-buckle.
 Zaun, m. hedge; lebendige -,
 quickset hedge; vom Zaune bre-
 chen, to look out for a pre-
 Zäunen, v. a. to hedge. [tence.
 Zaunkönig, m. wren.
 Zaunmacher, m. hedger.
 Zaunpfahl, m. hedge-pole, prop.
 Zaunrecht, n. right of making
 a hedge.
 Zausen, v. a. to touse, pull.
 Zechbruder, m. tippler, fuddler.
 Zeche, f. (Zunft) guild; (Rech-
 nung) score; (Antheil daran)
 club, scot; (im Bergbaue) mine.
 Zechen, v. a. etn. to drink, tipple,
 tope.
 Zecher, m. carouser, toper.
 Zechfrei, a. club-free, scot-free.
 Zechine, f. zechin.
 Zehe, f. toe.
 Zehen, Zehn, a. ten.
 Zehend, n. decade.
 Zehener, Zehner, m. tenth.
 Zehenerlei, Zehnerlei, a. of ten
 different sorts.
 Zehenfach, a. tensfold.
 Zehenjährig, a. ten years old,
 decennial.
 Zeheumal, adv. ten times.
 Zehenmalig, a. ten times repeated.
 Zehentbar, Zehentpflichtig, a.
 titheable. [tithes.
 Zehente, Zehnte, a. tenth; -m.

Zehentel, Zehntel, n. *tenth part, tenth.*

Zehenten, v. a. *to tithe.*

Zehenter, m. *tither, tithing-man.*

Zehentmann, m. *titheable man.*

Zehentrecht, n. *right of taking tithes.*

Zehig, a. *having toes, toed.*

Zehneck, n. *decagon.*

Zehren, v. n. *to consume, spend, waste; to live; (Appetit machen) to sharpen the stomach.*

Zehrend, p. et a. *consuming, consumptive.*

Zehrfieber, n. *hectic fever.*

Zehrgeld, n. *viaticum.*

Zehrpennig, m. *travelling penny, viaticum.*

Zehrung, f. *consumption, spending; score; viaticum.*

Zehrungskosten, pl. *expences or costs of one's diet.*

Zeichen, n. *sign, token; mark; character; signal; omen.*

Zeichenbuch, n. *drawing-book.*

Zeichendeuter, m. *astrologer, soothsayer.*

Zeichendeuterei, f. *astrology.*

Zeichenkreide, f. *drawing-chalk.*

Zeichenkunst, f. *art of drawing.*

Zeichenlehre, f. *science of ascertaining the state of a disorder.* [der.

Zeichenmeister, m. *drawing-master.*

Zeichenpapier, n. *drawing-paper.*

Zeichenschule, f. *drawing-school.*

Zeichnen, v. a. *to draw, delineate; (bezeichnen) to mark; (unterschreiben) to sign.*

Zeichner, m. *drawer, designer.*

Zeichnung, f. *delineation, drawing, design.* [master.

Zeidelmeister, Zeidler, m. *bee-*

Zeideln, v. a. *to cut the honeycombs in the hives.* [dex.

Zeigefinger, m. *fore-finger, in-*

Zeigen, v. a. *to show; to point out; -v. r. to appear; to prove; sich - wollen, to assume an air.* [hand.

Zeiger, m. *shower; (einer Uhr)*

Zeihen, v. a. *ir. to accuse; Ei-*

nen einer Lüge -, *to give one the lie.*

Zeile, f. *line, row.*

Zeilenweise, adv. *by lines, by rows.* [rows.

Zeilig, a. *consisting of lines or*

Zeisig, m. *siskin.*

Zeisiggrün, a. *siskin-coloured.*

Zeit, f. *time; season; von - zu*

-, *from time to time, some-*

times; mit der -, in time, of

course; bei Zeiten, early, be-

times; nach der -, afterwards;

vor kurzer -, not long ago;

vor langer -, a great while

ago; zur -, at present; auf

einige -, for some time; vor

Zeiten, in former times, for-

merly; zu Zeiten, now and then,

sometimes; zu rechter -, in

time; unter der -, in the mean

time; die - her, a while since,

- meines Lebens, while I live,

all my lifetime; vor undenk-

licher -, time out of mind,

sich in die - schicken, to tem-

porize; eine - lang, for some

time.

Zeitabschnitt, m. *epoch, period.*

Zeitalter, n. *age.*

Zeitangabe, f. *date.*

Zeitdauer, f. *space of time.*

Zeitfolge, f. *succession of time.*

Zeitgeist, m. *spirit of the age.*

Zeitgemäss, a. *in accordance*

with the spirit of the age.

Zeitgenoss, m. *cotemporary, coe-*

val. [while since.

Zeithier, adv. *hitherto, since, a*

Zeithierig, a. having taken place

hitherto, of the present age.

Zeitig, a. *early, timely; ripe,*

mature. [ripen.

Zeitigen, v. a. et n. *to mature*

Zeitigung, f. *ripeness, matura-*

tion, maturity.

Zeitlauf, m. *period.*

Zeitlebens, adv. *as long as one*

lives, for life. [present.

Zeitlich, a. *temporary; temporal,*

Zeitliche, n. *temporal concerns,*

temporalities.

Zeitlichkeit, f. *temporality*; *temporariness*.

Zeitlose, f. *daisy*.

Zeitmangel, m. *want of time*.

Zeitmass, n. *period*; *time*; *quantity of syllables*.

Zeitmesser, m. *chronometer*.

Zeitpacht, m. *lease for a certain time*.

Zeitpunkt, m. *point of time*, *epoch*.

Zeitraum, m. *space of time*, *period*.

Zeitrechnung, f. *chronology*.

Zeitrechnungsfehler, m. *chronological error*; *anachronism*.

Zeitschrift, f. *journal*, *review*.

Zeitumstände, m. pl. *times*, *circumstances of the times*.

Zeitung, f. *news*; (Blatt) *newspaper*, *gazette*.

Zeitungsschreiber, m. *news-writer*, *gazetteer*.

Zeitungsträger, m. *news-man*.

Zeitverderb, m. *waste of time*.

Zeitverkürzung, f. *diversion*.

Zeitverlust, m. *loss of time*.

Zeitvertreib, m. *pastime*, *diversion*. [coeval.

Zeitverwandte, m. *cotemporary*.

Zeitwort, n. *verb*.

Zelle, f. *cell*.

Zellengewebe, n. *cellular texture*.

Zellig, a. *cellular*.

Zelt, n. *tent*; (Schiff) *awning*; ein - aufschlagen, to pitch a

Zeltbett, n. *tent-bed*. [tent.

Zeltdecke, f. *cover for the tent*, *blanket*.

Zelter, m. *ambler*, *ambling horse*.

Zeltpfahl, m. *tent-pole*.

Zeltschneider, m. *tent-maker*.

Zeltstange, f. *tent-pole*.

Zepter, m. et n. *sceptre*.

Zepterträger, m. *mace-bearer*.

Zerarbeiten, v. r. to struggle hard, to toil and moil.

Zerbeissen, v. a. ir. to bite to pieces, crush; to spoil by biting. [der, crack.

Zerbersten, v. n. ir. to burst asun-

Zerblasen, v. a. ir. to dissipate by blowing, blow away.

Zerbohren, v. a. to spoil by boring.

Zerbrechen, v. a. et n. ir. to break; to fracture; sich den Kopf -, to rack one's brains.

Zerbrechlich, a. *fragile*, *brittle*.

Zerbrechlichkeit, f. *fragility*, *brittleness*. [crumb.

Zerbröckeln, v. a. to crumble.

Zerdrücken, v. a. to crush; to bruise.

Zerfahren, v. a. ir. to crush by driving over; - v. n. to dissolve.

Zerfallen, v. n. ir. to fall to pieces; to fall down; - v. a. to break by falling; mit Einem -, to fall out with one.

Zerfetzen, v. a. to tatter; to mangle. [lacerate

Zerfleischen, v. a. to tear, rend.

Zerfliessen, v. n. ir. to melt, liquefy.

Zerfressen, v. a. ir. to corrode.

Zergehen, v. n. ir. to dissolve, melt. [tornist.

Zergliederer, m. *dissector*, *anatomist*.

Zergliedern, v. a. to dismember; to dissect, anatomize; to explain.

Zergliederung, f. *dissection*, *anatomy*; *analysis*.

Zergliederungskunst, f. *anatomy*.

Zerhacken, v. a. to hack, hash, mince. [the hammer.

Zerhämmern, v. a. to break by

Zerhauen, v. a. to cut asunder; to spoil by cutting.

Zerkauen, v. a. to chew. [ces.

Zerklopfen, v. n. to beat to pieces.

Zerknacken, v. a. to crack.

Zerknicken, v. a. to crush, break.

Zerknirschen, v. a. to bruise, squash.

Zerknittern, v. a. to rumple, ruffle.

Zerkochen, v. a. to boil to rags.

Zerkratzen, v. a. to scratch.

Zerlassen, v. a. ir. to dissolve, melt. [cut up; to dissect.

Zerlegen, v. a. to disjoin; to

Zerlöchern, v. a. to perforate.

Zerlumpt, a. *ragged*, *tattered*.

Zermahlen, v. a. to grind to powder.
 Zermalmen, v. a. to bruise, crush.
 Zernagen, v. a. to gnaw.
 Zerplatzen, v. n. to burst to pieces.
 Zerpulvern, v. a. to pulverize.
 Zerquetschen, v. a. to crush, bruise, squash.
 Zerrbild, n. caricature.
 Zerreiben, v. a. ir. to rub, triturate.
 Zerreiblich, a. friable, triturable.
 Zerreiblichkeit, f. friableness.
 Zerreißen, v. a. ir. to tear, rend, tear to pieces, break; - v. n. to break, be broken.
 Zerren, v. a. to pull, drag, tear; das Maul -, to make wry faces.
 Zerrinnen, v. a. ir. to dissolve, melt, liquefy. [little pieces.
 Zerrupfen, v. a. to tear into
 Zerrütten, v. a. to dissettle, disorder; to destroy.
 Zerrüttung, f. disorder, disturbance, distraction. [ces.
 Zersägen, v. a. to saw to pieces.
 Zerschellen, v. a. et n. to dash, crash, squash. [pieces.
 Zerschossen, v. a. ir. to shoot to pieces, to break; - v. r. to be broken off. [in pieces.
 Zerschmeissen, v. a. ir. to dash
 Zerschmelzen, v. a. et n. ir. to melt, dissolve.
 Zerschmettern, v. a. to dash to pieces, crush. [cut up.
 Zerschneiden, v. a. ir. to carve,
 Zersetzen, v. a. to decompose.
 Zersetzung, f. decomposition.
 Zerspalten, v. a. to cleave, split, slit.
 Zersplittern, v. a. et n. to break into shivers, shiver to pieces.
 Zersprengen, v. a. to burst, break; (mit Pulver) to blow up.
 Zerspringen, v. n. ir. to fly into pieces, burst.
 Zerstampfen, v. a. to pound, bray.
 Zerstäuben, v. a. to reduce to dust; to disperse.

Zerstieben, v. n. ir. to be scattered as dust. [demolish.
 Zerstören, v. a. to destroy; to
 Zerstörer, m. destroyer.
 Zerstörung, f. destruction.
 Zerstossen, v. a. ir. to bruise, shatter; to triturate, pound.
 Zerstreuen, v. a. to scatter, disperse, dissipate.
 Zerstreut, a. dissipated, dispersed; absent, wandering.
 Zerstreuung, f. dispersion, dissipation; (Belustigung) diversion; (des Geistes) absence of mind.
 Zerstückeln, v. a. to cut in small pieces, dismember. [pieces.
 Zerstücken, v. a. to break in
 Zerstückeln, v. a. to mangle, mutilate. [rate; to disperse.
 Zertheilen, v. a. to divide, separate.
 Zertheilung, f. division; dispersion.
 Zertrennen, v. a. to rip up, unstitch; (scheiden) to sever, separate. [uble.
 Zertrennlich, a. separable, dissol-
 Zertrennlichkeit, f. separability.
 Zertreten, v. a. ir. to crush by treading on; to tread down.
 Zertrümmern, v. a. to shatter, destroy.
 Zerweichen, v. a. to spoil by soaking too much.
 Zerwerfen, v. a. ir. to throw into pieces. [mage up.
 Zerwühlen, v. a. to root; to rum-
 Zerzausen, v. a. to tug, worry; (Haare) to dishevel.
 Zerzupfen, v. a. to fuzz.
 Zeter! i. death! murder!
 Zetergeschrei, n. cry of murder, violent cry.
 Zeterjunge, m. wicked boy.
 Zettel, m. bill, note, paper; warp.
 Zettelbank, f. bank of issue.
 Zettelträger, m. ticket-porter.
 Zeug, m. stuff; matter; - n. tools, utensils, instruments.
 Zeuge, m. witness; zum Zeugen aufrufen, to call to witness.

Zeugen, v. a. to beget, generate; to produce; -v. n. to witness, testify. [witnesses.
 Zeugenaussage, f. deposition of
 Zeugenverhör, n. examination of witnesses. [woollen stuffs.
 Zeugfabrik, f. manufactory of
 Zeughaus, n. armory, arsenal.
 Zeugkammer, f. tool-room; armory. [of stuffs.
 Zeugmacher, m. manufacturer
 Zeugmanufaktur, f. stuff manufactory. [ordnance.
 Zeugmeister, m. master of the
 Zeugniß, n. witness, testimony; deposition; evidence; (ein schriftliches) certificate.
 Zeugung, f. procreation, generation. [ber; genitals.
 Zeugungsglied, n. genital mem-
 Zibeth, m. civet.
 Zibethkatze, f. civet-cat.
 Zicke, f. kid.
 Zickeln, v. n. to kid.
 Zickzack, m. zigzag.
 Zieche, f. tick.
 Ziege, f. goat, she-goat.
 Ziegel, m. tile; brick.
 Ziegelbrenner, m. tile-maker, brick-maker. [kiln.
 Ziegelbrennerei, f. tile-kiln, brick-
 Ziegeldach, n. roof covered with
 Ziegeldecker, m. tiler. [tiles.
 Ziegelerde, f. brick-clay.
 Ziegelfarbe, f. tile-colour, brick-colour. [coloured.
 Ziegelfarben, -farbig, a. brick-
 Ziegelform, f. tile-mould.
 Ziegelhütte, -scheune, f. tiler's hut; tile-kiln, brick-kiln.
 Ziegelmehl, n. brick-dust.
 Ziegelofen, m. tile-kiln, brick-
 Ziegelroth, a. brick-red. [kiln.
 Ziegelstein, m. brick.
 Ziegelstreicher, m. tile-maker.
 Ziegenbart, m. goat's beard.
 Ziegenbock, m. he-goat.
 Ziegenhaar, n. goat's-hair.
 Ziegenhirt, m. goat-herd.
 Ziegenkäse, m. goat-cheese.
 Ziegenmilch, f. goat's-milk.
 Ziehbank, f. wire-drawer's bench.

Ziehbrücke, f. draw-bridge.
 Ziehbrunnen, m. draw-well.
 Ziehen, v. a. ir. to draw; to tug, pull; (Vieh) to breed; (Pflanzen) to raise; (erziehen) to educate; (im Bretspiele etc.) to move; -v. r. to stretch; to rope; (von Schränken etc.) to warp, cast; in die Länge -, to put off, protract; ein Feuer-
 gewehr -, to rifle a gun; den Kürzern -, to have the worse; die Haut über die Ohren -, to flay, skin; in Betrachtung -, to take into consideration; Saiten auf die Violine -, to string a violin; zur Verantwortung -, to call to an account; zur Strafe -, to inflict a punishment upon; zu Rathe -, to consult; sich zu Gemüthe -, to take to heart; gross -, to bring up, to rear; zu Felde -, to take the field; auf die Wache -, to mount guard; in den Krieg -, to go to war.
 Ziehgeld, n. money paid for the rearing of a child, nursing.
 Ziehkind, n. foster-child.
 Ziehpflaster, n. vesicatory.
 Ziehseil, n. towing-rope.
 Ziehung, f. drawing. [ing.
 Ziehwerk, n. machine for draw-
 Ziel, n. limit, term; (wonach man zielt) butt, aim, mark; scope. [Rede) to allude.
 Zielen, v. n. to aim; (in der
 Zieler, m. aimer. [come.
 Ziemen, v. a. to be suited, be-
 Ziemer, m. buttock-piece; pizzle.
 Ziemlich, a. tolerable; -adv. tolerably, pretty.
 Zier, f. ornament.
 Zierasse, f. affected ape, sop.
 Zierath, m. ornament, garnish, decoration.
 Zierde, f. ornament; honour.
 Zieren, v. a. to adorn; to ornament, decorate; -v. r. to primp, be affected.
 Ziererei, f. affectation.

Ziergarten, m. ornamental garden, flower-garden.

Zierlich, a. elegant; fine, nice.

Zierlichkeit, f. elegance, nicety.

Zierling, m. fop, cox-comb, beau.

Ziffer, f. cipher.

Zifferblatt, n. dial-plate.

Ziffern, v. n. to cipher.

Zigeuner, m. gipsy. [sies.

Zigeunerbande, f. gang of gipsies.

Zigeunersprache, f. cant, gibberish.

Zimmer, n. room, chamber, apartment, (Anzahl) timber.

Zimmerarbeit, f. carpenter's work.

Zimmeraxt, f. carpenter's ax.

Zimmergesell, m. journeyman carpenter.

Zimmerhandwerk, n. carpentry.

Zimmerhof, m. timber-yard.

Zimmerholz, n. timber, timber-wood.

Zimmerkunst, f. carpentry.

Zimmermann, m. carpenter.

Zimmermeister, m. master carpenter.

Zimmern, v. a. to timber, square.

Zimmerplatz, m. timber-place.

Zimmerwerk, n. carpenter's work.

Zimmet, Zimmt, m. cinnamon.

Zimmelbaum, m. cinnamon-tree.

Zimmetblumen, f. pl. cinnamon-flowers [our.

Zimmetfarbe, f. cinnamon-colour.

Zimmetöl, n. cinnamon-oil.

Zimmetrinde, f. bark of the cinnamon-tree, cinnamon.

Zimmetwasser, n. cinnamon-water.

Zimpern, v. n. to whimper.

Zink, m. spelter, zinc.

Zinkbläser, Zinkenist, m. cornet. [cornet.

Zinke, f. tooth, tine; branch,

Zinkhorn, n. cornet.

Zinn, n. tin; (Gerath) pewter.

Zinnasche, f. tin-ashes.

Zinnbergwerk, n. tin-mine

Zinnblättchen, n. tin-foil.

Zinne, f. battlement, pinnacle.

Zinner, m. tin-man.

Zinnern, a. of tin, of pewter.

Zinnerz, n. tin-ore.

Zinnfolie, f. leaf-tin.

Zinngiesser, m. pewterer.

Zinnober, m. cinnabar.

Zinnoberroth, a. vermillion.

Zinnstufe, f. piece of tin-ore

Zins, m. (von Stuben etc.) rent; (von Grund und Boden) quit-rent; (Schoss) tribute; interest, use.

Zinsbar, a. tributary.

Zinsbauer, m. renter, tenant.

Zinsbuch, n. rental, rent-roll.

Zinse, f. Zinsen, pl. interest, use. [n. to yield.

Zinsen, v. a. to pay rent; -v.

Zinsfällig, a. subject to ground-rent.

Zinsfrei, a. exempt from rent.

Zinsfuss, m. rental.

Zinsmann, m. v. Zinsbauer.

Zinspflichtig, a. subject to rent.

Zinstag, m. rent-day.

Zinszahl, f. roman indiction.

Zipfel, m. tip, end, point, extremity; skirt, flap.

Zipfelig, a. having tips or ends.

Zipperlein, n. gout.

Zirbeldrüse, f. pineal gland.

Zirbelnuss, f. nut of a pine.

Zirkel, m. circle; (Instrument) pair of compasses; (Gesellschaft) assembly.

Zirkelbogen, m. part of a circular line. [ed by a circle.

Zirkelfläche, f. surface surrounding.

Zirkellinie, f. circular line.

Zirkeln, v. n. to measure with compasses; to circulate, adjust.

Zirkelrund, a. circular. [just.

Zirpen, v. n. to chirp.

Zischeln, v. n. to whisper.

Zischen, v. n. et a. to hiss, whiz, to whisper.

Zither, f. guitar.

Zitteräspe, f. trembling asp.

Zitterer, m. trembler; quaker.

Zittermahl, n. tetter, ring-worm.

Zittern, v. n. to tremble, shake, quake. [lar, aspen.

Zitterpappel, f. trembling poplar.

Zitwer, m. zedoary.

- Zitz, m. *chints, calicoe*.
 Zitze, f. *teat, pap, nipple*.
 Zobel, m. *sable*.
 Zobelfell, n. *sable*. [*sable*.
 Zobelpelz, m. *robe furred with*
 Zobelthier, n. *sable*.
 Zofe, f. *waiting-maid, abigail*.
 Zögern, v. n. *to delay, tarry*.
 Zögling, m. *pupil*.
 Zoll, m. *inch; toll, custom*.
 Zollamt, n. *custom-office*.
 Zollbar, a. *subject to toll or*
custom. [*custom-house*.
 Zollbeamte, m. *officer of the*
 Zolleinnehmer, m. *receiver of*
tolls. [*pay*.
 Zollen, v. a. *to pay custom; to*
 Zollgebühr, f. *toll-money*.
 Zollhaus, n. *custom-house*.
 Zollmass, n. *measure by inches*.
 Zöllner, m. *toll-gatherer, pu-*
blican. [*tolls*.
 Zollordnung, f. *regulation of the*
 Zollregister, n. *tariff*.
 Zollschein, m. *cocket*.
 Zollschreiber, m. *clerk of tolls*
or customs.
 Zolltarif, m. *tariff*.
 Zollverband, Zollverein, m. *Ta-*
riff-Union.
 Zone, f. *zone*.
 Zoologie, f. *zoology*.
 Zopf, m. *tuft of hair, tail, cue*.
 Zorn, m. *wrath, anger; in-ge-*
rathen, to grow angry, fall
into a passion.
 Zornig, a. *wrathful, angry; cho-*
leric; (heftig) passionate.
 Zote, f. *shag; rag; bawdry, ob-*
scenity; Zoten reissen, to
talk bawdry.
 Zotenhaft, a. *obscene, bawdy*.
 Zotenreisser, m. *obscene talker*.
 Zotenreisserei, f. *obscene talk*.
 Zoticht, a. *shaggy; ragged*.
 Zotig, a. *shaggy; obscene*.
 Zottel, f. *shag*.
 Zotteln, v. n. *to trot*.
 Zu, prep. *to, at, by, in, on,*
for; -i. on! [*building*.
 Zubauen, v. a. *to shut up by*
 Zubehör, n. *appertenance*.
 Zubeissen, v. n. ir. *to bite at*.
 Zubekommen, v. n. ir. *to get in*
 Zuber, m. *tub*. [*addition*.
 Zubereiten, v. a. *to prepare,*
dress, season. [*dressing*.
 Zubereitung, f. *preparation*.
 Zubiegen, v. a. ir. *to close by*
bending. [*bind up*.
 Zubinden, v. a. ir. *to tie up*.
 Zublasen, v. n. ir. *to begin to*
blow, go on blowing; -v. a.
to close by blowing; to whis-
per to. [*iss*.
 Zubrennen, v. a. ir. *to cauter-*
 Zubringen, v. a. ir. *to bring to;*
to pass time.
 Zubusse, f. *contribution, supply*.
 Zubüssen, v. a. *to contribute;*
to lose.
 Zucht, f. *breeding; breed, race;*
herd; (Ordnung) discipline;
modesty.
 Zuchthaus, n. *house of correction*.
 Zuchthengst, m. *stallion*.
 Züchtig, a. *modest, chaste*.
 Züchtigen, v. a. *to chastise, cor-*
rect; to scourge, lash; to
punish.
 Züchtigkeit, f. *modesty, chastity*.
 Züchtigung, f. *chastisement, cor-*
rection; discipline.
 Züchtling, m. *correctioner*.
 Zuchtlos, a. *without discipline,*
disorderly. [*correctioners*.
 Zuchtmeister, m. *surveyor of*
 Zuchtmittel, n. *corrective*.
 Zuchtochs, m. *bull*. [*scourge*.
 Zuchtruthe, f. *rod of correction;*
 Zuchtstute, f. *brood-mare*.
 Zuchtvieh, n. *cattle for breed*.
 Zucken, v. n. *to move, stir, pal-*
pitate; -v. a. to shrug, shrink.
 Zucker, m. *sugar*.
 Zuckerartig, a. *saccharine*.
 Zuckerbäcker, m. *confectioner*.
 Zuckerbäckerei, f. *confectionary*.
 Zuckerbohne, f. *sugar-bean*.
 Zuckerbrezel, f. *sweet bun*.
 Zuckerbrod, n. *sugar-bread,*
sweet-biscuit.
 Zuckerbüchse, f. *sugar-caster*.
 Zuckercand, m. *sugar-candy*.

Zuckerdose, f. sugar-box.
 Zuckererbse, f. sugar-pea.
 Zuckergebackene, n. comfits,
 sweet-meats.
 Zuckergeschmack, m. sugar-
 taste.
 Zuckerhut, m. sugar-loaf.
 Zuckermandel, f. sugar-plum.
 Zuckermelone, f. sugar-melon.
 Zuckermühle, f. mill for bruising
 the sugar-cane.
 Zuckern, v. a. to sugar.
 Zuckerplätzchen, n. sweet cake.
 Zuckerrohr, n. sugar-cane.
 Zuckerschachtel, f. sugar-box.
 Zuckersieder, m. refiner of su-
 gar, sugar-baker.
 Zuckersiederei, f. sugar-house.
 Zuckersüss, a. sweet as sugar,
 sugary. [meat.
 Zuckerwerk, n. comfiture, sweet-
 Zuckerzange, f. sugar-tongs or
 nippers, tea-tongs.
 Zuckung, f. convulsion.
 Zudämmen, v. a. to dam up.
 Zudecken, v. a. to cover.
 Zudem, adv. besides.
 Zudenken, v. n. ir. to destine,
 design, intend for.
 Zudrängen, v. r. to obtrude one's
 self, intrude.
 Zudrehen, v. n. to continue to
 turn; - v. a. to stop by turning.
 Zudringlich, a. importunate.
 Zudringlichkeit, f. importunate-
 ness.
 Zudrücken, v. n. to press on;
 - v. a. to close; to shut.
 Zueignen, v. a. to appropriate;
 (eine Schrift) to dedicate; (zu-
 schreiben) to attribute; - v. r.
 to assume.
 Zueignung, f. appropriation;
 attribution; dedication.
 Zueignungsschrift, f. letter of de-
 dication.
 Zueilen, v. n. to hasten to.
 Zuerkennen, v. a. ir. to adjudge,
 adjudicate, decree.
 Zuerkennung, f. adjudication.
 Zuerst, adv. first, at first.
 Zufahren, v. n. ir. to drive on;

to fall to, rush in upon; blind-
 to run upon blindly or rashly.
 Zufall, m. chance, accident, in-
 cident; fate; fit.
 Zufallen, v. n. ir. (zu Theil
 werden) to fall to; (von Dem,
 was offen war) to shut of itself.
 Zufällig, a. accidental, fortuitous,
 casual, incidental. [genet.
 Zufälligkeit, f. casualty, contin-
 Zufertigen, v. a. to dispatch, ex-
 pedite.
 Zufließen, v. n. ir. to flow to;
 to come to; - lassen, to bestow
 upon, impart.
 Zuflößen, v. a. to convey to (by
 floating).
 Zuflucht, f. refuge, recourse.
 Zufluchtsort, m. refuge, asylum,
 shelter.
 Zufluss, m. afflux, affluence.
 Zuflüstern, v. a. to whisper to.
 Zufolge, prep. in consequence of,
 according to.
 Zuförderst, adv. first of all.
 Zufragen, v. n. to call for, en-
 quire.
 Zufrieden, a. contented, satisfied;
 - lassen, to leave undisturbed;
 - stellen, to content, satisfy; to
 quiet.
 Zufriedenheit, f. content, con-
 tentedness, satisfaction.
 Zufrieren, v. n. ir. to freeze up,
 freeze over.
 Zufügen, v. a. to bring upon,
 cause; (zusetzen) to add, join.
 Zufuhre, f. conveyance, impor-
 tation, provision.
 Zuführen, v. a. to lead to; to
 convey, import.
 Zufüllen, v. a. to fill up, (zu-
 giessen) to pour to.
 Zug, m. drawing; pull, tug;
 draught; (Reihe) procession;
 (Marsch) march; (der Vogel)
 passage; (Neigung) propension,
 inclination; (mit der Feder)
 stroke; (des Characters) touch;
 (des Gesichtes) lineament, fea-
 ture; (Gespann) team; (im
 Schachspiel) move; beim Rau-

- chen) *whiff*; in den letzten Zugen liegen, *to be at the last extremity*. [boot.
- Zugabe, f. *addition*; *surplus*.
- Zugang, m. *access*; *avenue*.
- Zugänglich, a. *accessible*.
- Zugbaum, m. *draw-beam*.
- Zugbrücke, f. *draw-bridge*.
- Züge, f. v. *Zieche*.
- Zugeben, v. a. ir. *to add*; (beim Verkaufen) *to give into the bargain*; (im Kartenspiel) *to follow suits*; (einräumen) *to grant*, *concede*; (eingestehen) *to confess*; (gestatten) *to allow*, *permit*; klein-, *to be sub-*
- Zugegen, a. *present*. [missive.
- Zugehen, v. n. ir. *to go on*, *walk on*; (sich schliessen) *to shut*, *close*; (geschehen) *to happen*, *pass*; das geht nicht mit rechten Dingen zu, *there is witchcraft in it*.
- Zugehör, n. v. *Zubehör*.
- Zugehören, v. n. *to belong*, *appertain*. [longing.
- Zugehörig, a. *appertaining*, *be-*
- Zugel, m. *rein*; *bridle*; im-halten, *to keep in check*; *to keep under*; den-schiessen lassen, *to slacken the reins*.
- Zugellos, a. *unbridled*, *licentious*.
- Zugellosigkeit, f. *licentiousness*; *licentious action*.
- Zügeln, v. a. *to bridle*, *curb*.
- Zugemüse, n. *pulse*, *herbs*, *vegetables*.
- Zugenannt, adv. *surnamed*.
- Zugesellen, v. a. *to associate*.
- Zugestehen, v. a. ir. *to concede*, *grant*; *to allow*, *permit*.
- Zugethan, a. *attached*, *addicted*.
- Zugfisch, m. *fish of passage*.
- Zuggarn, Zugnetz, n. *drag-net*.
- Zuggraben, m. *drain*.
- Zuggiessen, v. n. et a. ir. *to pour on*; *to pour to*; *to fill up with*.
- Zugleder, n. *elastic leather*.
- Zugleich, adv. *at the same time*, *at once*; *together*.
- Zugleine, f. *line for drawing*, *towing-line*.
- Zugloch, n. *air-hole*, *vent-hole*.
- Zugluft, f. *draught of air*.
- Zugochs, m. *draught-ox*.
- Zugpferd, n. *draught-horse*.
- Zugpflaster, n. *vesicatory*.
- Zugreifen, v. n. ir. *to lay hold of*, *take hold of*; (zulangen) *to fall to*.
- Zugriemen, m. *draw-latch*, *trace*.
- Zugseil, n. *draw-line*; *halser*.
- Zugtau, n. *towing cable*.
- Zugthor, n. *draw-gate*.
- Zugürten, v. a. *to gird*, *buckle*.
- Zugvieh, n. *draught-cattle*.
- Zugvogel, m. *bird of passage*.
- Zugweise, adv. *in troops*, *in flocks*.
- Zugwind, m. *draught of air*.
- Zugwinde, f. *windlass*; *pulley*.
- Zuhaben, v. a. ir. *to receive into the bargain*; -v. n. *to have shut*.
- Zuhalten, v. a. *to keep closed*, *to close*, *shut*; (Ohren etc.) *to stop*; -v. n. *to side with one*.
- Zuhauen, v. n. ir. *to strike on*, -v. a. *to roughen*, *fashion*.
- Zuhefteln, v. a. *to clasp*.
- Zuheften, v. a. *to stitch up*.
- Zuheilen, v. n. et a. *to heal up*.
- Zuhorchen, v. n. *to hearken*, *listen*. [to.
- Zuhören, v. n. *to hear*, *give ear*.
- Zuhörer, m. *auditor*, *hearer*; *scholar*.
- Zujauchzen, v. a. et n. *to shout to*.
- Zukehren, v. a. *to turn to*.
- Zuketteln, v. a. *to close with a small chain*. [plaud.
- Zuklatschen, v. a. et n. *to ap-*
- Zukleben, v. a. *to paste*, *glue up*.
- Zukleistern, v. a. *to paste*.
- Zuklinken, v. a. *to latch up*.
- Zuknöpfen, v. a. *to button up*.
- Zuknüpfen, v. a. *to tie up*, *to tie*.
- Zukommen, v. n. ir. *to come at*; *to receive*, *get*; *to become*, *be incumbent upon*; -lassen, *to let have*.
- Zukost, f. *by-meat*.
- Zukunft, f. *futurity*, *future*; in - in future.

Zukünftig, a. *future*.

Zulächeln, v. a. et n. *to smile upon*.

Zulage, f. *addition, augmentation; appertenance*.

Zulangen, v. n. *to take, fall to; (bei Tische) to help one's self; to be sufficient; - v. a. to reach to; to hand to*.

Zulänglich, a. *sufficient*.

Zulänglichkeit, f. *sufficiency*.

Zulassen, v. a. ir. (nicht öffnen) *to keep shut; (hinzu lassen) to admit; (gestatten) to permit, suffer*.

Zulässig, a. *admissible*.

Zulässigkeit, f. *admissibility*.

Zulassung, f. *admission; permission, concession*.

Zulauf, m. *concourse, conflux, crowd*.

Zulaufen, v. n. ir. (auf Etwas) *to run to; (schnell laufen) to run on; ein zugelaufener Hund, a dog come astray*.

Zulegen, v. a. *to cover, line; (zumachen) to shut; (hinzu thun) to add; (anschaffen) to get, acquire*. (up.

Zuleimen, v. a. *to glue up, paste*

Zuletzt, adv. *last, at last, after all*.

Zulöthen, v. a. *to solder up*.

Zulp, m. *sucking-bag*.

Zum, statt zu dem.

Zumachen, v. a. *to shut, close, stop; einen Brief-, to fold a letter*. (larly.

Zumal, adv. *especially, particu-*

Zumauern, v. a. *to wall up, brick up*.

Zumessen, v. a. ir. *to measure to; (zuschreiben) to ascribe, attribute*.

Zumischen, v. a. *to intermix, mingle, add*.

Zumurmeln, v. a. *to mutter to*.

Zumuthen, v. a. *to desire, demand*.

Zumuthung, f. *desire, demand*.

Zunächst, adv. *next to, nearest to*.

Zunageln, v. a. *to nail up*.

Zunähen, v. a. *to sew up*.

Zunahme, f. *increase, improve-*

Zuname, m. *surname*. (ment

Zundbar, a. *inflammable*.

Zundbarkeit, f. *inflammability*.

Zünden, v. n. *to catch fire*.

Zunder, m. *tinder, touch-wood, spunk*. [powder.

Zünder, m. *match, train of gun-*

Zunderbüchse, f. *tinder-box*.

Zündhütchen, n. (fulminating) *cap*.

Zündkraut, n. *priming-powder*.

Zündloch, n. *touch-hole*.

Zündmaschine, f. *kindling-engine*.

Zündpfanne, f. *pan of a gun*.

Zündpulver, n. *priming powder, prime*.

Zündruthe, f. *linstock*.

Zunehmen, v. n. ir. *to increase; - v. a. to add to the meshes*.

Zuneigung, f. *inclination, affection*.

Zunft, f. *guild, company, corporation*.

Zunftgenoss, Zunftverwandte, m. *member of a corporation or of a guild*. (rated.

Zünftig, a. *corporate, incorpo-*

Zunftmässig, a. *consistent with the rules and laws of a guild*.

Zunftmeister, m. *head of a guild*.

Zunftrecht, n. *right of a corporation*.

Zunge, f. *tongue; tong; es schwebt mir auf der-, I have it at my tongue's end; das Herz auf der-* haben, *to be open-hearted*.

Züngeln, v. n. *to play with the tongue*. [tongue.

Zungenband, n. *ligament of the*

Zungenbuchstab, m. *lingual letter*.

Zungendrescher, m. *wrangler, pettifogger*.

Zungenförmig, a. *tongue-shaped*.

Zungenheld, m. *braggadocio*.

Zungenspitze, f. *tip of the tongue*.

Zunichte, adv. *undone, ruined; - machen, to undo, spoil*.

Zunicken, v. n. et a. *to nod to, to impart by nodding*.

Zuordnen, v. a. *to associate*.

Zupeitschen, v. a. *to whip on*.

- Zupfen, v. a. to pull; (pflücken) to pluck.
- Zupflastern, v. a. to pave up.
- Zupflocken, v. a. to close by means of pegs.
- Zupflügen, v. a. to plough up.
- Zupfseide, f. threads drawn from silk-stuff.
- Zupichen, v. a. to pitch up.
- Zuraunen, v. a. to whisper into one's ears.
- Zurechnen, v. a. to put to one's account; (zuschreiben) to impute, ascribe.
- Zurechnung, f. imputation; attribution.
- Zurecht, adv. aright, to rights, of right; -kommen, to get on well, succeed; to proceed. do; -machen, to prepare, get ready; -setzen, to place right, put right; -weisen, to show the right way; to set to rights.
- Zurechtweisung, f. instruction.
- Zuredede, f. persuasion.
- Zureden, v. n. to exhort, persuade.
- Zureden, n. persuasion.
- Zureichen, v. a. to reach, hand to; -v. n. to be sufficient.
- Zureiten, v. n. ir. to ride on; to ride towards; -v. a. (ein Pferd) to break.
- Zurichten, v. a. to prepare, dress; to spoil, disfigure; to soil.
- Zuriegeln, v. a. to bolt.
- Zurnen, v. n. to be angry.
- Zurollen, v. n. et a. to roll on; to roll towards. [rust.
- Zurosten, v. n. to be closed with rust.
- Zurück, adv. back, backwards; behind.
- Zurückberufen, v. a. to recall.
- Zurückberufung, f. recall.
- Zurückbleiben, v. n. ir. to stay behind. [back.
- Zurückbringen, v. a. ir. to bring back.
- Zurückfallen, v. n. ir. to fall back; to relapse. [back.
- Zurückfließen, v. n. ir. to flow back.
- Zurückfordern, v. a. to demand back.
- Zurückgabe, f. restitution.
- Zurückgeben, v. a. ir. to give back, restore.
- Zurückgehen, v. n. ir. to go back; to be put a stop to.
- Zurückhalten, v. a. ir. to keep back, detain.
- Zurückhaltend, a. reserved.
- Zurückhaltung, f. reserve, reservedness, shyness.
- Zurückkehren, v. a. to return.
- Zurückkommen, v. n. ir. to come back, return.
- Zurückkunft, f. return.
- Zurücklassen, v. n. ir. to leave behind; to abandon.
- Zurücklegen, v. a. to lay aside, lay up; einen Weg-, to make a way. [deliver again.
- Zurückliefern, v. a. to send back.
- Zurücknehmen, v. a. ir. to take back again; (sein Wort) to retract.
- Zurückreisen, v. n. to return.
- Zurückrufen, v. a. to call back, recall. [pulse, repel.
- Zurückschlagen, v. a. ir. to re-
- Zurücksegeln, v. a. to sail back.
- Zurücksehen, v. a. ir. to look back.
- Zurücksetzen, v. a. to put back; to neglect.
- Zurückstehen, v. n. ir. to stand back; to be slighted.
- Zurückstossen, v. a. ir. to push back; to repel.
- Zurückstrahlen, v. a. to reflect.
- Zurücktreten, v. a. ir. to step back.
- Zurückwirken, v. a. to act or operate backward. [back.
- Zurückwünschen, v. a. to wish back.
- Zurückziehen, v. a. ir. to retire, draw back; -v. r. to retire, withdraw.
- Zuruf, m. call, acclamation.
- Zurufen, v. n. ir. to call to.
- Zurüsten, v. n. to prepare, fit out, equip. [out.
- Zurüstung, f. preparation, fitting.
- Zusage, f. promise.
- Zusagen, v. n. to correspond,

answer; to agree with; -v. a. to promise, grant.
 Zusammen, adv. together, jointly.
 Zusammenbringen, v. a. ir. to bring together, gather.
 Zusammendrücken, v. a. to compress. [sion.
 Zusammendrückung, f. compression.
 Zusammenfahren, v. n. ir. to shrink, start back.
 Zusammenflicken, v. a. to patch up, piece up.
 Zusammenfliessen, v. n. ir. to flow one into the other; to join.
 Zusammenfluss, m. confluence, conflux. [together.
 Zusammenfordern, v. a. to call.
 Zusammenfügen, v. a. to join together. [copulate.
 Zusammengeben, v. a. ir. to join.
 Zusammengesetzt, a. compounded, compound.
 Zusammenhalten, v. n. ir. to hold together; to confront; to assist one another.
 Zusammenhang, m. coherence, connexion. [up, pile up.
 Zusammenhäufen, v. a. to heap.
 Zusammenheften, v. a. to stitch together.
 Zusammenkitten, v. a. to cement.
 Zusammenkommen, v. n. ir. to meet, convene, assemble.
 Zusammenkoppeln, v. a. to couple.
 Zusammenkunft, f. meeting.
 Zusammenlegen, v. a. to fold up; to contribute.
 Zusammenlesen, v. a. ir. to gather together, collect.
 Zusammenrechnen, v. a. to sum up; mit Einem -, to settle an account with one.
 Zusammenrufen, v. a. ir. to call together, convoke.
 Zusammenschiessen, v. a. ir. Geld -, to club money, contribute money.
 Zusammensetzen, v. a. to compose, compound.
 Zusammensetzung, f. composition.
 Zusammenstimmen, v. n. to accord; to agree.

Zusammenstimmend, a. congruous, harmonious. [pile.
 Zusammenstopeln, v. a. to com-
 Zusammenstossen, v. n. ir. to hit together; (angrenzen) to border upon.
 Zusammentreffen, v. n. ir. to meet together.
 Zusammentreten, v. a. ir. (zer-treten) to tread to pieces; to draw near; to associate with.
 Zusammenziehen, v. a. ir. to draw together; to contract; to gather. [crasis.
 Zusammenziehung, f. contraction.
 Zusammt, prep. together with.
 Zusatz, m. addition; alloy.
 Zuschancen, v. a. to procure.
 Zuschärfen, v. a. to point, sharpen.
 Zuscharren, v. a. to cover by scraping something over.
 Zuschauen, v. n. to look on.
 Zuschauer, m. spectator.
 Zuschaufeln, v. a. to fill up with the shovel.
 Zuschicken, v. a. to send to; to prepare.
 Zuschieben, v. n. ir. to shove on; -v. a. to shove to.
 Zuschiesse, v. a. ir. to add, to advance. [adjudication.
 Zuschlag, m. bargain clapt up.
 Zuschlagen, v. n. ir. to beat on; -v. a. to clap to; to shut by force; to adjudge.
 Zuschleppen, v. a. to carry to, convey. [up, close.
 Zuschliessen, v. a. ir. to lock.
 Zuschmieren, v. a. to close by smearing over.
 Zuschnallen, v. a. to buckle.
 Zuschnappen, v. n. et a. to snap at; to snap, catch.
 Zuschneiden, v. n. ir. to cut on; -v. a. to cut out.
 Zuschnitt, m. cut.
 Zuschnüren, v. a. to lace; (er-würgen) to strangle.
 Zuschrauben, v. a. to screw up.
 Zuschreiben, v. a. ir. to write to; (zueignen) to dedicate; (beimessen) to ascribe.

Zuschreien, v. n. to cry on; to call to.

Zuschrift, f. letter; dedication.

Zuschuss, m. addition, supply.

Zuschütten, v. a. to fill up with; to pour to. [ulceration,

Zuschwären, v. n. ir. to close by

Zuschwellen, v. n. ir. to be closed by swelling.

Zusehen, v. n. ir. to look on; to see, take care.

Zusehends, adv. visibly.

Zusenden, v. a. ir. to send to.

Zusetzen, v. a. to add; (verlieren) to lose; -v. n. to press; to urge.

Zusichern, v. a. to assure.

Zusicherung, f. assurance.

Zusiegeln, v. n. to seal up.

Zusperren, v. a. to shut, close.

Zuspitzen, v. a. to point.

Zusprechen, v. a. ir. to adjudge; -v. n. to adjudge; (besuchen) to call upon; Muth -, to encourage; Trost -, to console, comfort.

Zuspringen, v. n. ir. to leap on; (von Schlössern) to catch.

Zuspruch, m. encouragement; consolation; call, visit.

Zuspünden, v. a. to bung up.

Zustand, m. condition, state, situation.

Zuständig, a. appertaining, belonging; becoming.

Zuständigkeit, f. competence, appertenance.

Zustechen, v. a. to stitch up.

Zustecken, v. a. to pin, pin up; to stop. [befit.

Zustehen, v. n. to behoove; to

Zustellen, v. a. to deliver, hand to.

Zustimmen, v. a. to agree to.

Zustopfen, v. a. to stop up.

Zustöpseln, v. a. to cork.

Zustossen, v. n. ir. to push on; (widerfahren) to happen, befall; -v. a. to close by pushing.

Zuströmen, v. n. to stream in upon, to flow to.

Zustutzen, v. a. to train up, polish; to instruct.

Zuthat, f. ingredient; furniture.

Zutheilen, v. a. to allot, assign.

Zuthulich, a. insinuating, caressing.

Zuthulichkeit, f. attachment.

Zuthun, v. a. ir. to close, shut;

-v. r. to insinuate one's self.

Zuthun, n. assistance, help.

Zutragen, v. a. ir. to carry to;

-v. r. to come to pass, happen.

Zuträger, m. tale-bearer, reporter.

Zuträglich, a. conducive, advantageous. [vantageousness.

Zuträglichkeit, f. usefulness, ad-

Zutrauen, v. a. to suppose; to confide in, trust.

Zutrauen, n. confidence, reliance.

Zutraulich, a. confident, trusting.

Zutranlichkeit, f. confidentness.

Zutreffen, v. n. ir. to agree, prove right.

Zutreiben, v. n. ir. to drive on.

Zutreten, v. a. ir. to stop or close by treading. [to, pledge.

Zutrinken, v. a. et n. ir. to drink

Zutritt, m. access, admittance, -bekommen, to be admitted.

Zutrittszimmer, n. audience-chamber. [credible.

Zuverlässig, a. certain, sure,

Zuverlässigkeit, f. certainty; credibility.

Zuversicht, f. confidence. [ty.

Zuversichtlich, a. confident, trust-

Zuversichtlichkeit, f. confidentness

Zuvor, adv. before, formerly.

Zuvörderst, adv. first of all, before all.

Zuvorkommen, v. n. ir. to prevent, out-go

Zuvorkommend, p. et a. preventing; obliging. [excel.

Zuvorthun, v. a. ir. to surpass,

Zuwachs, m. increase, accession.

Zuwachsen, v. n. ir. to grow over, be closed; (entstehen)

to accrue.

Zuwägen, v. a. ir. to weigh to.

Zuwege, adv. -bringen, to bring about, to bring to pass.

Zuwehen, v. a. to blow to; to fill up by blowing.

Zuweilen, adv. sometimes.
 Zuweisen, v. a. ir. to show to, direct to.
 Zuwenden, v. a. ir. to turn to; (verschaffen) to procure.
 Zuwerfen, v. a. to throw to, to fill up. [envelop.
 Zuwickeln, v. a. to wrap up.
 Zuwider, prep. contrary to, against; -sein, to repugn, oppose; das ist mir -, I have an aversion for that; -handeln, to contravene; -thun, to do in spite of. [to.
 Zuwinken, v. n. to nod to, beckon.
 Zuwollen, v. n. ir. to be willing to go; wo wollen Sie zu? whither are you going?
 Zuzählen, v. a. to count to.
 Zuziehen, v. a. ir. to tie; to draw; (dazu nehmen) to call; (Vieh) to breed up; -v. r. to incur, bring upon one's self; (eine Krankheit) to catch.
 Zuziehung, f. tying; drawing; breeding; help, assistance.
 Zwacken, v. a. to pinch; to banter. [sion, force.
 Zwang, m. constraint, compul-
 Zwangdienst, m. compelled service. [together, constrain.
 Zwängen, v. a. to press, force.
 Zwangherr, m. despot.
 Zwangherrschaft, f. despotism.
 Zwanghufig, a. hoof-bound.
 Zwanglos, a. unconstrained, easy.
 Zwangrecht, f. right of compulsion. [straint.
 Zwangsmittel, n. means of con-
 Zwanzig, a. twenty.
 Zwanziger, m. twentieth; man twenty years old.
 Zwanzigste, a. twentieth.
 Zwar, c. indeed, to be sure.
 Zweck, m. aim, end, scope.
 Zwecke, f. nail, tack.
 Zwecken, v. a. to fasten with small nails, tack; -v. n. to aim at.
 Zwei, a. two.
 Zweibeinig, a. two-legged.
 Zweiblättrig, a. two-leaved.

Zweideutig, a. ambiguous, equivocal.
 Zweideutigkeit, f. ambiguity.
 Zweierlei, a. of two different sorts.
 Zweifach, a. two-fold.
 Zweifel, m. doubt.
 Zweifelhaft, a. doubtful, dubious.
 Zweifelhaftigkeit, f. doubtfulness.
 Zweifeln, v. n. to doubt.
 Zweifelsgrund, m. reason of doubt.
 Zweifelsucht, f. scepticism.
 Zweifler, m. doubter, sceptic.
 Zweig, m. branch, bough, twig.
 Zweigbahn, f. branch or junction railway.
 Zweigbank, f. branch (-bank).
 Zweigig, a. branchy.
 Zweihändig, a. two-handed.
 Zweijährig, a. two years old, biennial.
 Zweikampf, m. duel.
 Zweiköpfig, a. two-headed.
 Zweilöthig, a. having the weight of an ounce.
 Zweimal, adv. twice.
 Zweimalig, a. twice done, twice repeated. [two men.
 Zweimännisch, a. calculated for
 Zweischattig, a. having the shade on two sides.
 Zweischneidig, a. two-edged.
 Zweischürig, a. shorn twice in the year.
 Zweiseitig, a. two-sided, bilateral.
 Zweispännig, a. drawn by two horses.
 Zweisylbig, a. consisting of two syllables; zweisylbiges Wort, dissyllable.
 Zweitägig, a. of two days.
 Zweite, a. second. [second place.
 Zweitens, adv. secondly, in the
 Zweitheilig, a. bipartite.
 Zweizackig, a. two-forked.
 Zweizüngig, a. double-tongued.
 Zweizügler, m. double dealer.
 Zwerch, adv. across, askance, obliquely.
 Zwerchfell, n. diaphragm, midriff.
 Zwerchlinie, f. cross line.
 Zwerg, m. dwarf.

- Zwergbaum, m. dwarf-tree.
 Zwergbohne, f. dwarf-bean.
 Zwergerbse, f. dwarf-pea.
 Zwergin, f. woman-dwarf, shrimp.
 Zwetsche, Zwetschge, f. plum.
 Zwey, v. Zwei. [damson.
 Zwickel, m. (am Strumpfe) clock;
 (am Hemde) gusset.
 Zwickelbart, m. whiskers.
 Zwicken, v. a. to pinch, to nip.
 Zwickler, m. nippers, pincers.
 Zwickzange, f. nippers, pincers.
 Zwieback, m. biscuit.
 Zwiebel, f. bulb; onion.
 Zwiebelgewächs, n. bulb.
 Zwiebeln, v. a. to rub with
 onions; to treat harshly.
 Zwiebrachen, v. a. et n. to plough
 a second time, twifallow.
 Zwiefach, v. Zweifach.
 Zwiespalt, m. dissension, dis-
 pute, difference.
 Zwietracht, f. discord.
 Zwieträchtig, a. discordant.
 Zwillich, m. ticken, ticking.
 Zwillig, m. twin.
 Zwillingsbruder, m. twin-brother.
 Zwillingschwester, f. twin-sis-
 ter. [strain, compel.
 Zwingen, v. a. ir. to force, con-
 Zwinger, m. constrainer; place
 for confining any thing.
 Zwingherr, m. despot.
 Zwingherrlich, a. despotic.
 Zwingherrschaft, f. despotism,
 tyranny.
 Zwirn, m. linen thread.
 Zwirnband, n. tape.

- Zwirnfaden, m. linen thread.
 Zwirnstrumpf, m. thread-socking.
 Zwirnen, a. of linen thread;
 - v. a. to twist.
 Zwischen, prep. between, betwixt.
 Zwischenbescheid, m. interlocu-
 tory decree.
 Zwischendurch, adv. in the midst,
 betwixt both.
 Zwischengericht, n. entremets.
 Zwischenkunft, f. intervention.
 Zwischenlinie, f. interlineation.
 Zwischenmahlzeit, f. collation.
 Zwischenraum, m. interval, in-
 terstice.
 Zwischenrede, f. interlocution.
 Zwischenreich, n. interregnum.
 Zwischensatz, m. parenthesis.
 Zwischenspiel, n. interlude.
 Zwischenwand, f. partition-wall.
 Zwischenwort, n. interjection.
 Zwischenzeit, f. interval.
 Zwist, m. discord; difference,
 dispute, quarrel.
 Zwistig, a. being at variance,
 discordant, contentious.
 Zwistigkeit, f. discord.
 Zwitschern, v. n. to chirp.
 Zwitter, m. hermaphrodite.
 Zwitterhaft, a. androgynal, an-
 Zwölf, a. twelve. [drogynous.
 Zwölfeck, n. dodecagon.
 Zwölfjährig, a. twelve years old,
 of twelve years.
 Zwölfte, a. twelfth.
 Zwölftel, n. twelfth part.
 Zwölftelform, f. duodecimo.
 Zwölftens, adv. twelfthly.

E n d e

Druck der Teubner'schen Officin in Leipzig.

Correctur des „Correctur-Bureau für Leipzig“ von M. F. Fliessbach.

NEW
POCKET COMPANION
FOR TRAVELERS;

CONTAINING

A COLLECTION OF DIALOGUES, A GEOGRAPHICAL VOCABULARY AND A COMPARATIVE LIST OF CURRENCY.

KLEINES
REISE-HANDBUCH

ENTHALTEND

EINE SAMMLUNG VON GESPRÄCHEN, EIN GEOGRAPHISCHES WÖRTERBUCH UND DIE UNENTBEHRLICHSTEN MÜNZVERGLEICHUNGEN.

NEW

POCKET COMPANION

FOR TRAVELLERS

IN A STRANGE COUNTRY

CONTAINING

A COLLECTION OF

USEFUL INFORMATION

FOR THE TRAVELLER

IN A FOREIGN COUNTRY

AND

FOR THE RESIDENT

IN A FOREIGN COUNTRY

AND

FOR THE RESIDENT

IN A FOREIGN COUNTRY

AND

FOR THE RESIDENT

IN A FOREIGN COUNTRY

AND

FOR THE RESIDENT

IN A FOREIGN COUNTRY

AND

1.

IN A STAGE-COACH.

Don't you prefer riding forwards, Madam.

No, I thank you, I can travel as well backwards as forwards.

If you would be kind enough to change places with me, Sir, you would oblige me very much; I am always ill when I ride backwards.

With much pleasure, Miss, pray don't make any ceremony.

Can you get a little further if you please, Sir?

A little, my neighbour here is rather stout.

Shall we endeavour to arrange our legs? my left foot is gone to sleep.

You are right; place your right leg here, and take my cloak to cover yourself with.

I am obliged to you, Sir; it is much more comfortable so.

Do you take snuff, Sir?—A little, I thank you.

Ladies, may I be allowed to smoke a cigar?

O yes, but we must then have one of the windows down

ERSTE UNTERHALTUNG IN EINEM POSTWAGEN.

Wollen Sie sich nicht vorwärts setzen, Madame?

Nein, ich danke Ihnen, ich fahre eben so gut rück- als vorwärts.

Ach, mein Herr, wenn Sie aber mit mir tauschen wollten, so würden Sie mir einen grossen Gefallen thun, denn ich kann das Rückwärtssitzen gar nicht vertragen.

Recht gern, mein Fräulein, machen Sie keine Umstände.

Könnten Sie nicht ein Wenig zurücken, lieber Herr?

Viel eben nicht, denn mein Herr Nachbar ist etwas wohlbeleibt.

Wollen wir nicht unsere Füße zu ordnen suchen? mir ist mein linkes Bein eingeschlafen.

Sie haben Recht! Stecken Sie Ihr rechtes Bein hier herein, und bedienen Sie sich meines Mantels zum Zudecken.

Sehr verbunden, mein Herr; so ist es viel behaglicher.

Schnupfen Sie? — Nur wenig. — Dank' Ihnen.

Meine Damen, erlauben Sie wohl, dass ich mir eine Cigarre anstecke?

Oh ja; aber dann muss ein Fenster offen bleiben.

But not both, otherwise we shall have a draft, and I am subject to rheum.

I hope we shall not be overturned; the roads here are not particularly good in the country.

Do not be afraid; the jolting is caused chiefly by the carriage; it is probably not on springs.

What is the name of the next stage? — It is a village — I don't remember now the name of it.

Is it far? — At most a mile and a half; we shall be there in three quarters of an hour.

I begin to be hungry. — And I to be thirsty. Can one get any thing good there for money?

The inn is not bad. Here we are. — Do we alight here, guard?

O yes; we remain here 15 minutes.

Aber nur nicht beide, denn sonst zieht es, und ich leide an Rheuma.

Wenn wir nur nicht umwerfen; die Chausseen sind nicht besonders hier zu Lande.

Fürchten Sie Nichts; das Stossen rührt grösstentheils vom Wagen her; wahrscheinlich taugen die Federn nichts.

Wie heisst denn die nächste Station? Es ist ein Dorf; — ich weiss nicht gleich, wie es heisst.

Ist es noch weit? — Sechs Viertelstunden höchstens; wir fahren es in drei Viertelstunden.

Mich fängt an zu hungern. — Und mich zu dursten. Kann man dort etwas Ordentliches für sein Geld haben?

Der Gasthof ist nicht übel. Da sind wir. — Steigen wir hier aus, Schaffner?

Ja wohl; 15 Minuten Aufenthalt.

2.

IN A STAGE-COACH. (Continued.)

Ladies and Gentlemen, have you all taken your places?

You are all there; — drive on, coachman.

I relished it very much.

Yes, every thing was very good, and cheap.

The beer was sour.

Indeed! I did not take any.

You appear inclined to sleep, Madam.

ZWEITE UNTERHALTUNG IN EINEM POSTWAGEN.

Sind Sie alle eingestiegen, meine Herren und Damen?

Es fehlt Niemand; — fahr' zu, Kutscher!

Es hat mir recht gut geschmeckt.

Ja, es war Alles recht gut — und billig.

Das Bier hatte einen Stich.

So? ich habe keins getrunken.

Sie scheinen Lust zu haben, ein Schläschen zu machen, Madame.

Yes, but one cannot get into a convenient position.

Do not inconvenience yourself, Madam, if my shoulder is any accommodation to you.

It is quite impossible to sleep, the coach shakes so much.

I wish we were there. It cannot last much longer.

O yes! we have still a few hours to drive.

What is the name of the river we are now passing over?

It is properly only a rivulet; there must have been much rain on the hills, or it would not be so swollen.

Whose beautiful estate is this?

It is to be sold; if you are disposed to buy it, you can have it a bargain. There is a great deal of land belonging to it, and the soil is every where good here.

Yes, I have already observed that; the wheat every where looks remarkably well.

Good gracious! what is that caravan?

They are emigrants. They will most likely beg of us.

I give readily, when I have change by me.

I see towers in the distance. That is D., where we are going to.

Thank God, I am tired of sitting.

Can you recommend me to a good Hotel?

I generally put up at the Silver-spoon.

Ach ja, aber man kann sich hier nicht gut anlegen.

Geniren Sie sich nicht, Madame, wenn Ihnen mit meiner Achsel gedient ist.

Es ist rein unmöglich zu schlafen, der Wagen stösst zu sehr.

Ich wollte, wir wären da. Es kann nicht lange mehr dauern.

Je nun, ein paar Stündchen haben wir immer noch zu fahren.

Was ist denn das für ein Fluss, über den wir jetzt fahren?

Es ist nur ein Bach eigentlich, es muss im Oberlande stark geregnet haben, sonst wäre er nicht so angeschwollen.

Wem gehört denn das schöne Gut hier?

Es ist zu verkaufen; wenn Sie Lust haben, können Sie einen Schlag machen. Es gehört viel Feld dazu, und der Boden ist hier überall gut.

Ja, das habe ich schon bemerkt; der Weizen steht überall prächtig.

Mein Gott, was ist das für eine Caravane?

Das sind Auswanderer. Sie werden wahrscheinlich Betteln kommen.

Ich gäbe gern Etwas, wenn ich einzelnes Geld hätte.

Ich sehe Thürme in der Ferne. Das ist D., wo wir hin wollen.

Gott sei Dank, ich habe das Sitzen satt.

Können Sie mir nicht einen guten Gasthof empfehlen?

Ich wohne in der Regel im Silbernen Löffel.

Is that an Hotel of the first, or second rank?

It is for both classes.

Here we are. I hope your journey will do you good.

I wish you the same. Adieu.

Ist das ein Gasthof erster oder zweiter Klasse?

Für beide Klassen, mein Herr.

Da sind wir. Ich wünsche wohl zu bekommen.

Gleichfalls, leben Sie wohl

3.

BETWEEN TWO TRAVELLERS ON A RAIL-ROAD.

Are you going as far as Dresden with this train?

Yes, Sir.

Then I shall have the pleasure of travelling with you.

How many stations are there between this and Dresden?

Eight; but this train only stops at six of them.

Do we pass through any tunnels?

Only one, and that a short one, — about a quarter of a mile.

At what time shall we arrive?

About half past eight.

Now we are in the cut near Machern.

If they do not put another engine on, we shall be a long time on the road; for the train is a very long one, and consists chiefly of waggons loaded with rails, to repair the rail-road between Oschatz and the viaduct at Riesa.

from 10) The goods-train from Dresden

GESPRÄCH ZWISCHEN ZWEI REISENDEN AUF EINER EISENBAHN.

Fahren Sie bis nach Dresden mit?

Ja, mein Herr.

Dann werde ich das Vergnügen haben, Ihr Nachbar zu sein.

Wie viele Stationen haben wir zwischen hier und Dresden?

Acht, aber dieser Zug hält nur sechs Mal an.

Kommen wir auch durch Tunneln?

Nur durch einen, der nicht lang ist, — etwa eine Viertelstunde.

Um welche Zeit werden wir ankommen?

Halb neun ungefähr.

Im Machernschen Durchschnitt werden wir dem Postzuge begegnen.

Wenn sie nicht noch eine Maschine anlegen, so werden wir lange unterwegs sein, denn der Zug ist sehr lang, und besteht grösstentheils aus Blockwagen mit Schienen, um den Tract zwischen den Oschatzer und Risaer Viaducten auszubessern.

Der Güterzug von Dresden wird

will pass us immediately; don't you hear the whistle?

Excuse me, that is the mail- or passengers-train.

The conductor has just told me, we shall stop 10 minutes at the next station.

Conductor, why are we to be detained?

To take in water, hang on more second-class carriages, and to wait for the Chemnitz train.

Very well, I shall go into the restoration in the mean time.

When shall we give up our tickets?

They seldom enquire for them here; mind you do not lose the thicket for your luggage.

The situation of the engine driver and stoker must be very unpleasant with such a heat in front of them.

Oh! yes; but in summer I think it is not so disagreeable; provided it is not dusty.

How very ingenious the invention of the turn-plate is! Have you observed how it is used?

O yes! but I consider the switch at the points not less important; for by means of this, with very little trouble, a whole train is conducted from one rail to another.

gleich an uns vorüberfahren; hören Sie die Pfeife?

Bitte um Verzeihung, das ist der Post- oder Personenzug.

Eben sagt mir der Schaffner, dass wir 10 Minuten auf der nächsten Station anhalten.

He, Schaffner, sagen Sie, warum denn?

Weil wir Wasser einnehmen, mehr Wagen der zweiten Klasse anhängen, und auf den Chemnitzer Zug warten müssen.

Nun, so werde ich einstweilen in die Restauration gehen.

Wann geben wir unsere Billets ab?

Man fragt hier selten darnach; aber verlieren Sie den Gepäckschein nicht.

Es muss doch für den Locomotivführer und Heizer bei solcher Hitze ein sehr unangenehmer Posten sein.

Ach ja! aber im Sommer denke ich mir den Posten nicht so übel, nur darf es nicht staubig sein.

Wie sinnreich ist doch die Erfindung der Drehscheibe! Haben Sie schon gesehen, wie sie gebraucht wird?

Oh ja! aber ich halte die Weiche für nicht weniger wichtig, denn durch sie wird ohne viele Mühe ein ganzer Zug von einem Geleis in das andere geleitet.

4.

ON BOARD A STEAMBOAT.

Whe must make haste, the bell is ringing for her departure.

AUF DEM DAMPFBOOT.

Wir müssen eilen, man Mutet zur Abfahrt.

It is only the second bell. The steamboat never leaves before 8 o'clock.

Take care, the plank shakes. Shall I place the trunk here?

Where is my hat-case and umbrella? Here is a trifle for you.

That is not enough, Sir; according to the fixed tax, I must have as much again.

Then your tax is very high; here, take it, and begone quickly, for the boat is going off.

Have you taken your ticket, Sir?

No, Captain, what is the price in the first cabin?

Do you wish for a private cabin?

No, that is unnecessary.

Shall we have a good passage?

Very good, if the wind remains where it is.

How long is the passage to X.?

Twelve hours, at our present rate.

Waiter, bring me a glass of grog and the newspaper.

What newspaper do you wish for Sir? the German or french?

Can I have Galignani's Messenger?

I am sorry, that is in hand.

Bespeak it then for me.

May I beg a light, Sir?

Es ist erst das zweite Mal. Das Dampfboot geht nie vor Schlag acht ab.

Nehmen Sie sich in Acht, das Bret schwankt. Soll ich die Koffer hierher setzen?

Wo ist meine Hutschachtel und mein Regenschirm? Hier ist ein Trinkgeld.

Mein Herr, das ist nicht genug; ich habe nach der Taxe noch ein Mal so viel zu erhalten.

So? dann ist Eure Taxe sehr hoch; hier, nehmt, und macht, dass Ihr fortkommt, denn das Schiff geht ab.

Haben Sie schon die Carte gelöst, mein Herr?

Nein, Herr Capitan, wie viel kostet die erste Cajüte?

Befehlen Sie eine Privat-Cajüte?

Nein, die ist nicht nöthig.

Werden wir eine gute Fahrt haben?

Sehr gut, wenn der Wind bleibt.

Wie lange fährt man nach X.?

Zwölf Stunden, wenn es so fort geht.

Kellner, bringen Sie mir ein Glas Grog und die Zeitungen.

Welche Zeitung befehlen Sie, mein Herr, eine Deutsche oder eine Französische?

Kann ich Galignani's Messenger haben?

Ich bedauere, der wird eben gelesen.

Nun, so belegen Sie sie für mich.

Dürfte ich um ein Wenig Feuer bitten, mein Herr?

With pleasure.— Are you going to X.?

Yes, Sir, — and you?

To Y. — We shall have a calm sea.

That is all the same to me, — I am never seasick.

I wish I could say as much of myself. Is there no remedy for it?

One must make a good meal before sailing.

Really? Waiter, bring me a beef-steak with plenty of potatoes, and a glass of port wine.

That is right, Sir; you will see the good effects that it will have.

Will you accept of my stool, Miss?

I thank you, I do not like to sit so near the engine; I am then too warm on one side, and too cold on the other.

The ship begins to heave violently; — you seem likely to be unwell; — you had better sit here in the middle.

Good God, here the smoke puffs exactly in my face; lead me to the other side, if you please.

You had better go into the cabin, and lie down in your berth.

The wind has changed; they are taking the sail in, and the awning down.

I hope we shall not have bad weather?

It seems not unlikely; the

Sehr gern. — Sie reisen nach X.?

Aufzuwarten, — und Sie?

Nach Y. — Wir werden eine ruhige See haben.

Das ist mir gleich, — ich werde nie seekrank.

Ich wollte, ich könnte dies von mir sagen. Giebt es nur kein Mittel dagegen?

Man muss recht viel essen, ehe man abfährt.

Wirklich? — Kellner, bringen Sie mir ein Beefsteak mit recht viel Kartoffeln und ein Glas Portwein.

So ist es recht, mein Herr, Sie werden sehen, wie Ihnen das wohl thut.

Wollen Sie sich nicht meines Sessels bedienen, mein Fräulein?

Ich danke Ihnen, ich sitze nicht gern so nahe an der Maschine; es ist zu heiss auf der einen Seite, und zu kalt auf der andern.

Das Schiff fängt an heftig zu schaukeln; — es scheint, Sie werden unwohl. Setzen Sie sich lieber hier in die Mitte.

Mein Gott, hier schlägt mir gerade der Rauch ins Gesicht; führen Sie mich auf die andere Seite, wenn Sie so gefällig sein wollen.

Es würde besser sein, wenn Sie hinunter in die Kajüte gingen, und sich niederlegten.

Der Wind hat sich gedreht, man zieht das Segel ein, und das Zeltdach.

Wir werden doch nicht etwa schlechtes Wetter bekommen?

Es scheint fast so; der Him-

heavens are getting overcast, and the gulls fly low.

The waves begin to wash over board; — the motion of the ship is considerable.

Oh dear, there lies the Gentleman and the beef-steak.

Waiter, bring me a bottle of soda-water, a small glass of rum, and a little powder sugar.

I think I can see the coast.

No, Sir, it is only the clouds gathering on the horizon.

Where is the steamboat bound to, that we see coming towards us? She seems to be a french boat.

One is not allowed to converse with the man at the helm.

There comes a boat full of men; they seem to be steering towards us.

It is the pilot boat belonging to the nearest light-ship.

Why are the engines stopped?
To take in the pilot.

Are we then so near Land?

About three leagues off. One cannot see Land on account of the thick atmosphere.

Yet; — can you not see, here to the left, a white tower in the distance? That is the light-house at X.

Captain, will you be kind enough to lend me your telescope?

Now I see the harbour.

Wake up, Ladies, we are there.

mel färbt sich grau, und die Möven fliegen tief.

Die Wellen fangen an über Bord zu schlagen; — das Schiff schwankt bedeutend.

Oh weh, dort liegt der Herr mit dem Beefsteak.

Kellner, bringen Sie mir eine Flasche Sodawasser, ein kleines Glas Rum und etwas klaren Zucker.

Ich glaube, ich sehe die Küste.

Nein, mein Herr, das ist eine Wolkenschicht am Horizont.

Wo geht das Dampfboot hin, das uns entgegenkommt? Es scheint ein Französisches zu sein.

Es ist nicht erlaubt, mit dem Steuermann zu sprechen.

Dort kommt ein Boot mit vielen Männern; es scheint auf uns zuzukommen.

Es ist das Lootsenboot vom nächsten Wachschiffe.

Warum steht die Maschine?

Weil wir einen Lootsen einnehmen.

Sind wir so nahe am Lande?

Noch drei Seemeilen. Man kann die Küste wegen der dicken Luft noch nicht sehen.

Doch; — bemerken Sie nicht hier links einen weissen Thurm in der Ferne? Das ist der Feuerthurm vor X.

Herr Capitain, wollten Sie mir nicht Ihren Tubus leihen?

Jetzt sehe ich den Hafen! —

Wachen Sie auf, meine Damen. Wir sind da! —

Not yet, Sir; we shall want another hour.

What is the use of this case?

It is the compass-box. Have the kindness to look on the other side. There is a ship in full sail coming out of the harbour.

It is a delightful sight, — much finer than a steam-boat.

May I beg your tickets, Ladies and Gentlemen?

Waiter, how much is my bill? Put this trifle in the box for the crew, and take this for yourself.

Here we are then. — Porter, take these things to the Omnibus.

5.

IN AN HOTEL.

Have you a comfortable room in front?

O yes, Sir! but it is three stories high.

That is too high; my breath is very short.

Then I must give you a room at the back.

Have you no room in front, on the ground floor?

Yes, would you like this? it is roomy and light.

I will keep this, let my things be brought here, and have the goodness to pay the coachman.

Will you take supper?

Noch nicht, mein Herr, wir haben noch eine Stunde Zeit.

Zu was dient dies Behältniss?

Es ist das Compasshäuschen. Sehen Sie gefälligst nach der andern Seite. Dort kommt ein Dreimaster in vollen Segeln aus dem Hafen.

Es ist ein prächtiger Anblick, — schöner als der eines Dampfbootes.

Dürfte ich um die Billets bitten, meine Damen und Herren?

Kellner, wie viel beträgt meine Zeche? Geben Sie diese Kleinigkeit in die Büchse für die Mannschaft, und nehmen Sie dies für sich.

So wären wir denn angekommen. — Kofferträger, diese Sachen zum Omnibus.

IM GASTHAUSE.

Haben Sie ein gutes Zimmer vorn heraus?

O ja, mein Herr! es ist aber im dritten Stock.

Das ist mir zu hoch; ich leide an kurzem Athem.

Dann müsste ich Ihnen ein Zimmer auf den Hof geben.

Haben Sie kein Parterrezimmer vorn heraus?

Ja wohl, beliebt Ihnen dieses vielleicht? es ist gross und hell.

Ich werde dies behalten; lassen Sie meine Sachen hieher bringen, und bezahlen Sie den Fiacre.

Werden Sie zu Abend speisen?

You sup here à la carte?

—Yes; shall I lay the cloth in your room?

No, I will sup in the coffee-room.

What is the play to night? Is it time to go to the theatre? Respeak me a guide for to morrow morning.

Give me a light, I will go to bed.

The sheets appear to me not clean.

They are, depend upon it, Sir, look at them.

At what time shall I wake you?

Call me at 7 o'clock.

Do you wish for a night-light?

No, I prefer sleeping in the dark.

It is seven o'clock, Sir.

Very well, boots, take my clothes and boots, and send me a barber.

Will you take breakfast, Sir?

Bring it in half an hour; send me some fresh water, and another towel.

Will you take tea or coffee?

Let me have strong coffee with cream, two eggs, boiled soft, white bread and butter, — and, by the by, waiter, do not forget the guide.

What is the charge per day, here?

Is this the tax? very well, pay it, and charge it in my bill.

Man speist doch à la carte?

Ja wohl; befehlen Sie ein gedeck in Ihr Zimmer?

Nein, ich werde im Salon speisen.

Was giebt man heut im Theater? Ist es noch Zeit hinzugehen? Bestellen Sie mir einen Lohnbedienten für morgen früh.

Geben Sie mir Licht, ich will zu Bett gehen.

Die Bettwäsche ist nicht frisch, wie es scheint.

Gewiss, mein Herr, überzeugen Sie sich.

Um welche Uhr wollen Sie geweckt sein?

Wecken Sie mich um 7 Uhr.

Brauchen Sie eine Nachtlampe?

Nein, ich liebe im Finstern zu schlafen.

Mein Herr, es ist sieben Uhr.

Gut. Hausknecht, nimm meine Kleider und Stiefeln mit, und bestelle mir einen Barbier.

Befehlen der Herr das Frühstück?

Bringen Sie es in einer halben Stunde; schicken Sie mir aber mehr frisches Wasser und noch ein Handtuch.

Befehlen Sie Thee oder Kaffee?

Bringen Sie mir recht starken Kaffee, mit Sahne, zwei weichen Eiern, Weissbrod und Butter, — und, apropos, Kellner, vergessen Sie den Lohnbedienten nicht.

Wie viel bezahlt man hier per Tag?

Ist dies die Taxe? Gut, so legen Sie es aus, und bringen Sie mir es auf die Rechnung.

At what time do you dine?

At half past one. Shall you dine here to day?

I cannot positively say; at all events, keep a place for me.

Make out my bill; how much do I owe you?

Here, take two Louisdor, and give me back the change.

Take this for the servants.

Wann wird hier zu Mittag gespeist?

Um halb zwei Uhr. Werden Sie hier speisen?

Ich kann es nicht bestimmt sagen, jedenfalls belegen Sie mir ein Couvert.

Machen Sie meine Rechnung, wie viel bin ich schuldig?

Hier, nehmen Sie zwei Louisd'or, geben Sie mir den Rest zurück.

Nehmen Sie dies für die Dienerschaft.

6.

WITH A GUIDE.

Do you know where Mr. N. and Mrs. de O. live?

I must also go to Mr. S.'s bank to take up some money.

What is that large building?

Show me the handsomest churches, the castle, the town-house, the arsenal, and the mint.

Do you wish, Sir, to visit our museum?

No, only the picture-gallery; I am no friend to natural collections, collections of coins, and libraries, and have now but little time.

We have also an historical cabinet, and a collection of antiques.

I will see them the next time.

Where can I get ready made

MIT EINEM LOHNBEDIENTEN.

Wissen Sie, wo Herr N. und Frau von O. wohnt?

Ich muss auch zu dem Bankier S. gehen, wo ich Geld erheben will.

Was ist das für ein grosses Gebäude?

Zeigen Sie mir die schönsten Kirchen, das Schloss, das Rathaus, das Zeughaus und die Münze.

Wünschen der Herr auch unsere Museen zu besuchen?

Nur die Bildergalerie; ich bin kein Freund von Naturalien-Cabinetten, Münz-Sammlungen und Bibliotheken; auch habe ich zu wenig Zeit.

Wir haben hier auch ein historisches Cabinet und eine Antiken-Sammlung.

Dies für ein anderes Mal.

Wo kauft man fertige Kleider?

clothes? I want also a hat, and a pair of braces.

I will take you to the best establishment in our town, Sir.

Are you fond of large gardens, Sir?

Yes, conduct me to the best, if it be not too far. We can take a hackney-coach if necessary.

I have made a minute, in my memorandum-book, of the deaf and dumb institution, the hospital, and the orphan asylum; but there will scarcely be sufficient time.

We are in the neighbourhood of the orphan asylum.

What does one generally give for going through it?

What you please, Sir. — Not less than a Gulden.

Let us take a little refreshment, at a confectioner's, or at a restoration, for I am tired and hungry.

I am much obliged to you for your company; take this for your trouble.

dungsstücke? auch brauche ich einen Hut und einen Hosenträger.

Ich werde den Herrn in die besten Magazine unsrer Stadt führen.

Ist der Herr ein Freund von grossen Gärten?

O ja, führen Sie mich in den schönsten, wenn er nicht zu weit ist. Im Nothfall können wir einen Fiacre nehmen.

Ich habe in meiner Schreibtafel das Taubstummen-Institut, das Krankenhaus und das Waisenhaus notirt; es wird mir kaum Zeit übrig bleiben.

Wir sind ganz in der Nahe des Waisenhauses.

Was zahlt man gewöhnlich für das Herumführen?

Das steht in Jedermanns Belieben. Ein Gulden dürfte jedoch das Mindeste sein.

Lassen Sie uns jetzt einen Imbiss nehmen, in irgend einem Conditoreladen oder in einer Restauration, denn ich bin müde und hungrig.

Ich danke jetzt für Ihre Gesellschaft; nehmen Sie dies für Ihre Mühe.

2.

IN A SHOP.

What can we serve you with?

I want to buy some silk pocket-handkerchiefs; show me some real East India ones.

Wait Sir, we can wait upon

IN EINEM KAUFLADEN.

Womit können wir Ihnen aufwarten?

Ich möchte seidene Taschentücher kaufen; zeigen Sie mir ächt ostindische.

Sehr wohl, mein Herr; wir kön-

you with a great variety.

These do not seem to be genuine.

Upon my word the silk is genuine; they are printed, as usual, in England.

Yes, but then the colors fade so soon; have you none dyed in the silk?

I am very sorry; the patterns are without taste; besides you may be assured that these colors will not fade.

What is the price of one, tell me however the exact price, for I do not like to bargain.

We only sell them in pieces, containing 7 handkerchiefs; the cheapest price of the piece, is 12 dollars.

That seems very dear. I think you ask too much. Can you not take less?

We have fixed prices; I can assure you, you could not get so good an article, at a cheaper price.

Well, I will take this piece; let them be immediately hemmed and marked L. v. G., and send them to the Hotel de Waldeck, Nr. 12, with a bill and receipt.

Is there any thing else?

I want a few neck-handkerchiefs in black and red patterns.

Please to look over our stock.

nen mit einer grossen Auswahl aufwarten.

Diese scheinen mir nicht ächt zu sein.

Auf mein Wort, der Stoff ist ächt; gedruckt sind sie, wie gewöhnlich, in England.

Ja, dann gehen die Farben zu leicht aus; haben Sie keine in der Seide gefärbten?

Das thut mir leid; die Muster sind zu geschmacklos. Uebrigens können Sie sich versichert halten, dass diese Farben nicht verbleichen.

Wie viel kostet ein Stück? doch sagen Sie mir gleich den letzten Preis, denn ich handele nicht gern.

Wir verkaufen Sie nur in Paketen zu 7 Stück; das Pack kostet billigstens 12 Thlr.

Das scheint mir sehr theuer zu sein. Ich glaube, Sie schlagen vor. Nehmen Sie nicht weniger?

Wir haben feste Preise; ich gebe Ihnen die Versicherung, dass Sie so gute Waare nirgends billiger kaufen.

Nun gut, so werde ich dieses Pack nehmen; lassen Sie sie schnell säumen und zeichnen; L. v. G., und schicken Sie sie mir in das Hôtel de Waldeck Nr. 12; legen Sie eine quittirte Rechnung bei.

Brauchen Sie sonst noch Etwas?

Ich könnte wohl einige Halstücher brauchen, schwarz und roth gemustert.

Belieben Sie sich unser Lager anzusehen.

None of these patterns please me; have you no others?

I am very sorry; — we thought our assortment consisted of the newest patterns.

I am sorry to have troubled you. Where can I buy a good umbrella?

If you will allow me, I will send some one with you to one of our best shops.

I am very much obliged to you. Do not forget, — Hotel de Waldeck, Nr. 12; I leave to-morrow at noon.

You may rely upon us.

Es gefällt mir kein einziges Muster; haben Sie keine andern?

Es thut mir leid; wir glauben in den neuesten Mustern assortirt zu sein.

Ich bedauere, Sie bemüht zu haben. Wo kauft man gute Regenschirme?

Wenn Sie erlauben, werde ich Sie nach dem besten unserer Läger führen lassen.

Ich bin Ihnen sehr verbunden. Vergessen Sie nicht, Hôtel de W. Nr. 12; morgen Mittag reise ich ab.

Verlassen Sie sich ganz auf uns.

S.

ON THE WEATHER AND THE TIME OF DAY.

We have a beautiful day. Do you think this weather will continue?

No, I think not; the wind has turned to the West, and the clouds are rising above the horizon. Only look how the smoke descends.

Perhaps we shall have a thunder storm. This year the summer is very stormy. The sun burns terribly.

A little rain would do no harm; the drought is very great, and the dust is insupportable.

It lightens in the distance, but no thunder is to be heard.

The wind is rising, it is possible it will disperse the clouds.

GESPRÄCH ÜBER WETTER UND ZEIT.

Wir haben heute einen schönen Tag. Glauben Sie, dass dieses Wetter Bestand haben werde?

Nein, ich glaube nicht; der Wind hat sich nach Abend gedreht, auch zeigt sich eine bedenkliche Wand am Horizont. Sehen Sie nur, wie der Rauch niederschlägt.

Vielleicht werden wir ein Gewitter haben. Der Sommer ist sehr gewitterreich diesmal. Die Sonne sticht gewaltig.

Etwas Regen könnte nicht schaden; die Trockenheit ist sehr gross und der Staub unerträglich.

Es blitzt in der Ferne, doch hört man noch keinen Donner.

Der Wind erhebt sich; es ist möglich, dass er die Wolken zertheilt.

On the contrary it seems to collect them. — Only see how they are gathering overhead.

Now it thunders; the storm is very near.

What a crash; we will hope it has not struck any where.

This rain would be more beneficial, if it were not so heavy.

That yellow cloud threatens hail. The Lord avert it.

The air is considerably cooler. We shall have a fine evening. Do you see the rainbow?

Does the moon shine to night?

The moon is at the full; on rising it will clear the heavens.

It is certainly much pleasanter to travel in summer or autumn, than in winter, when it freezes and snows.

In autumn the nights are too cool, and the days too short.

Can you tell me what o'clock it is?

By my watch, which however differs a few minutes from the town-clock, it wants five minutes to six.

Mine is seven minutes past.

I left home punctually at 5 o'clock; at a quarter past, I was at the town gate, at half past on the market, where I forgot to look at the time-keeper at the town-house.

I ought to be at my Attorney's at a quarter to seven.

Im Gegentheil, er scheint sie zusammenzuschichten. Sehen Sie nur, wie sie sich über unsern Häuptern aufthürmen.

Jetzt donnert es; das Gewitter ist schon ganz nahe.

Welch ein Schlag! wenn es nur nicht gezündet hat.

Dieser Regen würde wohlthätiger sein, wenn er nicht so stark wäre.

Jene gelbe Wolke bedroht uns mit Schlossen. Gott möge es abwenden!

Die Luft kühlt sich merklich ab. Wir werden einen schönen Abend haben. Sehen Sie den Regenbogen?

Haben wir Mondschein?

Wir haben Vollmond, der wird den Himmel wieder aufhellen.

Es reiset sich doch viel besser im Sommer oder Herbst, als im Winter, wo es friert und schneit.

Im Herbst sind nur die Nächte zu frisch, und die Tage zu kurz.

Können Sie mir sagen, wie viel Uhr es ist?

Nach meiner Uhr, die jedoch einige Minuten von der Stadtuhr abweicht, fehlen noch fünf Minuten an sechs Uhr.

An der meinigen sind schon sieben Minuten darüber.

Ich bin Punkt fünf Uhr ausgegangen; ein Viertel auf sechs war ich am Stadthor, halb sechs auf dem Markte, wo ich vergessen habe, am Chronometer am Rathhause nachzusehen.

Ich sollte drei Viertel auf sieben bei meinem Sachwalter sein.

Hear, it is now striking seven.

Do you perhaps know when the Courier leaves for S. ?

He goes at noon, and at a quarter to twelve at night.

He used to go at a quarter to one.

Hören Sie, so eben schlägt es sieben.

Wissen Sie zufällig, wenn die reitende Post nach S. abgeht?

Sie geht um zwölf Uhr des Tags und drei Viertel auf zwölf des Nachts.

Sonst ging sie drei Viertel auf eins.

9.

AT THE POST- AND COACH-OFFICE, PASSPORT-OFFICE AND CUSTOM-HOUSE.

When does a coach go to L. ?

The mail goes at seven o'clock to-night, — a stage-coach to-morrow at eleven o'clock, and the baggage waggon at four o'clock.

Have the goodness to book me a place for seven o'clock to-night, and let me have a corner seat; my name is A. v. B.

Is there a seat by the guard?

No, that is taken. Shall I send for your baggage?

If you please. Hotel de Prophete Nr. 12.

Be kind enough to have it ready at 6 o'clock.

Is there a letter for A. v. B. directed to the post-office?

Yes, there is one; may I trouble you to shew me your passport.

What is the postage?

Here is a letter for Moscow,

AUF DER POST, DEM PASSBU-REAU, DEM ZOLLAMTE.

Wann geht eine Post nach L. ?

Die Eilpost geht heute Abend um sieben, die ordinäre Fahrpost morgen um elf, der Packwagen um vier Uhr.

Wollen Sie mich zu heute Abend einschreiben? nur bitte ich um einen Eckplatz. Mein Name ist A. v. B.

Haben Sie nicht noch einen Platz bei dem Schaffner?

Nein, diese sind besetzt. Wollen Sie Ihr Gepäck abholen lassen?

Ja wohl; Hôtel du Prophète, Nr. 12.

Halten Sie es gefälligst um sechs Uhr bereit.

Ist kein Brief für A. v. B. poste restante da?

Ja, mein Herr; haben Sie die Güte uns Ihren Pass zu zeigen.

Wie viel beträgt das Porto?

Hier ist ein Brief nach Moskau

and another for Vienne; must the postage be pre-paid? und einer nach Wien; muss ich Sie frankiren?

The former to the boundaries, the latter not at all. Den erstern nur bis an die Grenze, den letztern gar nicht.

I will thank you to viser this pass-port to M. Ich bitte mir diesen Pass nach M. zu visiren.

You have not had it vised at L. Sie haben ihn in L. nicht visiren lassen.

Was that necessary? They did not ask me for it. War das nothwendig? man hat mir ihn nicht abverlangt.

It was vised on the boundary only as far as L., instead of to this place. Er ist an der Grenze nur bis L., anstatt bis hierher visirt worden.

That is not my fault; they would have taken it very much amiss, if I had presumed to know more than the authorities. Das ist meine Schuld nicht; man würde mir es sehr übel genommen haben, wenn ich es hätte besser wissen wollen als die Behörden.

You would do best, to take a fresh pass-port, to avoid all unpleasantness on the borders of Denmark. Sie werden am Besten thun, einen neuen Pass zu nehmen, um nicht Unannehmlichkeiten an der dänischen Grenze zu haben.

If you are of that opinion, I will follow your advice. Wenn Sie das glauben, so will ich Ihrem Rathe folgen.

Have you any thing liable to duty? Haben Sie etwas Steuerbares?

As far as I am aware, only a box of cigars. So viel ich weiss, Nichts als eine Kiste Cigarren.

Is it quite full? Then you must pay the duty. Another time open it, if it be for use on your journey, and take a few out. Ist sie ganz voll? dann müssen Sie sie verzollen. Ein anderes Mal öffnen Sie sie vorher, sobald Sie zu Ihrem Reisegebrauch sind, und nehmen Sie einige davon weg.

I thank you; I will not forget that. How much have I to pay? Ich danke Ihnen; das werde ich mir hinter das Ohr schreiben. Wieviel habe ich zu bezahlen?

First open this box, the travelling-bag and hat-case, if you Öffnen Sie zuvor diesen Koffer, die Reisetasche und die Hut-

do not wish to have them leaded.

You are very suspicious. I do not think you will find any thing.

I am doing my duty. These clothes seem to me to be new.

No they are not, examine them close. These shoes only, have not been worn.

These are duty-free. — What books are those?

A travelling guide, several plans and maps, and Saphir's lectures.

The last is prohibited.

That is scarcely possible (conceivable); what shall I do with it?

Send it back by the post; that must however be done in this office.

Well; — I have now done; you can pack them in again.

When will these vexations have an end?

schachtel, wenn Sie sie nicht wollen plombiren lassen.

Sie sind sehr argwöhnisch. Ich glaube nicht, dass Sie Etwas finden werden.

Ich thue meine Pflicht. Diese Kleider scheinen neu zu sein.

Nein, untersuchen Sie sie genau. Nur diese Schuhe sind noch nicht getragen.

Diese sind zollfrei. — Was sind das für Bücher?

Ein Reisehandbuch, mehrere Pläne und Karten und Saphir's Vorlesungen.

Die letztern sind verboten.

Das ist doch kaum denkbar, was soll ich nun damit anfangen?

Schicken Sie sie per Post zurück; es muss aber von diesem Bureau aus geschehen.

So; — jetzt bin ich fertig; Sie können wieder einpacken.

Wann werden endlich diese Plackereien aufhören?

10.

ON PUBLIC AMUSEMENTS.

Can you tell me, landlord, how do spend my time, to day? Are there no public amusements, no concerts, etc?

Oh, yes, Sir! When do you think of leaving?

To morrow morning by the first train for G.

Then you have the whole day before you. Allow me to sug-

ÖFFENTLICHE VERGNÜGEN- GEN.

Sagen Sie, Herr Wirth, wie bringe ich heute meine Zeit hin? Gibt es keine öffentlichen Vergnügungen, Concerte und dergleichen?

Zu dienen, mein Herr! wann gedenken Sie abzureisen?

Morgen früh, mit dem ersten Zuge nach G.

O, dann haben Sie den ganzen Tag vor sich. Erlauben Sie, dass

gest a plan to you. It is not yet nine o'clock; before the parade you will have time to look at our exhibition of flowers and fruit.

I am sorry to say, I am neither a connoisseur, nor amateur in such things.

Well then, I would advise you to go and see the manoeuvres of the artillery, which will take place this morning, outside St. Paul's gate.

How long will this last?

Till eleven o'clock. Then go to the parade, or the grand morning concert, which takes place at the Belvedere.

Is it a public concert?

Yes; I will get a ticket for you; or if necessary, I shall be very happy to let you have mine.

You are very kind. What time shall we require for dinner?

From two to three o'clock. Then I would advise you to drive to Bellevue, where, by such beautiful weather as to day, all the beauty and fashion will be assembled. My carriage is at your service.

I am, indeed, very much obliged to you, but prefer a walk.

After having stopped there an hour and taken coffee, you would perhaps like to go to the theatre?

Of course; what is the piece to day?

The first performance of a new Opera by M^{lle} Matin, called, if I mistake not, „The Cloisters“.

ich Ihnen einen Plan mache. Jetzt ist es noch nicht neun Uhr; bis zur Parade haben Sie Zeit, unsere Blumen- und Fruchtausstellung zu besuchen.

Ich bin leider weder Kenner noch Liebhaber von dergleichen Dingen.

Nun dann würde ich Ihnen empfehlen, dem Artillerie-Manöver beizuwohnen, das diesen Vormittag vor dem Paulsthore abgehalten wird.

Wie lange kann dies dauern?

Bis elf Uhr. Dann gehen Sie zur Parade, oder zur grossen Matinée musicale, die im Belvedere stattfindet.

Ist diese öffentlich?

Ja wohl; ich werde Ihnen ein Billet besorgen, oder im Nothfall das meinige mit Vergnügen abtreten.

Sie sind sehr gütig. Wie lange dauert der Mittagstisch bei Ihnen?

Von zwei bis drei Uhr ungefähr. Dann würde ich Ihnen vorschlagen, nach Bellevue zu fahren, wo bei so günstigem Wetter wie heute die schöne und vornehme Welt versammelt ist. Mein Geschirr steht Ihnen zu Befehl.

Ich bin Ihnen in der That sehr verbunden, ziehe aber einen Spaziergang zu Fusse vor.

Nachdem Sie dort etwa ein Stündchen verlebt und den Kaffee eingenommen haben, werden Sie doch wahrscheinlich unser Theater besuchen wollen?

Das versteht sich; was giebt man heute?

Zum ersten Male eine neue Oper von M^{lle} Matin, wenn ich nicht irre „der Klostergang“ betitelt.

Have you any good singers?

Excellent, — Miss Cemoll sings like a nightingale.

Send for a ticket for me, it is all the same in what part of the house.

Very well, Sir! After the theatre you may enjoy a novel scene, if you go to the public gardens. In brilliantly lighted rooms you find a concert, ball, and theatre, — in a word, enjoyments of every sort, — ending with fireworks.

The house will be open, if I should return after the hour fixed for closing by the police?

You can come in when you please; the porter will let you in, Sir, on ringing.

Haben Sie gute Sänger und Sängerinnen?

Ausgezeichnete, — Fräulein Cemoll singt wie eine Drossel.

Besorgen Sie mir ein Billet, gleichviel auf welchen Platz.

Sehr wohl, mein Herr! Nach dem Theater können Sie sich ein originelles Vergnügen machen, wenn Sie den Volksgarten besuchen. In glänzend erleuchteten Räumen finden Sie Concert, Ball, Theater, — kurz Genüsse aller Art, — und zuletzt Feuerwerk.

Das Haus ist doch offen, wenn ich nach der Polizeistunde zurückkomme?

Sie können kommen, wenn es Ihnen beliebt; der Hausknecht öffnet, sobald Sie klingeln.

11.

WITH A TAILOR, SHOEMAKER AND LAUNDRESS.

Sir, the tailor you ordered is here.

Let him come in.

I am glad that you are come. First make these trousers a little shorter and put straps on them; then I wish to have a fur collar instead of this cloth one.

What sort of fur will you have, Sir? Virginia fox is quite as fashionable at present as fitchet or marden.

GESPRÄCH MIT EINEM SCHNEIDER, EINEM SCHUHMACHER UND DER WÄSCHERIN.

Mein Herr, der Schneider, den Sie bestellt haben, erwartet Ihre Befehle.

Er soll hereinkommen.

Es ist mir lieb, dass Sie kommen. Vor Allem lassen Sie mir diese Beinkleider etwas kürzer machen und Stege daran setzen; dann wünschte ich an die Stelle dieses Tuchkragens einen andern von Pelz.

Was für Pelz befehlen der Herr? Virginischer Fuchs ist jetzt eben so modern als Iltis oder Marder.

Choose a fine real black astracan.

Very well, Sir; you shall have both to morrow morning before you go out.

But above all, I want a comfortable coat, wadded, and double-breasted.

Of cloth or buckskin? lined with silk? brown or black?

Take the strongest stuff you can find of a dark colour, and line it with a warm durable stuff of wool.

Then I will take orleans, it looks very like silk.

I want, besides, a dress-coat of black cloth; but first shew me some patterns.

I shall be here again in a quarter of an hour.

(Somebody knocks.) Come in! What have you there?

You have ordered some boots of me.

Yes. Let me see them. Why have you made the toes so pointed, and the heels so high?

It is fashionable. Will you have the goodness to try them on.

They seem to be too narrow. I like comfortable boots, especially in winter.

I do not think they are too narrow; every new boot pinches a little; the leather will afterwards shape itself to the foot.

I have rather a high instep; you will be obliged to alter the

Wählen Sie einen feinen Pelz von schwarzem naturellen Astrachan.

Sehr wohl, mein Herr. Sie sollen Beides morgen früh vor Ausgehen haben.

Die Hauptsache aber ist, dass ich einen bequemen Rock brauche, wattirt und zum Zuknöpfen bis oben herauf.

Von Tuch oder Buckskin? mit Seide gefüttert? braun oder schwarz?

Nehmen Sie den stärksten Stoff, den es giebt, von dunkler Farbe, und füttern Sie ihn mit einem warmen, dauerhaften Stoffe von Wolle.

Dann werde ich Orleans nehmen, der wie Seide aussieht.

Ferner brauche ich einen Frack von feinem schwarzen Tuch; bringen Sie mir jedoch zuvor einige Proben.

Ich werde in einer Viertelstunde wieder hier sein.

(Es klopft.) Herein! Was bringen Sie?

Sie haben Stiefeln bei mir bestellen lassen.

Ja wohl. Zeigen Sie her! warum haben Sie sie so spitz und die Absätze so hoch gemacht?

Die Mode verlangt es so. Wollen Sie die Güte haben, sie anzuprobiren?

Sie scheinen zu eng zu sein; ich liebe bequeme Stiefeln, besonders im Winter.

Ich glaube nicht, dass sie zu eng sind; jeder neue Stiefel drückt etwas, das Leder zieht sich aber nach dem Fusse.

Ich habe eine etwas hohe Spanne; Sie werden Etwas am Ober-

uppers, or stretch them, if that will be sufficient.

I will take them with me, and bring them back in an hour.

Make me a pair of welted shoes and a pair of pumps.

Would you like the shoes double soled with cork, and to lace, Sir?

No, make me a pair of strong travelling shoes, of good calf-leather, with strong soles, and rather large; so that, in case of need, I can put in horse-hair soles.

Very well, Sir! I will make every thing according to your orders.

Let these boots be soled and heeled.

They must be new fronted.

Make the straps strong; they generally break too soon.

(The waiter.) You have ordered a washerwoman.

Wash for me, as soon as possible, the linen on the floor; the bill is with it; just look it over.

There are ten shirts, two pair of drawers, twelve pair of stockings, six pocket-handkerchiefs, twenty fronts, two night jackets, and eight night caps.

When do you want them, Sir?

Saturday, at the latest.

Linen dries very badly this how weather; I will, however, do my utmost.

leder ändern müssen, oder die Stiefeln über den Leisten schlagen lassen, wenn das hinreicht.

Ich werde sie wieder mitnehmen, und in einer Stunde zurückbringen.

Machen Sie mir auch ein Paar Rahmenschuhe und ein Paar umgewandte.

Befehlen der Herr die Rahmenschuhe mit Korksohlen und zum Schnüren?

Nein, machen Sie mir ein Paar dauerhafte Reiseschuhe von gutem Kalbleder, mit starken Sohlen und recht weit, damit ich im Nothfall Haarsohlen einlegen kann.

Sehr wohl, mein Herr! ich werde Alles nach Vorschrift besorgen.

Diese Stiefeln lassen Sie neu besohlen und befecken.

Sie werden müssen vorge-schuht werden.

Machen Sie nur die Strippen recht dauerhaft; sie zerreißen gewöhnlich zu bald.

(Der Kellner.) Sie haben eine Wäscherin bestellt.

Waschen Sie mir sobald als möglich die Wäsche, die dort auf dem Boden liegt. Der Zettel liegt dabei. Sehen Sie nach.

Es sind 10 Hemden, 2 Paar Unterhosen, 12 Paar Strümpfe, 6 Taschentücher, 20 Halbhemdchen, 2 Nachtjacken und 8 Nachtmützen.

Wann befehlen der Herr?

Spätestens bis Sonnabend.

Es trocknet zwar sehr schwer bei dieser Witterung; ich werde aber mein Mögliches thun.

I leave on Sunday morning.
You will place me in a difficulty,
if you do not keep your word.

Sonntag morgen reise ich ab.
Sie würden mich in Verlegenheit
setzen, wenn Sie nicht Wort
hielten.

12.

CONGRATULATIONS, AND EN- QUIRIES CONCERNING HEALTH.

BEGRÜSSUNGEN UND BEFRA- GEN NACH DEM BEFINDEN.

Madam, Miss, I have the ho-
nor of paying my Compliments
to you.

Gnädige Frau (Madame), mein
(gnädiges) Fräulein, ich habe die
Ehre, Ihnen mein Compliment
zu machen.

Sir, I wish you good day.

Mein Herr, ich wünsche Ihnen
einen guten Tag.

How do you do? How are
you?

Wie befinden Sie sich? Wie
geht es Ihnen?

Very well (pretty well), thank
you, and you, Sir? —

Sehr gut (ziemlich gut), ich
danke; und Sie, mein Herr?

I am not quite well.

Ich bin etwas unwohl.

I am sorry to hear that.

Das thut mir leid.

What's the matter with you?
What's your complaint?

Worüber klagen Sie denn?
(was fehlt Ihnen, wenn ich fra-
gen darf?)

I have taken cold. — I have
the head-ache.

Ich leide an einer Erkältung.
— Ich habe Kopfweh.

I have been rather feverish.

Ich habe ein Fieber gehabt.

I have not had a wink of sleep
the whole night.

Ich habe die ganze Nacht kein
Auge zugethan.

How long have you been ill?

Seit wann beklagen Sie sich?

Since the day I had the plea-
sure of seeing you at my uncle's.

Seit dem Tage, als ich das
Vergnügen hatte, Sie bei meinem
Onkel zu sehen.

So long? Do you take any-
thing for it?

So lange schon? Sie medici-
niren doch?

I take gruel and keep myself
warm.

Ich trinke Gerstenschleim und
halte mich warm.

I hope you will soon be better.

Ich hoffe, dass es bald vorü-
ber sein wird.

I hope to see you soon in better health.

I am much obliged to you.

How is your wife?

She is very well.

I am glad to hear it, present my best compliments to her.

Is your father still indisposed?

Thank God, he is better.

I am delighted to hear that.

And your mother, how is she?

I am sorry to say she is obliged to keep her room.

I did not know she was unwell.

It is not of any great consequence, but at her age, she must take great care of herself.

Your brother seems in good health.

Both he and his children enjoy perfect health.

Present my regards to them.

I will not forget it.

Remember me kindly to all at home.

Ich wünsche Ihnen recht baldige Besserung.

Sehr verbunden,

Wie befindet sich Ihre Frau Gemahlin?

Sie befindet sich sehr wohl.

Das freut mich sehr. Empfehlen Sie mich ihr auf das Verbindlichste.

Ist Ihr Herr Vater noch immer unwohl?

Es geht besser, Gott sei Dank.

Das höre ich gern.

Und wie geht es Ihrer Frau Mutter?

Sie muss leider das Zimmer hüten.

Ich habe nicht gewusst, dass Sie unwohl ist.

Es hat nicht viel zu bedeuten, aber in ihrem Alter bedarf sie der Pflege.

Ihr (Herr) Bruder scheint sich aber wohl zu befinden.

Er und seine Kinder erfreuen sich einer dauerhaften Gesundheit.

Ich bitte sie vielmals von mir zu grüssen.

Ich werde nicht verabsäumen.

Empfehlen Sie mich bestens zu Hause.

13.

ON A VISIT.

The bell rings; — somebody is knocking.

See who is at the door.

Go and open the door.

It is Mr. G.

Ask him to walk in.

I am very glad to see you.

It is an age since I saw you.

It is very friendly of you to call upon us.

It is very kind of you not to have forgotten us entirely.

Pray, take a seat.

Bring the Gentleman a chair.

Pray take a seat on the sofa.

Will you not sit down for a moment.

We very seldom see you.

It is a long time since I had the pleasure of seeing you.

I called lately, but you were not at home.

I did not hear of it.

I am very sorry that I was out.

Hope you will do me the honor to stay dinner.

I am very much obliged to you.

EIN BESUCH.

Man läutet (klingelt). — Man klopft.

Sieh zu, wer da ist.

Geh', mach' auf.

Es ist Herr G.

Bitt' ihn einzutreten.

Ich bin sehr erfreut, Sie zu sehen.

Es ist eine Ewigkeit, dass ich Sie nicht gesehen habe.

Sie sind sehr gütig, dass Sie uns einmal besuchen.

Es ist sehr liebenswürdig von Ihnen, dass Sie uns nicht ganz vergessen haben.

Nehmen Sie Platz, ich bitte.

Bringe dem Herrn einen Stuhl.

Setzen Sie sich auf das Sopha.

Wollen Sie sich nicht einen Augenblick setzen?

Sie machen sich sehr rar.

Es ist lange her, dass ich nicht das Vergnügen gehabt habe, Sie zu sehen.

Ich war neulich hier, Sie waren aber eben ausgegangen.

Man hat mir Nichts davon gesagt.

Ich bedauere sehr, gerade abwesend gewesen zu sein.

Ich hoffe, Sie werden mir die Ehre erweisen, mit mir zu speisen.

Ich danke Ihnen herzlich.

It is impossible for me to do myself that pleasure.

I am already engaged.

I cannot stop.

Pray excuse me to day.

I only called to enquire how you were.

I am much obliged to you for this visit.

I thank you for your kind attention.

Sie sind sehr gütig (sehr artig).
Es ist mir unmöglich, das Vergnügen zu haben.

Ich habe mich bereits versprochen.

Ich kann mich nicht aufhalten.

Ich bitte, mich für dieses Mal zu entschuldigen.

Ich bin nur gekommen, um zu sehen, wie Sie sich befinden.

Ich bin Ihnen für Ihren Besuch sehr verbunden.

Ich bin Ihnen für Ihre Aufmerksamkeit sehr dankbar.

14.

ON TAKING LEAVE.

What! are you going to leave us already?

You are but just come.

Stay a moment.

I am very sorry to be obliged to leave so soon.

I must really leave you.

It is getting late.

It is very late.

We must separate.

I must take leave of you.

It is time for me to go

You are in a great hurry.

Why are you in such a hurry?

I have a great many things to do.

BEIM ABSCHIEDNEHMEN.

Wie! Sie wollen uns schon verlassen?

Sie sind ja eben erst gekommen.

Bleiben Sie doch noch einen Augenblick.

Es thut mir wirklich leid, Ihre Gesellschaft so bald entbehren zu müssen.

Ich muss Sie wirklich verlassen.

Es wird schon spät.

Es ist sehr spät.

Wir müssen uns trennen.

Ich muss Abschied von Ihnen nehmen.

Es ist Zeit, dass ich mich entferne.

Sie haben sehr eilig.

Warum eilen Sie denn so?

Ich habe noch vielerlei Geschäfte.

I am very much occupied to day.

I have a long way to go.

I have a good many calls to make.

I have to meet some one at a certain place.

I have important business.

I am afraid I shall be too late.

I am very sorry to leave you.

Another time I will stay longer.

I hope to see you again soon.

I shall soon have the pleasure of seeing you again.

I will come to-morrow if possible.

I hope I am not interrupting you.

I am sorry you make your visit so short.

You will make amends for it another time.

When shall we have the pleasure of seeing you again?

As soon as possible.

As soon as I am disengaged.

Adieu.

Good bye, — farewell.

I wish you good day, — good evening.

Ich bin heute sehr beschäftigt.

Ich habe einen weiten Weg vor mir.

Ich habe vielerlei Gänge zu machen.

Ich habe mit Jemandem an einem bestimmten Orte zu sprechen.

Ich habe dringende Geschäfte.

Ich fürchte, zu spät zu kommen.

Es thut mir leid, Sie verlassen zu müssen.

Ein anderes Mal werde ich länger bleiben.

Ich hoffe, Sie bald wiederzusehen.

Ich werde das Vergnügen haben, Sie binnen Kurzem wiederzusehen.

Wenn es mir irgend möglich ist, werde ich morgen wiederkommen.

Ich störe Sie doch nicht?

Es thut mir leid, dass Sie Ihren Besuch so kurz abbrechen.

Sie werden uns ein anderes Mal entschädigen.

Wann werden wir denn das Vergnügen haben, Sie wiederzusehen?

So bald als es mir irgend möglich ist.

So wie ich nur einen Augenblick frei haben werde.

Leben Sie wohl!

Ich wünsche Ihnen wohl zu leben.

Ich wünsche Ihnen guten Tag, guten Abend.

I hope you will enjoy perfect health.

I hope soon to have the honor (pleasure) of seeing you.

To our next meeting.

To the pleasure of our next meeting.

Believe me ever yours.

I am not taking leave of you.

Ich wünsche, dass Sie sich immer recht wohl befinden mögen.

Auf die Ehre (auf das Vergnügen) Sie wiederzusehen.

Auf Wiedersehen.

Auf das Vergnügen Sie wiederzusehen.

Ich bin ganz der Ihrige.

Ich nehme nicht Abschied von Ihnen.

15.

ON GETTING UP AND GOING TO BED.

Who is knocking at the door so early?

Who is there?

Open the door.

It is not locked.

The key is in the lock.

What! you are still in bed?

It is time to get up.

I am going to get up directly.

What o'clock is it?

It is nine o'clock.

It has just struck nine.

I did not really know what time it was.

I forgot to wind up my watch last night.

Did you sleep well?

Very well, I thank you.

I cannot conceive how you can sleep so long.

BEIM AUFSTEHEN UND ZU BETTE GEHEN.

Wer klopft denn so früh?

Wer ist da?

Öffnen Sie doch!

Die Thür ist ja gar nicht verschlossen.

Der Schlüssel steckt (im Schlosse).

Wie? Sie sind noch im Bett?

Es ist ja Zeit aufzustehen.

Ich will gleich aufstehen.

Welche Zeit ist es denn?

Es ist neun Uhr.

Es hat eben neun geschlagen.

Ich wusste wahrlich nicht, welche Zeit es wäre.

Ich habe vergessen, meine Uhr gestern Abend aufzuziehen.

Haben Sie wohl geschlafen?

Sehr wohl, ich danke Ihnen.

Ich begreife gar nicht, wie Sie so lange schlafen können.

I am not generally so sleepy.

I went to bed very late last night.

It was half past twelve.

I go to bed late too, but I get up at 6 o'clock every morning.

That is a very good habit.

It is very good for the health.

As to me, I can never sleep enough.

If I do not get up as soon as I awake, I fall asleep again immediately.

What sort of weather is it?

The weather is very fine.

What do you say to a walk?

Do you think we have time before breakfast?

We have a full hour.

Well then, I will get up, and we will breathe the fresh air together.

It is rather late.

It is time to go to bed.

Your friend has not yet returned.

He will not be long, I assure you.

It is not yet late, it is only ten o'clock.

I am really very sleepy.

I am very tired.

In der Regel bin ich nicht so verschlafen.

Ich bin gestern Abend sehr spät zu Bett gegangen.

Es war halb Eins.

Ich gehe auch spät zu Bette; aber ich stehe immer um sechs Uhr auf.

Das ist eine gute Angewöhnung.

Das ist der Gesundheit sehr zuträglich.

Was mich anlangt, so kann ich nie ausschlafen:

Wenn ich nicht aufstehe, sobald ich aufwache, schlafe ich gleich wieder ein.

Was ist denn für Wetter?

Das Wetter ist ausgezeichnet.

Wie wär's, wenn wir einen Spaziergang machten?

Haben wir aber auch Zeit vor dem Frühstück?

Wir haben eine ganze Stunde Zeit.

Nun, dann will ich aufstehen, um mit Ihnen frische Luft zu schöpfen.

Es ist schon ziemlich spät.

Es ist Zeit zu Bett zu gehen.

Ihr Freund ist noch nicht zurück.

Er wird nicht lange ausbleiben, ich versichere Ihnen.

Es ist noch nicht spät, es ist erst zehn Uhr.

Ich bin wirklich recht schläfrig.

Ich bin sehr müde.

One always sleeps well when fatigued.

Somebody is knocking (ringing).

It is Mr. A.

Yes, really!

Have you taken a walk?

An enchanting walk, the evening is delicious.

Are you not fatigued?

A little.

Will you rest for a minute?

I thank you; I will go to bed directly.

John, bring a light.

I wish you good night.

I thank you, the same to you.

John, bring the warming pan.

Warm the bed.

Shall I close the curtains, Sir?

Shut the shutters.

Give me my night-cap and slippers.

Here they are, Sir.

I find the bed very hard.

Let the light burn. — If I do not go to sleep directly, I shall read.

Give me that book on the drawers.

This, Sir?

No, that is a grammar.

There is no other there.

Wenn man müde ist, schläft man immer gut.

Ich höre klopfen (klingeln, läuten).

Es ist Herr A.

Ja, wirklich.

Sie haben einen Spaziergang gemacht?

Einen köstlichen Spaziergang. Der Abend ist wonnevoll.

Sind Sie nicht ermüdet?

Ein Wenig.

Wollen Sie einen Augenblick ausruhen?

Ich danke, nein; ich will sogleich zu Bett gehen.

Johann! bringe Licht!

Ich wünsche Ihnen eine gute Nacht.

Ich danke, gleichfalls.

Johann, bringe eine Warmflasche.

Wärme mir das Bett.

Erlauben Sie, mein Herr, dass ich die Vorhänge zuziehe.

Schliesse auch die Fensterladen.

Gieb mir meine Nachtmütze und meine Pantoffeln.

Hier sind sie, mein Herr.

Ich finde das Bett sehr hart.

Lass das Licht brennen. Wenn ich nicht gleich einschlafe, will ich lesen.

Gieb mir das Buch dort auf der Commode.

Dieses, mein Herr?

Nein, das ist eine Sprachlehre.

Es ist kein anderes da.

It does not matter.

In that case I will not read.
You can go now.

Put the tinder-box on the table.

Put the light out.

Do not neglect to wake me at 6 o'clock.

I will not forget it.

Es thut Nichts.

So will ich nicht lesen. Du kannst jetzt gehen.

Stelle das Feuerzeug auf den Tisch.

Lösche das Licht aus.

Vergiss nicht, mich um sechs Uhr zu wecken.

Ich werde nicht verfehlen.

16.

AT A GENTLEMAN'S TOILET.

John, I will now dress.

Give me my clothes.

Will you have your dressing gown?

Bring me a clean shirt, and a white neck-cloth.

Give me my drawers, stockings, and trowsers.

Will you have cotton, or worsted stockings?

I will have cotton, — it is warm.

These stockings are in holes.
I will have them darned.

Here is another pair.

Where are my slippers?

Pour a little warm water into the jug.

I will shave myself.

The razors do not cut; one of them is notched.

Take them to the cutler's, and have them sharpened.

MÄNNER-TOILETTE.

Johann, ich will mich ankleiden.

Gieb mir meine Kleider.

Wollen Sie Ihren Schlafrock, mein Herr?

Bringe mir ein frisches Hemd und ein weisses Halstuch.

Gieb mir meine Unterhosen, Strümpfe und Beinkleider.

Befehlen Sie zwirnene oder wollene Strümpfe?

Ich will zwirnene anziehen, denn es ist warm.

Diese Strümpfe haben Löcher.
Ich werde sie ausbessern lassen.

Hier ist ein anderes Paar.

Wo sind meine Pantoffeln?

Giess etwas warmes Wasser in das Becken.

Ich will mich rasiren.

Die Rasirmesser schneiden nicht mehr; eines davon ist schartig.

Trage sie zum Messerschmied, um sie abziehen zu lassen.

Here is the soap-dish, and looking-glass.

The water is boiling hot.

Here is some cold.

Give me some hair-oil.

Are my new shoes blacked?

While I shave, bring me coffee.

Here are the combs, and brushes.

I prefer wearing boots, it is dirty.

Give me my black-silk waist-coat.

What coat will you put on, Sir?

I will wear the new one.

There are stains in my blue coat, you must take it to be scoured.

Do you want your great-coat?

You are right, I will put it on.

Brush my hat.

I do not know where the brush is.

Here it is.

Give me my pocket handkerchief, my gloves, and my umbrella.

You forget your purse, Sir.

Hier ist auch die Seifenbüchse und der Spiegel.

Das Wasser ist kochend heiss.

Hier ist kaltes.

Gieb mir das Haaröl.

Sind meine neuen Schuhe geputzt?

Während ich mich rasire, wirst Du mir den Kaffee bringen.

Hier sind die Kämme und die Bürsten.

Ich will aber doch lieber Stiefeln anziehen, denn es ist schmutzig.

Gieb mir meine schwarzseidene Weste.

Welchen Rock wollen Sie anziehen, mein Herr?

Ich will den neuen anziehen.

Mein blauer Rock hat Flecke bekommen; Du musst ihn zum Fleckausmacher tragen.

Befehlen Sie vielleicht Ihren Oberrock?

Du hast Recht, ich werde ihn anziehen.

Bürste meinen Hut aus.

Ich weiss nicht, wo die Bürste ist.

Hier ist sie.

Gieb mir mein Taschentuch, meine Handschuhe und meinen Regenschirm.

Sie vergessen Ihre Börse, mein Herr!

AT A LADY'S TOILET.

Did my Lady ring? (Did you ring, Madam?)

Yes, make a fire, and set my toilet in order.

Give me my stockings and garters.

Here they are, Madam.

Pour some water into the basin.

It is not very warm.

That does not matter.

I cannot find the almond-soap.

Here is a packet, that I sent for this morning from your perfumer's.

Where is my tooth-brush?

Give me my tooth-powder.

Have you ordered the dentist and the cornductor?

Clean this glass a little; it is very dim.

Clean the combs.

Comb me, — carefully.

will not wear curls.

Will my Lady put on shoes or boots?

Bring me my black velvet boots.

Lace my stays.

You lace me too tight.

Let them a little looser.

Enough, — that will do.

DAMEN-TOILETTE.

Die gnädige Frau hat geklingelt? (Sie haben geschellt, Madam?)

Ja wohl; heize ein, und mache meine Toilette zurecht.

Gieb mir meine Strümpfe und Strumpfbänder.

Hier sind sie, Madam.

Giess etwas Wasser in das Becken.

Es ist nicht recht warm.

Das thut Nichts.

Ich finde die Mandelseife nicht.

Hier ist ein Paket, das ich diesen Morgen bei Ihrem Parfümerie-Händler habe holen lassen.

Wo ist meine Zahnbürste?

Gieb mir das Zahnpulver.

Hast Du den Zahnarzt und den Hühneraugen-Operateur bestellt?

Putz' ein wenig diesen Spiegel; er ist ganz blind.

Reinige die Kämme.

Kämme mich; — etwas behutsam.

Ich wil' keine Locken.

Will die gnädige Frau Schuhe oder Halbstiefeln anziehen?

Bringe mir die schwarzsammetnen Halbstiefeln.

Schnüre mich jetzt ein.

Du schnürst mich zu fest.

Lass' ein wenig nach.

Genug, — so ist's gut.

Give me my mousseline-de-laine dress.

Put a pin in my collar.

The pincushion is on the drawers.

Dear me, you are pricking me.

I beg your pardon, my Lady; my fingers are rather benumbed.

Draw my waistband a little tighter.

Give me my ear-rings.

My watch is on the toilet table.

Give me my white velvet bonnet.

A cambric pocket-handkerchief.

Tell the coachman to put the horses to.

Wait a minute. Bring me my muff and gloves.

My Lady, the carriage is waiting.

Put my things by, and make the room tidy.

Gieb mir mein wollenes Mousselin - Kleid.

Stecke eine Nadel in meinen Halskragen.

Das Nadelkissen steht auf der Commode.

Mein Gott, Du stichst mich ja.

Ich bitte um Entschuldigung, gnädige Frau, die Finger sind mir etwas erstarrt.

Zieh' ein wenig den Gürtel mehr an.

Gieb mir meine Ohrringe.

Meine Uhr liegt auf dem Nipp-tische.

Gieb mir meinen weisssammetnen Hut.

Ein Taschentuch von Battist.

Sage dem Kutscher, er soll anspannen.

Warte einen Augenblick. Bringe mir noch meinen Muff und meine Handschuhe.

Gnädige Frau, es ist vorgefahren.

Packe meine Sachen bei Seite, und räume das Zimmer auf.

18.

AT A BANKER'S.

With whom have I the honor to speak?

I have a letter of introduction and credit to hand you, from the house of N. & Co. in Vienna.

I have been already advised of it. I have much pleasure in making your acquaintance.

BEI EINEM BANKIER.

Mit wem habe ich die Ehre (zu sprechen)?

Ich habe Ihnen einen Empfehlungs- und Creditbrief vom Hause N. & Comp. in Wien zu überreichen.

Er ist mir bereits avisirt. Es gereicht mir zur Ehre, Ihre Bekanntschaft zu machen.

Have you lately arrived?

Yesterday. — I think of remaining here a few days, and then proceeding to England.

Can I in any way serve you?

You would oblige me very much, if you could get permission for me to inspect the fortifications and the mint.

The former is quite impossible; the latter is easy, as I am personally acquainted with the Master of the mint. I will send somebody with you there.

I shall be much obliged to you, Sir, for 200 dollars on my credit; which please, let me have in gold.

Very well, Sir! have the goodness to sign these two receipts.

Could you then transfer the rest of my credit to Hamburgh?

With pleasure; I will give you another letter of recommendation and credit on one of our commercial friends there.

Permit me to call in person to-morrow for it.

Sie sind erst kürzlich angekommen?

Erst gestern. Ich gedenke einige Tage hier zu bleiben, und dann nach England zu gehen.

Kann ich Ihnen irgend in Etwas dienen?

Sie würden mich verbinden, wenn Sie mir Eintritt in die Festungswerke und in die Münze verschaffen wollten.

Das Erstere ist mir rein unmöglich; das Letztere dagegen ist eine Kleinigkeit für mich, da ich den Münzmeister persönlich kenne. Ich werde Sie hinführen lassen.

Sehr verbunden, mein Herr. Auf meinen Credit erbitte ich mir zwei hundert Thaler, die Sie mir in Gold auszahlen wollen.

Sehr wohl, mein Herr. Haben Sie die Güte, diese zwei Quittungen zu unterschreiben.

Den Rest meines Credits könnten Sie mir wohl auf Hamburg übertragen?

Mit Vergnügen; ich werde Ihnen einen neuen Empfehlungs- und Creditbrief auf einen unserer dortigen Geschäftsfreunde ausstellen lassen.

Erlauben Sie, dass ich ihn morgen persönlich bei Ihnen abhole.

GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.

(*Geographisches Wörterbuch.*)

WELTTHEILE.

(*Parts of the globe.*)

Afrika, *Africa.*
Amerika, *America.*
Asien, *Asia.*
Die Inselwelt, Australien, *Oceania.*
Europa, *Europe.*

GEGENDEN etc.

(*Countries etc.*)

Albanien, *Albania.*
Algarvien, *Algarvia.*
Andalusien, *Andalusia.*
Apulien, *Apulia.*
Aragonien, *Aragon.*
Asturien, *Asturia.*
Bayern, *Bavaria.*
Belgien, *Belgium.*
Biscaya, *Biscay.*
Böhmen, *Bohemia.*
Bosnien, *Bosnia.*
Bothnien, *Bothnia.*
Burgund, *Burgundy.*
Brahant, *Brabant.*
Bretagne, *Britany.*
Gross-Britanien, *Great Britain.*
Die Bucharei, *Bucharia.*
Calabrien, *Calabria.*

Castilien, *Castile.*
Catalonien, *Catalonia.*
Die Champagne, *Champaign.*
Dalekarlien, *Dalecarlia.*
Dalmatien, *Dalmatia.*
Dänemark, *Denmark.*
Das Dauphiné, *Dauphiny.*
Deutschland, *Germany.*
Elsass, *Alsacia.*
Finnland, *Finland.*
Flandern, *Flanders.*
Frankreich, *France.*
Franken, *Franconia.*
Friaul, *Friuli.*
Friesland, *Friseland.*
Galizien, *Galicia.*
Gallizien, *Gallicia.*
Gasconien, *Gascony.*
Geldern, *Guelderland.*
Georgien, *Georgia.*
Gothland, *Gothland, Gothia.*
Griechenland, *Greece.*
Graubündten, *Grisons.*
Hannover, *Hanover.*
Die Hansestädte, *Hanse Town*
(*the*).
Der Hennegau, *Hainault.*
Hessen, *Hessia.*
Holland, *Holland.*
Holstein, *Holstein.*
Irland, *Ireland.*
Istrien, *Istria.*
Italien, *Italy.*

Kärnthen, *Carinthia*.
 Krain, *Carniola*.
 Die Krimm, *Crimea*.
 Kurland, *Courland*.
 Lappland, *Lapland*.
 Die Lausitz, *Lusatia*.
 Liefland, *Livonia*.
 Litthauen, *Lithuania*.
 Livadien, *Livadia*.
 Die Lombardei, *Lombardy*.
 Lothringen, *Lorrain*.
 Mähren, *Moravia*.
 Mecklenburg, *Mecklenburgh*.
 Die Moldau, *Moldavia*.
 Morea, *Morea*.
 Die Niederlande, *Netherlands*.
 Die Normandie, *Normandy*.
 Norwegen, *Norway*.
 Oestreich, *Austria*.
 Die Picardie, *Picardy*.
 Piemont, *Piedmont*.
 Polen, *Poland*.
 Pommern, *Pomerania*.
 Portugal, *Portugal*.
 Preussen, *Prussia*.
 Die Provence, *Provence*.
 Romanien, *Romania*.
 Roussillon, *Roussillon*.
 Russland, *Russia*.
 Sachsen, *Saxony*.
 Savoyen, *Savoy*.
 Schlesien, *Silesia*.
 Schottland, *Scotland*.
 Schwaben, *Suabia*.
 Schweden, *Sweden*.
 Die Schweiz, *Switzerland*.
 Siebenbürgen, *Transylvania*.
 Slavonien, *Slavonia*.
 Spanien, *Spain*.
 Steierland, *Stiria*.
 Der Thurgau, *Thurgovia*.
 Toscana, *Tuscany*.
 Die Touraine, *Touraine*.
 Die europäische Türkei, *Turkey*.
 Tyrol, *Tyrol*.
 Die Ukraine, *Ukraine*.
 Volhynien, *Volhynia*.
 Die Walachei, *Walachia*.
 Wales, *Wales*.
 Wallis, *Valais*.

Westphalen, *Westphalia*.
 Württemberg, *Wurtemberg*.

*

Arabien, *Arabia*.
 Armenien, *Armenia*.
 Bengalen, *Bengal*.
 China, *China*.
 Cirkassien, *Circassia*.
 Cochinchina, *Cochinchina*.
 Hindostan, *Hindoostan*.
 Indien, *India*.
 Ost-Indien, *East Indies*.
 Japan, *Japan*.
 Judäa, *Judaea*.
 Kaschmir, *Cashmere*.
 Palestina, *Palestina*.
 Persien, *Persia*.
 Das asiatische Russland, *the Asiatic Russia*.
 Sibirien, *Siberia*.
 Syrien, *Syria*.
 Die Tartarei, *Tartary*.
 Tibet, *Thibeth*.
 Die asiatische Türkei, *the asiatic Turkey*.

*

Abyssinien, *Abyssinia*.
 Aegypten, *Egypt*.
 Algier, *Algiers*.
 Die Barbarei, *Barbary*.
 Guinea, *Guinea*.
 Das Kaffernland, *Caffraria*.
 Marokko, *Marocco*.
 Nigritien, *Negroland*.
 Nubien, *Nubia*.

*

Brasilien, *Brazils*.
 Canada, *Canada*.
 Californien, *California*.
 Carolina, *Carolina*.
 Chili, *Chili*.
 Columbia, *Columbia*.
 Florida, *the Floridas*.
 Grönland, *Greenland*.
 West-Indien, *West Indies*.
 Louisiana, *Louisiana*.
 Mexiko, *Mexico*.
 Peru, *Peru*.

Die argentinische Republik, *the Republic argentine.*
 Die vereinigten Staaten, *the united States.*
 Virginien, *Virginia.*

STÄDTE.

(Cities, towns.)

Aachen, *Aix-la-Chapelle.*
 Adrianopel, *Adrianopol.*
 Alexandrette, *Alexandretta.*
 Alexandrien, *Alexandria.*
 Algier, *Algiers.*
 Ancona, *Ancona.*
 Antiochien, *Antioch.*
 Antwerpen, *Antwerp.*
 Athen, *Athens.*
 Augsburg, *Augsburgh.*
 Basel, *Basil.*
 Benevent, *Benevento.*
 Bordeaux, *Bordeaux.*
 Braganz, *Braganza.*
 Brescia, *Brescia.*
 Breslau, *Breslaw.*
 Brüssel, *Brussels.*
 Cadix, *Cadiz.*
 Cambaje, *Cambay.*
 Cayenne, *Cayenna.*
 Chambery, *Chamberi.*
 Coblenz, *Coblentz.*
 Cöln, *Cologne.*
 Constantinopel, *Constantinople.*
 Damaskus, *Damascus.*
 Danzig, *Dantzic.*
 Dünkirchen, *Dunkirk.*
 Edimburg, *Edinburgh.*
 Frankfurt, *Frankfort.*
 Freiburg, *Friburg.*
 Florenz, *Florence.*
 Genf, *Geneva.*
 Gent, *Ghent.*
 Genua, *Genoa.*
 Granada, *Grenada.*
 Gröningen, *Groningen.*
 Hamburg, *Hamburgh.*
 Hannover, *Hanover.*
 Havana, *Havannah.*
 Kairo, *Cairo.*

Kampesche, *Campeachy.*
 Karthagena, *Carthagenæ.*
 Kiew, *Kiow.*
 Königsberg, *Koningsberg.*
 Kopenhagen, *Copenhagen.*
 Korinth, *Corinth.*
 Krakau, *Cracow.*
 Laibach, *Laybach.*
 Leipzig, *Leipsick.*
 Lille, *Lisle.*
 Limburg, *Limburgh.*
 Lissabon, *Lisbon.*
 Livorno, *Leghorn.*
 Löwen, *Louvain.*
 London, *London.*
 Lübeck, *Lubeck.*
 Lüttich, *Liege.*
 Luzern, *Luzern.*
 Luxemburg, *Luxemburgh.*
 Lyon, *Lyons.*
 Magdeburg, *Magdeburgh.*
 Mailand, *Milan.*
 Mainz, *Mentz.*
 Manila, *Manilla.*
 Marokko, *Morocco.*
 Marseille, *Marseilles.*
 Moskau, *Moscow.*
 München, *Munich.*
 Neapel, *Naples.*
 Neu-Orleans, *New-Orleans.*
 Ninive, *Nineveh.*
 Nizza, *Nice.*
 Nürnberg, *Nuremburgh.*
 Ofén, *Buda.*
 Oldenburg, *Oldenburgh.*
 Olmütz, *Olmutz.*
 Orvieto, *Orvietto.*
 Osnabrück, *Osnaburgh.*
 Ostende, *Ostend.*
 Peking, *Pekin.*
 Petersburg (Sankt), *Petersburgh (Saint.)*
 Philippsburg, *Philipsburgh.*
 Piacenza, *Placentia.*
 Prag, *Prague.*
 Pressburg, *Presburgh.*
 Regensburg, *Ratisbon.*
 Rhodus, *Rhode.*
 Rom, *Rome.*
 Rosette, *Rosetta.*
 Salamanka, *Salamanca.*

Sevilla, *Seville*.
 Siena, *Sienna*.
 Speyer, *Spire*.
 Strassburg, *Strasburgh*.
 Syrakus, *Syracusa*.
 Tanger, *Tangiers*.
 Tarent, *Tarento*.
 Trebisonde, *Trebizond*.
 Trident, *Trent*.
 Trier, *Triers*.
 Triest, *Trieste*.
 Treviso, *Treviso*.
 Valenzia, *Valencia*.
 Venedig, *Venice*.
 Vliessingen, *Flushing*.
 Wien, *Vienna*.
 Zürich, *Zurich*.

INSELN.
 (*Islands.*)

Die Antillen, *the Caribbee islands*.
 Die azorischen Inseln, *the Azores*.
 Die balearischen Inseln, *the Balearic Islands*.
 Barbados, *the Barbadoes*.
 Die Bermudas-Inseln, *the Bermudas*.
 Gross-Britannien, *Britain (Great)*.
 Die canarischen Inseln, *the Canary islands*.
 Candia, *Candia*.
 Capreä, *Caprea*.
 Cefalonien, *Cephalonia*.
 Ceylon, *Ceylon*.
 Cypern, *Cyprus*.
 Currassao, *Curacao*.
 Die Cycladen, *the Cyclads*.
 St. Domingo, *Saint-Domingo*.
 Dominica, *Dominica*.
 Fünen, *Fionia*.
 Die Hebriden, *the Hebrides*.
 Jamaika, *Jamaica*.
 Irland, *Ireland*.
 Island, *Iceland*.

Die lukayischen Inseln, *the Lukay islands*.
 Madera, *Madeira*.
 Majorka, *Majorca*.
 Die Malediven, *the Maldives*.
 Die malounischen Inseln, *the Malouines*.
 Malta, *Malta*.
 Martinique, *Martinico*.
 Minorka, *Minorca*.
 Die Molukken, *the Moluccas*.
 Negroponte, *Negropont*.
 Die orkadischen Inseln, *the Orkneys*.
 Die Philippinen, *the Philippine islands*.
 Rhodus, *Rhode*.
 Samos, *Samos*.
 Sardinien, *Sardinia*.
 Seeland, *Zealand*.
 Die shetländischen Inseln, *the Shetland islands*.
 Die sieben Inseln, *the seven islands*.
 Sicilien, *Sicily*.
 Die Sunda-Inseln, *the Sunda islands*.
 Die Scilly-Inseln, *the Scilly islands*.
 Nova-Zembla, *New-Zemble*.

MEERE, FLÜSSE, SEEN,
 STRÖME, MEERBUSEN,
 MEERENGEN.

(*Seas, rivers, lakes, gulfs, straits.*)

Das adriatische Meer, *the Adriatic sea*.
 Der Amazonasfluss, *Amazones (the river of)*.
 Der Archipel, *the Archipelago*.
 Das atlantische Meer, *the Atlantic sea*.
 Der Bosphorus, *the Bosphorus*.

Das caspische Meer, *the caspian sea.*

Die Dardanellen, *the Dardanel.*

Die Donau, *the Danube.*

Die Drau, *the Drave*

Der Ebro, *the Ebro.*

Das Eismeer, *the Frozen Ocean.*

Die Eibe, *the Elb.*

Der Euphrat, *the Euphrates.*

Gambia, *the Gambia.*

Die Garonne, Gironde, *the Garonne, Gironde.*

Der Genfer See, *Lake Lemman.*

Der Lago maggiore, *Lake Major.*

Die Magelhaens - Strasse, *the straits of Magellan.*

Der Main, *the Mein.*

La Manche (der Kanal), *the British channel.*

Das mittelländische Meer, *the Mediterranean sea.*

Die Meuse, *the Meuse.*

Das schwarze Meer, *the Black Sea.*

Der Nil, *the Nil.*

Der Orinoko, *the Orinoco.*

Das Pas de Calais, *the straits of Dower.*

Der persische Meerbusen, *the Persic gulph.*

Die Südsee, *the pacific Ocean.*

Der Rhein, *the Rhine.*

Die Sau, *the Save.*

Spitzbergen, *Spitzbergen.*

Die Spree, *the Spree.*

Der Sund, *the Sound.*

Der Tago, *the Tagus.*

Die Themse, *the Thames.*

Der Tiber, *the Tiber.*

Die Weichsel, *the Vistula.*

BERGE, GEBIRGE.

(Mounts, mountains.)

Die Anden, *the Andas.*

Die Alpen, *the Alps.*

Die Apenninen, *the Apennines.*

Cassin, *Mount Cassin.*

Der Berg Cenis, *Mount Cenis.*

Die Cordilleras, *the Cordilleras.*

Der St. Gotthard, *Saint Gotthard.*

Der Helikon, *Helicon.*

Karmel, *Mount Carmel.*

Die Karpathen, *the Carpathian mountains.*

Der Kaukasus, *the Caucasus.*

Das Mondgebirge, *Montes Lunae.*

Der Montblanc, *Mount-Blank.*

Der Olymp, *Olympus.*

Der Parnassus, *Parnassus.*

Die Pyrenäen, *the Pyrenees.*

Die Sevennen, *the Cevennes.*

Das taurische Gebirge, *the Taurus.*

Der Berg Tabor, *Mount Thabor.*

Der Vesuv, *the Vesuvius.*

VORGEBIRGE.

(Capes.)

Das Vorgebirge - der guten Hoffnung, *the Cape of Good Hope.*

Das Kap Horn, *Cape Horn.*

Das grüne Vorgebirge, *Cape Verd.*

Das Nordkap, *Cape North.*

Das Kap St. Vinzent, *Cape St. Vincent.*

DIE VORZÜGLICHSTEN VÖLKER.

(Principal Nations.)

- Ein Abyssinier, *an Abyssinian*; abyssinisch, *abyssinian*, a.
 Ein Afrikaner, *an African*; afrikanisch, *african*, a.
 Ein Albaneser, *an Albanese*; albanesisch, *albanese*, a.
 Ein Algierer, *an Algerian*; algerisch, *algerian*, a.
 Ein Amerikaner, *an American*; amerikanisch, *american*, a.
 Ein Andalusier, *an Andalusian*; andalusisch, *andalusian*, a.
 Ein Araber, *an Arabian*; arabisch, *arabian*, a.
 Ein Armenier, *an Armenian*; armenisch, *armenian*, a.
 Ein Asiat, *an Asiatic*; asiatisch, *asiatic*, a.
 Ein Asturier, *an Asturian*; asturisch, *asturian*, a.
 Ein Athenienser, *an Athenian*; atheniensisch, *athenian*, a.
 Ein Bayer, *a Bavarian*; bayerisch, *bavarian*, a.
 Ein Belgier, *a Belgian*; belgisch, *belgian*, a.
 Ein Berber, *a Barbarian*; berberisch, *barbarian*, a.
 Ein Biscayer, *a Biscayan*; biscayisch, *biscayan*, a.
 Ein Böhme, *a Bohemian*; böhmisch, *bohemian*, a.
 Ein Brasilianer, *a Brazilian*; brasilianisch, *brasilian*, a.
 Ein Brite, *a Briton*; britisch, *british*, a.
 Ein Calabrese, *a Calabrian*; calabresisch, *calabrian*, a.
 Ein Canadier, *a Canadian*; canadisch, *canadian*, a.
 Ein Candier, *a Candian*; candisch, *candian*, a.
 Ein Castilianer, *a Castilian*; castilisch, *castilian*, a.
 Ein Catalonier, *a Catalonian*; catalonisch, *catalonian*, a.
 Ein Chinese, *a Chinese*; chinesisch, *chinese*, a.; die Chinesen, *the Chinese*.
 Ein Circassier, *a Circassian*; circassisch, *circassian*, a.
 Ein Cyprier, *a Cyprian*; cypriisch, *cyprian*, a.
 Ein Dalmatier, *a Dalmatian*; dalmatisch, *dalmatian*, a.
 Ein Däne, *a Dane*; dänisch, *danish*, a.; die Dänen, *the Danes*.
 Ein Deutscher, *a German*; deutsch, *german*, a.
 Ein Engländer, *an Englishman*; englisch, *english*, a.; die Engländer, *the English*.
 Ein Europäer, *an European*; europäisch, *european*, a.
 Ein Finnländer, *a Finlander*; finnisch, *finland* (prefixed).
 Ein Flamländer, *a Fleming*; flämisch, *flemish*, a.; die Flamländer, *the Flemish*.
 Ein Franzose, *a Frenchman*; französisch, *french*, a.; die Franzosen, *the French*.
 Ein Friesländer, *a Frieslander*.
 Ein Galizier, *a Galician*; galizisch, *galician*, a.
 Ein Genfer, *a Genevese*; genferisch, *genevese*, a.; die Genfer, *the Genevese*.
 Ein Genueser, *a Genoese*; genuesisch, *genoese*, a.; die Genueser, *the Genoese*.
 Ein Georgier, *a Georgian*; georgisch, *georgian*, a.

- Ein Grieche, *a Greek*; griechisch, *greek*, *a*.
 Ein Grönländer, *a Greenlander*; grönländisch, *greenland* (*prefixed*).
 Ein Einwohner von Haiti, *a Haitian*; von oder aus Haiti, *haitian*, *a*.
 Ein Hamburger, *a Hamburger*; hamburgisch, *hamburgh* (*prefixed*).
 Ein Hannoveraner, *an Hanoverian*; hannöverisch, *hanoverian*, *a*.
 Ein Hesse, *a Hessian*; hessisch, *hessian*, *a*.
 Ein Hindostaner, *a Hindoo*; hindostanisch, *hindoo*, *a*.
 Ein Holländer, *a Dutchman*; holländisch, *dutch*, *a*.; die Holländer, *the Dutch*.
 Ein Indianer oder Indier, *an Indian*; indisch oder indianisch, *indian*, *a*.
 Ein Irländer, *an Irishman*; irländisch, *irish*, *a*.; die Irländer, *the Irish*.
 Ein Isländer, *an Iceland*; isländisch, *iceland* (*prefixed*).
 Ein Italiener, *an Italian*; italienisch, *italian*, *a*.
 Ein Japanese, *a Japanese*; japanisch, *japanese*, *a*.
 Ein Jude, Israelit, *a Jew*; eine Jüdin, *a Jewess*; jüdisch, hebräisch, *jewish*, *a*.
 Ein Kaffer, *a Caffree*.
 Ein Korse oder Korsikaner, *a Corsican*; korsikanisch, *corsican*, *a*.
 Ein Kosack, *a Cosack*; kosakisch, *cosack*, *a*.
 Ein Kroat, *a Croatian*; kroatisch, *croatian*, *a*.
 Ein Lappländer, *a Laplander*; lappländisch, *lapland* (*prefixed*).
 Ein Litthauer, *a Lithuanian*; litthauisch, *lithuanian*, *a*.
 Ein Livonier, *a Livonian*; livonisch, *livonian*, *a*.
 Ein Lombarde, *a Lombard*.
 Ein Mähre, *a Moravian*; mährisch, *moravian*, *a*.
 Ein Mailänder, *a Milanese*; mailändisch, *milanese*, *a*.
 Ein Malaye, *a Malay*; malayisch, *malese*, *a*.; die Malayen, *the Malese*.
 Ein Maltheser, *a Maltese*; malthesisch, *maltese*, *a*.; die Maltheser, *the Maltese*.
 Ein Maure, *a Moor*; maurisch, *moorish*, *a*.
 Ein Mexikaner, *a Mexican*; mexikanisch, *mexican*, *a*.
 Ein Moldauer, *a Moldavian*; moldauisch, *moldavian*, *a*.
 Ein Murcianer, *a Murcian*; murcianisch, *murcian*, *a*.
 Ein Neapolitaner, *a Napolitan*; neapolitanisch, *napolitan*, *a*.
 Ein Norweger, *a Norwegian*; norwegisch, *norwegian*, *a*.
 Ein Nubier, *a Nubian*; nubisch, *nubian*, *a*.
 Ein Oesterreicher, *an Austrian*; österreichisch, *austrian*, *a*.
 Ein Perser, *a Persian*; persisch, *persian*, *a*.
 Ein Peruaner, *a Peruvian*; peruanisch, *peruvian*, *a*.
 Ein Piemonteser, *a Piedmontese*; piemontesisch, *piedmontese*, *a*.; die Piemonteser, *the Piedmontese*.
 Ein Pole, *a Pole*, *an Poland*; polnisch, *polish*, *a*.; die Polen, *the Poles*.
 Ein Portugiese, *a Portuguese*; portugiesisch, *portuguese*, *a*.; die Portugiesen, *the Portuguese*.
 Ein Preusse, *a Prussian*; preussisch, *prussian*, *a*.
 Ein Römer, *a Roman*; römisch, *roman*, *a*.
 Ein Romagner, *a Romagnole*.
 Ein Rumelier, *a Rumeliot*.
 Ein Russe, *a Russian*; russisch, *russian*, *a*.
 Ein Sachse, *a Saxon*; sächsisch, *saxon*, *a*.

Ein Sardinier, *a Sardinian*; sardinisch, *sardinian*, *a*.

Ein Serbier, *a Servian*; serbisch, *servian*, *a*.

Ein Schwede, *a Swede*; schwedisch, *swedish*, *a*.; die Schweden, *the Swedes*.

Ein Schweizer, *a Swiss*; schweizerisch, helvetisch, *swiss*, *helvetian*, *a*.; die Schweizer, *the Swiss*.

Ein Sicilianer, *a Sicilian*; sicilianisch, *sicilian*, *a*.

Ein Suliote, *a Suliote*.

Ein Syrier, *a Syrian*; syrisch, *syrian*, *a*.

Ein Tartar, *a Tartar*; tartarisch, *tartar*, *a*.

Ein Toskaner, *a Tuscan*; toskanisch, *tuscan*, *a*.

Ein Tripolitaner, *a Tripoline*; tripolitanisch, *tripoline*, *a*.

Ein Türke, *an Turk*; türkisch, *turkish*.

Ein Tuneser, *a Tunisian*; tunesisch, *tunisian*, *a*.

Ein Valencianer, *a Valencian*; valencianisch, *valencian*, *a*.

Ein Venetianer, *a Venetian*; venetianisch, *venetian*, *a*.

Ein Wallache, *a Walachian*; wallachisch, *walachian*, *a*.

Ein Wallone, *a Walloon*; wallonisch, *walloon*, *a*.

TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL COINS.

I. Approximative valuation of the principal foreign Coins in English money.

1 piece of 20 francs	15	sh.	10	d.
1 Spanish Quadruple	63	-	6	-
1 Portuguese Lisbonine	26	-	6	-
1 piece of 10 Dutch florins.	16	-	6	-
1 Austrian Sovereign	13	-	10	-
1 id. Ducat	9	-	4	-
1 Russian (half) Imperial	16	-	—	-
1 Swedish Ducat	9	-	2	-
1 Danish Christian d'or	16	-	3	-
1 Prussian frederic's d'or	16	-	6	-
1 Roman Scudo	45	-	—	-
1 Oncia of Sicily	10	-	—	-
1 Ruspone of Tuscany	28	-	6	-
1 Pistole of Switzerland	18	-	8	-
1 Rupee of Bombay	29	-	—	-
1 Star-Pagoda	7	-	4	-
1 Eagle of the United States	43	-	6	-

1 franc of France and Belgium	—	-	9	2/3	d.
1 Dutch florin	1	-	8	d.	
1 Hamburgh Marc banco	1	-	6	-	
1 - - Current	1	-	3	-	
1 Prussian Dollar (Thaler)	2	-	11	-	
1 Russian Rubel	3	-	2	-	
1 Dollar Specie of Norway	4	-	5	-	
1 Banco Dollar of Sweden	1	-	8	-	
1 Rixbankdollar of Denmark	2	-	3	-	
1 Bavarian florin	1	-	8	-	

1 Austrian florin	2 sh. —
1 Lira of Milan	— 8
1 - - Tuscany	— 7 $\frac{11}{12}$ d.
1 - - Sardinia	— 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -
1 Ducato of Naples	3 - 4 d.
1 Dollar of Spain	4 - 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
1 Ecu of 40 Batzen of Switzerland	4 - 9 d.
1 Portuguese Crusado	2 - 9 -
1 Dollar of the United States	4 - 4 -
1 Company Rupee of India	2 - — -

II. IN FRANCE.

1 Livre sterling	25 fr. 50 cent.
1 Piastre d'Espagne	5 - 40 -
1 Crusado de Portugal	3 - — -
1 Florin d'Hollande	2 - 10 -
1 - d'Autriche	2 - 60 -
1 - de Bavière	2 - 15 -
1 Marc de Banque	1 - 90 -
1 - Courant	1 - 54 -
1 Thaler de Prusse	3 - 75 -
1 Rouble de Russie	4 - 50 -
1 Lira de Florence	— - 85 -
1 - - Turin	1 - — -
1 - - Milan	— - 88 -
1 Scudo de Rome	5 - 43 -
1 Ducato de Naples	4 - 28 -
1 Oncia de Sicile	12 - 84 -
1 Piastre de Turquie	— - 22 -
1 Drachme de Grèce	— - 90 -
1 Thaler Banco de Suède	2 - 15 -
1 Rixbancotaler de Danemarc	2 - 84 -
1 Franc de Suisse	1 - 50 -

III. IN AUSTRIA.

1 Livre Sterling	10 flor. — Kr.
1 Franc de France	— - 23 -
1 - - Suisse	— - 34 -
1 Florin de Bavière	— - 50 -
1 - - Hollande	— - 49 -

1 Florin de Pologne	—	flor	14	Xr.
1 Thaler de Prusse	1	-	25	-
1 - - Danemarc	1	-	5	-
1 - - Norwège	2	-	10	-
1 - - Suède	—	-	50	-
1 - - Brème	1	-	37	-
1 Ducato de Naples	1	-	38	-
1 Oncia de Sicile	4	-	54	-
1 Scudo de Rome	2	-	2	-
1 Lira de Florence	—	-	19	-
1 - - Milan	—	-	20	-
1 - - Turin	—	-	23	-
1 Dollar des États-Unis	2	-	2	-
1 Reale de Vellon d'Espagne	—	-	6	-
1 Marc de Banque	—	-	43	-
1 - Lub	—	-	34	-

IV. IN PRUSSIA.

1 Livre sterling	6	écus	20	gros
1 Franc de France	—	-	8	-
1 - - Suisse	—	-	12	-
1 Florin d'Autriche	—	-	21	-
1 - de Bavière	—	-	17	-
1 - d'Hollande	—	-	17	-
1 - de Pologne	—	-	5	-
1 Thaler de Brème	1	-	4	-
1 - - Danemarc	—	-	23	-
1 - - Norwège	1	-	15	-
1 - - Suède	—	-	17	-
1 Rouble de Russie	1	-	2	-
1 Ducato de Naples	1	-	4	-
1 Oncia de Sicile	3	-	12	-
1 Scudo de Rome	1	-	13	-
1 Lira de Florence	—	-	6 2/3	-
1 - - Milan	—	-	7	-
1 - - Turin	—	-	8	-
1 Piastre d'Espagne	1	-	13	-
1 Marc de Banque	—	-	15	-
1 - Lub	—	-	12	-

V. IN BAVARIA.

1 Livre sterling	12 flor.	—	Xr.
1 Franc de France	—	-	28 -
1 - - Suisse	—	-	41 -
1 Florin d'Autriche	1	-	12 -
1 - d'Hollande	—	-	59 -
1 - de Pologne	—	-	17 -
1 Thaler de Brème	1	-	59 -
1 - Danemarck	1	-	11 -
1 - - Norwège	2	-	28 -
1 - - Suède	1	-	— -
1 Rouble de Russie	1	-	53 -
1 Ducato de Naples	2	-	— -
1 Oncia de Sicile	6	-	— -
1 Scudo de Rome	2	-	32 -
1 Lira de Florence	—	-	24 -
1 - - Milan	—	-	24 1/2 -
1 - - Turin	—	-	28 -
1 Piastre d'Espagne	2	-	31 -
1 Marc de Banque	—	-	53 -
1 - Lub	—	-	40 -

VI. AT NEW-YORK.

1 Livre sterling	4 Dollars	80 Cents.
1 Doblone d'Espagne	16	- 25 -
1 Piastre du Mexique	1	- — -
1 Pataca du Brésil	—	- 40 -
1 Florin d'Hollande	—	- 40 -
1 Ducat - - -	2	- 18 -
1 Pièce de 5 Fr. de France	—	- 91 -
1 Marc de Banque	—	- 33 1/3 -
1 Roupee de Bombay	—	- 50 -

VII. COMPARATIVE TABLE OF MILES.

1 British or Statute Mile	= 1609 Meter	= 69 in the degree
1 London or English -	= 1524 -	= 73 id.
1 Sea or Geographical -	= 1851 -	= 60 id.
(3 Miles = 1 League)		
1 German or Geographical Meile	=	4 3/5 English Miles.
100 English Miles	=	23 german Meilen.
	=	22 2/5 Austrian Meilen
	=	22 3/16 Prussian -
	=	150 Russian Werst.
	=	43 3/5 Lieues de Poste.



Leipzig: Printed by B. G. Teubner.

Corrected by the „Correctur-Bureau für Leipzig“ of
F. Fliessbach, Dr.

Feller, Friedrich Ernst, 1802-1859

New Pocket Dictionary English and German to which is added a pocket companion for travellers, containing a collection of conversations, a geographical vocabulary and a table of coins etc
Bd.: 2.

London [ca. 1860]

Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek -- Spw 634
urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb11280416-0